REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

DURING 1897-98.

IN THREE PARTS:

PART I.—SUMMARY.

" II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

" III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF

00133901

RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1898.

[Price,—Rs. 4-8-0.]

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

DURING 1897-98.

IN THREE PARTS:

PART I.—SUMMARY.

„ II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

„ III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

133901

00133901

RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1898.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—SUMMARY.

	Page.
Summary of the year's administration	1—16

PART II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

I.—Physical and Political Geography.

Changes in the administration	3
Relations with Tributary States and frontier affairs	4

II.—Administration of the Land.

Surveys, settlements, and waste lands (Lower Burma)	8
Surveys, settlements, and waste lands (Upper Burma)	9

III.—Protection.

Legislation	12
Police	14
Criminal Justice	18
Jails	20
Civil Justice	23
Registration	25
Municipal administration	26
Military	35
Marine	36

IV.—Production and Distribution.

Agriculture (Lower Burma)	38
Agriculture (Upper Burma)	*ib.*
Veterinary work	39
Rice-trade statistics	*ib.*
Weather and crops	40
Horticulture	*ib.*
Forests	41
Mines and quarries	47
Manufactures	48
Commercial marine	*ib.*
Sea-borne trade	51
Inland trade	53
Public Works	*ib.*
Railways	69
Telegraphs	71
Post Office	*ib.*

V.—Revenue and Finance.

Revenue	75
Finance	82
Paper currency	90

VI.—Vital Statistics and Medical Services.

Vital statistics of the general population	93
Immigration and emigration	*ib.*
Medical relief	94
Sanitation	95
Vaccination	*ib.*

VII.—Instruction.

Education	98
Literature and the Press	101
Arts and Sciences	*ib.*

VIII—Archæology.

Archæological work during the year	102

IX.—Miscellaneous.

Ecclesiastical	103
Stationery	*ib.*

PART III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

	Page.
I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography	iii.
II.—Statistics of Protection	xxvi.
III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution	cxxxviii.
IV.—Statistics of Instruction	ccxxxi.
V.—Statistics of Life	ccxlvii.

Appendix to Part III.

Returns of the Telegraph Department	cclxxviii.

INDEX.

Part I.—Summary	cclxxxiii.
Part II.—Departmental Chapters	cclxxxiv.
Part III.—Statistical Returns	cclxxxix.

PART I.

SUMMARY.

SUMMARY

OF

THE ADMINISTRATION REPORT OF BURMA FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

SIR FREDERIC FRYER, K.C.S.I., held charge of the administration throughout the year. He was Chief Commissioner until the 30th April 1897 and was appointed to be the first Lieutenant-Governor of Burma on the 1st May 1897. On the 1st August 1897 a Legislative Council was appointed.

Administrative changes.

2. The number of Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners' charges remained the same as in the previous year, except that on the death of the Judge of Moulmein one 3rd grade Deputy Commissionership was added to the Commission to provide for this appointment.

The number of subdivisions remained the same as in the previous year, and there was a net reduction of two in the number of townships.

The Shan States.

3. The Southern Shan States have enjoyed another year of prosperity and of steady progress in all branches of the administration. With the exception of a somewhat serious *émeute* at Möngawt in Mönghsu State, in which several people were killed, there were no disturbances of any kind. Crops were good and trade brisk and there was comparatively little crime. The crime which occurred was fairly well dealt with. Under the guidance of the Superintendent and his Assistants the Chiefs, and especially the Chief of Kêngtūng, made good progress in revenue administration and the Imperial tribute was paid in full. Considerable progress was made in the opening out of the country, many of the Chiefs having again shown great intelligence and activity in the matter of road and bridge making. Important improvements in forest administration were introduced; experimental cultivation was very successful at Taunggyi. There were no frontier troubles and no inter-State disputes of any importance, and, except in Mawkmai and Mönghsu, the conduct of the Chiefs was excellent. The Mawkmai Chief was fined and censured for obstinate and continued breaches of forest rules, and Mönghsu was censured for failing to suppress, or even report, the serious outbreak to which reference has already been made. There was no change in the general system of revenue administration or in the tribute rates, but there was a marked advance, especially in the Myelat and Eastern subdivisions, in the manner in which the simple rules laid down for the guidance of the Chiefs were carried out. The tribute for all the States was paid in full before the end of February. A new quinquennial period commences in the present year.

Except on the distant frontier of Manglün, there were no disturbances of any kind in the Northern Shan States. The harvest was good, communications were improved, and trade flourished. The first Lashio durbar was held by the Superintendent in May 1898 and was attended by a large number of officials from all

parts of the charge. The durbar is believed to have had excellent results. Inter-State disputes of old standing were satisfactorily settled and revenue reforms were discussed and adopted.

The Chin Hills.

4. No political disturbances occurred throughout the Chin Hills and crime was slight. The introduction on the 1st June 1897 of the Chin Hills Regulation marks an epoch of advancement. Before that date no law was in force in the hills and justice was administered by executive order. Under the Regulation a simple procedure has been introduced, easily understood by and sufficient for the needs of a simple people. The enforcement of the collective responsibility of tribes and villages has been provided for. In two cases raids were committed beyond the limits of the tract. These cases have been suitably dealt with. During the year a considerable number of slaves have been released under the orders of the Superintendent and his Assistants. A small reduction was effected in the Military Police force and the reduction of a British Officer is under consideration. Tribute was collected as in the previous year. The outstanding arrears were not large. In the hill tracts on the Upper Chindwin and Pakôkku frontier and in the Arakan Hill Tracts no events of importance occurred. The boundary between the Pakôkku Hill Tract and the Pakôkku district was demarcated, and the tract was formed into a separate charge, to which the Chin Hills Regulation applies.

The Kachin Hills.

5. The most important event of the year in the Kachin Hills was the meeting for the first time of the Burma-China Boundary Commission. The demarcation of the boundary north of the Taping river was satisfactorily carried out. South of the Taping, owing to the obstructive attitude of the Chinese Commissioner and to certain defects in the Chinese version of the agreement defining the frontier, no progress was made in delimitation. The aggression of certain Shan Chinese Chiefs made it necessary to expel by force parties of their subjects who had erected stockades in British territory. The peace of the Katha district was broken by a rising among the Kachins of the Kara tribe. The rising was suppressed without difficulty and suitable punishment was inflicted.

The experiment of maintaining Civil Officers in the Hills throughout the year was initiated during the year of report. If the results are favourable the measure will probably be extended. Proposals for a punitive expedition in connection with raids by Kachins north of the administrative border were considered, but action was postponed for the present. Tribute was collected as usual.

Legislation.

6. The first session of the Burma Legislative Council was held in November 1897. The following Bills were passed by the Council and became law since the close of the year:—The Burma General Clauses Bill, the Burma Ferries Bill, the Burma Municipal Bill, and the Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Bill. Of the Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council affecting Burma, the most important were the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, and the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897. A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Rubies Regulation, 1887, and a Regulation to consolidate and amend the law providing for the Registration of Documents in Upper Burma were also enacted. A large number of Acts were specially extended to Upper Burma, but the extending notifications have all been superseded by the Burma Laws Act, 1898. The Chin Hills Regulation, 1896, was

extended to a new tract in the course of the year, and section 26 of the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, was extended with certain modifications to all the Shan States. The Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, was extended to new parts of the Southern Shan States.

Police.

7. No important change in the organization of the police was effected during the year.

Among the principal features of the year's record may be mentioned a small reduction in the numbers of both the Civil and the Military Police; the improvement in the conduct of the Civil Police, as indicated by a decrease in punishments, and an increase in rewards; the improved working of the training depôts, and of the arrangements for the surveillance of released convicts; and the continued reduction in the number of crimes of violence, and in the use of firearms by robbers and dacoits. Among the less satisfactory features of the year the failure to maintain all armed posts in a thoroughly defensible condition and the falling off in the working of the preventive sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure must be noted. The continued prevalence of crime, and especially of crimes of violence and of cattle-thefts in the Tharrawaddy and Hanthawaddy districts, is noticeable, as also the prevalence of dacoity and the frequent use of firearms by dacoits in the Akyab district.

The number of Civil Police in Lower Burma remained practically unchanged, but in most of the Upper Burma districts the strength was reduced. There was a small addition to the number of men employed in the Shan States, and the net result of these changes was a reduction of 314 men in the total force of Civil Police. There were various changes in the distribution of the Military Police and a net reduction of two companies was effected. The experiment of enlisting Kachins promises well and the Karen Battalion shows signs of improvement. In addition to the usual escorts for Civil Officers, the Military Police provided detachments to accompany the two parties of the Burma-China Boundary Commission.

The conduct of the Military Police was generally good and there was a satisfactory improvement in musketry. Mr. Scott's escort saw active service in the Wa country. Special measures are being undertaken to counteract the unhealthiness of certain battalions. The work of the Police Supply and Clothing Department continued to be efficiently carried out.

Criminal justice.

8. The number of cases brought to trial in Burma in 1897 was 68,623, of which 53,611 belonged to Lower and 15,012 to Upper Burma. There was a considerable increase in Lower Burma, which was largely due to a number of petty prosecutions under the Police Act in Rangoon. Elsewhere offences against the person increased, while those against property declined, and also those under special and local laws. In Upper Burma crime was almost stationary, but the proportion of false cases increased from 5·7 to 10·2 per cent. There were 114,497 persons under trial, of whom 70,359 or 63·21 per cent. were convicted. The proportion of convictions was greater in Upper than in Lower Burma, except in Rangoon, where it rose to 74·83. There were fewer prosecutions under the preventive sections of the Code. The proportion of persons convicted in Sessions Courts in Lower Burma was less, though more were actually tried; in Upper Burma, except in the Meiktila division, the percentage of convictions was high. Appeals decreased considerably in Lower

Burma and were rather less successful : in Upper Burma they increased slightly in number, and met with about the same amount of success. There was less interference by the Sessions Courts than in the previous year. Appellants from the Sessions Courts to the Judicial Commissioner of Lower Burma were less numerous and to the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma more numerous : in both Courts they were less successful. Increased revision work was done especially by Sessions Judges and District Magistrates.

Jails.

9. There was a marked diminution in the number of the jail population, the daily average of prisoners being 1,025 less than in 1896. This was due partly to the release of 2,021 prisoners on the occasion of the Jubilee and partly to a falling off in the number of persons actually sentenced to imprisonment. It is not, however, anticipated that this diminution will continue. The Bassein, Prome, and Toungoo Jails are now being enlarged and it is intended to rebuild that at Mergui and construct a new jail at Myaungmya. On the removal of the reformatory from Paungdè to Insein, the old building at Paungdè was converted into a jail. Overcrowding was only occasional. It was found impossible to equip the jails with cubicles at present owing to the expense and the fact that it would lessen the present accommodation. Of the prisoners admitted 22·92 per cent. had been previously convicted, and there was a considerable rise in the number of habitual offenders. Of eight prisoners who escaped, all but one were recaptured. The average cost of prisoners per head rose from Rs. 66 to Rs. 68, but as the cash earnings of the convicts increased, the average net cost to Government was slightly less. Quarrying as an employment for the prisoners had to be abandoned and attention is now being turned to the cultivation of paddy and other indigenous products for jail consumption. Provision for an audit of the jail accounts by the Inspector of Local Fund Accounts was made. The death-rate for the year (24·04) was high, principally owing to outbreaks of cholera in several jails, resulting in 69 deaths. Apart from this, there was less sickness, and admissions to hospital were less numerous.

Civil justice.

10. The number of civil suits instituted in 1897 was 50,995. There was an increase in Lower Burma, especially in suits relating to immoveable property, but in Upper Burma the figures varied little. The bulk of the increase was in the Township Courts. There was a rise in the value of suits both in Lower and Upper Burma, and the duration remained about the same in Lower Burma, while it was slightly higher in the Upper Province. Execution proceedings were more successful and the realizations better ; attachments and sales of immoveable property were less frequent. Imprisonment for debt was ordered more often in Upper Burma, and seven non-fraudulent debtors were released on the occasion of Her Majesty's Jubilee. Original and second appeals increased somewhat in both Upper and Lower Burma. The percentage of confirmation fell slightly in Lower Burma in original appeals, but in Upper Burma it remained about the same. Revisions in Upper Burma again declined. The work has increased to such an extent in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Lower Burma, that a single Judge cannot now cope with it, and proposals have been made for the appointment of an additional Judicial Commissioner. The Digest of Buddhist Law has not yet been published, but progress was made with it, and at the close of the year there only remained the index to be done.

Registration.

11. There was an increase in the total number of documents registered in Lower Burma, but in Rangoon there was a considerable falling off both in the number of documents registered and the value of the property affected thereby. This was most conspicuous in the case of sales and mortgages of immoveable property and bonds for the payment of money, and was due to the abnormal state of the money market and depreciation of landed property. In Upper Burma optional registrations were slightly more numerous, and compulsory registration showed a fair increase. Progress, however, was slow, and, although 20 new offices were opened, 18 sent in blank returns.

Municipal administration.

12. The incidence of Municipal taxation in Rangoon was Rs. 4-14-11 per head, and over 55 per cent. of the ordinary revenue was realized from *ad valorem* taxes on houses and lands. The gross receipts amounted to Rs. 30,59,096 and the gross expenditure to Rs. 28,26,141, and at the close of the year there was a credit balance of nearly four lakhs. The Municipal debt was reduced by nearly two lakhs, but further sums were borrowed, and the liabilities now amount to over 40 lakhs. Plans and estimates were drawn up for increasing the accommodation of the General Hospital and for erecting an infectious diseases hospital. A scheme was sanctioned for reclaiming Lanmadaw circle, where the death-rate has always been high, but the actual expenditure on reclamation works was less than the estimate. More attention was devoted to roads. Experiments with artesian well-boring were carried out, but the Committee did not come to any definite decision on the water-supply question.

The number of Municipalities remained the same as in the previous year. The aggregate income, exclusive of Rangoon, was Rs. 19,27,847 not including extraordinary and debt accounts, and the expenditure Rs. 17,88,502. In Lower Burma outside Rangoon the incidence of Municipal taxation was Rs. 1-3-11 and in Upper Burma Rs. 0-15-0. Besides the general tax and taxes on vehicles, a water-tax was levied in one, lighting-taxes in nine, and scavenging-taxes in eight Municipalities in Lower Burma, and conservancy-taxes in two Municipalities in Upper Burma. Bazaars and slaughter-houses yielded the largest share of the total income, their proceeds amounting to Rs. 9,90,328 for all Burma. The aggregate expenditure on conservancy was Rs. 3,27,455, and more attention was paid to this subject; that on public works was Rs. 4,65,589, of which roads absorbed the greatest part. More money was spent on hospitals and dispensaries and also on vaccination and education. The registration of vital statistics was carried out almost entirely by the ward headmen; it is only in the large Municipalities that paid registrars are now employed. The ward headmen also collected a large proportion of the taxes, being remunerated by commission. No fresh loans were granted; the outstanding liabilities to Government at the close of the year amounted to Rs. 1,83,005. There were seven Town Committees, of which one (Pantanaw) was abolished at the end of 1897-98.

Forests.

13. The aggregate area of reserved forests in Burma was increased during the year from 14,058 square miles to 14,707 square miles, of which 849 square miles were burdened with *taungya* privileges. Projects for the reservation of 4,300 square miles were pending at the close of the year. It will be many years before the work of reservation, more

especially in Upper Burma, can be regarded as complete. Two detachments of the Imperial Forest Survey branch and one detachment of the Imperial Survey Department were engaged on forest surveys. Two officers were employed in the preparation of working plans in reserves in the Toungoo and Pyinmana divisions. Forest offences increased slightly from 2,850 to 2,987, of which 2,419 occurred in Lower Burma and 568 in Upper Burma. Protection from fire was attempted in Lower Burma over 1,064 square miles and in Upper Burma over 1,000 square miles, and was successful over 1,019 square miles and 737 square miles respectively. The total area of *taungya* plantations at the close of the year was 51,144 acres in Lower Burma and 1,127 acres in Upper Burma. The quantity of timber and fuel extracted was 58,087,539 cubic feet, which included 3,290,121 cubic feet extracted by Government agency and 37,026,141 cubic feet extracted by purchasers. Among minor forest products bamboos, canes, firewood, cutch, and rubber were extracted in considerable quantities. The depressed condition of the cutch trade continued to adversely affect the revenue from cutch. The gross forest revenue of Burma was Rs. 72,09,903. The revenue increased in Lower Burma owing to the high prices obtained from the sale of teak at Government auctions, and in Upper Burma owing to the larger extraction of timber by the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation from the Pyinmana and Chindwin forests. The net forest revenue of Burma during the year of report was Rs. 50,31,025 against Rs. 45,78,393 in the previous year. Exports of teak aggregated 273,391 tons, valued at Rs. 2,38,58,973, as compared with 191,152 tons, valued at Rs. 1,59,48,828, in the previous year. The demand for Burmese teak continued and there was a further advance in the market price.

Commercial marine.

14. The number and tonnage of the vessels engaged in the sea-borne trade both increased. The value of the foreign import trade advanced considerably, and exceeded the previous highest record by more than 3¾ lakhs. The foreign export trade decreased owing to the diversion of large quantities of rice to India to meet the scarcity there. This led also to a large increase in the coasting trade, except in that of sailing vessels, which continued to decline. The most serious casualties were the wreck of the Austro-Hungarian steamer the *Medusa* off Table Island, that of the British Indian barque *Queen of England* at the Nicobars, and the burning of the British Indian brig *Shah Allum* at Akyab. There were also a number of groundings in the Rangoon and Moulmein rivers, in which the damage suffered was slight. The receipts from light dues increased at every port, especially at Rangoon. Pilotage receipts rose everywhere except at Akyab. At Rangoon they showed an increase of 16·25 per cent., and the question of lowering the pilotage rates is now under consideration. The revenues of the Rangoon Port Fund advanced under almost every head and yielded a total increase of over a lakh of rupees. The total income of the other six port funds (excluding debt accounts) was Rs. 1,98,694 against Rs. 2,05,063 in 1896-97.

Military.

15. The total strength of the troops at the beginning of the year was 4,394 Europeans and 8,394 natives. At the end of the year the strength amounted to 4,234 Europeans and 6,493 natives. The reduction in the number of troops is due to the reduction of the native infantry garrison of the province from 11 to 9 battalions. The net military expenditure amounted to Rs. 91,47,246 as against Rs. 93,13,340 in the previous year. The number of efficient Volunteers rose from 2,016 to 2,312.

Agriculture.

16. The season in Lower Burma was very favourable, the rainfall being timely and well distributed. The good season and high prices led to an unusually large extension of cultivation, namely, from 6,024,565 to 6,478,339 acres, or 7·53 per cent. In Upper Burma the rainfall was capricious, with the result that there was a partial failure of early crops. The later crops were generally good. At the beginning of the year the greater part of the Meiktila division was suffering from famine, but by November the scarcity was at an end. Prices of food-grains, though still high in Upper Burma, were materially lower than in the previous year. There was no serious outbreak of cattle disease either in Upper or in Lower Burma.

Mines and quarries.

17. The Burma Ruby Mines Company, Limited, continued to work the Mogôk ruby mines under their lease during the year. The receipts from royalties from native miners suffered from the temporary dislocation of the Indian ruby market caused by plague and famine. Rubies were also extracted on a small scale from Nanyaseik, but the industry has declined owing to the exhaustion of the ruby-bearing strata. The outturn of coal from the Kabwet coal-mine was 11,472 tons. The Kyaukpazat Gold Mining Company extracted 833·7 ozs. of gold from its mine in the Katha district. Exports of tin from the Maliwun township amounted to 757 cwts. The lease of the right to mine for tin in the Maliwun township which was granted to Captain Menzell in 1892 and transferred to the Jelebu Mining Company in 1894 expired in 1897, and the Company has since withdrawn from the field. Petroleum to the amount of 18,904,710 gallons was extracted from the oil-fields of Upper Burma and Arakan.

Sea-borne trade.

18. The sea-borne trade of Burma increased largely in 1897-98, namely, from Rs. 26,27,05,364 to Rs. 29,88,80,932. Of this increase of over 3½ crores nearly a crore and a quarter was contributed by foreign imports and the remainder by coasting exports. The increase in imports was due to good seasons in Lower Burma, favourable exchange and general prosperity. The articles which contributed principally to the growth of imports were cottons, woollens, silks, metals and salt. The increase in coasting exports is principally attributable to the famine in India with led to the diversion to Indian ports of rice which in ordinary seasons would have been exported beyond India. The exports of rice to India exceeded 600,000 tons or nearly double the exports of the preceding year. There was a corresponding diminution in exports of rice to foreign countries, in consequence of which foreign exports decreased by nearly half a crore. The great bulk of the foreign trade of Burma was conducted through Rangoon with the United Kingdom. Of foreign countries Germany, Belgium, and Japan increased their trade largely during the year of report.

Inland trade.

19. There was no change during the year in the number of stations, 12 in Upper and 9 in Lower Burma, at which trade is registered. The total volume of trade increased from Rs. 2,68,23,807 to Rs. 2,88,77,603. The greater part of this increase was contributed by Siam and Chiengmai, the trade with which increased from Rs. 51,30,068 to Rs. 68,36,942. The trade with Western China decreased by 9·82 per cent. This decrease is ascribed partly to disturbing rumours on the frontier, but mainly to a change in the channels of trade owing to the opening of the railway to Myitkyina. It is believed that a considerable volume of trade passed through Myitkyina where no registration was effected during the year.

Public Works.

20. Funds in Upper Burma having been provincialised with effect from 1st April 1897, only one Administration Report for the Public Works Department has been prepared for 1897-98 instead of separate reports for Upper and Lower Burma as hitherto.

The total Public Works expenditure from all sources was Rs. 69,43,742, excluding establishment, tools and plant, Barrack department, and suspense.

This expenditure was distributed as follows:—

	Original works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.
Imperial miscellaneous railway expenditure ...	50,110	...
Imperial military works	3,41,102	2,91,385
Imperial irrigation works	4,55,423	...
Provincial famine relief works	5,36,168	...
Provincial miscellaneous railway expenditure ...	5,049	...
Provincial minor works and navigation	5,94,919	4,29,744
Provincial civil buildings	15,13,121	3,87,393
Provincial communications	6,46,281	11,54,954
Provincial miscellaneous public improvements ...	45,831	31,556
Incorporated local minor works and navigation ...	...	2,708
Incorporated local civil works	2,50,293	1,83,870
Contributions	12,532	11,303
Total ...	44,50,829	24,92,913

The total cost of establishment, excluding the Barrack department, was Rs. 17,04,088, or 23·51 per cent. on the total expenditure. The percentage in the previous year was 23·09.

Famine relief works, first commenced in October 1896 to meet the scarcity in the Meiktila, Yamèthin, and Myingyan districts, were continued in 1897-98.

The earthwork and collection of ballast for the Meiktila-Myingyan Railway, first opened on 6th November 1896, closed on 17th November 1897. The number of people on this work, which was about 33,000 in February 1897, continued at about this figure till August 1897, after which, on the introduction of "C" wages, it gradually dwindled to 7,000.

Other works.—Canal, tank, and road earthwork were undertaken. The total outlay on famine relief works during the year was Rs. 5,84,563, distributed as follows:—

	Rs.
Meiktila-Myingyan Railway	5,23,836
Railway, feeder and other roads	29,535
Mandalay canal	7,127
Kanna tank	4,913
Depôt at Meiktila for storage of famine tools	418
Tools and plant (Civil works)	18,734

Under *Military*, the conversion of the Native Mountain Battery lines at Mandalay into lines for a British Mountain Battery was all but completed. The provision of accommodation for the 10th Burma Regiment (Gurkhas), who are to be stationed permanently at Maymyo, was commenced, mainly by the removal of buildings from the abandoned Military station at Myingyan.

The construction of new temporary buildings for the accommodation of the Burma Regiment at Fort Stedman, begun the previous year, was completed, and at the same place, owing to the constitution of the Southern Shan States Com-

mand, quarters were built for the Officer Commanding and his staff and quarters and offices for the Chief Commissariat Officer and staff and establishment.

The other principal works completed during the year were a half-company barrack for Artillery at Rangoon, a Regimental institute at Shwebo, improving water-supply of British Infantry at Shwebo, an Officers' mess for the British Infantry Regiment at Mandalay, quarters for the Ordnance Officer at Mandalay, quarters for the Executive Commissariat Officer at Meiktila, and a sanitarium near Kēngtūng.

The following were in progress—

Quarters for married rank and file of the Artillery at Rangoon.

Under the different heads of Civil buildings the following were the principal works :—

Post and Telegraphs.—Post and Telegraph Office at Lashio completed, also Telegraph Office at Taunggyi.

Administration.—The work of gradually supplying the province with fire-proof record-rooms was continued, work being in progress at Thatôn, Tavoy, Prome, and Henzada. Also the provision of treasure vaults for the temporary storage of revenue collected in outlying subdivisions of districts was continued.

Educational.—Moulmein High School was extended to receive more pupils, and dormitory accommodation was added to the Anglo-Vernacular School at Minbu.

Ecclesiastical.—A church of 40 sittings was built at Pegu.

Law and Justice.—District court-houses were in progress at Myitkyina, Lashio, and Thatôn; a Sessions Court at Tharrawaddy; and 16 Subdivisional and Myoôks' Courts at different places.

Jails.—Large extensions of the Bassein and Toungoo jails were well advanced. Brick manufacture and collection of materials for new jails at Myaungmya and Mergui were in hand, and the conversion of the old reformatory at Paungdè into a jail had commenced. Prome jail is also being extended and the necessary works were commenced during the year.

Police.—No large Civil Police works were in hand; a number of defensible thanas and barrack accommodation for small numbers were proceeded with.

The principal Military Police works were new lines at Myitkyina, Bhamo, and Mogôk and defensible posts at Sadôn and Yesagyo.

Medical.—Civil hospitals were completed or in hand at Madaya, Kindat, Homalin, Taunggyi, Thamakan, and Victoria Point.

Miscellaneous.—Quarters for Deputy Commissioners were in progress at Myitkyina, Mogôk, Lashio, Kyauksè, Thatôn, and Prome, and quarters for 33 other officers in the province.

Circuit-houses were completed or in hand at Maymyo, Meiktila, Yamèthin, Taunggyi, and Myaungmya.

Quarters for Government Clerks at Rangoon.—Eighteen quarters were completed or well advanced.

Under *Communications*, the largest works in hand were the metalling of the Ruby Mines and Myingyan-Taunggyi roads and the making of the extension of

the latter towards Kēngtūng, a length of 70 miles, known as the Taunggyi-Napôk road; also the Indin-Falam road in the Chin Hills.

Many other short lengths of road were in hand, principally unmetalled and fair-weather roads.

The principal bridge works were the iron screw pile bridges at Akyaw and Kyontani on the Danubyu-Pyingatha-Kyontani road in the Henzada district; both of these were completed.

Under *Miscellaneous Public Improvements* the principal new lighthouse work in hand was the erection of a sixth order dioptric light at Amherst Point.

Other works under this head are the construction of town roads and markets. Many such works were carried out, especially in Lower Burma.

Under *Minor Works and Navigation*, on the Mu canal two new masonry sluices were built. On the Pegu-Sitting canal an additional escape weir on the 7th mile was constructed. The Pegu Branch canal was deepened and the lock at Mopalin on the Sittang-Kyaikto canal completed and the Kadot lock-chamber extended. On the Kyaikto-Bilin canal a temporary weir was constructed at Ayethama, and the boat cutting connecting the canal with the Thabyu river was completed.

Under *River Conservancy* navigation on the Chindwin and Myittha was considerably improved by removing snags, deepening channels, and buoying.

Irrigation Works, Provincial.—In the Eastern Irrigation division, comprising the maintenance and improvement of works in the Kyauksè, Yamèthin, Meiktila, and Myingyan districts, numerous small schemes of remodelling and surveys for new works were undertaken.

Irrigation Works, Imperial.—Construction work on the Mandalay canal was proceeded with and Rs. 5,83,666 expended. Between 6½ and 17 miles considerable difficulties have to be faced: the jungle is feverish, sparsely inhabited, the excavation generally deep, and the soil dry, intensely hard, and difficult to work. The remainder of the work progressed satisfactorily.

Railways.

21. The gross railway earnings for the official year were Rs. 86,93,272, showing an increase of Rs. 6,06,832. The net increase in earnings amounted to Rs. 32,037. The total length of line open to traffic on the 31st March 1898 was 935½ miles as compared with 886¼ miles at the end of the previous year.

The lines under construction comprised the Mogaung-Myitkyina section of the Mu Valley Railway and the Mandalay-Kunlôn. The former was opened for goods traffic from the 1st January 1898 and it is expected will be completed and ready for opening for passenger traffic early in 1899. On the Mandalay-Kunlôn Railway work was in progress from April 1897 on the first four divisions of the railway (up to mile 200), but in August it was decided, owing to the stoppage of work at the Gôkteik gorge, not to carry on works too far ahead, and the fourth division was abolished, construction being restricted to the length between Myohaung and Lashio (180 miles). Fair progress was made throughout, and the first section from Myohaung to Sèdaw was opened for goods traffic from the 1st January 1898. It is expected that the rails will be laid into Maymyo by the end of the year and the line be ready for opening to that station by the 1st March 1899.

Surveys for a line from Bassein *viâ* Henzada to Tharrawaddy on the Irrawaddy section and for a proposed branch to the Mandalay-Kunlôn Railway from Hsipaw towards Möng Nai were in progress, and projects for the Meiktila-Myingyan and Sagaing-Alôn branches were under consideration during the year.

Telegraphs.

22. Two important telegraph works were carried out during the year of report: the first was the construction of a new line from Thayetchaung to Mergui and the second was the survey of the country from Mergui to Victoria Point.

The number of offices was reduced by one. Traffic increased considerably, notwithstanding a considerable falling off in Upper Burma. The length of line mileage and wire mileage remained practically the same.

Post offices.

23. At the end of 1897-98 there were 277 post offices open, being one more than in the previous year, and the mileage served was 11,138 against 9,997 in that year. The number of letters, newspapers, packets, and parcels carried was 16,929,246 as compared with 15,848,872 in the previous year, an increase of 6·82 per cent. Money-order transactions again increased largely and there was a further increase of five lakhs on Savings Bank balances. The deposits at the close of the year aggregated Rs. 70,55,068. The sales of quinine through the agency of post offices more than doubled, 86,261 five-grain doses being sold against 41,011 sold in the previous year.

Survey and settlement.

24. Three Imperial survey parties were employed on topographical survey work in the Shan States and one such party on forest survey in Lower Burma. Two cadastral parties carried out surveys preliminary to settlement in the Toungoo, Myingyan, and Lower Chindwin districts. The settlement of the Minbu district in Upper and of part of the Thatôn district in Lower Burma was completed during the year. Supplementary survey dealt with 22,269 square miles in 1897-98, being an increase of, in round numbers, 1,000 square miles over the area dealt with in 1896-97. The total cost of supplementary survey was Rs. 1,88,064. In Upper Burma 4,693 square miles were dealt with, at a cost of Rs. 1,33,317, against 3,174 square miles in 1896-97.

Transfers and tenancies.

25. The area sold and mortgaged in Lower Burma was 511,836 acres against 428,272 in the previous year. The large increase is ascribed to various causes, the principal being the strict application of the fallow rule, which induced landlords to sell land for which they could not find tenants, and the prosperity of the season which enabled agriculturists to make large purchases of land. The area occupied by tenants increased from 1,229,917 to 1,342,687 acres and the average rent from Rs. 7·83 to Rs. 8·09 per acre. The increase in tenancies took place mainly in tenancies for less than five years and was probably due in great measure to immigration from Upper Burma. In Kyauksè and Mandalay, the only districts of Upper Burma for which statistics are forthcoming, sales of occupancy rights in State paddy-lands increased from 4,969 to 6,355 acres. The area sublet in these districts increased largely owing to the more favourable season.

Land revenue, Lower Burma.

26. The demand for land revenue proper in Lower Burma was Rs. 1,25,13,067, for capitation-tax Rs. 41,77,096, and for fisheries Rs. 17,40,058 compared with Rs. 1,16,34,603, Rs. 40,38,926, and Rs. 17,07,017 in 1896-97. The large increase in land revenue

proper was due to an unusually favourable season and high prices of rice, which greatly stimulated the extension of cultivation. The normal growth of the capitation-tax, due to increase of population, was accelerated during the year under report by large immigrations to Lower Burma from famine-stricken tracts in the upper province. The increase in the fishery revenue may be ascribed to the general prosperity. The revenue, though largely in excess of that of any previous year, was collected without difficulty. The outstandings at the end of the year were less than three lakhs and had practically been collected in full by the 30th of June. The number of coercive processes issued diminished from 37,642 in 1896-97 to 31,413 in the year of report. Sales of property and imprisonments also showed a material reduction. Over the greater part of the country the revenue was collected without trouble, and in those parts in which numerous processes were issued unwillingness and not inability to pay was almost invariably the cause of issue of process.

Land revenue, Upper Burma.

27. The season in Upper Burma, though not uniformly good, was much more favourable than the season of 1896-97 and there was consequently a large increase in land revenue. The number of households assessed to *thathameda* increased from 556,844 to 585,554, the demand from Rs. 43,22,986 to Rs. 51,14,334, and the net collections from Rs. 40,90,333 to Rs. 50,01,742. Of this demand 96·91 per cent. was collected within the year. The gross demand on account of State land revenue increased from Rs. 12,62,517 to Rs. 14,88,561. The increase was due to the more favourable season which led to extension of cultivation and a resulting increase in the Goverment's share of the produce. Of the gross demand Rs. 14,24,879 were collected during the year. The miscellaneous land revenue demand rose from Rs. 11,69,195 to Rs. 12,54,915 owing to an increase of nearly a lakh in the royalties on petroleum. The fishery revenue (in round numbers three lakhs of rupees) was practically stationary. The revenue from irrigation amounted to nearly two lakhs of rupees and, owing to the better rainfall, was materially larger than the revenue of 1896-97 from this source.

Separate revenue, Burma.

28. The total revenue yielded by salt was Rs. 14,43,046 and exceeded the revenue of the previous year by approximately a lakh of rupees. There was a large increase in manufacture of local salt in 1897 as compared with 1896, the output having risen from 488,636 to 620,060 maunds. The gross demand of salt excise revenue was Rs. 2,46,676 against Rs. 2,13,320 in 1896. The quantity of foreign salt on which duty at the rate of Re. 1 a maund was paid increased from 1,126,197 to 1,196,370 maunds. The gross stamp revenue of the province amounted to Rs. 17,01,662 against a gross revenue of Rs. 16,50,695 in the preceding year. The net income was Rs. 16,39,688 as compared with Rs. 15,92,081 in 1896-97. Of the gross revenue Lower Burma contributed Rs. 12,98,150 and Upper Burma Rs. 4,03,512, as compared with Rs. 12,80,480 and Rs. 3,70,215 respectively in the previous year. About one-third of the total revenue was contributed by Rangoon. The gross revenue derived from the Excise Department was Rs. 45,10,335 as compared with Rs. 44,91,093 in the preceding year, an increase of Rs. 19,242 or ·43 per cent. compared with a corresponding increase of 9·78 per cent. on the preceding year. A considerable increase in receipts from country fermented liquor and sales of Government opium was counterbalanced by diminutions under other principal heads.

Of the gross revenue Lower Burma contributed Rs. 36,95,818 and Upper Burma Rs. 8,14,517 as compared with Rs. 35,97,434 and Rs. 8,93,659 in 1896-97. Liquor excise produced Rs. 31,07,064 against Rs. 31,14,711 in the previous year. The gross receipts from opium decreased slightly from Rs. 24,00,156 to Rs. 23,92,586, an increase of Rs. 55,598 in the receipts from sales of opium being more than counterbalanced by a diminution in the receipts from sales of licenses for the retail vend of opium. Illicit traffic in opium was carried on during the year on an extensive scale, but considerable success attended efforts of the police and excise establishments in dealing with it.

The total income-tax collections of the year of report amounted to Rs. 9,39,054 against Rs. 7,79,677 in 1896-97. The increase was mainly due to the addition of Mandalay to the towns in which income-tax is levied.

Finance.

29. The gross receipts under all heads amounted to Rs. 6,84,70,565 against Rs. 6,33,68,961 in the previous year, or an increase of Rs. 51,01,604 in the year under report, while the expenditure was Rs. 4,48,47,965 in 1897-98 as compared with Rs. 4,69,23,863 in 1896-97, showing a decrease of Rs. 20,75,898. The improvement in the receipts has occurred chiefly under *Land Revenue*, *Salt*, *Stamps*, *Provincial Rates*, *Assessed Taxes*, *Forests*, *Police*, and *Railways*, but the increases under these heads have been partly counterbalanced by the falling off under *Stationery and Printing*. On the expenditure side, increases appear under *Land Revenue*, *Excise*, *Customs*, *Forests*, *Police*, *Education*, *Political*, *Famine Relief*, and *Railways*. But owing to decreases under *Jails*, *Marine*, and *Civil Works* and to there being no charge in 1897-98 under the head *State Railways* (*Interest on Debt*), while in 1896-97 the outlay under that head amounted to Rs. 21,67,974, the aggregate expenditure was less in 1897-98 than in the previous year as shown above. As, however, the decrease is entirely due to the discontinuance of the payment of interest on the railway debt, it is nominal only.

From the commencement of 1897-98 all the receipts and expenditure in Upper Burma hitherto wholly imperial, were provincialized excepting the transactions of municipal and local funds.

Sanitary and medical administration.

30. Births and deaths continued to be recorded throughout Lower Burma and in four Municipal towns of Upper Burma. It is proposed to record deaths in rural areas in Upper Burma from the beginning of 1899. The birth-rate, 31·82 per mille, was slightly less than in 1896, and the death-rate, 26·26 per mille, the highest on record, due chiefly to better registration and the activity of cholera. The greatest mortality was from fever, and further efforts were made to popularize the use of quinine by distributing leaflets setting forth its virtues. There was a large increase in the number of quinine powders sold. The number of civil dispensaries open rose from 96 to 99. Four others were also built and will be opened shortly, and the *Sawbwa* of Kēngtūng agreed to establish a dispensary at his capital. Both in-door and out-door patients increased considerably, especially in Upper Burma, where temporary famine relief dispensaries were opened in two districts. Nearly 5,000 more surgical operations were performed than in the previous year. Expenditure increased and a larger amount was realized from voluntary subscriptions. The population of the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum at the close of the year was 342, and the daily average was about the same as in 1896.

The appointment of Superintendent is now combined with that of Superintendent of the Rangoon Central Jail. The death-rate was higher than in the previous year. The Asylum manufactures employed about 120 inmates per day. No new sanitary works of importance were executed in the province, but a Sanitary Engineer was appointed, and with his help it is hoped that several Municipalities will proceed with sanitary projects that have long been pending. There was satisfactory progress in vaccination, except in Rangoon: it is believed, however, that much vaccination work is performed at Rangoon by private practitioners, the results of which are not recorded. The introduction of a special Vaccination Bill, which was to have been passed chiefly in order to protect Rangoon, has for the present been deferred, but the subject is still engaging the attention of Government.

Education.

31. There was general progress in education, but the advance was most rapid in the Middle Vernacular section. Four pupils from the Rangoon College passed the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University, one with honours, and 21 the F. A. Examination, and one also from the American Baptist Mission College. One additional High School was opened and three additional Middle English Schools and the number of Junior University scholarships was raised. The results of the examinations in the high and middle stages, both Vernacular and Anglo-Vernacular, were satisfactory. An VIIIth and IXth standard of literary examination were instituted in the Vernacular as an incentive to study and to improve the teachers. Although the number of schools for primary instruction decreased owing to the weeding out of inefficient schools, the number of passes rose within the Upper and Lower Primary standards. The most striking advance here was in the Burmese and Karen indigenous schools, which was largely due to the efforts of the itinerant teachers. The rates of grants to these Burmese schools were reduced, but the aggregate sum paid was substantially greater. There was less progress in the Tamil schools and special schools for Mahomedans, though the number of pupils in the latter was much larger. The number of girls' schools increased, but the attendance fell off. Many girls, however, attended boys' schools, and the aggregate number of girls under instruction rose. There was increased attendance at the Kindergarten classes in the Anglo-Vernacular schools, and the system has also been introduced into indigenous institutions. The total expenditure on education amounted to Rs. 13,43,798 or about Rs. 40,000 more than in 1896. Of this total Municipal and Local Funds contributed a larger share than in previous years.

BURMA SECRETARIAT:
The 23rd December 1898.

PART II.

DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

For the year 1897-98.

[*Note.*—In the Burma Administration Report for 1892-93 the following subjects have been treated in a permanent form for reference :—

	Pages.
Physical features of the country, area, climate, and chief staples ...	3—6
Historical summary	7—10
Form of administration	10—12
Character of land tenures, system of survey and settlement ...	13—20
Civil divisions of British territory	20—22
Details of last census, tribes and languages	22—25
Legislative authority	43
General system of public instruction	120—125
Literary societies	129
Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	132

[In accordance with the orders of the Government of India these chapters are not reproduced in this report.]

I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Changes in the Administration.

SIR FREDERIC FRYER, K.C.S.I., held charge of the administration as Chief Commissioner at the beginning of the year. On the 1st May 1897 the status of the province was raised to that of a Lieutenant-Governorship and Sir Frederic Fryer, K.C.S.I., was appointed to be the first Lieutenant-Governor of Burma. On the 1st August 1897 a Legislative Council consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and nine members, five official and four non-official, was appointed. The number of divisions and districts remained the same as in the previous year.

On the death of Mr. D. G. Macleod, late Judge of Moulmein, the appointment of Judge of Moulmein was abolished as a separate appointment. The Judgeship will in future be held by an officer of the Commission. A Deputy Commissionership was added to the cadre to provide for the additional appointment.

The boundary between the Pakôkku and the Upper Chindwin districts was altered by the transfer of a part of the Kuhnaywa township from the Pakôkku district to the Kalè township of the Upper Chindwin district. The names of one subdivision and a number of townships were altered, the new names adopted being those in general use in the localities referred to.

The Taingda township was amalgamated with the Minhla township. The Mogaung township was divided into two, namely, the Mogaung and Kamaing townships.

The Kaungtôn and Shwegu townships were amalgamated and the townships of Mansi and Banmauk were also formed into a single charge.

The Payagale township was divided into two, but the arrangement proved unsatisfactory and the township was re-constituted as before shortly after the close of the year of report. The boundaries of several townships were revised.

Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.

General results in the Southern Shan States.

2. The Southern Shan States have enjoyed another year of prosperity and of steady progress in all branches of the administration. With the exception of a somewhat serious *émeute* at Möngawt in Mönghsu State, in which several people were killed, there were no disturbances of any kind. Crops were good and trade brisk, and there was comparatively little crime. The crime which occurred was fairly well dealt with. Under the guidance of the Superintendent and his Assistants, the Chiefs, and especially the Chief of Kēngtūng, made good progress in revenue administration and the Imperial tribute was paid in full. Considerable progress was made in the opening out of the country, many of the Chiefs having again shown great intelligence and activity in the matter of road and bridge making. Important improvements in forest administration were introduced; experimental cultivation was very successful at Taunggyi.

There were no frontier troubles and no inter-State disputes of any importance, and, except in Mawkmai and Mönghsu, the conduct of the Chiefs was excellent. The Mawkmai Chief was fined and censured for obstinate and continued breaches of forest rules, and Mönghsu was censured for failing to suppress, or even report, the serious outbreak to which reference has already been made.

Revenue and forest.

3. There was no change in the general system of revenue administration or in the tribute rates, but there was a marked advance, especially in the Myelat and Eastern subdivisions, in the manner in which the simple rules laid down for the guidance of the Chiefs were carried out. The tribute for all the States was paid in full before the end of February. A new quinquennial period commences in the present year. Since the close of the year the orders of the Government of India have been received, sanctioning a moderate increase to the rates of tribute hitherto in force.

The teak forests of the Southern Shan States, which are of considerable extent and value, have suffered much in the past from excessive and wasteful working, and great difficulty has been found in inducing the Chiefs themselves to respect or to induce their subjects to obey the Government rules on the subject. A new system has now been introduced. The forests are in all cases to be worked by direct Government agency, the Chiefs being employed as contractors and being thereby given a share in the profits. The ordinary crops of the year were good and the experimental cultivation at headquarters was most successful. The cultivation of wheat has now passed the experimental stage and this crop may now be considered to have become one of the staple products of the country.

Crime and miscellaneous matters.

4. There was no organized crime in the Southern Shan States; only 24 crimes of violence were committed during the year, and lesser crimes, so far as reported, were comparatively few. The reporting of crime is being gradually improved. A small civil police force of 70 men has been sanctioned for the Superintendent and his Assistants. The police, who are mainly Shans, are being gradually instructed in their duties and have already been found very useful. Various buildings were erected by the Public Works Department and the Government Engineer also devoted much attention to the main road from Thazi *viâ* Taunggyi to Napôk. Most of the Chiefs have continued to do excellent work in the matter of improving communications. New hospitals were completed during the year by the Public Works Department at Taunggyi and Thamakan, and a hospital has been built at Kēngtūng by the *Sawbwa*. The number of out-patients treated during the year was 14,702 and the number of in-door patients was 211. In the Myelat Rs. 607 were subscribed by the Chiefs and people towards the pay of the itinerant Hospital Assistant. Three thousand two hundred and sixty-nine persons were vaccinated. Mr. Carey devoted much attention to the sanitation of the civil station of Taunggyi. It has been decided to impose taxation on the lines of the *thathameda* tax in the station in order to provide funds for the necessary expenditure.

The Northern Shan States.

5. Except on the distant frontier of Manglün, there were no disturbances of any kind in the Northern Shan States. The harvest was good, communications were improved, and trade

flourished. The general condition of Hsipaw, the most important of the Shan States, was satisfactory. The *Sawbwa* continued to show an enlightened interest in all that concerned the welfare of his people, and his son Saw Hkè is gradually becoming a more efficient administrator. The revenue of the State is steadily increasing, and the *Sawbwa* should have no difficulty in paying the annual tribute of Rs. 50,000 which has been imposed for the next five years upon Hsipaw and the sub-States. The *Sawbwa* is year by year increasing his expenditure on public works. Last year he expended nearly Rs. 46,000. During the current year a sum of Rs. 25,000 will be contributed by Government out of the tribute for expenditure on public works. The number of serious crimes reported was somewhat larger than in the previous year. There were seven murders (in two of which convictions were obtained) and three dacoities.

There was very little crime in Tawngpeng and the tea crop was above the average. Hkun Sang, a relative of the late *Sawbwa*, was installed as his successor during the year. The general condition of North Hsenwi was satisfactory. The population is increasing; there is little crime; crops were good and trade progressing, and the Kachin circles are gradually settling down. The Assistant Superintendent attached to this State, whose time has hitherto been almost entirely taken up with the Kachin circles, will probably in future be able to devote more attention to the rest of the State, and improvements may confidently be expected. In South Hsenwi also there was little crime. The revenue administration of all three States leaves much to be desired, but steady, if gradual, improvement may be looked for under the supervision of the Superintendent and his Assistants. Important public works were carried out in each State by the *Sawbwas* and their people. The State of Manglün was unvisited during the year. The eastern borders of the State were invaded by Was, who were at length driven off by the *Sawbwa* without assistance. This State has not yet been enumerated and pays only a nominal tribute of Rs. 500 annually.

The first Lashio durbar was held by the Superintendent in May 1898, and was attended by the Hsipaw and North and South Hsenwi *Sawbwas*, by the Chief Minister of Tawngpeng, and a large number of officials from all parts of the charge. The durbar is believed to have had excellent results. Inter-State disputes of old standing were satisfactorily settled and revenue reforms were discussed and adopted.

The general health of the Military Police Battalion was fair. Hsipaw proved unhealthy, but the health of the men at Kutkai and Tawnio was good. The behaviour of the men was good and their relations with the Shans, as usual, excellent.

States under the control of Commissioners.

6. Two small States, Hsawnghsup and Sīngkālīng Hkāmti, are under the nominal control of the Commissioner, Sagaing Division, but have hitherto been left practically to themselves. The States of Hsawnghsup and Sīngkālīng Hkāmti continued to be free from crime and the people are reported to be contented and well-to-do. The State of Möng Mit, under the supervision of the Commissioner, Mandalay Division, is of much more importance. This State is being administered, during the minority of the *Sawbwa*, as a subdivision of the Ruby Mines district. The revenue is steadily increasing, and the State enjoys freedom from crime and general prosperity.

The Chin Hills.

7. Year by year the record of our rule in the Chin Hills tends to become less eventful. The introduction on the 1st June 1897 of the Chin Hills Regulation marks an epoch of advancement. Before that date no law was in force in the Hills and justice was administered by executive order. Under the Regulation a simple procedure has been introduced, easily understood by and sufficient for the needs of a simple people. The enforcement of the collective responsibility of tribes and villages has been provided for. This principle is thoroughly in accordance with the practice of the people and its application is found to be most effective. No political disturbances occurred throughout the charge and crime was as usual light. In two cases raids were committed beyond the limits of the tract. These cases have been suitably dealt with.

The Chins appear to have been more ready to take up work under the Public Works Department and to act as transport coolies. The desire of the Siyins to start trading is a hopeful sign.

During the year a considerable number of slaves have been released under the orders of the Superintendent and his Assistants. No general orders have been issued, but any slave who applies for protection to the officers of Government is granted his release.

Except for the two raids above referred to, a murder in Thetta and the forcible interference of the Rumklao village in a dispute at Dawn, the conduct of the tribes has been generally good. Mr. Inman successfully carried out a useful piece of work in the demarcation of the boundary between the Chin Hills and the Upper Chindwin and Pakôkku districts and the Superintendent and his Assistants made extensive tours.

Expenditure and tribute.

8. At the beginning of the year the strength of the military police garrison was nine companies and eight British Officers. The scheme in accordance with which the men of the gun company acted both as gunners and as porters has proved unworkable. The Government of India have been asked to sanction the reduction of one company, and the enrolment of a corps of 60 Kahars for the transport of the guns.

A reduction of one in the number of Assistant Commandants is also under contemplation. Some saving has been effected in transport charges for the military police.

The tribute demand for the year amounted to Rs. 18,333 against Rs. 17,098 in the previous year. Rupees 633 were outstanding at the close of the year.

The Upper Chindwin Frontier.

9. No event of importance occurred among the petty Chin tribes bordering on the Legayaing subdivision of the Upper Chindwin district. The question of the strength of the military police posts on that portion of the frontier has recently been arranged at a conference at which the Lieutenant-Governor met the Commissioner and local officers.

The Pakôkku Frontier.

10. The formation of the Chin Hills on the Pakôkku frontier into a separate charge under the Commissioner of the Minbu Division and the introduction into the tract of the Chin Hills Regulation was sanctioned in March 1898. An officer has now been appointed to the charge of the tract. The boundary between the Chin Hills and the Pakôkku district was demarcated by Messrs. Duncan and Addis. No disturbances of any kind occurred during the year. Tribute was collected by Mr. Duncan, Subdivisional Police Officer.

Arakan Hill Tracts.

11. The history of the Arakan Hill Tracts and of the Chin Hills under the Deputy Commissioners, Akyab and Kyaukpyu, was uneventful. Mr. Hough held the usual annual durbar in the Hills.

Kachin Hills.

12. The record of administration in the Kachin Hills during the year 1897-98 has been more eventful than of recent years. The most important event of the year was the meeting for the first time of the Burma-China Boundary Commission. The demarcation of the boundary north of the Taping river was satisfactorily carried out. But south of the Taping, owing to differences of opinion between the British and the Chinese Commissioners, matters came to a deadlock and no progress whatever was made in delimitation. The Shan Chiefs on the Chinese side were not slow to take advantage of the unsettled state of affairs, and matters reached a crisis when armed parties crossed the frontier and erected stockades in British terrritory. It became necessary to expel the invaders by force. They resisted and four of them were killed and 19 taken prisoners. On the abandonment of the remaining stockades the prisoners were released.

In the Katha district an *émeute* of a somewhat serious nature took place among the Kachins of the Kara tribe. It appears that the Karas anticipating that their unlicensed guns would be confiscated determined to resist rather than give them up. Accordingly when a thugyi and four sepoys sent by Mr. Brown arrived in the *Duwa's* village of Mawataukk they were treacherously attacked and

murdered, and the whole tribe went on the war path. Fortunately Mr. Houghton, Deputy Commissioner, received early intimation of the state of affairs, and his prompt and energetic action quickly suppressed the rising. After the first outburst no serious resistance was offered. The *Duwa* was killed, the other ringleaders have been sentenced to death, and the tribe has been broken up.

A somewhat important change in the system of administering the frontier tribes was inaugurated during the year. It has hitherto been the custom to deal with the Kachins by means of annual tours of Civil Officers in the open season, leaving them to their own devices for the rest of the year. Since the rains of 1897 the experiment of maintaining the Civil Officer permanently at Sinlumgaba in the Bhamo district has been tried, and towards the close of the present season a further step has been made in the same direction by the establishment of a Civil Officer at Sadôn and of a European Myoôk at Kamaing.

A number of serious crimes, including five raids, were committed in the Myitkyina district. Proposals for a punitive expedition in connection with raids by Kachins of the Sadan tribe were considered, but no action is to be undertaken at any rate during the coming season. In the year under report Rs. 21,042 were collected as tribute as compared with Rs. 20,763 in the previous year.

II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

Surveys, Settlements and Waste-lands (Lower Burma).

Surveys.

13. Party No. 7 of the Survey of India was employed in the Toungoo, Pegu, and Rangoon Town districts. In Toungoo it proceeded with the Lower Burma cadastral survey and completed 770 square miles on the scale of 16 inches to 1 mile at an average cost of Rs. 138 per square mile. In addition a boundary or advance survey of 887 square miles was carried out at a cost of Rs. 49,420, or Rs. 56 per square mile. In Pegu a revision survey of 35 square miles was completed at a cost of Rs. 8,381. In Rangoon Town a survey on the scale of 50 feet to the inch of 26 acres was executed and the mapping of the remaining sheets in connection with the large scale survey of Rangoon Town was completed. Party No. 20 was employed on forest survey in the Pegu and Tenasserim Circles and traversed 722 square miles and surveyed 406 square miles on the 4-inch and 118 on the 2-inch scale. The work of demarcation in advance of survey was concluded in the Toungoo district, 621 square miles being completed before the close of the year. Local parties under the superintendence of the Land Records Department were employed in the Pegu, Amherst, and Thayetmyo districts. In the Pegu district 49 square miles containing 5,821 acres of paddy and 85 acres of garden land were surveyed in the Tandawgyi and Paunglin valleys. In Amherst isolated paddy-blocks, amounting to 6,352 acres, were demarcated and surveyed. In Thayetmyo the survey of 29 square miles in the Mindôn valley was completed.

Settlement of revenue.

14. Settlement operations were conducted during the year in the Pegu district over an area of 796 square miles, at a cost of Rs. 53,312. The report on the settlement operations of the years 1896-97, dealing with an area of 610·54 square miles in the Kyaikto subdivision of the Thatôn district, was submitted in 1898, and rates based on the recommendations of the Settlement Officer were sanctioned, with effect from the 1st July 1898. The resulting increase over the current demand amounted to Rs. 1,21,337, or about 53·67 per cent. The sanction of the Government of India was conveyed to the inception of revision settlement operations in the three districts of Hanthawaddy, Bassein, and Myaungmya in which the fifteen years settlements which were made at the beginning of the eighties had expired. Parties were at work in each of these districts during the year and dealt with areas amounting to 931 square miles in Hanthawaddy, 795 square miles in Bassein, and 429 square miles in Myaungmya. A revision of garden classification was commenced in Tavoy and was completed in 273 *kwins* at a cost of Rs. 1,976. In Kyaukpyu and Sandoway a re-classification of soils was undertaken and was completed in 148 square miles in Sandoway and in 142 *kwins* in Kyaukpyu.

Supplementary survey.

15. The supplementary survey dealt with 22,269 square miles as compared with 21,274 square miles in the preceding year. The increase was due to the extension of settlement operations in Thatôn and Amherst. The total cost of supplementary survey was Rs. 1,88,064. The average per square mile and per cultivated acre showed little variation from the figures of the preceding year, being respectively Rs. 8-7-1 and 6·06 pies. The number of Superintendents was increased by one, the Thatôn district being formed into a separate charge. Three additional Inspectors, making 67 in all, were entertained.

Survey schools.

16. Thirteen Government survey schools continued to be maintained in Lower Burma during the year. The total number of pupils on the rolls of the schools on the 31st March 1898 was 239 as compared with 230 on the same date in the previous year, while the average monthly attendance per school during the year was 18 as against 17 the year before. The number of candidates sent up for the examina-

tions of the Educational Syndicate rose from 232 to 247, while the percentage of passes in surveying was 69, showing a considerable improvement on the figures of the two previous years. The teaching and discipline of the schools were on the whole good. On the 31st January 1898 there were 236 qualified candidates seeking employment as compared with 181 on the same date in the previous year. Most of these men, however, either found temporary employment as *thugyisayes* or revenue surveyors, or were under training as apprentice surveyors without salary.

Transfers.

17. There was a considerable increase in the area of land sold and mortgaged during the year, 395,414 acres being sold and 116,422 acres being mortgaged as against 338,983 acres sold and 89,289 acres mortgaged in the previous year. On the other hand, the area of land redeemed increased from 79,076 acres to 123,510 acres. Various reasons were adduced for the increase in the area sold. Several officers were of opinion that the increase indicated that the exceptionally favourable season enabled cultivators to re-purchase lands which they had been compelled to dispose of in earlier years. It was also suggested that the more restricted application of fallow-rates induced many non-agriculturist land-owners to dispose of lands for which they were unable to find tenants. It is impossible to pronounce either for or against these theories. Increases in sales and mortgages are not regarded, as an ordinary rule, as indicating prosperity. Yet it is certain that several districts in which there was a large increase, *e.g.*, Hanthawaddy, Tharrawaddy, and Thôngwa, were, owing to high prices and good rains, in a flourishing condition during the year of report.

Tenants.

18. The area occupied by tenants in the portions of Lower Burma for which statistics are available was 1,342,687 acres as compared with 1,229,917 acres so occupied in the preceding year. The average rent per acre rose slightly from Rs. 7·83 to Rs. 8·09. The highest average rent per acre was 15·78 in the Naaf township of the Akyab district, and the lowest was Rs. 2·70 in the Ôktwin township of the Toungoo district. The area occupied by tenants is greatest in the Hanthawaddy district, where it amounts to 359,007 acres. In the Kyauktan and Twante townships, in which 117,588 acres and 38,669 acres are occupied by tenants, the average rent is Rs. 10·04 and Rs. 11·03, respectively, per acre. The number of tenants whose period of occupancy exceeded five years rose from 10,955 to 12,018. The proportion of such tenants to the total was 13 per cent. The increase (from 10,955 to 12,018) in the total number of tenants of this class was much smaller than the increase (from 8,532 to 10,955) in 1895-96, and the percentage of increase (9·70) in tenants of this class in 1897-98 was less than the percentage of increase (11·41) in tenants of all classes. Similarly, the number of non-agriculturist landlords increased from 18,043 to 19,388 or only 8·12 per cent., while agriculturist landlords increased from 48,239 to 54,865 or 13·07 per cent. It is probable that the increase in tenancies was due in great measure to immigration from Upper Burma of agriculturists, who, being without capital, commence operations as tenants of agriculturists and who will probably develop in course of time into land-holders. The number of rent suits again showed a decrease, being 257 as compared with 296 in the previous year, the value of the suits being Rs. 32,871 against Rs. 38,261. The diminution in the number of suits was no doubt due, as in the preceding year, to the good season.

Grants of land.

19. Forty-six thousand eight hundred and eighty-one acres were granted for cultivation under the Land and Revenue Act against 34,070 acres in the preceding year. The increase was due to the favourable season and would probably have been larger but for the more elaborate procedure which the growing value of land has rendered it necessary to adopt in making grants of land.

Surveys, Settlements and Waste-lands (Upper Burma).

Topographical surveys.

20. Three Imperial survey parties were employed in the topographical survey of the Shan States. Party No. 10 surveyed in detail 1,844 square miles and triangulated 5,191

square miles; Party No. 11 triangulated 3,443 square miles and surveyed 2,580 square miles; Party No. 21 surveyed in detail 2,595 square miles on the one-inch scale and 1,752 square miles on the ¼-inch scale and triangulated 3,256 square miles.

Cadastral surveys.

21. No. 3 Survey of India Party was at work during the year and completed the detail survey on a scale of 16 inches to 1 mile of 1,461 square miles, of which 928 square miles were in Myingyan and 425 in the Lower Chindwin. The average cost was Rs. 191 per square mile. Advance traverses covered 789 square miles. The triangulation of 2,556 square miles was completed in the vicinity of Prome. An area of 88 square miles was also demarcated previous to survey in the Ngapè and Sidôktaya townships of the Minbu district. The re-survey of the gardens in the Madaya township of the Mandalay district was continued during the year by the Land Records staff.

Settlements.

22. On completion of the work in the Minbu district, the Settlement Party commenced operations in the Myothit and Taungdwingyi townships of the Magwe district. Settlement operations were in progress throughout the year in the Sagaing district and are now, it is hoped, approaching completion. The settlement enquiries which are being carried on in the Meiktila district were continued during the year. Special officers were engaged in tenure enquiries in the Katha district and in the Paukmyaing tract of the Kyauksè district. The Settlement Report of the Minbu district was received after the close of the year and has been submitted for the orders of the Government of India.

Supplementary survey.

23. The operations of the Land Records Department extended over eight districts, the area dealt with being 4,693 square miles as compared with 3,174 square miles in 1896-97. In the Minbu, Mandalay, and Sagaing districts additional areas, amounting to 1,473 square miles, were brought under supplementary survey; operations were also extended in Katha, Shwebo, and Meiktila. Owing to the more favourable season the supplementary survey dealt with the whole series of crops which are gathered in Mandalay throughout the year and was instrumental in securing a large increase of revenue. On completion of the settlement operations in Minbu, the Supplementary Survey staff, which had hitherto been employed under the direction of the Settlement Officer in the collection of statistics and in keeping the cadastral maps up to date, became part of the ordinary district staff. The total cost of supplementary survey operations was Rs. 1,33,317. The average cost per mile decreased from Rs. 35-3-9 to Rs. 28-6-6. Four Superintendents of Land Records, 32 Inspectors, and 277 Revenue Surveyors were employed during the year. There was a very satisfactory increase in the amount of checking performed by district officers.

Survey schools.

24. Seven survey schools continued to be maintained. The average monthly number of pupils per school was 26 as compared with 30 in the previous year. The total number of pupils who received instruction in the course of the year was 336, of whom no fewer than 253 were the sons or near relations of village headmen. The number of candidates who appeared for examination for the survey certificate was 163 as compared with 194 in the preceding year. The percentage of passes which last year fell from 58 to 36 rose in the year of report to 47. Forty-seven passed students were provided with Government appointments.

Transfers and tenancies.

25. The only districts of Upper Burma which furnish statistics of value regarding transfers and tenancies are Mandalay and Kyauksè. In both districts sales of non-State land were inconsiderable. Sales of occupancy rights in State paddy-land increased from 4,969 to 6,355 acres, almost the whole of which increase occurred in Kyauksè. In Mandalay the area bought and the area sold by non-agriculturists both increased, but the increase in purchases was much larger than the increase in sales. In Kyauksè the sales of occupancy rights in State land were almost entirely to agriculturists. Under orders issued during the current year sales of occupancy rights to non-agriculturists are not now recognized by Government. The area of land

sublet in the Mandalay district increased largely (from 4,239 to 12,716 acres), the greater part of the increase being contributed by non-State land (2,965 to 10,064 acres). This large increase is attributed to the more favourable season. In Kyauksè the area sublet increased from Rs. 10,407 to Rs. 12,502, the greater part of the increase consisting of State land. There were increases in the numbers of tenants corresponding with the increases mentioned above. In Mandalay the number of tenants who had held for five years or more rose from 36 to 492, while in Kyauksè it fell from 288 to 203.

III.—PROTECTION.

Legislation.

26. The first session of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma was opened on the 4th November 1897 by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, who addressed the members explaining fully their powers and duties. Four Bills were introduced before the Council at the opening meeting, being a Burma General Clauses Bill, a Burma Municipal Bill, a Burma Ferries Bill, and a Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Bill, all of which were passed during the session and have become law since the close of the year.

The Burma General Clauses Bill.

27. The object of the Burma General Clauses Bill was to shorten the language to be used in subsequent Bills and Acts of the Burma Legislative Council. It was modelled upon a recent Act (X of 1897) passed in the Governor-General's Council and upon similar Acts passed by the Legislative Councils of Madras and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Burma Ferries Bill.

28. The Burma Ferries Bill contained a clause repealing the Burma Ferries Act, 1873, but re-enacted the provisions of that Act. The main object of the Bill was to provide an appropriate procedure for the recovery of ferry rents, but the opportunity was also taken to introduce other changes which the experience of 24 years and the extension of the Act of 1873 to Upper Burma had rendered desirable.

The Burma Municipal Bill.

29. The Burma Municipal Bill was introduced because the experience of the preceding 13 years had proved the necessity for a thorough revision of the law relating to Municipalities in Burma. The desired amendments of the existing law were so numerous that it was decided to pass an entirely new Act applicable to the whole of Burma in the place of the Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, and in Mandalay of the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887. The Bill also contained a clause empowering the Local Government to extend it to other Upper Burma Municipalities. The Rangoon Municipal Committee was at first unwilling that the Bill should apply to Rangoon, but when the Lieutenant-Governor expressed his willingness that a special Bill for Rangoon should be brought before the Council at a subsequent session, the Committee agreed that it was preferable for Rangoon to take the benefit of the new enactment rather than to remain subject to the Act of 1884 during the interval which must elapse before a special Act for Rangoon is passed. None of the changes effected by this Bill are of a fundamental character. Such changes had been effected by the Act of 1884, but as that Act had not been originally drafted with any special reference to Burma, but had been adapted with only a few modifications from an Act passed for the Punjab, it was not surprising that the special wants of Burma were not altogether met by it. Whilst the Act of 1884 contained only 161 sections, the new enactment contains 213, but the changes and additions though numerous do not alter the framework of Municipal government.

The Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Bill.

30. The object of the Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Bill is explained by the following Statement of Objects and Reasons appended to the Bill:—

"Proposals for legislation regarding town lands in Lower Burma have been under consideration for many years. The Lower Burma Land and Revenue Act of 1876 does not apply to tenures in towns. At the time when that Act was passed it was intended to pass a second Act, complementary to it, declaring the law of tenures in towns. Various circumstances delayed the execution of this intention. Ultimately, in 1891, the question was referred to the Town Lands Committee, and the Bill which is now published is the outcome of the deliberations of that Committee and of the discussions to which those deliberations led.

"2. The question of titles to land in towns never having been dealt with by legislative enactment, titles to such land in Lower Burma are now determined—

(i) in the case of land held under grants and leases—by the terms of those documents;

(ii) in the case of other land—by the customary law.

"The main features of this customary law are as follows:—

(*a*) As an ordinary rule proprietary right to land in towns not held under grant or lease is acquired by continuous occupation for 12 years.

(*b*) The proprietary right thus acquired is not a full proprietary right, but is subject to the payment of revenue at such rates as Government may assess and to the reservation in favour of Government of minerals and buried treasure.

(*c*) The proprietary right is lost by permanent abandonment of possession.

(*d*) In towns in which Government has forbidden the occupation of waste land without its consent, the customary law ceased to apply, from the date when such prohibition was published, to land which was waste when it was published. In the case of such land occupation cannot mature by length of time into proprietary right.

"3. The great bulk of land in towns and villages is held under the *quasi*-proprietary title explained above. In practically all villages and in many towns it is the sole tenure. In large towns it exists side by side with tenures created by grants and leases made by the British Government, while it has been limited by the prohibition of acquisition of title to waste land by length of occupancy. In Rangoon all land became the property of the British Government, on the annexation of Pegu, by virtue of a proclamation published at the end of 1852. Consequently, in Rangoon Town no titles exist save such as are derived from the grant of the British Government. Length of occupancy confers no title.

"4. This Act gives legislative sanction to the condition of affairs described in the preceding paragraphs. Wherever the customary law has prevailed, the Act confers on occupiers a tenure corresponding with the tenure possessed under the customary law. In large towns in which the application of the customary law has been limited, it confers the tenure on those occupants only to whom the limitation does not extend.

"5. Besides enacting the law of title, the Act provides for the record of titles, the assessment of Government revenue in towns and villages, the collection of Government dues, and the disposal of waste land."

31. The following Acts affecting Burma were passed by the Governor-General in Council during the year:—

I.—An Act to amend Act XXXVII of 1850 (for regulating inquiries into the behaviour of public servants).
[The Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850.]

III.—An Act to provide for the better prevention of the spread of dangerous epidemic disease.
(The Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897.)

V.—An Act to repeal certain obsolete enactments, and to amend and facilitate the citation of certain other enactments.
(The Repealing and Amending Act, 1897.)

VI.—An Act to amend the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881.
[The Negotiable Instruments Act (Amendment Act), 1897.]

II.—An Act to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.
[The Indian Emigration Act (Amendment Act), 1897.]

VIII.—An Act to amend the law relating to Reformatory Schools and to make further provision for dealing with youthful offenders.
(The Reformatory Schools Act, 1897.)

IX.—An Act to amend the law relating to Government and other Provident Funds.
(The Provident Funds Act, 1897.)

X.—An Act to consolidate and extend the General Clauses Acts, 1868 and 1887.
(The General Clauses Act, 1897.)

XII.—An Act to enable local authorities to borrow money for temporary emergencies.
[The Local Authorities (Emergency) Loans Act, 1897.]

XIII.—An Act to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879.

XIV.—An Act to facilitate the citation of certain Acts.
(The Indian Short Titles Act, 1897.)

XV.—An Act to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.
(The Cantonments Act, 1897.)

The following Regulations applying to Upper Burma were enacted during the year:—

I.—A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Rubies Regulation, 1887.

II.—A Regulation to consolidate and amend the law providing for the Registration of Documents in Upper Burma.

A large number of enactments were extended during the year to the whole of Upper Burma, exclusive of the Shan States, but it is unnecessary to detail, these notifications, which have been all superseded by the Burma Laws Act, 1898.

The Chin Hills Regulation (V of 1896), with the exception of sections 1 and 3, which applied to the whole of the Chin Hills, was extended to a tract in the Chin Hills bounded on the north by the State of Manipur, on the east by portions of the Upper Chindwin and Pakôkku districts of Upper Burma, on the south by a line running east and west immediately south of the Baungshè village of Daidin, and on the west by portions of the North and South Lushai Hills, the Boinu river to its junction with the Titi stream, and a line drawn due south from the above junction to the southern boundary of the tract.

The following shows the enactments which were extended during the year to the Shan States:—

Section 26 of Regulation III of 1889 (Upper Burma Land and Revenue) was extended to all the States subject to certain modifications.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation, VI of 1887, as amended by Regulation VIII of 1890, which already extended to all the *cis*-Salween States, excep Hkampti Lōng, was extended to the undermentioned Shan States and portion of such States:—

The State of Kēngtūng and its dependencies, namely, Möng Pu, Möng Hsat, Hsen Mawng and Hsen Yawt.

The Möng Kang circle of Kēng Tawng, a dependency of Möng Hnai.

The *trans*-Salween dependencies of Möng Pan State, namely, Möng Hta, Möng Hang, Möng Kyawt, and Möng Tun.

The *trans*-Salween dependencies of Mawkmai, namely, Mehsakun and Möng Maü.

Police.

General results.

32. Among the principal features of the year's record may be mentioned a small reduction in the numbers of both the civil and military police; the improvement in the conduct of the civil police as indicated by a decrease in punishments and an increase in rewards; the improved working of the training depôts and of the arrangements for the surveillance of released convicts; and the continued reduction in the number of crimes of violence and in the use of firearms by robbers and dacoits. Among the less satisfactory features of the year the failure to maintain all armed posts in a thoroughly defensible condition and the falling off in the working of the preventive sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure must be noted. The continued prevalence of crime and especially of crimes of violence and of cattle thefts, in the Tharrawaddy and Hanthawaddy districts, is noticeable as also the prevalence of dacoity and the frequent use of firearms by dacoits in the Akyab district.

Constitution and cost of the civil police force.

33. The total sanctioned civil police force of the province numbered 13,859 men at the beginning and 13,545 men at the close of the year. In Lower Burma an increase was sanctioned in Akyab and a decrease in Kyaukpyu and Tavoy. In Upper Burma a general reduction was ordered, and greater or less reductions were made in all districts except Bhamo, Myitkyina, and Meiktila. The small force maintained in the Southern Shan States was increased by a sergeant and 14 men. Notwithstanding the reduction of 314 men in the total strength

of the force which resulted from these changes, the total cost of the force is shown as Rs. 37,56,744 as against Rs. 36,88,578 in 1896. The apparent increase is mainly, if not entirely, due to the omission of certain items in the figures for 1896.

Recruiting and conduct of the men.

34. The actual force was at the beginning of the year 4·3 per cent. and at the end of the year 4·4 per cent. under sanctioned strength. The reports of the District Superintendents exhibit the usual differences of opinion as to the difficulty of obtaining a good class of recruits and the sufficiency or otherwise of the pay offered. Experience shows that where the aid of the headmen is obtained, the *morale* of the force sustained, and the comfort of the men, especially at the depôt on first enlistment, studied, good recruits are usually forthcoming.

The general conduct of the men seems to have been above the average. Resignations were somewhat more numerous than in 1896, but there was a marked decrease (20 per cent.) in the total number of punishments and an increase (12 per cent.) in the number of rewards.

Training and education of the force.

35. The proportion of illiterate men in the force was about the same as in the previous year (20 per cent.). This figure apparently includes Natives of India who, while able to read and write their own language, are ignorant of Burmese. The proportion of illiterates varies greatly in different districts, Amherst, with 63 per cent. illiterate, being by far the worst of the plain districts in Lower Burma, and Bhamo (65 per cent.) and Myitkyina (44 per cent.) being among the worst in Upper Burma. In several districts the District Superintendents are now able to obtain as many literate recruits as they require.

The statistics of the training schools indicate decided progress. The number of constables (excluding recruits) passed through the schools was 6,839 as compared with 6,431 in the previous year, and 3,179 obtained proficiency certificates as compared with 2,676 in 1896. Too much importance must not, however, be attached to the latter figures as it is evident that certificates were granted on different principles in different districts. Most of the District Superintendents took much interest in their training depôts, and in several which were inspected by the Lieutenant-Governor the results were satisfactory.

Buildings.

36. Dwelling accommodation is being gradually provided for the whole force, and as far as possible the constables are required to assist in the building of their own cottages. But much remains to be done. The Lieutenant-Governor attaches much importance to the rendering thoroughly defensible of all police posts in which firearms are kept. The question of reducing the number of armed civil police posts is under consideration. Except in the hands of the military and police, there are now very few arms in the country and the temptation to bad characters to attack civil police posts for the sake of obtaining the arms they contain must be great. There is practically no other way in which arms can be obtained, and the importance of rendering this one way as difficult as possible is obvious.

Cognizable crime.

37. The total number of true cases of cognizable crime disposed of in 1897 was 48,484. The corresponding figures for 1896 cannot be given, and owing to the changes which have been made in the statements, no comparison between the crimes of the two years can be attempted. The proportion of cognizable crime to population was lowest in the Arakan Hill tracts, Lower Chindwin, Salween, Sagaing, and Minbu districts (in the order named) and was highest in the Tharrawaddy, Ruby Mines, Rangoon, and Bhamo districts. The general results of police working may to some extent be judged by the following figures, which deal only with cases in Classes I to V. The percentage of cases ending in conviction to true cases investigated was 52; that of cases ending in conviction to cases tried was 72; the percentage of persons convicted to persons dealt with was 56, and that of persons convicted to persons tried was 65.

Dacoities and robberies.

38. The decrease in crimes of violence which has formed a satisfactory feature of the reports for several years past continued in 1897. The total number of dacoities, robberies, and cognate offences which occurred in 1896 was 602, the corresponding figure

for 1897 being 540. These figures, which are taken from the quarterly returns submitted to the Secretariat are not absolutely accurate as a certain number of cases were in both years ultimately struck off as false, but they are sufficient for purposes of comparison and must be held to be satisfactory. In dacoities and robberies Tharrawaddy as usual heads the list. No less than 70 cases occurred in this district. Only two other districts [Hanthawaddy (47) and Akyab (38)] reached half that number. The figures for Tharrawaddy were nevertheless considerably lower than those of 1896 and there were also notable decreases in the Rangoon, Pegu, Mandalay and Ruby Mines districts. In the Ruby Mines district the decrease is attributed by the Inspector-General of Police to the military police patrols. The record of the Pegu district is especially satisfactory and the continued improvement during the past four years is creditable to Mr. W. N. Porter, who has held charge of the district during that period.

Firearms were used in 77 cases as compared with 80 cases in 1896 and 127 cases in 1895. Of the 77 cases in which firearms were used no less than 18 occurred in the Akyab district. The strict enforcement of the Arms Act and rules is a matter of special importance in this country and no relaxation of vigilance will be permitted. The number of prosecutions under the Arms Act was less than in 1896 and the number of firearms seized or surrendered fell from 366 to 204. This may be due to the gradual reduction in the number of firearms illegally possessed. It is probable that the number of really serviceable firearms in the hands of robbers was less than the number reported. Dummy arms are now frequently used for the purpose of terrifying the villagers.

Cattle-theft.

39. As in the matter of crimes of violence, so also in cattle-theft, Tharrawaddy showed itself to be by far the worst district in Burma. No less than 630 cases occurred in this district. Prome, Hanthawaddy, and Thayetmyo come next with 252, 250 and 219 cases respectively. The Tharrawaddy figures show an improvement on 1896. But the police were most unsuccessful in dealing with these cases. Out of 1,147 head of cattle stolen only 192 were recovered and in only 20 per cent. of the cases were convictions obtained. No detailed comparison can be made with the figures of 1896, but it appears clear that there was an increase of cattle-theft in the Toungoo, Thayetmyo, Pakôkku, Magwe, Mandalay, Ruby Mines, Lower Chindwin and Meiktila districts. This is a form of crime which it is most important and most difficult to suppress. Owners are careless; the thefts occur for the most part from the grazing-grounds; and as it is usually assumed at first that the cattle have merely strayed, reports reach the police too late for effective action. The importance of the Track Law is now generally recognized, but in the Arakan division and in certain other districts it is still neglected.

Preventive provisions of the law.

40. The "bad livelihood" sections were worked with less vigour, and with less success than in 1896, the total number of persons brought before the Courts having fallen from 5,398 to 4,574 and the percentage of those ultimately called upon to give security from 84 to 80. In Akyab and Henzada these sections were worked with vigour and success. Proceedings under the preventive sections are as yet very few in Upper Burma.

A good deal of attention has been given to the matter of the surveillance of released convicts. So far as can be judged from statistics the general results have been satisfactory. The total number of persons under surveillance has increased from 17,607 to 18,771, while the number of those who have again been convicted has fallen from 3,045 to 1,487. This figure appears to show that the surveillance exercised has had a marked effect in restraining released convicts from again relapsing into crime.

Out of 2,089 convicts who are known to have been previously convicted, 2,073 were identified by the police before conviction. Some experiments were made in the matter of taking finger-impressions, and the system will be fully introduced as soon as a system of classification has been settled.

Beat-patrols.

41. The principles of the beat-patrol system are now everywhere understood and the duties of the beat constable form, as they should, one of the principal subjects of instruc-

tion in the headquarter schools. The importance of the system can hardly be over-estimated, and in most districts its value is recognized and trouble is taken to elaborate and perfect it. In some districts defects have been brought to notice, but these can doubtless be remedied by more careful instruction and supervision of the men.

Relations between the police and the village headmen

42. The relations between the police and the village officials are said to be improving and District Superintendents now generally recognize the importance of cultivating these relations. With judicious management village headmen are generally able and willing to render the greatest assistance to the magistracy and police, and it is an important part of the duties of a District Superintendent to do his best to secure their aid and to fully utilize their services.

Railway police.

43. The sanctioned strength of the railway police was raised from 311 to 347 men, but the railway does not appear to have obtained the full value of this increase as at the end of the year the force was 38 short of strength. The training depôt was not fully utilized as out of 144 constables who should have received a month's training only 71 were actually put through the course. The working of the police was fairly satisfactory.

Strength and constitution of the military police force.

44. The total strength of the military police force was reduced from 15,402 to 15,167 men. The expenditure fell from Rs. 42,56,157 to Rs. 42,06,459. The strength of the Reserve, Myitkyina, and Bhamo Battalions was reduced by two companies each, and that of the Upper Chindwin Battalion by one company. On the other hand two companies were added to the Karen and one each to the Rangoon, Chin Hills, and Mandalay Battalions. The Southern Chin Hills were taken over from the troops. Two additional British Officers were sanctioned for the Lower Burma Battalions. The strength of the mounted infantry was reduced from 1,420 to 1,194.

There was no difficulty in obtaining all the recruits required. A Kachin company has been enlisted in the Bhamo Battalion and promises to be a success. Since the close of the year these men have been under fire and have acquitted themselves admirably. The Karen Battalion shows signs of improvement; 550 Karens of the battalion were massed at Toungoo for some months for training and drill. The experiment was a success, the drill of the Karens being favourably commented on by Inspecting Officers.

Health and conduct of the men.

45. Except in the Mogaung, Ruby Mines, Upper Chindwin, and Rangoon Battalions and in two posts occupied by the Lower Chindwin Battalion, the health of the men was generally good. Since the close of the year some of the more unhealthy posts garrisoned by the Chindwin Battalions have been withdrawn. As usual the men of the Rangoon Battalion suffered considerably at Akyab and Kyaukpyu. It has been arranged that the men at these places shall be more frequently relieved in future. The conduct of the military police was generally good. Desertions were somewhat more frequent than in 1896, but the percentage of punishment fell from 11·08 to 9·48. There was a satisfactory improvement in musketry in nearly all the battalions.

The usual escorts of Civil Officers on tour in the hills and the escorts for the two parties of the Chinese Frontier Delimitation Commission were supplied by the Reserve, Bhamo, Mogaung, Myitkyina, Chin Hills, Magwe, and Shan States Battalions. The men behaved well, but except in the Wa country there was no fighting. The Northern Shan States Battalion lost six men killed and five wounded in the Wa country.

Inspections by superior officers were scarcely sufficient, eight battations out of 14 having remained uninspected throughout the year by either the Inspector-General or the Deputy Inspector-General of Police.

Supply and clothing.

46. The Department of Police Supply and Clothing was administered on the same footing and with the same establishment as in former years. The gross expenditure incurred by the department on the supply of rations to the military police in Upper Burma

consumed during the year amounted to Rs. 9,36,311 against Rs. 9,44,843 in 1896-97. The net expenditure, including the cost of free rations in the Chin Hills, was Rs. 3,99,063 as compared with Rs. 3,58,699 during 1896-97. The increase was mainly due to the high price of food staples. The cost of carriage fell to some extent. A useful audit of the accounts of the department was carried out during the year and several improvements have been effected in consequence.

Criminal Justice.

Offences reported.

47. The aggregate number of cases returned as true was 66,572 as compared with 64,295 in 1896, the increase being due to the large number of petty prosecutions under section 34 of the Police Act in Rangoon, where the number of cases of this class exceeded the number in the previous year by 3,213. Police activity in this direction was facilitated by a satisfactory diminution of serious crime in Rangoon. Apart from Rangoon, the Lower Burma statistics show an increase in offences under Chapter XVI of the Penal Code (offences against the person) and in offences under the sections relating to criminal intimidation, insult, &c., this increase being balanced by a decline in offences against property, while there was also a considerable decrease in offences under special and local laws. In Upper Burma the amount of crime dealt with by the courts was on the whole almost stationary. A remarkable feature of the Upper Burma returns is that, although offences reported under special and local laws increased from 6,422 to 6,574, the number of offences under these laws returned as true decreased by 90. The transference of the State Railway to a Company has resulted in a more rigorous application of the penal clauses of the Railway Act, under which true cases in Upper Burma increased from 89 to 275.

True and false cases.

48. The proportion of cases which on investigation were found to be not true increased in both Upper and Lower Burma. The increase in Upper Burma was considerable, namely, from 5·7 to 10·2 per cent., and was fairly general. More use was made by Magistrates of the power of dismissing complaints under section 203, Code of Criminal Procedure, but increased attention might well be devoted to this provision of the law, especially in Lower Burma. It is surprising that only 28 persons in Lower Burma and 16 in Upper Burma were punished during 1897 for bringing frivolous or vexatious complaints.

Disposal of cases.

49. The number of tribunals of the various classes was practically unchanged. The number of cases brought before them rose from 65,728 in 1896 to 68,623 in 1897. The bulk of the increase (from 51,100 to 53,611) was in Lower Burma and was due to the activity of the police, as already noted, in prosecuting offences under the nuisance clauses of the Police Act. Inclusive of 2,322 persons whose cases were referred or committed to Sessions and who therefore appear twice in the returns, there were 114,497 persons under trial, and of these 70,359 or 63·21 per cent. were convicted, about the same proportion as in 1896. There was a large increase in the number of cases tried by Honorary Magistrates in Lower Burma, while in Upper Burma the amount of work disposed of by the Honorary Magistrates' Benches was about the same as in 1896.

The distribution of Sessions cases as between Sessions Judges and District Magistrates specially empowered was much the same as in 1896. A large increase is shown in the number of persons tried by District Magistrates in Upper Burma under their special powers, but the Judicial Commissioner explains that the increase is to a large extent fictitious, being due to improved registration.

The average duration of trials was about the same as in 1896 and the pending files at the end of the year were moderate in both Upper and Lower Burma.

Proportion of convictions.

50. In Lower Burma 54,188 persons were convicted out of 83,867, whose cases were disposed of, and in Upper Burma 16,171 out of 25,119. The general proportion of convictions in Lower Burma outside Rangoon fell from 62·22 to 61·41, but if compromised cases are excluded, the percentages are 64·63 for 1896 and 64·38

for 1897. In Rangoon the proportion of convictions rose to 74·83, mainly owing to the improved results in the Honorary Magistrates' Court. Convictions in Upper Burma fell from 66·44 to 64·98. The results in the Amherst district (which now includes Moulmein) continue to be very unsatisfactory, especially in the Moulmein Assistant Magistrate's Court. In Tavoy also the percentages of convictions in certain subordinate Courts are extraordinarily low (39·89 and 36·96), and in the District Magistrate's Court the results are also bad (47·69). The Lieutenant-Governor has called for a report on the causes of the general failure of prosecutions in this district. There was some improvement in Meiktila, though the percentage (54·92) is still far below the provincial average. The results in Shwebo (52·57) and Sagaing (54·09), which were also unfavourably noticed last year, are worse than those of any Upper Burma district. The Commissioner has been requested to investigate the causes of these unfavourable results.

Preventive law.

51. Under the preventive sections of the Criminal Procedure Code 4,127 persons were prosecuted in Lower Burma in 1897 as against 5,549 in 1896, while in Upper Burma the number increased from 556 to 676. The falling off in Lower Burma was fairly general except in the Arakan division. The small number of prosecutions in the Pegu division and especially in the Tharrawaddy district must be regarded as unsatisfactory. The proportion of convictions under these sections was nearly stationary in Lower Burma, while in Upper Burma it rose by 4·33 per cent.

Punishments.

52. Out of 70,359 persons who were convicted the courts sentenced 51,133 to fine, 13,119 to rigorous imprisonment, and 3,711 to whipping. In Lower Burma magisterial courts the proportion of sentences of fine increased by nearly 5 per cent. Sentences of simple imprisonment rose from 305 to 359, the increase being in Upper Burma. The percentage of such sentences is small; but it is twice as high in Upper as in Lower Burma.

The aggregate amount of fines imposed was Rs. 5,68,493, varying but little from the amount in the previous year. The average fine in Upper Burma was Rs. 11-2-6 and in Lower Burma Rs. 11-2-1, in both cases less than in 1896, and there is no reason to regret this decrease. Realizations were much better, 83·48 per cent. of the total amount imposed as compared with 79·63 per cent. in 1896, and, if the Rangoon figures are excluded, there was a considerable proportionate increase in the amount paid to complainants as compensation out of fines. Sentences of whipping decreased. It is hoped that certain orders issued during the year for the training of peons who execute these sentences at outstations will increase their deterrent effect.

Sessions Courts.

53. The Recorder of Rangoon sitting as a Court of Session tried 28 persons, of whom 24 were convicted, the general result being a great improvement on the previous year. In other Sessions Courts of Lower Burma 722 persons were tried, of whom 497 were convicted, a proportion about 3 per cent. less than in 1896. The Pegu and Irrawaddy Sessions Courts tried 476 of the 722 persons mentioned above. The proportion of convictions was higher in the Irrawaddy Sessions Court than in the Pegu Sessions Court. But on the other hand, the appeals from the Irrawaddy Court were much more successful than those from the Pegu Court, in which all the original work was performed by the Additional Sessions Judge with much care. The fall in the provincial average was due to the exceedingly bad results at Moulmein and the failure of sessions trials at Moulmein is now the subject of special enquiry. Sessions Courts in Upper Burma tried 175 persons and convicted 115. The general average of convictions was lowered by the Meiktila figures (50 per cent.), but the falling off in this division was due in a great measure to unavoidable causes. The statistics of sentences referred to Sessions Courts for confirmation do not call for special remark, except in the case of the Upper Chindwin from which the six sentences referred by the District Magistrate were all set aside by the Sessions Judge.

Appeals and revisions.

54. Appeals decreased considerably in Lower Burma and increased slightly in Upper Burma. In Lower Burma the appeals of 5,264 persons were disposed of as against 6,561 in

1896. The proportion of unsuccessful appeals was 74·81, a fraction more than in the previous year. The degree of success in appeals to Sessions Courts was generally about the same as in the previous year. In several district courts the proportion of interference was high, but the number of appeals in these courts is generally small. In the case of Hanthawaddy district, where 57 sentences out of 133 were reversed or altered on appeal, there is room for doubt whether the action of the District Magistrate (or his Headquarters Assistant) was judicious. In the Akyab District Magistrate's Court the number of appeals rose from 41 to 191, while there is a notable decrease from 363 to 25 in Tharrawaddy. These variations probably correspond to the rise and fall in the number of prosecutions under the preventive sections. The number of persons whose appeals were pending at the close of the year in the Moulmein Sessions Court was very large, namely, 54 out of 408 persons whose appeals came before the court.

In Upper Burma out of 1,712 appellants, whose cases were disposed of, 1,141 were unsuccessful, almost the same proportion as in the previous year. The appeals to District Magistrates were in most districts few, the highest being 46 in Mandalay, and the amount of interference was generally moderate. Appeals to Sessions Courts were slightly more numerous than in 1896, but were on the whole less successful, the highest percentage of interference being 33·16 in the Sagaing Sessions Court.

The number of criminal appellants whose cases were disposed of by the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, was 622 and by the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 166, as compared with 586 and 136 respectively in the previous year, and in both courts the appellants were slightly less successful. In addition the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, dealt with 1,612 and the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, with 1,186 cases in revision. The Recorder called for only one case on his own motion and the District Magistrate, Rangoon, for 20. Throughout the rest of Burma an increased amount of revisional work was done by Sessions Judges and Districts Magistrates under the Code of Criminal Procedure and in Upper Burma by District Magistrates under the special provisions of the Criminal Justice Regulation.

Miscellaneous.

55. In Lower Burma, exclusive of Rangoon, 35,670 or 23·23 per cent. of the total number of witnesses examined are shown as having been detained for more than one day. In Upper Burma the corresponding number is 14,704 or 28·13 per cent. These numbers are doubtless under-stated, for, as pointed out by the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, witnesses are often entered in the registers on the day of examination without reference to the day of first attendance.

Jails.

General statistics.

56. Owing partly to the release of 2,021 prisoners, most of them short-term convicts, in commemoration of the sixtieth anniversary of Her Majesty's accession and partly to a large falling off in the number of persons sentenced to imprisonment, the jail population in 1897 considerably diminished. There were 14,336 prisoners of all classes at the commencement of the year and the admissions numbered 30,593, making a total of 44,929 as compared with 47,426 in 1896, and a daily average of 13,436 as against 14,461. At the close of the year the number of prisoners was 12,886 or 1,151 short of the corresponding average number for the three previous years.

Accommodation.

57. There is no reason to believe that the decrease in commitments during 1897 was due to causes permanent in their operation, and it would be unsafe to regard the decrease as a sufficient ground for postponing projected jail extensions. No new jails were built in the course of 1897, but the old Reformatory at Paungdè was converted into a 4th class district jail, and steps have been taken to construct a small district jail at Pegu. The jails at Bassein, Prome, and Toungoo are being extended and funds have also been allotted for the reconstruction of the Mergui jail and for building a district jail at the headquarters of the new Myaungmya district. No further steps have been taken to build a jail at Tharrawaddy and it appears doubtful whether the difficulty of providing a proper water-supply at that station can be overcome. Owing to the frequent outbreaks of cholera in the Moulmein jail and

the unfavourable situation of the buildings which lie at the foot of the hills amid insanitary surroundings, orders have been issued to reduce the population of this jail to 500 as soon as the prisoners in excess of that number can be accommodated elsewhere. The daily average population of the jails throughout the province (13,436) was considerably less than the number for whom room could be found according to the authorized standard of accommodation (14,248, or if hospitals and cells are added, 15,487). Most of the jails nevertheless occasionally had a population in excess of the prescribed scale, but there was no serious overcrowding, and in several cases the excessive numbers were necessary to provide labour for jail extensions and alterations. Transportations beyond sea fell from 755 to 304 as only the ordinary contingents were despatched during 1897.

Towards the close of the year a more automatic system was introduced for transferring prisoners from one jail to another, and this should serve to reduce overcrowding and save much correspondence in future.

The Lieutenant-Governor had under consideration the question of equipping the jails of the province with cubicles. It was found, however, that in view of the sums required now or in the near future for constructing new and enlarging existing jails which it was estimated would amount to about Rs. 7,30,000, it is impossible to provide separate accommodation for convicts at present. Not merely would it involve much initial expense, but by reducing the present capacity of the jails by about 20 per cent. owing to the requirements of ventilation and the room which the cubicles themselves occupy, it would necessitate extra accommodation for about 2,800 convicts.

Judicial.

58. The judicial statistics are remarkable for a large decrease in imprisonments under the preventive sections. In 1896 when the total number of persons sentenced to imprisonment was 19,708 the number of those imprisoned for "bad livelihood" was 3,913 or nearly 20 per cent. of the whole. In 1897 the corresponding figures were 17,956 and 2,856. It is satisfactory that, notwithstanding the decrease of imprisonments in default of security, the returns show a large falling off also under the heads of theft, receiving stolen property, house-breaking, and trespass. On the other hand sentences for hurt increased. Of the aggregate number of imprisonment sentences 3,830 or 21 per cent. were sentences of one month or less, and 13,713 or 76 per cent. were sentences of one year or less. The relative and absolute increase in sentences for very short terms corresponds with an increase (from 3,488 to 3,733) in persons convicted for petty offences under special and local laws. Fewer sentences of solitary confinement were passed. In visiting the jails the Lieutenant-Governor noticed that the solitary cells are generally empty, and towards the end of the year, at His Honour's suggestion, the Judicial Commissioners issued instructions to Magistrates to make fuller use of their powers in this respect. The number of capital sentences passed during the year was 94 against 101 in 1896, while the number of sentences of transportation increased from 282 to 348. In 1897 4,116 or 22·92 per cent. of the prisoners admitted to the jails had been previously convicted. The number classified as habitual offenders was 3,227 as against 2,988 in 1896. The number of "habituals" who had more than one previous conviction rose from 1,061 to 1,126.

Discipline.

59. Seven prisoners escaped from the Moulmein jail and one from Toungoo, and of these all but one were recaptured; but the 28 men who remained uncaptured at the end of the previous year are still at large. The total number of punishments inflicted on convicts was 37,217 or 285 per cent. of the average population as compared with 42,671 and 304 per cent. in 1896. Forty convicts were punished by criminal courts as against 25 in 1896. In the cases dealt with by Superintendents there is a substantial decrease in minor punishments, while the major punishments have risen by nearly 800 or 27 per cent. But the more serious kinds, namely, penal diet with solitary confinement and whipping both declined in number. A large share of the increase of "major" punishments is due to the more frequent resort to combinations of minor punishments, especially at the Insein jail. The new edition of the Jail Manual is now almost ready for issue.

Financial.

60. The aggregate expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining the prison population amounted to Rs. 9,19,310 or about Rs. 68 per head of average strength as compared with Rs. 9,49,744 or Rs. 66 per head in 1896. The average cost of rations increased by about one rupee per head. On the other hand there was a considerable increase in the cash earnings of the convicts, so that the average net cost to Government was slightly less than in 1896. The statement of cash earnings, moreover, takes no account of the work on jail buildings which provided occupation for 632 convicts on an average throughout the year.

The statistics relating to jail garden produce show that the jails taken all together were self-supporting in this respect. The amount realized by sales of excess vegetables to the public more than covered the amount spent on purchases made in the local market at a few places where the requirements of the prisoners exceeded the outturn of the jail gardens. The difficulty noticed in previous years regarding the quality of the vegetables produced in the Rangoon jail garden has been met by improved irrigation and by extending the area under cultivation. The subject of jail vegetables has been fully dealt with in the appendix to the new Jail Manual.

The total cash earnings of the prisoners amounted to Rs. 4,58,182 or Rs. 34 per head as compared with Rs. 31 per head in 1896. As in former years the great bulk of the receipts was derived from the Rangoon Jail Press. There are indications that the orders issued by the Government of India in 1886 were observed more carefully than in previous years. To facilitate the dealings of Government officers and the spending departments with the jails a set of precise rules on the subject was issued by the local Government towards the close of the year. The question of finding suitable occupation for convicts continued to engage attention. The Lieutenant-Governor decided that the project of a quarrying jail must be abandoned as there is no suitable place in Burma where convicts could be employed on such work for more than a few years in succession. Efforts are now being made to apply prison labour to the cultivation of paddy and other indigenous products for jail consumption.

During the year the system of outside audit by the Inspector of Local Funds Accounts was extended to the jail manufacture accounts and the Mandalay, Bassein, Minbu, Tavoy, Insein, Myingyan, Pagan, Ma-ubin, and Toungoo jails were visited by him. The necessity of this step is proved by the unsatisfactory state of affairs disclosed by the audit in every instance, the results in the case of Mandalay and Bassein being especially bad. A set of rules for jail manufacture accounts has now been drawn up and supplied to all the jails, and it is hoped that officers will follow them carefully in the future.

Health statistics.

61. The death-rate of 1897 was 24·04 per mille of average strength, the highest since 1894. This was due principally, though not entirely, to 69 fatal cases of cholera. The mortality from this cause was distributed over 10 jails; and it is significant that the three which suffered most, Moulmein, Myingyan, and Minbu, are all in towns where the water-supply has hitherto been defective. Exclusive of the deaths from cholera the aggregate number of deaths was 254 or one less than in 1896. There was a marked decline (from 508 to 381) in the daily average number of sick and also in the admissions to hospital, especially for dysentery and malarial fever. The improvement in the health of the inmates of the Rangoon native jail is satisfactory, the decrease in cases of malarial fever among them being specially remarkable. At Myingyan dysentery cases decreased from 117 to 21 and malarial fever from 311 to 118. In the Moulmein jail, however, the number of admissions for dysentery increased and there were 10 deaths from this cause.

Juvenile prisoners.

62. In December 1896 the reformatory inmates were moved from Paungdè to Insein, where the buildings are larger and capable of accommodating 200 boys. After some discussion it was decided to provide cubicles with solid partitions up to 8 feet high. There were 88 boys at the end of 1896 and 31 admissions in the course of the year; there were also 31 discharges, including one violent death caused in a workshop affray. The average population therefore was about the same, but the num-

ber of admissions to hospital rose from 41 to 85. It is too early yet to draw any conclusions from these figures, but in view of the good health enjoyed by the convicts at the adjacent Insein jail there is no reason to attribute the increase to the situation of the new reformatory. Expenses were heavier, as was to be expected, on the occasion of a move into new quarters. The educational results were again satisfactory, and showed a creditable increase in the number of boys who passed the higher standards.

Civil Justice.

Amount and classification of litigation.

63. The number of suits instituted in Burma during 1897 was 50,995 as compared with 48,952 in 1896. The increase was almost entirely in Lower Burma, where the total was 37,686 as compared with 35,853 in the preceding year, while in Upper Burma the figures were almost stationary, being 13,309 and 13,099 in 1897 and 1896 respectively. The increase in Lower Burma was distributed over all classes of suits with two unimportant exceptions. But it was larger proportionately in suits relating to immoveable property, which numbered 1,527 as against 1,095 in the year before. Mortgage suits also rose in number from 388 to 435. The bulk of the increase in both these classes of suits was in the Township Courts, where, however, the increase was more than balanced by a falling off in suits of other classes and especially in those concerning moveable property. The total value of suits in Lower Burma rose from Rs. 57,51,972 to Rs. 62,37,391, and the average value of a suit from Rs. 160 to Rs. 166. The general increase in the number and value of suits in Lower Burma may doubtless be traced in great part to the favourable paddy market of 1897 following after a period of depression. In Upper Burma likewise there was an increase in the number of suits for immoveable property, from 880 to 1,078, and in mortgage suits, from 156 to 189. This is attributed to the rise in the value of land owing to the extension of irrigation works. It is noticeable how few features of the report can be traced to the scarcity which prevailed in certain districts of Upper Burma, and how little the Upper Burma statistics have varied from those of the preceding year. The total value of suits in Upper Burma was Rs. 16,24,342 as against Rs, 15,03,542 in 1896. The average value of a suit in Upper Burma rose from Rs. 115 to Rs. 122. Only in Mandalay and Magwe, where the totals have nearly doubled, has there been any notable advance, and in each of these two districts special causes for the increase have been assigned.

Disposal of cases.

64. Out of 51,122 suits disposed of in Burma during the year, 10,228 were decided without trial and 23,015 more without contest. As regards contested cases, judgment was given for the plaintiff in whole or in part in 12,196 or 69 per cent., the corresponding percentage for 1896 being 71. Plaintiffs in contested suits tried by Township Courts in Upper Burma and by the Small Cause Court, Rangoon, fared much worse than in 1896. In the case of Upper Burma this is attributed to the increasing number of speculative suits relating to land. To the total of 47 cases referred to arbitration in Upper Burma the Shwebo district contributed 26, and the number of compromised cases, 195, was also higher here than in any district in Burma except Rangoon and Pakôkku. There was no variation from the figures of 1896 in the general average duration either of contested or uncontested suits in Lower Burma excluding Rangoon, but in Upper Burma that of contested suits was slightly higher.

Execution of decrees.

65. There were 17,755 applications, for execution of decrees before the Courts in Lower Burma, of which 4,194 were in Rangoon. In Upper Burma the number was 4,818. The percentage which proved wholly infructuous was 46 in Lower Burma and 31 in Upper Burma, while the percentage in which full satisfaction was obtained was 35 in Lower Burma and 47 in Upper Burma. On the whole execution proceedings were more successful than in the preceding year and realizations were better. It is satisfactory that these results were attained by a much smaller number of attachments and sales, the continued decrease in sales of immoveable property in Lower Burma being specially remarkable. The number of cases in which the debtors

were imprisoned or arrested was almost stationary in Lower Burma, but in Upper Burma, as was anticipated, the proportion of cases in which this mode of execution was employed rose considerably. Seven non-fraudulent debtors, whose debts did not exceed Rs. 100, were released on the occasion of Her Majesty's Jubilee, the decrees being satisfied at the expense of the State.

Insolvency proceedings.

66. In Lower Burma outside Rangoon 85 persons applied to be declared insolvents as compared with 67 in 1896, and 18 in Upper Burma as against 7 in that year. The percentage of cases in which relief was granted was much higher in the lower province, and in Akyab there was a marked increase in these proceedings. In the Court of the Judge of Moulmein petitions under the Indian Insolvency Act fell from 11 to 5, while in Rangoon, although the number of petitions increased, it is reported that the cases were nearly all unimportant.

Appeals and revisions.

67. Regular appeals in Lower Burma numbered 2,568, an increase of 362 over the figures of 1896. Second appeals to the Judicial Commissioner increased from 233 to 353, of which 142 were pending at the end of the year. Of the 1,887 first appeals preferred during the year outside Rangoon 1,051 were presented in the Courts of District Judges and 836 in those of the Civil Appellate Judges at the headquarters of districts. The largest increase in the number of appeals was in the Pegu and Irrawaddy divisions, the increase being shared by all the districts except Henzada. The highest rise was in Bassein, from 93 to 162, where the average duration also declined from 154 to 37 days: it is plain that the more rapid disposal of cases had a direct effect in raising the number of appeals. The total percentage of confirmation fell from 63·12 to 61·16. The statistics relating to the civil appellate work in the Pegu, Hanthawaddy, and Thôngwa districts are unsatisfactory, especially in the case of the first-named district. The Pegu Appellate Judge interfered in no less than 69·29 per cent. of the cases disposed of by him. But about one-half of his own decisions were appealed against and the Judicial Commissioner was able to confirm only 22 out of 48 appeals from this Court. The delays in the Hanthawaddy Court were excessive and are now the subject of special enquiry. There were eight appeals to the Calcutta High Court from the Recorder's decisions in regular cases, all of which were pending at the end of the year. Of the 11 appeals preferred in 1896, one was dismissed for default and in the remaining cases the decision of the Recorder was upheld. In Upper Burma there were 1,390 regular appeals before the Courts as against 1,137 in 1896. The proportion of appeals to suits in Upper Burma is 1 to 10, while in Lower Burma it is only 1 to 16. Original appeals rose from 879 to 1,063 and the percentage of confirmation was 61·33, about the same as in Lower Burma. The duration was longest and the pending file at the end of the year was heaviest in the Myingyan District Court. On the other hand the Deputy Commissioner, Minbu, disposed of the largest number of appeals (109) and the average duration in his Court was the shortest in the whole province. In the Judicial Commissioner's Court regular appeals rose from 160 to 262, and the percentage of confirmation was 58·68. Revisions declined from 91 to 51, the proportion of reversals being very small.

Cost of litigation.

68. The percentage of total costs to total value of original suits was nearly stationary in Lower Burma, but rose from 11·26 to 13·71 in Upper Burma, where there was a very large increase in the proportion of costs attributed to advocates' fees. The increase under this head was specially great in the Minbu district, where much of the petty litigation was probably fostered by pleaders. The average percentage of costs to values in the case of appeals rose from 19·37 to 22·83 in Lower Burma, principally owing to the more frequent employment of advocates of the higher grades. In Upper Burma, on the other hand, the average costs in appeals fell considerably, in consequence no doubt of the greater facilities for appeal under the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896.

Processes.

69. The aggregate number of civil processes issued in Lower Burma exclusive of Rangoon increased from 163,068 to 176,931 and in Upper Burma from 43,490 to 49,246. The rules in force in Lower Burma for the appointment and remuneration of process-

serving establishments are now being applied to Upper Burma, with some modifications.

Miscellaneous.

70. Inclusive of the District Courts 123 Courts in Lower Burma were inspected by Deputy Commissioners, the total number which required inspection being 139. Commissioners inspected 58 Courts and the Judicial Commissioner 23. In Upper Burma out of 158 Courts requiring inspection Deputy Commissioners inspected 144, Commissioners 55, and Subdivisional Officers 18. Nine Deputy Commissioners examined their own Courts. The Judicial Commissioner inspected 22 Courts in the Sagaing division, but the Divisional Judge inspected none of the District Courts. Steps were recently taken to introduce a system of levying copying fees by means of impressed sheets as in Bengal, and the matter is still under consideration. The Burmese Digest of Buddhist Law has not yet been issued; it has been delayed by the preparation of English and Burmese indexes, but it is hoped that the work will be in the hands of judicial officers before the end of the year. The compilation is of unique importance and the Lieutenant-Governor has decided on the suggestion of the present Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, that the whole of it shall be translated into English. But as the work of translation will occupy a considerable time an English version of the more important chapters of the *ex*-Kinwun Mingyi's Attahan Kepa Wunnana is now being printed for the use of judicial officers pending the issue of the more comprehensive Digest in English.

Registration.

Lower Burma.

71. There was no change in the number and location of registration offices in Lower Burma. It is satisfactory that the re-adjustment of registration jurisdictions carried out in the Hanthawaddy district in 1896-97 has not resulted in any falling off in the volume of registration work in that district. The number of documents registered in Lower Burma increased from 15,183 in 1896-97 to 15,682 in 1897-98, but the number was still smaller than in 1895-96. The most remarkable feature of the returns is the large decrease in the number and value of registrations at Rangoon, where only 1,719 documents were registered as against 2,138 in the previous year, and the value of the property affected by registrations decreased by about 49 lakhs of rupees or 41 per cent. The falling off was most conspicuous in the case of sales and mortgages of immoveable property and bonds for the payment of money. It is doubtless correctly attributed to the abnormal state of the money market and the temporary depreciation of landed property in Rangoon. If the Rangoon statistics are left out of account, the returns on the whole show a fair increase, the number of documents registered in the rest of Lower Burma being 13,963 and the value of the property affected being Rs. 1,06,13,777, as compared with 13,045 and Rs. 89,29,881 in the previous year. In Prome and to a less degree in other districts it appears that changes of title are seldom effected by written instruments, the cultivators generally being content to rely on the record of oral transfers in the Land Records registers. The increase of registrations under Act III of 1877 is therefore not likely to keep pace with the growth of population and the increase of the cultivated area. Owing to the large falling off in Rangoon the average value of property affected by each registered document decreased from Rs. 1,375 to Rs. 1,124. But exclusive of Rangoon the average value increased from Rs. 685 to Rs. 761. The number of optional registrations was only slightly more than in the previous year.

Upper Burma.

72. Compulsory registrations in Upper Burma increased from 4,268 to 5,045. A very large increase took place in the number of land sales and mortgages in the irrigated tracts of the Minbu district. There was, on the other hand, a considerable falling off at Yenangyaung, where a decline in the price of petroleum has lowered the value of the oil-workers' property. In Upper Burma generally the progress of registration is slow. Out of 20 new offices (raising the total number to 49) 18 sent in blank returns for the year. The Upper Burma Registration Regulation, 1887, was during the year under review replaced by a more comprehensive enactment including provision for the optional registration of documents. This new provi-

sion has been brought into force since the close of the year. The Regulation of 1897 also permits the local Government to regulate the deposit and authentication of documents written on *parabaik* or palm-leaves. Owing, however, to the interval which has elapsed since the treatment of these indigenous documents was first discussed, the need for special regulation has to a great extent disappeared and any rules that might be issued now would be likely to stimulate forgery and other frauds. After full consideration it was therefore decided that it is expedient to let the provision for making rules on this subject remain inoperative.

Municipal Administration.

Rangoon.

73. There was no election, but several changes took place on the Committee owing to resignations of members temporarily leaving Burma. The Municipal Committee met 16 times, and the various Sub-Committees on 68 occasions. The meetings were more frequent and in most instances better attended than in the previous year, and only in the case of one Sub-Committee did the average attendance fall short of 50 per cent. of the members. The gross receipts of the general Municipal fund for the year amounted to Rs. 30,59,096; the gross expenditure was Rs. 28,26,141; and the year closed with a credit balance of Rs. 3,90,494 as against an estimated closing balance of only Rs. 1,10,931. The excess was caused chiefly by larger receipts than the estimate under the head "Extraordinary revenue" and by smaller expenditure than the estimate on reclamation works and on the rubbish disposal scheme. Ordinary revenue amounted to Rs. 19,06,053 as against Rs. 18,89,551 in the previous year, the increase being under every major head but "Law and Justice" and the "Water-tax Fund." Rents of roadside stalls, a new source of revenue, yielded Rs. 6,000, and the Strand bazaar stall-rents, which had been falling off, increased by nearly the same amount. Owing to the high bank rate which prevailed during part of the year the amount credited as interest on municipal balances more than doubled. On the other hand there was a falling off of Rs. 10,000 in the receipts from the Land Sale and Rent Fund. Ordinary expenditure rose from Rs. 14,64,894 to Rs. 15,72,457, but was less than the estimate under most of the major heads. "Miscellaneous" was the only head of ordinary expenditure under which the estimate was considerably exceeded, and this was due to the creation of a Municipal Fire Insurance Fund, a measure which was practically forced on the Committee. Nearly 2½ lakhs were spent on re-metalling roads and heavy special expenditure was incurred on sanitary precautions against the importation of plague. The incidence of Municipal taxation was Rs. 4-14-11 per head of population and there would appear to be little room for increasing income by further taxation. Over 55 per cent of the ordinary revenue was realized from *ad valorem* taxes on houses and lands. This tax in Rangoon is borne chiefly by the landlord, and in the quarters of the town where the incidence is highest the pressure of taxation has already operated so as to discourage the investment of capital in land The outstanding Municipal debt was reduced by Rs. 1,96,054 during the year and the amount at credit of the Sinking Funds rose to Rs. 2,55,100. The Municipality has now repaid all loans received from Government, but still owes the public Rs. 40,22,500, a sum equivalent to more than two years' ordinary revenue. In the course of the year three new loans, amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 5,40,000, were contracted, all on account of public works, and further and larger borrowings will be necessary as soon as the Committee have definitely decided on their water scheme and on the hospital extension project. The Municipal Fund was therefore considerably more in debt than at the commencement of the year and is likely to become still more so. Inclusive of the amount of taxes remitted on account of the schools, education cost the Municipality Rs. 68,260, or 3·58 per cent. of the ordinary revenue. The increase over the previous year's expenditure was Rs. 9,043, and over the budget estimate Rs. 5,760. The expenditure on the General Hospital was Rs. 1,31,653. The total number of patients treated during 1897 was 66,192 and the daily average of in-door and out-door patients combined was 656, being 34 more than in 1896. Since the close of the year plans and estimates for increasing the accommodation of the General Hospital and for the

erection of an infectious diseases hospital have been submitted. Both of these measures are very necessary.

There was some improvement in the registration of vital statistics: the death rate per mille for the year was 32·10 as against 31·31 in 1896, and as usual it was highest in the Theinbyu and Lanmadaw circles. The scheme for reclaiming Lanmadaw, which has now been sanctioned, met with considerable opposition from the Burmese inhabitants of the quarter. It is inevitable that some of the old inhabitants will have to change their dwellings, but in view of the highly insanitary condition of the place, it is imperative that the work should be undertaken soon and, if the Muncipality are unable to find the funds, the Local Government will be prepared to come to their aid. Another very urgent matter is the disposal of rubbish, and a scheme for East Rangoon was approved and funds have been provided for its execution. The arrangements now in force for West Rangoon will for the present continue. The gross expenditure on ordinary public works was Rs. 5,58,969 or slightly less than the amount spent in 1896-97. But in the year of report a much larger share of the total expenditure was devoted to improving communications. As the cost of imported stone and the rapid deterioration of road surfaces owing to the heavy rainfall involves the Municipality in large annual expenditure on road repairs experiments in wood-paving were continued. Reclamation work was somewhat interrupted and the original programme varied. As a consequence only Rs. 2,49,567 were spent on reclamation as against an estimate of Rs. 3,58,000. The Municipal Committee have not yet come to a decision on the water-supply question. The quantity of the present supply would be insufficient in a year of unfavourable rainfall and its quality leaves much to be desired. The delay was due to an offer to obtain the supply by artesian wells. Since the close of the year the Municipal Committee have decided against an artesian supply and are now about to proceed with a large surface reservoir scheme. At the conclusion of the year the Committee's scheme relating to pensions for their servants were received. It was considered too generous to the employés, especially to those who are approaching the end of their service throughout which they have been in receipt of salaries calculated on a non-pensionable basis. Amended proposals were submitted for the sanction of the Government of India.

Number of municipalities.

74. The number of municipalities in Burma remained the same as in the previous year, namely, 41, of which 27 were constituted under the Lower Burma Municipal Act, XVII of 1884, and 14 under the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, V of 1887. The Rangoon figures are not taken into account in the statistics and remarks in the following paragraphs under the head "Municipal Administration."

Alteration in the boundaries of municipalities.

75. Owing to the expansion of the town, which recently was made the head-quarters of a district, a large tract was brought within the boundaries of the Myaungma Municipality. The former area of ·59 square miles was thus extended to 1·08 square miles. A slight addition was made to the Myingyan Municipality, and a further proposal for including in this municipality the area lately occupied by the cantonment has been carried out since the close of the year.

Population and rate-payers.

76. Thatôn again showed the highest percentage of rate-payers to population, 38·05, but the tax on vehicles was collected for the whole of 1897 and for the first quarter of 1898, and many who paid this tax were shown twice over. The percentage at Zalun rose from 15·32 to 32·52, and the number of rate-payers from 920 to 1,953, but these figures are open to doubt. Mergui (23·63) was again high, and the percentage at Ramree and Myaungmya rose from 17·76 and 17·69 to 21·80 and 20·59 respectively. The figures for Myaungmya would fall to about 15 per cent. if calculated on the present population, and the same remark doubtless applies to other municipalities. Thônzè returned the lowest percentage (6·48), but this is a new municipality and no general tax has yet been imposed. The inclusion of cart-tax payers at Gyobingauk raised the figures from 7·18 to 9·61. At Pagan, owing to the famine, many persons were exempted from *thathameda*-tax on which the municipal-tax was based, and the percentage of rate-payers was thus brought down from 10·98 to 7·65. It also fell off slightly at Myingyan.

Elections, constitution of committees, and attendance at meetings.

77. Although the time for general elections fell due in several municipalities, little interest was taken in the subject. At Prome there was no contest, and three seats remained vacant as candidates did not offer themselves for election. At Henzada there was a contest in only one ward. When the election time came at Yandoon no list of voters was ready, and the Lieutenant-Governor appointed a committee. There were no elections in the Upper Burma Municipalities, but rules were drawn up preparatory to introducing the system of election into Mandalay under the new Municipal Act. The fewest meetings (10) were held at Ramree, though the average percentage of attendance (81·82) was good. Four municipalities held over 20 meetings, at which the average attendance was over 50 per cent. At Pyinmana, where the average (43·45) was low, 12 ordinary meetings were held, but there were also 26 sub-committee meetings, and at Shwegyin, where the attendance was only 35·41, in addition to the 18 general meetings, sub-committees met six times. At Kyaikto, Ramree, and Kyauksè no sub-committee meetings were held. The members of the Thatôn, Yandoon, Letpadan, Mandalay, and Salin Committees appear to have taken real interest in municipal affairs, and also the Burmese members at Bhamo. On the conclusion of their term of office all the Myanaung Committee but three were changed on account of their apathy, and at Kyangin only two of the old members were re-appointed.

Revision of assessment.

78. More attention was paid to revision of assessments. In some municipalities the assessment-rolls are revised half-yearly, in others once a year. At Bassein, where there is a town survey staff, it is done at frequent intervals. At Henzada, where new taxes are about to be imposed, it is stated that a paid assessor will be engaged. A partial revision of the assessment on the rental value of buildings and lands was carried out at Moulmein and resulted in an increase of Rs. 1,183 to the lighting and scavenging-tax receipts. At Thatôn, owing to the assessment of new buildings and extensions, the house-tax receipts increased by Rs. 2,006. The collections of municipal tax in some of the Upper Burma Municipalities, varying with the *thathameda*-tax, fell off considerably in the year of report, during which several towns were affected by the prevailing scarcity. Arrangements have now been made at Pagan and Salin by which the municipal collections will be independent of the fluctuations in the *thathameda* rate.

Incidence of taxation.

79. In Lower Burma the incidence of taxation rose from Rs. 1-2-6 per head of population to Rs. 1-3-11 and the incidence of income from Rs. 2-13-10 to Rs. 3-1-10. The former was lowest in Thônzè (annas 2-10), where at present only a cart-tax is levied, and in Ramree (annas 3-6), where the incidence of income was also lowest (Rs. 1-6-1) on account of the small amount of taxes collected in the year. Taxation is always highest in the larger towns, and the rate in Bassein reached Rs. 1-15-6 and in Moulmein Rs. 1-15-5. The highest rate of income was that given for Myaungmya (Rs. 6-6-10 per head), but if calculated on the true population it would be much lower. At Pegu (Rs. 5-1-10) and Ma-ubin (Rs. 4-11-1) it was also high. In Upper Burma the incidence of taxation fell from annas 15-6 to annas 15, while the incidence of income rose from Rs. 2-11-5 to Rs. 3-3-2, which was hardly to be expected in view of the scarcity from which several municipal towns suffered more or less. Only in the case of Mandalay (Rs. 1-2-3) and Salin (Rs. 1-3-10) did the rate of taxation reach one rupee; it was very low at Taungdwingyi (annas 3-7) and Pagan (annas 5-3). The rate of income was high in Mandalay (Rs. 4-0-4) and Bhamo (Rs. 3-2-1). The low rate of income at Pagan (annas 13-2) was due to reduction in taxation on account of the scarcity.

Demands and collections.

80. It is noticeable how the outstandings decreased compared with the previous year, and how few remissions were granted. Akyab reduced its outstanding balance from Rs. 4,192 to Rs. 2,196, and Moulmein from Rs. 4,471 to Rs. 1,979. There was a marked improvement in the collections at Pegu, where, in spite of heavy outstandings at the opening of the year, a clean sheet was attained without the aid of excessive remissions. Mandalay shows the largest outstandings (Rs. 2,748) and

also heavy remissions (Rs. 20,374), which amounted to 9·48 per cent. of the total demand. The cause was a destructive fire which burnt down nearly the whole of two quarters of the town. By far the highest percentage of remissions, namely, 20·85, was at Ramree, where moreover the outstanding balance was more than one-half of the current demand. At Salin, where the collections were till recently a whole year in arrears, the committee did well to realize 94·87 of their total demand. At Pakôkku Rs. 908 were remitted owing to the poverty of defaulters and an epidemic of cholera, which drove both the inhabitants and traders away. The large outstanding balance at Shwebo (13 per cent. of the total demand) was due to negligence of the collector. At Kyaukpyu, where the percentage of remissions was 5·73, the ward headmen, though offered 10 per cent. commission, all declined to become tax-collectors, and at Paungdè and Kyauksè also they were reported to have been backward in this respect. Elsewhere, however, they worked satisfactorily, and they collected a considerable part of the taxes both in Upper and Lower Burma.

Fresh imposts levied.

81. A cart-tax was levied at Thônzè from the 1st January 1898 and realized Rs. 1,280, and it is proposed also to impose a lighting-rate. The lighting-tax at Sandoway came into force in September, and the receipts amounted to only Rs. 52 against an expenditure of Rs. 383 for the year. At Mergui both a scavenging-tax and a lighting-tax were imposed, and at Minbu a tax of 5 per cent. on the rental value of all buildings other than Government buildings. The Sagaing Committee realized Rs. 1,008 by a toll on carts, and also Rs. 1,010 by a tax on land covered by buildings occupied by Government or by officials. At the request of the Thônzè Committee the Hackney Carriages Act was extended to the Municipality in July 1897, and rules for the licensing of carriages have been framed. Several other municipal committees decided to impose taxes which did not come into force during the year, including a toll on carts at Pegu and a tax and toll at Myanaung. The Thatôn Committee introduced a lighting tax and a tax on pleasure-carts not kept for hire, and at Akyab a 5 per cent. tax on garden and paddy-lands was sanctioned and also an extension of the area in which the enhanced scavenging rate is levied. A lighting-tax was also sanctioned for Myaungmya. A slight increase in receipts followed the substitution at Kyauksè of a tax on area covered by buildings for the old tax of Rs. 3 per household. At Tavoy the scavenging-tax was raised from annas 2 to annas 4 a house per month.

Income and expenditure.

82. The following table shows the opening balance, income, expenditure and closing balance of the municipalities in each division during the year as compared with the corresponding figures for 1896-97. The figures are inclusive of debt accounts:—

1	2		3		4		5		6	
Division.	Opening balance.		Income during the year.		Total fund available for expenditure.		Total expenditure.		Closing balance.	
	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arakan	29,405	24,427	1,18,407	1,20,102	2,47,812	1,44,529	1,23,385	1,25,472	24,427	19,057
Pegu	83,119	82,187	2,30,279	2,62,670	3,13,398	3,44,857	2,31,211	2,32,728	82,187	1,12,129
Irrawaddy	1,06,116	1,17,669	3,10,248	3,33,418	4,16,364	4,51,087	2,98,695	2,98,085	1,17,669	1,53,002
Tenasserim	70,921	79,703	3,05,269	3,28,306	3,76,190	4,08,009	2,96 487	3,27,364	79,703	80,645
Minbu	61,721	41,233	1,14,289	1,21,472	1,76,010	1,62,705	1,34,777	1,31,588	41,233	31,117
Mandalay	1,19,674	1,11,888*	5,56,730	6,98,125	6,76,404	8,10,013	5,65,175	7,43,345	1,11,229	66,668
Sagaing	19,017	22,954	58,714	55,336	77,731	78,290	54,777	65,542	22,954	12,748
Meiktila	35,991	30,705	1,10,988	1,12,100	1,46,979	1,42,805	1,16,274	1,06,593	30,705	36,212
Total ..	5,25,964	5,10,766	18,04,924	20,31,520	23,30,888	25,42,295	18,20,781	20,30,717	5,10,107	5,11,578

* Revised figures.

Income.

83. The aggregate income of the municipalities for the year, exclusive of extraordinary and debt accounts, was Rs. 19,27,847 against Rs. 17,76,944, of the year before, and the increase was distributed over all divisions of the province. The total under the head "Extraordinary and debt" rose from Rs. 27,980 to Rs. 1,03,682 owing chiefly to larger deposits. Receipts from municipal rates and taxes amounted to

Rs. 7,09,879 or 34·94 per cent. of the total income as compared with Rs. 6,91,663 or 38·32 per cent. of the total income in 1896-97, the heaviest increases being under the heads "Tolls on ferries" and "Conservancy receipts." Fees from markets and slaughter-houses rose by over a lakh of rupees, a fair index of the increasing prosperity of the people. In the Irrawaddy division the income of the municipalities increased by about 7½ per cent. There was also a larger increase under the head "Fines."

Tax on houses and lands.

84. Taxes on houses and lands yielded Rs. 4,60,254 or Rs. 3,751 less than in the preceding year. In the lower province there was an increase of over Rs. 8,000, and the diminution was therefore due entirely to Upper Burma, where the receipts fell off on the whole by Rs. 11,909. In Mandalay alone there was a decline of Rs. 13,241, owing principally to the fire, but the decrease was common to every division except Minbu, where the collections rose considerably. The advance from Rs. 1,717 to Rs. 9,065 at Salin was remarkable, even though the committee were practically making up a year's arrears, as has been already noticed. The advances at Yandoon of Rs. 1,283 and at Tavoy of Rs. 1,089 were due to an actual increase in the number of houses. Owing to a reduction in the *thathameda*-rate at Pakôkku the municipal-tax which is assessed at 30 per cent. of the former tax, realized Rs. 3,298 less than in 1896-97, and the same cause affected the receipts at Pagan. The receipts from town lands, which in Upper Burma were temporarily placed at the disposal of municipal committees in the year 1888, were resumed by the Government at the close of the year under review, compensation being given to the municipal funds concerned in the form of a fixed grant in cases where the average of the previous three years exceed Rs. 100.

Taxes on animals and vehicles and tolls on roads and ferries.

85. Taxes on animals and vehicles produced Rs. 41,190 as against Rs. 38,146 of the previous year. The portion contributed by the Upper Burma Municipalities is very small, and was less than in 1896-97. In Lower Burma there was an increase in every division, the apparent falling off in the Irrawaddy division being due to the transfer of Rs. 3,000 last year wrongly shwon at Zalun under this head, but now included under hack-cart license fees. The increase of Rs. 2,324 at Thatôn was caused by an alteration of the date for collection, which brought two assessments within the year. Tolls on roads and ferries realized Rs. 99,205 as compared with Rs. 92,016 in 1896-97, the increase being fairly general throughout the province. Letpadan and Thayetmyo showed the largest advances, except Bassein, where the bidding was brisk and the total was enhanced by lessees paying instalments in advance for the following year.

Water-rate.

86. The water-rate at Prome yielded Rs. 18,393, including Rs. 1,251 arrears or Rs. 2,187 more than in the preceding year. The receipts of the tax exceeded the expenditure on water-supply, but the surplus has not yet covered the instalment (inclusive of interest) payable on account of the water-works loan.

Lighting-tax.

87. Lighting-tax was collected in nine municipalities as against seven in the previous year, and the receipts amounted to Rs. 31,664 or nearly Rs. 3,000 more. It was newly introduced in Mergui and Sandoway, where only one instalment was collected. At Bassein the lighting receipts just covered the expenditure, and at Moulmein there has been a small credit balance every year since 1893-94. The lighting-tax at Moulmein has been enhanced by half per cent. to pay off the loan of Rs. 80,000 obtained since the close of the year to introduce the Mansfield oil-gas system. No Upper Burma Municipality has yet imposed a lighting rate; in Mandalay over 35 miles of roads were lit, the cost being debited to general municipal revenues.

Scavenging-tax.

88. As in the previous year, scavenging-tax was levied in eight municipalities in Lower Burma and the receipts amounted to Rs. 57,670 as aginst Rs. 51,528 in 1896-97. The greatest increase was at Tavoy (Rs. 2,171), where the rate was doubled during part of the year, and in no instance was there any falling off. Akyab showed the highest receipts (Rs. 21,766), which, after covering the expenditure on night conservancy and payment of the annual instalment of the conservancy loan, left

the scavenging-tax fund with a credit balance of Rs. 3,409. At Moulmein the receipts did not amount to one-half of the year's expenditure. In Upper Burma the day conservancy-tax at Bhamo yielded Rs. 998.

Other sources of revenue.

89. Most important of the other sources of revenue were the receipts from markets and slaughter-houses, which realized Rs. 9,90,328 as compared with Rs. 8,88,745 in the preceding year. These receipts reflect to some extent the condition of the people, and the increase from Rs. 4,66,535 to Rs. 4,91,219 in Lower Burma was doubtless an indication of prosperity. In the Arakan division, the only part of Lower Burma where they declined, the Commissioner reported general depression of trade, while in the Irrawaddy division, where about 53 per cent. of the total income of the municipalities is derived from this source and there was an increase of Rs. 15,408, the paddy trade flourished. The Pegu division showed an advance of nearly Rs. 10,000. Ngathainggyaung-Daunggyi, Paungdè, and Myanaung showed the greatest proportionate increases, which were due to higher bidding at the auctions. Bazaar stall-rents were raised at Henzada and yielded Rs. 4,534 more, but the daily collections by departmental agency decreased by Rs. 1,458 and the committee have now reverted to the old farming system. In Upper Burma the proceeds were Rs. 4,99,109 as against Rs. 4,22,210 in 1896-97, but the total was swollen by the inclusion of Rs. 1,37,000 recovered by the Mandalay Municipal Committee on account of insurance claims in consequence of the destruction of the Zegyo bazaar by fire. Excluding this sum these receipts yielded Rs. 60,101 less than in the previous year. In Mandalay there was a falling off of Rs. 65,199 in the bazaar daily collections owing to the destruction of the Zegyo bazaar. There was, on the other hand, a substantial increase in slaughter-house fees partly attributed to the scarcity in surrounding districts, which led the cultivators to sell their cattle. In other Upper Burma municipalities the variations in bazaar revenue were slight, except at Pyinmana, which showed an increase of over Rs. 3,000, the result of high bidding, and at Myingyan, where a loss of Rs. 2,553 was ascribed to depression of trade, doubtless the effect of the famine. Hack-cart license receipts fell off by nearly Rs. 2,000 chiefly in Upper Burma, and in Henzada there was a noticeable increase from Rs. 219 to Rs. 1,551 in cattle-pound receipts, due to better administration.

Grants and contributions.

90. Grants and contributions from provincial and local funds for general or special purposes amounted in Lower Burma to Rs. 26,690 and in Upper Burma to Rs. 10,250, a total for the whole province of Rs. 36,940, towards which nothing was contributed in Lower Burma from provincial funds and only Rs. 10,250 in Upper Burma. The corresponding figures in 1896-97 were Rs. 22,190 in Lower Burma and Rs. 14,434 in Upper Burma, giving a total of Rs. 36,624, of which Rs. 1,500 in Lower Burma and Rs. 14,434 in Upper Burma were paid from provincial funds. Thatôn received Rs. 6,000 from the district cess fund for roads and bridges, which enabled the committee to increase its expenditure on public works by nearly an equivalent amount. Sums aggregating Rs. 36,500 and Rs. 8,870 were also contributed to the school funds of Lower Burma Municipalities from provincial and local funds respectively. Contributions, amounting to Rs. 7,895, from provincial and Rs. 11,440 from local funds were granted in aid of the separate dispensary funds of various municipalities.

Expenditure.

91. The total ordinary expenditure of Lower Burma Municipalities (excluding Rangoon) was Rs. 9,76,626 against Rs. 9,42,424 in the previous year, and of Upper Burma Municipalities Rs. 8,11,876 against Rs. 7,65,400. The total for the province was Rs. 17,88,502, an increase of Rs. 80,678 above the expenditure of 1896-97. In several towns the expenditure on conservancy was increased at the expense of public works.

General administration and collection charges.

92. In Lower Burma Rs. 1,33,377 were spent on municipal offices and tax-collecting establishment and Rs. 90,219 in Upper Burma, as compared with Rs. 1,24,595 and Rs. 85,238 in 1896-97. The highest percentages of expenditure

devoted to this object were 33·25 at Ramree and 31·24 at Pegu. The increase at Ramree, and also at Sandoway and Pagan, was not due to a larger establishment employed, but to a diminished general expenditure. At Pegu the cost of a new municipal office was debited to this head, and the commission paid on collections included arrears from the year before. At Zalun, where the Secretary collected hack-cart license fees without commission, the percentage fell from 25·48 to 11·48. There was a large increase in the cost of collecting tolls at Prome as the committee constructed quarters at municipal expense for the toll-collector.

Public safety.

93. The expenditure under the head of "Public safety" amounted to Rs. 56,626 in Lower Burma and Rs. 1,80,672 in Upper Burma, being a decrease of Rs. 4,612 in the former and an increase of Rs. 5,578 in the latter. The Lower Burma Municipalities diminished their expenditure on fire appliances and lighting, as most of them are by this time fairly well equipped in these respects. Small fire-engines were purchased at Yandoon and Salin, and at Mandalay a steam fire-engine was bought and increased expenditure was incurred on fire establishment. Several municipal committees availed themselves of the provisions of the municipal law for prohibiting the use of inflammable materials within certain areas, and the Bassein Committee, following the example of Rangoon, have started an insurance fund of their own. At Mergui and Thatôn street-lighting was introduced during the year, and the percentage of expenditure on this object at Mergui (14·44) was high. Expenditure on police in Upper Burma diminished by Rs. 11,118.

Water-supply.

94. A Sanitary Engineer, who was appointed to advise municipalities, devoted his energies during the year to Moulmein, and after thorough investigation, a practicable scheme was devised for the construction of a high-level reservoir at a cost of 8½ lakhs in the hills south of the town. The Akyab Municipality gave up the idea of artesian wells and are now experimenting with Pasteur filters attached to the existing wells. The Bassein Committee have been recommended by the Sanitary Engineer to adopt the Kanthônzin reservoir project should they be dissatisfied with the results of the tube-well experiments which they have carried out. The Henzada and Myaungmya Committees both took steps to augment their water-supply, the former by constructing masonry wells and the latter by digging tanks. At Mandalay a scheme for supplying water by trench wells sunk to the water-bearing strata was definitely adopted and the question of financing the project, which will involve a capital expenditure of some 14 lakhs, is now under consideration. The supply at Taungdwingyi was insufficient, but can probably be sufficiently augmented by sinking more wells. The supply from wells at Myingyan was further increased with satisfactory results. But this source of supply cannot be drawn upon at Minbu, where the water question is becoming acute. Well water at Minbu is unpotable, and the town, moreover, is being cut off from the deep channel of the river by the formation of a sand-bank. The Lieutenant-Governor proposes to depute the Sanitary Engineer at an early date to visit Minbu.

Sanitation.

95. Sanitary surveys were completed at Kyaikto and Gyobingauk, and the committee at Ngathainggyaung-Daunggyi took steps to have a similar survey made. A special overseer was engaged at Prome to take levels of all the drains and provision has been made for their improvement. At Henzada drains were constructed to carry off the water from the borrow-pits, and considerable sums were spent on drains and culverts at Mandalay. At Pakôkku several of the *katcha* drains were improved by masonry, and others were deepened. The reclamation of about one-third of the Talainggyaung foreshore at Bassein was taken in hand and is in process of accomplishment. If this should prove successful, the remainder will be proceeded with. Opposition to the registration of lodging-houses died away at Akyab, but nearly all the proprietors had to be prosecuted to enforce compliance with the rules. In all, there were 370 prosecutions at Akyab under the different health sections of the Act and 51 at Ma-ubin, all of which resulted in convictions. In view of the outbreak of cholera at Akyab and the risk of the

importation of plague from India, a special cleansing of the town was ordered and carried out after the close of the year, but from the Health Officer's report it appears that in parts of the town the drainage cannot be put in a satisfactory state without raising the general ground level.

Conservancy.

96. The aggregate expenditure on conservancy was Rs. 3,27,455 as compared with Rs. 3,21,426 in 1896-97. There was an increase of Rs. 1,481 in Lower Burma and of Rs. 4,547 in Upper Burma. In four municipalities conservancy absorbed less than ten per cent. of the total expenditure. The expenditure at Mandalay (9·90) was very small, and the committee intended to borrow 4½ lakhs of rupees to introduce an elaborate conservancy system. This project met with much opposition from the inhabitants, and the committee decided, with the concurrence of the local Government, to abandon it and to provide for the gradual improvement of the night-conservancy arrangements from current revenue. The percentages of expenditure on conservancy were highest at Pagan (38·97), Tavoy (38·03), Kyangin (33·54), and Taungdwingyi, (30·34). At Tavoy the night conservancy system was extended to the whole of the municipality and most of the cess-pits were filled up, but at Kyangin and Taungdwingyi the results were incommensurate with the expenditure. Although there was a decrease in expenditure at Bassein, conservancy operations were extended to several wards, the staff being actually raised. Bassein has also a system of depôts for collecting rubbish similar to that of Rangoon. Moulmein continued to be backward in conservancy administration, adequate arrangements being enforced in only a comparatively small part of the town owing to lack of funds. At Prome the system of night removal is being rapidly extended throughout the town; 400 private cess-pits were closed duringthe year. Night conservancy was extended at Minbu, the number of native houses conserved being nearly double that of the previous year.

Hospitals and dispensaries.

97. The municipalities spent Rs. 2,12,027 on hospitals and dispensaries against Rs. 1,98,012 in the previous year, being an increase of Rs. 9,762 in Lower Burma and Rs. 4,253 in Upper Burma. One wing of the Moulmein hospital was improved at a cost of Rs. 2,004. An isolation hospital was erected at Myaungmya and the Kyaukpyu Committee added a new ward which was much needed. At Akyab a female ward was completed at a cost of Rs. 6,000, of which Rs. 3,000 were contributed by a single citizen of the town, and a military police ward was constructed and equipped by Government for Rs. 1,500. Private subscriptions at Akyab amounted to the large sum of Rs. 2,034. A new hospital is under construction at Kyaikto, and Henzada and Myingyan are about to borrow for the same purpose. At Paungdè new quarters were provided for the Hospital Assistant, and improvements to the hospital were commenced at Taungdwingyi, but the committee had to desist from want of funds. The percentage of medical expenditure at Pegu was only 0·13, as the municipal assignment was withdrawn on account of the large balance of the hospital fund at the close of the previous year. Several other municipalities reduced their assignments for the same reason, and it was decided to abolish separate hospital funds from 1st April 1898, except in a few municipalities where the committees agreed to make a fixed contribution for five years. It was found that economy was not promoted by the existence of the separate fund, and it served to complicate the accounts.

Vaccination.

98. Vaccination cost Rs. 15,254 or Rs. 422 more than in the previous year. The percentage of expenditure on this object was low in most of the municipalities and it was high only where the aggregate outlay of the municipal fund was small, because a vaccination staff cannot be reduced below a certain minimum.

Markets and slaughter-houses.

99. The expenditure on markets and slaughter-houses amounted to Rs. 1,47,178 as compared with Rs. 1,73,188 in 1896-97. The falling off was in both parts of the province. Rupees 5,000 were spent at Myanaung on fencing in the bazaar and building quarters for the servants, at Thônzè and Thatôn the cost of insuring the buildings increased the expenditure, a sum of Rs. 3,000 was spent on a fish and meat

market at Kyaikto, and new slaughter-houses were erected at Gyobingauk and Toungoo.

Registration of vital statistics.

100. Registration of births and deaths absorbed Rs. 10,076 or Rs. 1,018 less than in the previous year. Except in a few instances only the larger municipalities employed paid registrars, the rest having assigned the work to the ward headmen. Only at Kyaukpyu, where they were reported to be slack, did the result prove unsatisfactory. At Prome there were six prosecutions for omitting to report births.

Public works.

101. The aggregate expenditure on public works amounted to Rs. 4,65,589, being an increase of Rs. 68,617 over the figures of the preceding year. This increase was shared in by both parts of the province, but was larger in Upper Burma. All but an insignificant part of the total expenditure was incurred on establishment, to which head the wages of road coolies were this year debited, and on improved communications. The percentage of expenditure was highest at Zalun (46·52) on account of the construction of a river embankment, and exceeded 30 per cent. at Pegu (34·20), Salin (33·99), Moulmein (32·71), and Bassein (31·96). Heavy expenditure on roads accounted for the percentage in each case. Poverty and debt reduced the percentage of expenditure at Pagan to 0·07. The Mandalay Municipality increased their expenditure on public works by over half a lakh of rupees in spite of the loss sustained by the destruction of the bazaar; a large part of the increase went on roads. Some municipalities were unable to carry out their original programme through failing to obtain metal for roads, but Toungoo, which has quarries close at hand, should not have experienced this difficulty.

Public instruction.

102. The expenditure under the head of "Public instruction" was Rs. 73,571, or Rs. 6,322 more than in 1896-97. The Lower Burma Municipalities generally devoted a sufficient share of their available funds to this purpose. An interesting account of education at Prome showed that municipal and lay schools at that place were in a flourishing state; the municipality this year increased their assignment from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 7,000. The school at Thatôn was reduced to the primary grade: higher education can be obtained at Moulmein, which is not far off, and the past results at Thatôn fully justified the measure. The Bassein Committee increased their assignment to education, which previously was insufficient: the results in the Municipal High School were good, but the numbers at the aided and indigenous schools fell off considerably. Education continued costly at Kyaukpyu, but it is a bad field to labour in. The money spent at Kyangin gave better results. At Mergui the percentage of expenditure devoted to education rose to 14·30, but no great advance was apparent from the committee's report. The Thayetmyo Municipality took over the S. P. G. School and now manage it. In Upper Burma, Pakôkku contributed to a Wesleyan Missionary School, and at Minbu the Government School made rapid strides. Good progress was also made at Sagaing.

Loans.

103. No fresh loans were incurred, though loans were sanctioned for Henzada, Sandoway, and Letpadan, which will be taken up in the current year. Moulmein had to resort to the open market, as the Government of India intimated that a municipal lighting scheme is not a suitable object for a Government loan in the present circumstances of Imperial finance. Debt to the aggregate amount of Rs. 39,326 was paid off by the municipalities during the year, and the balance outstanding and due to Government at the close of the year was Rs. 1,83,005. Two of the 15 municipalities which owed money to Government at the end of 1896-97 paid off their last instalments with interest during the year of report. The funds of the remaining 13 municipalities appear to be in a solvent state.

General.

104. Circular instructions for the preparation of municipal reports were issued during the year, and on the whole were well attended to. The reports of the auditor showed an improvement in the keeping of municipal accounts, but the accounts were not satisfactory in all cases. A peculation of Rs. 1,735 by the Pakôkku bazaar-*gaung* was revealed, and a clerk at Yamèthin absconded with Rs. 318, which was recovered

from the superior officers at fault. Only part of the amount embezzled at Pakôkku was recovered from the sureties. The account rules were revised and supplemented and a new edition of the Burma Account Manual has been issued. The new Municipal Act which was passed in the course of the year was not brought into force until the 1st July 1898.

Town Committees.

105. There were seven Town Committees, but the Pantanaw town fund was abolished at the close of the year, and the balance transferred to the district cess fund. In every case there was an increase in the receipts, but the expenditure diminished. Except at Allanmyo and Shwedaung every closing balance increased and was far in excess of needs. At Lemyethna 15 ordinary and 17 special meetings were held to very little purpose, seeing that only Rs. 5,883 in all were spent and the Deputy Commissioner reported that nothing was done to improve the state of the town. At Shwedaung the large stall-holders were obliged to sell within the sheds and had therefore to pay monthly rents; under this system the bazaar stall-rents increased by Rs. 1,194. At Kawkareik there was a large increase in cattle-market fees, and slaughter-house fees rose at Allanmyo by Rs. 983, and at Zigôn, where the rates were doubled, by Rs. 1,140. A new public garden and tank augmented the total expenditure at Shwedaung, and attention was paid to sanitation at Allanmyo, where special cleansing operations were carried out through fear of an importation of cholera from Thayetmyo. The Pantanaw Committee also expended Rs. 3,052 under this head. Since the close of the year proposals have been submitted for constituting the towns which are administered by town committees "notified areas" under Chapter X of the new Municipal Act, with the exception of Danubyu, which is considered large and important enough to be raised to the position of a municipality.

Military.

Strength and distribution of troops.

106. The total strength of the troops in Burma at the beginning of the year was 4,394 Europeans and 8,394 natives, or a total of 12,788 men, the number at the end of the year being 10,727, of whom 4,234 were Europeans and 6,493 were natives. Their distribution at the beginning and end of the year was as follows:—

	1st April 1897.		1st April 1898.	
	Europeans.	Natives.	Europeans.	Natives.
Rangoon district	2,176	3,677	2,088	2,116
Mandalay district	2,205	3,379	2,130	3,115
Southern Shan States Command ...	13	1,338	16	1,262
Total ...	4,394	8,394	4,234	6,493

The reduction in the number of troops is due to reduction of the native infantry garrison of the province from 11 to 9 battalions.

Military expenditure.

107. The following statement shows the net charges incurred in the several departments during the year 1897-98 on account of troops stationed in Burma and the corresponding charges for the year 1896-97:—

	1896-97. Rs.	1897-98. Rs.
Pay	68,10,952	63,68,490
Commissariat	20,87,361	23,62,738
Clothing	1,86,474	2,05,726
Medical	1,84,909	1,72,508
Ordnance	43,644	37,784
Total ...	93,13,340	91,47,246

Volunteers.

108. The Volunteer force of the province consists as in the previous year of the Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers (comprising the Rangoon Volunteer Artillery, the Naval Volunteers.

and the Engineer Crops), the Moulmein Artillery, Moulmein Rifles, the Rangoon Rifles, Burma Railway Rifles, and the Upper Burma Rifles. The aggregate enrolled strength of the force on the 31st March 1897 and 1898 respectively was as follows:—

	1897.	1898.
Adults	2,042	2,161
Cadets	323	332
Total ...	2,365	2,493
Efficients	2,016	2,312
Reservists	211	155

The amount of capitation grant earned during the year 1897-98 was Rs. 68,316 as compared with Rs. 58,942 in 1896-97.

Commanding Officers.

109. Major-General Sir E. Stedman, K.C.I.E., C.B., held the Burma District Command throughout the year. The Rangoon District Command was held successively by Brigadier-General S. E. Rolland and Brigadier-General J. C. R. Glasgow; the Mandalay District by Brigadier-General J. H. Barnard, C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C., throughout the year; and Colonel W. B. Warner and Colonel E. B. Anderson in turn held charge of the Southern Shan States Command.

Marine.

Navy and Royal Indian Marine.

110. One British man-of-war, the *Eclipse*, entered Rangoon during the year, and also an Austrian war-ship, the *Panther*. The *Eclipse* arrived on the 20th December 1897 and left on the 19th January 1898. The Royal Indian Marine vessels *Minto* and *Dalhousie* visited the Burma light-houses and light-vessels regularly throughout the year. The Royal Indian Marine steamers plying on the Irrawaddy and Chindwin carried over 7,587 tons of stores and 61 lakhs of specie, as well as troops, cattle, ammunition, &c. Four vessels were running and their earnings amounted to Rs. 2,65,161 as against Rs. 3,42,739 in 1896-97. This decrease of Rs. 77,578 was accounted for by the discontinuance of the weekly Bhamo service, which has since been re-established, and to the withdrawal of the *Irrawaddy* from work, her substitute, the *Porpoise*, being of greater draught and therefore not capable of such frequent employment.

Provincial Marine.

111. There were 28 vessels employed in Lower Burma and 30 in Upper Burma, including the four Royal Indian Marine steamers, during 1897-98, as compared with the previous year's flotilla of 60 vessels. On the 23rd February 1898 the Royal Indian Marine steamer *Pagan* was completely wrecked in the Chindwin. The *Dauna*, a new launch, arrived in April 1897, and another addition was made after the close of the year in the *Waterlily*, which has been specially built for the Sandoway district. The *Asp*, *Twante*, *Essy*, and *Mudlark*, which are all too old to be worth any considerable repairs, will be replaced by vessels of a newer type and three more of the Lower Burma launches will probably have to be replaced within the next few years. The construction of several small light-draught launches for the Chindwin river is also in contemplation, and one has already been ordered from the Kidderpore Dockyard. If the type selected should prove satisfactory, others will be ordered later. The average number of days during which each launch was employed was 156, but the average number of hours under steam was 1,735 as against 1,402 in the previous year. On the whole the launches were better employed in Lower Burma, especially the *Katinka*, *Scorpion*, *Twante*, *Sittang*, *Margarita*, and *Constance*. The system of putting all launches under the immediate control of the Port Officer was adopted at Bassein because of the difficulty experienced by district officers in borrowing launches which had been placed at the disposal of special departments. This led to insufficient employment of several launches which were urgently needed in the districts. The new plan has proved a remedy and its continuance appears to be justified. In Upper Burma, the *George*, *MacIvor*, *Buccaneer*, *Oktaung*, *Mogôk*, *Dacoit*, and *Chin* were more in

use, but the *Indaw*, *Mary*, and the *Diamond* were not much employed. The latter was engaged partly on buoying work, and the *Mary* was laid up for repairs for a whole quarter.

As wood supplies in deltaic districts cannot be depended on, especially in the rains, a Government coal depôt was established at Bassein, but it is intended that coal should be used only to supplement wood, and not when wood can be obtained at reasonable rates. Efforts are being made to substitute direct supply by contract for the wood depôt system wherever the former is practicable as the latter has not proved altogether satisfactory. Rupees 52,326 were spent on repairs of launches as against Rs. 63,242 in 1896-97. As several vessels, including the *Waterwitch*, on which alone Rs. 4,582 were expended, were specially repaired and fitted up in anticipation of the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy in November 1897, the amount was moderate. In some cases considerable sums were spent on vessels which were in the previous year repaired at a high cost. Instances were the *Moulmein*, *Mudlark*, *Clio*, *Myanaung*, *No Name*, *Rob Roy*, and *Pirate*. The *Cameo*, *Berta*, and *Essy* all had repairs executed costing upwards of Rs. 4,000 in the course of the last three years, and it was pointed out that as the *Berta* and the *Essy* only cost Rs. 10,000 each originally and are not new boats it is questionable whether this expenditure was justified. On the whole less was spent on repairs in Upper Burma, although the larger vessels were plying there. Proposals were made for improving the gradient of the Government slip at Mandalay and, if it is decided to carry out this work, most of the repairs necessary to the Upper Burma flotilla can be executed by the Marine workshop staff at that place. It was arranged that the Port Officer, Akyab, should inspect when on tour all the vessels at Kyaukpyu and Sandoway once in the year, and that they should also be brought in once a year to Akyab for a proper overhaul. The aggregate earnings of launches in Lower Burma increased from Rs. 46,987 to Rs. 49,550, but no launch was able to show a net profit on the year's working. None of the earnings this year reached Rs. 5,000, and there were several cases in which the receipts fell off considerably, although there was no corresponding decrease of employment. From recent correspondence it appears doubtful whether full credit has been taken for savings on officers' travelling allowances, and further orders were issued as to the mode of calculation. In the Upper Province the receipts fell from Rs. 2,52,296 to Rs. 1,92,718, excluding those of the Royal Indian Marine vessels. Besides the *MacIvor* and the *George* only eight launches showed a profit, and as the total outlay for the year was Rs. 2,16,876, there was a loss in Upper Burma of Rs. 24,157, compared with a net gain of Rs. 9,622 in 1896-97. The chief reasons for this deficiency appear to have been an increase of buoying work which shows no direct return, a decrease in transport work, and the temporary withdrawal of several vessels for repairs in view of the expected visit of His Excellency the Viceroy. The total amount by which the outlay on the launches of the province (inclusive of the usual percentage for depreciation) exceeded their earnings was Rs. 1,21,583.

IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Agriculture (Lower Burma).

The season.

112. The season was a prosperous one and was practically free from calamity. The rainfall was timely and, though the total was slightly below the average, the deficiency did not materially affect the outturn of the crop and for the second year in succession a bumper harvest was obtained in most districts.

Area of cultivation.

113. The year was one of much agricultural activity, due mainly to the favourable season and the high price of paddy in the preceding season. The result was a considerable increase in the area cropped, which rose from 6,024,565 acres to 6,478,339 acres, an increase of 7·53 per cent. The area under paddy, which amounted to over 90 per cent. of the total cropped area, rose from 5,451,451 acres to 5,912,734 acres. The favourable season combined with high prices led to the cultivation of considerable areas which in ordinary years do not re-pay cultivation. The districts which contributed the largest increases of cropped areas were Hanthawaddy (51,170 acres), Pegu (52,144 acres), Thôngwa (71,728 acres), Bassein (49,008 acres), Myaungmya (48,080 acres), and Thatôn (43,786 acres). The area cultivated with other crops than paddy is insignificant in Lower Burma, and the only noteworthy feature of the statistics of other crops was a decrease in the area under cotton from 30,675 to 13,311, due to the fall in the market price of cotton. In Thayetmyo, where the crop is principally grown, the area under cotton fell from 23,025 acres to 5,354 acres. It was to some extent replaced by sessamum and maize.

Prices.

114. The price of paddy was generally somewhat lower than in the previous year, when large demands from India and Upper Burma raised prices to an abnormal level. Prices, however, were still comparatively high. The opening price of the 1897-98 crop was Rs. 90. Large supplies reduced the price to Rs. 83, but later cultivators and local brokers began to hold back supplies in the hope of obtaining higher prices, and the price rose to Rs. 103 before the end of the year. In Akyab, owing to heavy speculation, the rate for the season's crop varied from Rs. 73 to Rs. 102. In Bassein the season opened at Rs. 85 and later varied from Rs. 90 to Rs. 110. Only about half of the crop had been marketed by the end of the year. The prices of other commodities showed little variation from the prices of the preceding years. The increase in agricultural activity showed itself in a marked increase in the price of plough cattle, which in Bassein rose to Rs. 100.

Grazing-grounds.

115. Satisfactory progress was made in most districts in the provision of suitable grazing-grounds. In Thatôn 51 grazing-grounds, with an area of 19,588 acres and in Henzada 79 grazing-grounds with an area of 9,404 acres were added to the areas already reserved for this purpose. Much useful work in this direction was accomplished in Bassein, where a thorough revision of the number and areas of reserves was carried out, encroachments were severely dealt with, and 12,644 new boundary-marks were laid down. In Pegu a grazing-ground with an area of 11,364 acres was set aside.

Cattle.

116. The recorded stock of cattle increased during the year from 1,770,517 to 1,869,743. The increase was general in all districts and was due partly to breeding within the districts and partly to the importation of large stocks from Upper Burma. The lower portion of the province was generally free from any serious outbreak of disease.

Agriculture (Upper Burma).

The season.

117. At the commencement of the year the districts of Meiktila, Yamèthin, and Myingyan were still suffering from the effects of the drought of the previous season and famine relief works were in progress. Lack of rain caused the early crops to fail wholly or partially in many parts of these districts, but later in the year rain fell more freely,

and the later crops yielded a fair outturn. In other parts of Upper Burma the harvest was generally fair, and in some parts was particularly good. There were, however, local failures of crops in the upland tracts of Pakôkku and Kyauksè, in the Shwebo subdivision of the Shwebo district, and in the Amarapura subdivision of the Mandalay district. The year was healthy for cattle and nothing in the nature of a serious epidemic occurred. In the districts affected by the scarcity the large exports of cattle which took place in 1896-97 caused a temporary deficiency in the stock of cattle. The breeding of cattle for sale in the delta districts of Lower Burma is becoming in places a regular means of livelihood.

Prices.

118. In consequence of the more favourable season prices of food-grains were, as a rule, materially lower than in the previous year. The failure of crops in parts of the Meiktila division and in other parts of the dry zone led to considerable importations of rice from Lower Burma.

Experimental cultivation.

119. The cultivation of wheat and potatoes were continued in the Southern Shan States, and these staples may be regarded as well established in the vicinity of Taunggyi. Over nine lakhs of pounds of wheat, the produce of the Shan States, were sold to the Commissariat. An attempt is now being made to introduce the cultivation of wheat into Kēngtūng. Experiments in fruit culture were continued at Taunggyi and considerable success attained. No experiments of importance were conducted in other parts of the province.

Veterinary Work.

120. The mule-breeding operations, which had been carried on for some years without success, have now been finally abandoned and the donkey stallions sold. Little was done in the direction of pony-breeding during the year. Rinderpest still lingered in Akyab and sharp local outbreaks of disease occurred in other districts; but as a whole Lower Burma was singularly free from any widespread epidemic. In Upper Burma deaths of cattle are not registered by headmen and consequently the figures supplied are untrustworthy and probably much below the truth, but such statistics as were recorded indicated that the mortality among cattle was less than in the years immediately preceding. Deaths were comparatively most numerous in the districts which were affected by the scarcity which prevailed during a part of the year. The total number of assistants employed in the province at the close of year was 65, of whom 41 were employed in Lower Burma and 24 in Upper Burma, while one Assistant was appointed for the Shan States. They treated 41,111 animals. Agricultural shows were held at three places and attracted large audiences. The Inspector-General of the Civil Veterinary Department in India made a tour of inspection in the province during December 1897.

Rice-trade Statistics.

121. The following table shows the quantity of rice exported from Lower Burma in each of the past 10 years, and during the present year:—

Year.	Exports of rice from Lower Burma to			Total.
	Europe and America	India, China, and Straits.	Upper Burma.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1888	613,534	162,864	150,668	927,066
1889	708,930	245,129	58,504	1,012,563
1890	749,564	430,079	53,838	1,233,481
1891	852,799	303,423	77,840	1,234,062
1892	824,151	242,367	152,804	1,219,322
1893	778,223	523,453	116,678	1,418,354
1894	729,965	594,504	36,531	1,361,000
1895	801,450	450 999	25,447	1,277,896
1896	768,242	435,199	102,974	1,306,415
1897	698,273	837,499	*	1,535,772
1898 (for 10 months)	828,122	920,308	*	1,748,430

* Not recorded.

Weather and Crops.

122. The following statements show the rainfall in inches in representative districts in Upper and Lower Burma:—

Lower Burma.

District.	January to May		June to September		October to December		Total.	
	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Akyab	15·86	20·19	162·54	157·97	21·05	11·17	199·45	189·33
Hanthawaddy	7·82	16·89	63·49	72·29	9·28	6·37	80·59	95·55
Pegu	17·07	18·88	89·23	99·46	9·89	6·65	116·19	124·99
Tharrawaddy	9·15	14·56	62·69	65·11	7·52	6·54	79·36	86·21
Prome	11·03	6·95	24·59	30·20	7·74	4·58	43·36	41·73
Thôngwa	10·00	18·16	70·79	76·20	8·78	7·09	89·57	95·45
Bassein	15·42	15·87	84·81	85·63	13·41	9·94	113·64	111·44
Henzada	11·02	11·41	60·03	63·79	6·14	5·66	77·19	80·86
Amherst	19·21	31·19	135·16	154·66	11·79	9·15	166·16	195·00
Toungoo	12·73	10·41	56·25	56·89	7·70	7·84	76·68	75·14

Upper Burma.

District.	January to May		June to September		October to December		Total.	
	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.	1897.	Mean of preceding five years.
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Mandalay	6·71	9·55	17·93	21·98	6·33	9·28	30·97	40·81
Bhamo	6·61	11·19	51·95	59·08	6·13	5·68	64·69	75·95
Katha	11·07	11·94	26·73	45·83	6·58	7·13	44·38	64·90
Shwebo	6·10	7·65	19·52	19·91	4·71	5·24	30·33	32·80
Ruby Mines	11·73	18·87	76·30	74·21	9·78	14·31	97·81	107·39
Myingyan	1·79	4·55	11·12	15·10	2·39	5·13	15·30	24·78
Pakôkku	1·59	4·33	18·36	15·32	2·68	5·69	22·63	25·34
Minbu	3·62	5·41	16·06	18·98	8·96	5·90	28·64	30·29
Magwe	4·78	7·17	15·67	17·71	9·02	4·84	29·47	29·72
Yamèthin	16·50	7·32	16·32	20·05	4·00	6·84	36·82	34·21

Horticulture.

123. There are two Horticultural Societies in the province, one at Rangoon and one at Moulmein. The large majority of members are Europeans. As in previous years, the Rangoon society received grants-in-aid of Rs. 2,400 from Government and Rs. 1,200 from the Municipality. Inclusive of these amounts the income of the society in 1897 was Rs. 18,593 against Rs. 17,630 in 1896, and the

total expenditure Rs. 18,237. Experiments were as usual carried on on a small scale. The Moulmein society continued to do useful work. The annual agricultural show was again successfully held during 1897. A grant of Rs. 460 was made by Government towards the expenses of the show as in former years.

Forests.

124. At the beginning of the year the area of reserved forests in Lower Burma was 7,250 square miles. In the Tenasserim circle a rectification of boundary reduced the area of reserved forests from 4,142 square miles to 4,137 square miles, while in the Pegu circle the area was increased from 3,108 square miles to 3,236 square miles. In Upper Burma the total area of reserved forests at the commencement of the year was 6,808 square miles, of which 2,611 were situated in the Eastern circle and 4,197 in the Western circle. Forty-seven square miles were added to the reserved area in the Eastern circle during the year and 578 square miles in the Western circle. On the other hand, the area of reserves previously shown in the Western circle was reduced by 99 square miles in consequence of a recomputation of area. The total area of reserved forests in Burma at the close of the year was 14,707 square miles, of which 849 square miles were burdened with *taungya* privileges against 14,058 square miles and 842 square miles in the previous year. Enquiries were completed by Forest Settlement Officers over areas representing approximately 793 square miles. Projects for the reservation of 4,300 square miles were pending at the close of the year. Reservation in some divisions in Lower Burma is reported to be complete, but in other divisions much still remains to be done, more especially in the selection and settlement of fuel reserves. In Upper Burma large tracts of forests still remain which have not yet been examined with a view to reservation. It will be many years before the work of reservation in Upper Burma can be regarded as complete. Much useful work in this direction was, however, accomplished in the course of the year. The demarcation of 108 miles of reserve boundaries was carried out in Lower Burma at a cost of Rs. 1,191, and an outlay of Rs. 1,969 was incurred on repairs to and renewal of boundary marks. In Upper Burma 579 miles of boundary were demarcated at a cost of Rs. 5,099, and Rs. 2,740 were spent on repairs to existing marks. The total length of boundary still remaining to be demarcated is 822 miles, of which 775 are in Upper Burma and 47 in Lower Burma.

Forest survey.

125. A party of the Imperial Survey Department was at work on forest surveys in the Shwegyin and Toungoo divisions of the Tenasserim circle and in the Pegu and Thayetmyo divisions of the Pegu circle. A detachment of the Imperial Forest Survey was also engaged in the Attaran forests. The former completed 182 square miles of reserved forests on the 4-inch scale in Shwegyin and 224 square miles on the same scale in Pegu. It also completed the traverse survey of 656 square miles in Pegu and Thayetmyo. In addition, 118 square miles of unreserved forests were surveyed on the 2-inch scale in the Toungoo district and 152 square miles of unreserved forest were traversed on the same scale in Shwegyin. The Imperial Forest Survey Party completed the detail survey of 164 square miles and 72 linear miles of boundary on the 4-inch scale. In the Pyinmana and Ruby Mines divisions a second detachment of the Imperial Forest Survey completed 804 square miles of triangulation. It also completed the detail survey of 366 square miles and the linear survey of 113 miles of boundaries, both on the 4-inch scale, besides traversing 241 linear miles. Local officers completed traverse surveys to the extent of 661 square miles.

Working plans.

126. A working plans party was employed in the Tenasserim circle during the year and collected data for the Saing Yane, Myohla, Yetkansin, East Swa, and Gwethè reserves. The working plan for the Kyaukmasin reserve was sanctioned, as were the proposals for the systematic working of teak in the unreserved forests of the Henzada-Thôngwa division of the Pegu circle. A second working plans party continued to work in the Pyinmana forests and collected data over 145 square miles of the Minbyin reserve. The working plan for the Yeni reserve has been sanctioned since the close of the year.

127. The following statement shows the number and class of cases of breaches of the Forest Law which occurred during the year and the manner in which they were disposed of:—

Forest offences.

Circle.	Cases taken into court.				Cases compounded.				Cases undetected.				Total.				Grand total of cases.
	Injuries to forest by fires.	Unauthorized felling or appropriation of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Injuries to forest by fires.	Unauthorized felling or appropriation of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Injuries to forest by fires.	Unauthorized felling or appropriation of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Injuries to forest by fires.	Unauthorized felling or appropriation of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	
Tenasserim ...	20	41	...	9	2	174	6	282	2	11	...	1	24	226	6	292	548
Pegu	6	134	1	50	3	1,551	6	109	7	4	...	...	16	1,689	7	159	1,871
Total Lower Burma ...	26	175	1	59	5	1,725	12	391	9	15	...	1	40	1,915	13	451	2,419
Eastern	4	105	1	12	4	160	19	68	11	6	1	6	19	271	21	86	397
Western	...	71	1	9	...	61	6	23	...	...	...	...	...	132	7	32	171
Total Upper Burma ...	4	176	2	21	4	221	25	91	11	6	1	6	19	403	28	118	568
Grand Total Burma	30	351	3	80	9	1,946	37	482	20	21	1	7	59	2,318	41	569	2,987

The total number of new cases reported during the year was 2,987, of which 2,419 occurred in Lower Burma and 568 in Upper Burma. In the previous year the total number of offences was 2,850, of which 2,230 occurred in Lower Burma and 620 in Upper Burma. In the Prome and Thayetmyo divisions 689 cases, representing 23 per cent. of the total number of offences in the province, related to injury of reserved trees (mainly cutch) by *taungya* cultivators. Such offences have now practically ceased as the injury of cutch trees in *taungya* clearance in unclassed forest has now ceased to be an offence.

128. In Lower Burma operations for fire protection were attempted over 1,064·02 square miles and were successful over 1,019·09 square miles, against 1,056·13 square miles and 981·4 square miles in the previous year. The total cost amounted to Rs. 47,790 or Rs. 44-14-8 per square mile attempted. In Upper Burma operations for protection were attempted over 1,000·5 square miles and were successful over 737·5 square miles as compared with 800 square miles attempted and 467 square miles successfully protected in the previous year. The total cost was Rs. 14,560 or Rs. 14-8-10 per square mile attempted. Altogether 126 fires occurred during the year, of which five were supposed to be malicious.

Fire protection.

129. No change was made in the area of regular plantations in the Pegu and Tenasserim circles. In the Eastern circle 19 acres were added to the area of regular plantations and 41 acres were excluded. The total area of regular plantations in the Eastern circle at the close of the year was 132 acres. There are no regular plantations as yet in the Western circle. The area of *taungya* teak plantations was increased by 1,464 acres in the Tenasserim circle at a cost of Rs. 9-11-11 per acre. In the Pegu circle 1,080 acres were planted with pure teak and 1,243 acres with pure cutch. The total area of *taungya* plantations at the close of the year was 52,271 acres, of which 18,675 acres were in the Tenasserim circle and 32,469 acres in the Pegu circle. In the Eastern circle the area of teak *taungya* plantations was increased from 437 acres to 514 acres, while 13 acres were planted with teak and 182 acres with cutch in the Western circle.

Reproduction and improvement of forest growth.

130. The garden and orchard established at Maymyo have during the past year done well; at Bernardmyo experiments have been discontinued. Experiments were made with rubber plants in the Katha division and met with fair success. The pines and

Experimental cultivation.

eucalyptus which were planted at Maymyo are doing well, but the sissu suffered from frost in the winter and has not proved a success.

Girdling.

131. Five thousand four hundred and fifty-eight trees were girdled inside reserves in the Tenasserim circle and 8,401 in the Pegu circle, making a total of 13,859 trees as compared with 17,380 trees girdled inside reserves in the preceding year. Outside reserves 8,848 trees were girdled against 1,667 trees in 1896-97. In the Eastern circle 2,861 trees were girdled, principally in the Katha and Ruby Mines divisions. In the Western circle no trees were girdled during the year. *Pyinkado* trees were also marked for extraction in the Pegu, Eastern and Western circles.

Outturn of the forests.

132. The following table compares the outturn of the year with that of the previous year:—

Class of forest and agency by which produce was removed.	Timber.		Fuel.		Total timber and fuel.
	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma	
Rrserved.	C. feet.	C. feet.	C. feet.	C. feet.	C. feet.
Government ...	1,316,090	553,879	...	...	1,869,969
Purchasers ...	644,456	6,970,333	2,926	497,800	8,115,515
Free grantees ...	835	2,125	...	...	2,960
Right-holders ...	1,370	251,089	635	417,013	670,107
Total ...	1,962,751	7,773,426	3,561	914,813	10,654,551
Unclassed. (*Afforded protection under Chapter IV of the Act and of the Regulation.*)					
Government ...	688,104	732,048	...	...	1,420,152
Purchasers ...	8,059,134	9,317,401	7,749,197	3,784,894	28,910,626
Free grantees ...	169,483	3,205,998	8,569	13,668,350	17,052,400
Right-holders ...	49,810	...	...	40,959	90,769
Total ...	8,966,531	13,255,447	7,757,766	17,453,244	47,432,988
Grand Total in 1897-98	10,929,282	21,028,873	7,761,327	18,368,057	58,087,539
Grand Total in 1896-97	10,880,161	13,312,231	7,958,244	3,928,552	36,079,188
Difference in 1897-98 ...	+ 49,121	+ 7,716,642	— 196,917	14,439,505	+ 22,008,351

Class of forests and agency by which produce was removed.	Minor forest produce.					
	Bamboos.		*Grass and Grazing.*		*Other minor produce.*	
	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.
Reserved.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government	...	...	...	...	4,801	4
Purchasers	5,276,767	1,403,475	1,071	493	3,122	4,480
Free grantees	...	4,000	...	7,055	...	...
Right-holders	355,865	2,585,192	2,516	4,052	627	2,686
Total ...	5,632,632	3,992,667	3,587	11,600	8,550	7,170
Unreserved. (*Afforded protection under Chapter IV of the Act and of the Regulation.*)						
Government	...	...	...	...	...	2,487
Purchasers	21,239,880	19,373,084	...	...	27,835	1,38,181
Free grantees	8,000	106,848,916	...	1,08,600	...	27,039
Right-holders	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	21,247,880	126,222,000	...	1,08,600	27,835	1,67,707
Grand Total in 1897-98 ...	26,880,512	130,214,667	3,587	1,20,200	33,120	1,74,877
Grand Total in 1896-97 ...	21,883,255	15,437,089	4,985	23,908	36,385	2,25,806
Difference in 1897-98 ...	+ 4,997,257	+ 114,777,578	— 1,398	+96,292	+ 3,265	— 50,929

133. In the Tenasserim circle 10,436 tons of teak were worked out by Government agency against 15,152 tons in 1896-97. The timber extracted by Messrs. Macgregor and Company under their contract for certain forests in the Toungoo division was 25,998 tons against 13,798 tons in the previous year, the increase being due to a favourable floating season. In the Pegu circle extractions of timber by Government agency amounted to 29,170 tons against 37,726 tons in 1896-97. In Upper Burma, in the Eastern circle 11,214 tons of teak were brought out of the forests by departmental contractors against 4,236 tons extracted by the same agency in the previous year. The cost of extraction was Rs. 1,43,873 or Rs. 12-13-9 per ton; 2,637 tons were sold during the year and realized Rs. 1,17,713 or Rs. 44-10-3 per ton. In addition to this timber 14,882 logs containing 8,953 tons of rejected teak, *i.e.*, logs of inferior quality which could not be accepted at contract rates, were either made over to contractors on payment of local duty rates or sold on the half-profits principle. They yielded a net revenue of Rs. 85,412 against Rs. 65,357 from the same source in 1896-97. In the Western circle 2,085 tons of teak were extracted departmentally by contractors. In the Katha division Messrs. Foucar Brothers and Company commenced work in the Gonga forests, but extracted no timber during the year. The duty of Rs. 10 per ton on the full shortage of 500 tons was exacted and paid. Messrs. Steel Brothers and Company also commenced work in the Mawhun, Mohnyin and Indawgyi forests, for which a purchase contract for a term of three years from 1st March 1898 was concluded during the year. The following statement shows the quantity of timber extracted by the principal lessees from the various forests held by them under lease:—

Extraction of timber.

Lessees.	Circle.	Forest.	1896-97.		1897-98.	
			Tons.	Revenue.	Tons.	Revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.		Rs.
Messrs. Macgregor and Company.	Tenasserim	Toungoo ...	13,798	3,08,260	25,9[illegible]	6,32,675
Messrs. The Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited.	Eastern	Pyaungshu ...	6,309	59,0[illegible]2	2,503	33,541
		Pyinmana ...	110,035	10,50,597	150,3[illegible]8	14,[illegible]3,000
	Western	Chindwin ...	30,384	3,47,798	51,418	5,71,044
		Mu ...	5,840		,021	
		Yaw ...	1,339		1,200	
		Total ...	153,007	14,58,047	220,540	*20,07,585
Hadji Mahomed Hadi ...	Eastern ...	Sinkan ...	4,349	64,715	2,391	35,318
		Total ...	4,349	64,715	2,391	35,318
Messrs. J. W. Darwood and Company.	Eastern	Upper Shweli ...	3,054	43,137	8,267	1,32,245
		Lower Shweli ...	7,236	1,07,262		
		Hlaingdet ...	27	400	...	...
		Kwemasa ...	...	...	323	4,837
		Total ...	10,347	1,5[illegible],799	8,[illegible]	1,47,082
		GRAND TOTAL	182,401	19,81,880	257,517	28,12,660

The large increase in outturn in the Eastern circle was occasioned by the special exertions made by the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation to extract as much timber as possible from the Pyinmana forests before the expiry of their lease, and in this they were aided by a favourable floating season. In the Western circle the increase is due to a large extraction of teak by the Corporation from the Chindwin forests. The estimated outturn of teak from the forests of the Southern Shan States was 4,813 tons. Trade licenses were granted in the Eastern circle for 7,620 tons of teak, 136 tons of *padauk*, and 59,219 tons of other varieties. Free

licenses were granted for an estimated quantity of 1,170 tons of teak against 1,083 tons of teak in 1896-97. In the Western circle trade licenses were issued for 6,475 tons of teak and 513 tons of other reserved woods, and free licenses for 5,040 teak trees.

Minor forest produce.

134. Details of the amount of minor produce extracted have been given in the foregoing statement. Only 20 tons of cutch valued at Rs. 4,801 were extracted in the Pegu circle and 246 viss valued at Rs. 76 in the Eastern circle. In the Western circle 506,189 viss of cutch were extracted against 1,129,896 viss in the previous year, while owing to the depression in the cutch trade the revenue realized amounted to only Rs. 31,643 against Rs. 1,19,805 in 1896-97. The revenue from rubber again decreased.

Shan States forests.

135. During the year Mr. Thompson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, carried out an examination of forests in the Möng Nai, Möngpu, Möng Pan and Keng Kham States in the Möng Hsat sub-State of Kēngtūng. Mr. Craddock examined the forests in the Mawkmai and Möng Pan States mainly for the purpose of enquiring into the illegal felling of teak by the Mawkmai *Sawbwa*. As a preliminary mark of its displeasure the local Government exacted from the *Sawbwa* a fine of five elephants and since the close of the year a further fine of five additional elephants has been imposed. The *Sawbwas* of Mawkmai and Kēngtūng have accepted contracts to work out timber for Government, receiving as their remuneration two-thirds of the net proceeds of the sale of the timber at Moulmein. Work has been commenced and is making good progress in both States.

Revenue and expenditure.

136. The financial results of the year are shown in the following comparative statement:—

	Circle.	Receipts.	Charges.	Surplus.	Proportion of surplus to gross revenue.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.
Forest year.	Pegu	21,93,265	7,78,069	14,15,196	64·52
	Tenasserim	19,78,727	5,91,270	13,87,457	70·12
	Total Lower Burma ...	41,71,992	13,69,339	28,02,653	67·18
	Eastern	22,16,126	5,30,843	16,85,283	76·05
	Western	8,21,785	2,78,696	5,43,089	66·09
	Total Upper Burma ...	30,37,911	8,09,539	22,28,372	73·35
	Grand Total Burma, 1897-98 ...	72,09,903	21,78,878	50,31,025	69·78
	Grand Total Burma, 1896-97 ...	66,59,847	20,81,454	45,78,393	68·75
	Difference in 1897-98 ...	+ 5,50,056	+ 97,424	+ 4,52,632	+ 1·03
Financial year.	Pegu	20,26,722	7,79,025	12,47,697	61·56
	Tenasserim	20,59,479	5,61,600	14,97,879	72·73
	Total Lower Burma ...	40,86,201	13,40,625	27,45,576	67·19
	Eastern	23,54,466	5,18,962	18,35,504	77·96
	Western	7,74,590	2,73,506	5,01,084	64·69
	Total Upper Burma ...	31,29,056	7,92,468	23,36,588	74·67
	Grand Total Burma 1897-98 ...	72,15,257	21,33,093	50,82,164	70·44
	Grand Total Burma, 1896-97 ...	63,78,948	21,34,946	42,44,002	66·53
	Difference in 1897-98 ...	+ 8,36,309	— 1,853	+ 8,38,162	+ 3·91
	Average for the five years ending 1896-97. Lower Burma ...	34,50,366	13,36,377	21,13,989	61·27
	Upper Burma ...	22,75,384	5,40,876	17,34,508	76.23
	Total ...	57,25,750	18,77,253	38,48,497	67·21

The revenue was contributed as follows by the various sources of income :—

Particulars.	1896-97.	1897-98.	Increase or decrease.
LOWER BURMA.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
From timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.	25,90,958	23,85,174	— 2,05,784
From timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers and purchasers. — Timber	7,13,793	11,16,212	+ 4,02,419
Firewood and charcoal ...	49,466	58,082	+ 8,616
Bamboos	67,306	83,646	+ 16,340
Grazing and fodder grass ...	972	1,091	+ 119
Other minor produce ...	12,494	12,100	— 394
Confiscated drift and waif wood	2,25,072	1,92,280	— 32,792
Duty on foreign timber and other produce	3,26,580	2,73,034	— 53,546
Miscellaneous	49,716	50,373	+ 657
Total Lower Burma ...	40,36,357	41,71,992	+ 1,35,635
UPPER BURMA.			
From timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.	2,47,670	2,53,766	+ 6,096
From timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers and purchasers. — Timber	20,29,327	24,85,917	+ 4,56,590
Firewood and charcoal ...	36,911	45,494	+ 8,583
Bamboos	45,709	69,587	+ 23,878
Grazing and fodder grass ...	190	493	+ 303
Other minor produce ...	2,13,113	1,26,833	— 86,280
Confiscated drift and waif wood	23,285	26,080	+ 2,795
Duty on foreign timber and other produce	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	27,285	29,741	+ 2,456
Total Upper Burma ...	26,23,490	30,37,911	+ 4,14,421

The increase in Lower Burma was chiefly due to the high prices obtained from the sale of teak at Government auctions. The increase in Upper Burma was due to the larger extraction of timber by the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation from the Pyinmana and Chindwin forests.

Imports of timber.

137. The quantity of teak timber imported by the Salween into Moulmein was 83,349 tons against 84,478 tons in 1896-97.

Export of teak timber.

138. The following table gives a comparative statement of the quantities of teak exported from Moulmein and Rangoon in each of the past five years :—

Years.	FROM MOULMEIN.		FROM RANGOON.		TOTAL.		
	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.	Average value per ton.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1893-94	85,722	60,39,428	85,623	65,78,973	171,345	1,26,18,401	73·64
1894-95	84,456	58,68,527	106,810	83,34,657	191,266	1,42,03,184	74·26
1895-96	84,363	58,44,214	120,494	94,03,044	204,857	1,52,47,258	74·43
1896-97	75,298	60,98,816	115,854	98,50,012	191,152	1,59,48,828	83·44
1897-98	65,986	54,21,499	207,405	1,84,37,474	273,391	2,38,58,973	87·27

The demand for Burmese teak continued and there was a further advance in the market price.

Mines and Quarries.

139. The total weight of jade extracted from the jade mines at Myitkyina during 1897 was 2,295 cwts. valued at Rs. 83,436.

Jade.

140. Rubies are found in several localities in Upper Burma. The most important ruby-bearing area is the Mogôk stone tract in the Ruby Mines district. The right to mine for rubies by European methods and to levy royalties from persons working by native methods has been leased to the Burma Ruby Mines, Limited, since 1889. The lease of 1889 which expired in 1896, was renewed in 1896 for 14 years at a rent of Rs. 3,15,000 a year, *plus* a share of the profits. During the year of report work was carried on in the Mogôk stone tract both by native miners and the Company. The ruby-mining industry sufferred from the depression in the ruby market in India, owing to the impoverishment of the population and to the dislocation of trade caused by war, plague, and famine. The cessation of the Indian demand for low grade stones directly affected the receipts from the royalties of native license-holders, which fell from Rs. 4,10,540 in 1896 to Rs. 1,48,780 in 1897. The stones found by the Company in 1897 were valued at Rs. 8,02,451. The Company are introducing water-power and an electric installation to pump and work the mines. Ruby mining was carried on during the year in the Nanyaseik stone tract in the Myitkyina district, but the receipts from licenses amounted to only Rs. 3,090 in the year of report as compared with Rs. 18,007 in 1896-97 and Rs. 32,888 in 1895-96. The rate for licenses at Nanyaseik has been reduced to Rs. 10, but the decline in the industry is to be attributed to the exhaustion of the ruby-bearing strata and unless fresh areas are discovered no revival can be anticipated. Ruby mining to a small extent is carried on in the Sagyin Hills stone-tract in the Mandalay district. Rules under the Upper Burma Ruby Regulation have been framed in respect of this tract.

Rubies.

141. Work at the Kyaukpazat mines was continued steadily during the year. The depth to which the mine is worked has been considerably increased as also the number and length of the adits. The total yeild of gold was 833·7 oz. against 893·25 oz. in the preceding year. No work was done in the field by other lessees during the year. Leases were granted to Messrs. Blackwell and Johnes and two prospecting licenses were issued; but, except a little working for specimens of ore, nothing has been done.

Gold.

142. The Kabwet coal mine was worked during the year by the Burma Coal Company, which extracted 11,472 tons in 1897 against 22,983 tons in 1896. The colliery suffered from flooding during the year. The average selling price of the coal was Rs. 9·99 per ton. The Company employed a daily average of 208 men and 123 women.

Coal.

143. Amber is found in the Myitkyina district, but the amber mines are beyond the area of administrative control. The amber is chiefly extracted by Kachins and sold at Rs. 6 to Rs. 8 per viss. The outturn in 1897-98 was about 26½ cwt. valued at Rs. 4,990.

Amber.

144. Tin is found in the Tavoy and Mergui districts. The lease of the right to extract tin in the Maliwun township, which was granted to Captain Menzell in 1892 and transferred to the Jelebu Company in 1894 expired in the end of 1897 and the Company have withdrawn from the field. Mining is now being carried on on a small scale by native miners. During the year of report the quantity of tin exported amounted to 757 cwts. valued at Rs. 34,309 against 1,339 cwt. valued at Rs. 65,183 exported in 1896-97. During the year Mr. R. Parry, I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner at Maliwun, was deputed to the Straits Settlements for a period of three months for the purpose of studying the development and conditions of the tin-mining industry in the Native States.

Tin.

145. The principal seats of the petroleum industry are Yenangyaung in the Magwe and Yenangyat in the Pakôkku district; petroleum is also worked in the Akyab and Kyaukpyu districts. The output from the Arakan field again decreased slightly, but that

Petroleum.

from the Yenangyat field increased from 2,117,728 to 2,918,818 gallons. The outturn from the whole of Burma in 1897 was 18,904,710 gallons valued at Rs. 22,41,289 against 14,816,000 gallons valued at Rs. 17,69,145 in 1896. A number of leases were issued during the year in the Minbu and Yenangyat fields.

Operations for the extraction of tourmaline were carried on during the year on the boundaries of the Ruby Mines district and the Shan State of Mainglon. The outturn during 1897 was a little over 5 cwts., the royalty for which was Rs. 11,710. The production of steatite from the steatite quarries in the Arakan Yoma was 17 tons, valued at Rs. 8,250.

Manufactures.

146. The principal manufactures of Burma were specified in the report of 1889-90. The total number of factories which came within the scope of Act XV of 1881 in Lower Burma was 125, being five more than in 1896, the total for which year has been corrected to 120. The mechanical power in every case was steam. Of the total number 112 were either rice or timber mills and 92 were situated at or near the ports of Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein and Akyab. The total daily number of operatives shown in the return for the year was 24,301 as compared with 18,148 in 1896. The number of women employed daily averaged 521 as compared with 382 in the previous year. No female children were employed and only 25 male children. There were 60 accidents during the year, of which six ended fatally. Three prosecutions were instituted under the Act: one for neglecting to keep a supply of water, one for not fencing machinery and one for neglecting to report an accident. The first was withdrawn and the other two ended in convictions, one of which, however, was set aside on revision.

Commercial Marine.

147. The number of vessels and the aggregate tonnage engaged in the sea-borne trade of the province in each of the past three years were as follows :—

	Vessels.	Tonnage.
1895-96	6,355	3,944,795
1896-97	6,250	3,850,073
1897-98	6,053	4,153,863

This tonnage was distributed in the following proportions among the four chief ports and the smaller ports :—

Port.	1895-96.				1896-97.				1897-98.			
	Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.
Rangoon	1,174	1,291,712	1,161	1,288,409	1,132	1,268,081	1,130	1,270,588	1,212	1,380,135	1,204	1,382,17
Akyab	373	161,821	379	173,6[illegible]8	361	142,203	3[illegible]0	142,45	[illegible]17	14[illegible],7 5	[illegible]17	140,303
Bassein	22	39,151	35	64,899	29	53,1[illegible]6	36	67,154	23	42,243	[illegible]7	6[illegible],709
Moulmein ...	622	285,395	685	284,240	621	263,[illegible]94	6[illegible]1	26[illegible],7[illegible]6	6[illegible]7	271,397	6[illegible]2	27[illegible]
Smaller ports ...	970	193,315	934	162,075	954	196,045	946	179,[illegible]	1,107	2[illegible]3,191	1,117	214,290
Total ...	3,161	1,971,394	3,194	1,973,401	3,097	1,924,009	3,153	1,926,[illegible]	1,316	2,076,741	[illegible]337	2,077,162

Foreign trade.

148. The foreign import trade of the year showed a satisfactory advance, its value being more than $3\frac{3}{4}$ lakhs above that of the previous highest record (1887-88). The rise and continued steadiness in exchange had much to do with this, but there was also greater general prosperity and business activity throughout the province. The foreign export trade, on the other hand, was of considerably less value than that of the preceding year owing to the diversion of large quantities of rice to Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras to meet the scarcity in India. There were 62 more vessels entered than in 1896-97 and their tonnage showed an increase of 57,743 tons. The vessels that cleared numbered two more than in the previous year and their total tonnage decreased by 9,914. In all, the vessels that both entered and cleared increased by 64, and their tonnage by 47,829.

Three hundred and one steamers with tonnage aggregating 491,492 and 179 sailing vessels with a total tonnage of 107,970 entered the several ports of the province, and the vessels that cleared numbered 329 steamers with a total tonnage

of 545,198 tons and 136 sailing vessels with an aggregate tonnage of 115,528 tons. In 1896-97, 265 steamers of 438,031 tons entered and 321 steamers of 558,439 tons cleared, while the figures for sailing vessels were 153 of 103,688 and 142 of 112,201 tons respectively.

Coasting trade.

149. The continued scarcity in India up to October 1897, which attracted large shipments of rice from Burma, led to a further increase in the number and tonnage of vessels employed in the coasting trade, but the increase was confined to steamers which again formed 96 per cent. of the entire tonnage employed. The number of vessels which entered and cleared at the Burma ports during the year was 3,561 steamers of 2,774,191 tons and 2,147 sailing vessels of 119,504 tons—a total of 5,708 vessels of 2,893,695 tons. In 1896-97 the corresponding numbers were 3,214 steamers of 2,535,244 tons and 2,155 sailing vessels of 103,070 tons, the totals being 5,369 vessels and 2,638,314 tons. In Rangoon a slight increase took place in the number and tonnage of European sailing vessels owing apparently to the rise in freights, but the coastal sailing trade continued to decline and on the whole the number and tonnage of sailing vessels arriving in the port were still less than in 1895-96. The increase in the steamer trade continued, 1,002 vessels of 2,056,542 gross tonnage arriving in the port as against 935 vessels of 1,911,794 tons in the preceding year.

Wrecks and casualties.

150. The number of shipping casualties in pilotage waters in Rangoon was eleven, of which seven were in the harbour. No serious damage was caused, except in two cases in which cargo-boats were sunk in consequence of the carelessness of the tindals in charge. One pilot was reduced to the 3rd grade for two months for grounding the S.S. *Africa* on the Hastings shoal. The Austro-Hungarian steamer *Medusa* was wrecked off Table Island in February 1898. Her crew were landed there and were subsequently taken off by the R. I. M. S. *Minto*. No lives were lost. No wrecks or casualties are reported to have occurred within the jurisdiction of the port of Tavoy. At Mergui a schooner-rigged cargo-boat of 45 tons left Moulmein in ballast for Tavoy, met a gale of wind on the 20th December 1897, and was blown out to sea and became a total wreck two days later. At Moulmein there were three accidents by vessels grounding in the river, namely, the British India Steam Navigation Company's steamers *Africa* and *Scindia* and the Norwegian S. S. *Taurus*. All three steamers were outward bound. The accident to the *Taurus* was the only one that formed the subject of an enquiry under the Pilots Act. The Court found the pilot guilty of the charge preferred against him and, owing to his previous bad record, his license was cancelled by order of the Lieutenant-Governor. An enquiry was held at Moulmein into the loss of the British Indian barque *Queen of England*, which became a total wreck at the Nicobars on the 25th August 1897. The only casualty to shipping that occurred at Bassein was in the harbour, where the tug *Albert* came into collision with, and slightly damaged, the Athegyi ferry-ship, herself receiving no injury. At Akyab the British Indian brig *Shah Alum* while in port caught fire on the night of the 19th February 1898 and was totally destroyed. No lives were lost.

Marine surveys and tidal observations.

151. No marine surveys were undertaken at Rangoon by the Marine Survey of India. The tidal observations at Rangoon are under the management of the Port Commissioners, but a report on the working of the tidal observatories of the province is annually received from the Officer in charge of Tidal and Levelling Operations, Poona. At Moulmein during the months of December 1897 and January and February 1898 the Royal Indian Marine Survey Department carried out a survey of the Port of Moulmein, namely, from Battery Point to Mupoon, and the remainder of the river to sea will be surveyed during the fine-weather months of the present official year. The tidal observatories are not now maintained either at Moulmein or Amherst, but the time and height of high and low water continue to be registered from a graduated staff marked to inches checked by a similar staff marked to feet, both being fixed on to the piles at the main jetty. The actual readings thus obtained are recorded against a table showing predicted heights of high and low water for the year as prepared by the Survey Department

and the results are submitted to the Poona Office. Tidal observations are also recorded at Akyab and at Diamond Island off Bassein.

Light-houses and light-vessels.

152. The R.I.M. steamships *Minto* and *Dalhousie* visited the Burma light-houses and light-vessels regularly throughout the year. Most of the improvements called for in the previous year have now been carried out, but the extension of the jetty towards the south-east at the Alguada reef, which was strongly urged in the report for 1896-97, and which was sanctioned a year ago, still remains to be done. The desirability of providing the Alguada with a new and more powerful light was considered and the Director-General of Stores was asked to furnish particulars of the cost of a new light in consultation with the Trinity House. It has been decided to erect the new light in 1899-1900. A fixed red light at Amherst Point, with a radius of about 5 miles, has been exhibited since the 23rd June 1898 and a more powerful 12-mile light was also exhibited on the Spit light-vessel from the 28th January last, the extra expense of Rs. 100 per month being borne by the Rangoon Port Fund. The new light-vessel *Kalagauk*, which was constructed and brought to Rangoon at a total cost of Rs. 1,32,642, arrived from Calcutta in November 1897. She has taken the place of the *Martaban* at the Krishna shoal, and the latter is now kept as a relief vessel. There were four deaths from beri-beri among the crews of the light-vessels, and at the Double Island light-house there were a few bad cases of malarial fever. Otherwise the health of the crews was good. The receipts from light dues amounted to Rs. 3,06,820 as compared with Rs. 2,73,236 in the previous year. There was an increase in the collections at all the ports of the province, especially at Rangoon, and also in Calcutta and Chittagong. The Calcutta receipts rose by nearly Rs. 9,000. On the other hand, the expenditure on light-houses and light-vessels fell off considerably during the year.

Pilot service.

153. The Rangoon Pilot service consisted of 15 1st and one 2nd grade pilot and four special pilots.

The receipts of the Pilot fund amounted to Rs. 2,13,152, showing an increase of Rs. 29,797, or 16·25 per cent., as compared with the previous year and the amount paid to the pilots rose from Rs. 1,26,626 to Rs. 1,46,654. The scale of remuneration of the Pilot service is at present under consideration as to the advisability of relieving the shipping of a portion of the fees charged for pilotage. The average monthly earnings of the pilots in full work in the several classes contributing to the upkeep of the service were as follows :—

	Per cent.	Rs.
Class I contributing	25	972
Class II contributing	30	909
Class III contributing	40	726

At Moulmein at the commencement of the year 1897-98 the Pilot service consisted of six European and three Native running pilots; also four Europeans holding licenses as masters of local steamers. There was one admission to the service as a running pilot, and the license of one pilot (European) was cancelled. One pilot who was retired on the 31st March 1897 was re-instated under the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor, and this was the pilot concerned in the grounding of the S.S. *Taurus*, whose license was subsequently cancelled. The highest gross earnings of a 1st grade pilot in full work was Rs. 6,937 and the lowest Rs. 6,050, while the average net monthly earnings of the full draft pilots amounted to Rs. 490. The average net monthly earnings of the temporary grade pilots amounted to Rs. 50. In Bassein the Pilot service consisted of four first grade and one 3rd grade pilot; the first grade consists of Europeans. The total amount of pilotage earned during the year was Rs. 22,656-9-6. Of this amount Rs. 2,951-14-6 were due to the extra monsoon pilotage. There was an increase of Rs. 1,604-9-6, due to the larger number of vessels that visited the port. At Akyab the pilotage work of the port was performed by two pilots. The pilotage earnings were—

	Rs.	A.	P.
1896-97	10,621	0	0
1897-98	9,520	12	0
Decrease ...	1,100	4	0

This decrease occurred in outward pilotage as there was a falling off of 9,000 tons under this head as compared with the previous year.

Port funds.

154. The ordinary revenue of the Rangoon Port fund exceeded that of the previous year by over a lakh of rupees. The increase was distributed over nearly all the main heads of income. A much larger revenue was derived from port dues and from landing charges owing to the growth of trade and shipping. Strand bank rents also rose with the construction of additional godowns. Exclusive of interest and debt transactions the aggregate expenditure of the year, Rs. 7,51,813, was slightly less than in 1896-97. More was spent on repairs to roads and jetties and on reclamation of the foreshore, and the increase of business at the wharves necessitated heavier expenditure in that department, especially on cooly hire. On the other hand, no new works of importance were undertaken, and the expenditure on repairs to port vessels and on the purchase of buoys and moorings was much less than in the previous year. The result of the year's administration was a profit of over two and a half lakhs; the opening balance at the beginning of the year was Rs. 3,30,259 and the year closed with a balance of Rs. 5,87,914. The large surplus was due chiefly to the postponement for various reasons of certain large public works for which budget provision had been made. The total income (excluding debt accounts) of the remaining six port funds was Rs. 1,98,694 against Rs. 2,05,063 in 1896-97. The total expenditure of the funds was Rs. 1,62,545 against Rs. 1,89,025 in the previous year. The funds closed the year with a credit balance of Rs. 2,51,136. The closing balance of the Akyab Port Fund, which amounted to 1,41,763, was unnecessarily large. The temporary investment in Government securities of Rs. 1,20,000 of this sum has been sanctioned and the Commissioner, Arakan Division, has been asked to report as to the expediency of reducing the port dues or other imports on shipping.

Seaborne Trade.

General statistics.

155. There was a large increase in seaborne trade in 1897-98, the total value of trade of all kinds being, in round numbers, 30 crores of rupees against 26¼ crores in 1896-97. The greater part of this increase was contributed by coasting exports, which rose from less than five crores and a half to slightly over seven crores and three-quarters. This large increase was due to the diversion to Indian famine tracts of large quantities of rice which would ordinarily have been exported beyond India. In foreign imports also there was a very material increase, namely, from a little over four crores and a half to a little over five crores and three-quarters. This increase may be ascribed to the general prosperity of the country, the favourable rice season, and the position of exchange. Exports to foreignc ountries fell slightly (from a little under nine crores and a half to nine crores), a diminution which was due, as explained above, to the famine in India. The following table exhibits the progressive value of the trade of Burma since 1866-67:—

Year.	Rangoon.			Other Ports.			Total for the province.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1866-67	1,74,95,330	1,18,80,320	2,93,75,650	80,57,520	1,12,60,300	1,93,17,820	2,55,52,850	2,31,40,620	4,86,93,470
1871-72	2,28,11,560	2,29,71,550	4,57,83,110	87,68,300	1,48,30,620	2,35,98,920	3,15,79,860	3,78,02,170	6,93,82,030
1876-77	3,66,21,660	3,39,16,470	7,05,38,130	1,04,72,380	2,12,50,070	3,17,22,450	4,70,94,040	5,51,66,540	10,22,60,580
1881-82	5,05,00,560	4,73,42,340	9,78,42,900	1,33,49,280	3,32,29,070	4,65,78,350	6,38,49,840	8,05,71,410	14,44,21,250
1886-87	6,34,26,350	5,67,65,120	12,01,91,470	1,36,36,400	3,01,51,260	4,37,87,660	7,70,62,750	8,69,16,380	16,39,79,130
1891-92	9,02,87,895	9,00,82,192	18,03,70,087	1,47,18,352	3,66,39,686	5,13,58,038	10,50,06,247	12,67,21,878	23,17,28,125
1892-93	9,31,46,595	9,33,34,742	18,64,81,337	1,65,88,854	3,24,12,328	4,90,01,182	10,97,35,449	12,57,47,070	23,54,82,519
1893-94	8,34,18,696	8,72,32,352	17,06,51,048	1,51,75,379	2,68,25,849	4,20,01,228	9,85,94,075	11,40,58,201	21,26,52,276
1894-95	6,73,57,734	9,42,46,471	16,16,04,205	1,59,11,142	4,24,61,234	5,83,72,376	8,32,68,876	13,67,07,705	21,99,76,581
1895-96	8,53,64,539	10,09,59,626	18,63,24,165	1,68,36,432	4,01,86,806	5,70,23,238	10,22,00,971	14,11,46,432	24,33,47,403
1896-97	8,26,31,305	10,87,42,153	19,13,73,458	1,62,78,246	3,69,80,736	5,32,58,982	9,89,09,551	14,57,22,889	24,46,32,440
1897-98	9,78,41,547	12,47,00,056	22,25,41,603	1,66,51,475	3,88,61,837	5,55,13,312	11,44,93,022	16,35,61,893	27,80,54,915

156. The share of the import trade recorded at each port was as follows:—

Trade of the several ports.

Rangoon *85·46*, Akyab *3·55*, Moulmein *8·63*, other ports *2·36*. Of the export trade *76·24* per cent. went from Rangoon, *11·06* from Moulmein, *5·65* from Abyab, *5·48* from Bassein, and *1·57* from other ports. The depression in the import trade in Rangoon in 1896-97 was followed in the year of report by substantial increases of 116 lakhs in the foreign and 35 lakhs in the coasting branch. Exports to foreign countries declined by eight lakhs, principally in rice; while the large shipments of this staple to famine tracts in India raised the coasting exports by 167 lakhs over the large exports of 1896-97. The trade of Akyab was practically stationary, a reduction in foreign being counterbalanced by an increase in coasting exports. The import trade of Bassein in both branches improved slightly, but there was a slight decrease in exports. The trade of Moulmein continued to grow, a falling off in foreign exports being more than counterbalanced by a large increase in exports coastwise.

157. The value of the private merchandise imported during the year was

Import trade.

Rs. 11,44,93,022 of which Rs. 5,72,71,575 were recorded under foreign and Rs. 5,72,21,447 under coasting trade against Rs. 4,54,73,509 and Rs. 5,34,36,042, in 1896-97. The increase in foreign imports was contributed principally by cotton twist and yarn, cotton piece-goods, silk and woollen goods, metals, and salt. Although the imports from the United Kingdom improved to a satisfactory extent, namely by over 79 lakhs, the most noticeable feature of the year's trade was the expansion of the imports from Germany and Belgium, which rose by 87 and 75 per cent., and from Japan, the imports from which country have risen from Rs. 42,301 in 1895-96 to Rs. 8,07,148 in the year of report.

158. The value of the direct foreign export trade was 894 lakhs being 4·6

Export trade.

per cent. less than that of 1896-97, a diminution which was due, as has already been explained, to the diversion of large quantities of rice from foreign to Indian markets. The following statement exhibits the total exports to Europe during the last five years:—

	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom	2,30,00,919	2,11,83,488	2,56,67,467	2,22,99,621	1,81,57,697
France	2,43,443	2,74,958	5,17,261	1,35,561	1,09,007
Germany	8,79,496	8,00,939	15,21,153	5,43,622	7,528
Italy	25,593	2,80,426	1,59,955	2,32,600	2,000
Spain	2,19,800	3,83,651	89,678	86,050	4,32,128
Egypt	2,02,25,536	3,64,62,587	3,81,22,361	3,88,82,901	3,18,92,799
Malta	10,25,323	18,92,577	...	...	...
Other countries in Europe ...	1,67,045	6,51,625	1,23,126	27,996	4,53,318
Total ...	4,57,87,155	6,19,90,251	6,62,01,001	6,22,08,951	5,10,53,877

Exports of cotton decreased slightly, but were still much larger than in 1895-96, and shipments of cutch and hides also diminished, but there was a considerable increase in exports of teak, due to a strong demand and good prices in the English market. The falling off in foreign exports was much more than counterbalanced by coasting exports which increased by nearly two crores and a quarter. The greater part of the increase was contributed by rice, of which India took 614,273 tons valued at slightly over 4¾ crores against 338,996 tons valued at 2¾ crores in 1896-97.

Inland Trade.

General statistics.

159. The number of stations at which statistics were recorded was 12 in Upper Burma and 9 in Lower Burma. The site of one registering station was changed during the year. No other change was made in the system of registration. The total trade increased from Rs. 2,68,23,807 to Rs. 2,88,77,603 or 7·66 per cent., of which 4·12 per cent. occurred in Upper and 15·65 in Lower Burma. The small increase in Upper Burma is ascribed to a change in channels of trade occasioned by the opening of the railway to Myitkyina. It is probable that a considerable volume of trade passed through Myitkyina, where no station existed. Arrangements are now being made to register this trade. The increase in the Lower Burma trade is ascribed partly to improved registration, partly to the absence of cattle-disease in the Siamese provinces adjoining the Burma border.

Lower Burma.

160. The trade with Siam practically doubled during the year, having increased from Rs. 12,32,212 to Rs. 24,45,887. The increase was contributed principally by cattle and silk and cotton goods. There was an increase of 12·65 per cent. in the Chiengmai trade, which was counterbalanced by a decrease of 13·50 in the Karenni trade, due to smaller importations of timber.

Upper Burma.

161. The trade with China diminished by 9·82 per cent. from Rs. 39,57,936 to Rs. 35,69,376, of which 4·61 per cent. occurred under exports and 13·17 per cent. under imports. The falling off is ascribed partly to the diversion of trade to Myitkyina where no registration was effected, partly to the operations of the Boundary Commission which are said to have been interpreted by traders as a preparatory movement to war with China, and partly to the prevalence of cholera in Manwyne. Trade with the Northern Shan States increased from Rs. 53,48,491 to Rs. 64,29,744, the increase taking place under both exports and imports. The increase in imports took place principally in pickled tea, leaves for wrapping cigars, tourmaline, rice, hides and ponies and mules. In exports the increase took place under silk and woollen goods and provisions. There was a decrease in imports of timber. The trade with the Southern Shan States was practically stationary during the year of report, having increased from Rs. 92,86,942 to Rs. 93,59,613. Exports increased 2·56 per cent., while imports declined by 0·89 per cent. The articles which contributed principally to the increase of the export trade were cotton twist and yarn, silk and woollen goods and provisions. The fall in the import trade was due to a large falling off in importations of timber *viâ* the Salween. There was an increase in importations of ponies, mules, cattle, and several other articles.

Public Works.

General.

162. For the administration of Public Works the province is divided into four circles under Superintending Engineers and there is a special fifth circle for irrigation works in Upper Burma, the whole under the general control of one Chief Engineer. The four territorial circles are named the North-east, North-west, South-east and South-west. The first two have their headquarters at Mandalay, as also has the Irrigation circle; the South-east at Toungoo, and the South-west at Rangoon. The four circles are subdivided into 20 divisions under Executive Engineers, namely, four each in the North-east and North-west and six each in the South-east and South-west.

The only important change during the year was the transfer of the Meiktila division, comprising the Meiktila, Yamèthin, Kyauksè, and Myingyan civil districts, from the North-east to the North-west circle.

Expenditure.

163. The total outlay of the year from all sources amounted to Rs. 90,14,921 against a final grant of Rs. 93,81,831. The corresponding figures for the previous year were Rs.

91,78,715 and Rs. 95,89,081. The outlay for the year is shown in the following table:—

Departmental heads.	I.—Imperial Funds.			II.—Provincial Funds.						III.—Incorporated Local Funds.			Total.
	41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure.	44.—Military works.	49.—Irrigation works.	33.—Famine relief works in charge of Public Works Department. I.—Railway.	II.—Irrigation.	III.—Civil works.	41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure.	43.—Minor works and Navigation.	45.—Civil works.	43.—Minor works and Navigation.	45.—Civil works.	IV.—Contributions.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Original works ...	50,110	3,41,102	4,55,423	4,96,312	9,903	29,953	5,049	5,94,919	22,05,233	...	2,50,293	12,532	44,50,829
Repairs	...	2,91,385	...	...	...	...	...	4,29,744	15,73,903	2,709	1,53,870	11,3[illegible]	24,42,913
Establishment ...	...	1,43,201	77,764	27,524	722	...	...	2,32,269	11,23,281	620	94,730	4,169	17,04,088
Tools and plant ...	...	9,100	57,949	...	1,415	18,734	...	50,147	51,1[illegible]9	41	6,429	571	1,95,575
Barrack Department—													
New supplies ...	...	15,374	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,374
Repairs and carriage	...	23,303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	23,303
Establishment ...	...	25,191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,191
Suspense ...	...	...	3,840	...	...	...	...	...	1,12,584	...	...	...	1,16,424
Less receipts in capital account.	...	...	—10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—10
Total ...	50,110	8,48,656	5,94,966	5,23,836	12,040	48,687	5,049	13,07,079	50,66,190	3,369	5,35,130	28,575	90,23,687
Deduct—													
Expenditure in England.	...	2,625	4,663	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	7,288
Loss by exchange ...	...	1,478	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,478
Total ...	...	4,103	4,663	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,766
Net outlay in India ...	50,110	8,44,553	5,90,303	5,23,836	12,040	48,687	5,049	13,07,079	50,66,190	3,369	5,35,130	28,575	90,14,921
Total final grants ...	53,000	9,37,059	6,24,050	5,23,690	11,760	50,550	5,000	13,42,058	51,80,269	3,615	6,04,326	46,454	93,81,031

Famine relief works.

164. Work on the Meiktila-Myingyan Branch Railway was continued during 1897-98 and about 84 per cent. of the earthwork executed by famine labour, leaving the balance to be executed by the Burma Railways Company. The collection of ballast for this branch line was also undertaken by famine labour. The work was closed on the 17th November 1897.

In conjunction with the railway work the following station roads were carried out by odd gangs of labourers, namely:—

Yegyo, Taungtha, Mahlaing, and Yônzin.

These are useful feeders to the railway and cost Rs. 7,984.

The Meiktila Famine Camp completed the road round the Meiktila Lake. This road, which cost Rs. 21,551, forms an alternative means of communication between the civil and military stations of Meiktila.

Work was also started on the Mandalay Canal and an expenditure of Rs. 7,129 incurred. The canal was sanctioned as an ordinary work and is now in progress as such.

The Kanna tank was again taken up as a relief work and an expenditure of Rs. 4,913 incurred. It is being completed as an ordinary work.

Famine relief works were closed in the Meiktila, Yamèthin, and Myingyan districts in the beginning of January 1898, and on the 20th of that month the temporary Famine Relief works division, which had been opened for their conduct, was abolished.

Expenditure on "33 Famine Relief works."

165. The total expenditure on famine relief works in the Public Works Department during the year was—

On original works.

	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Railway	4,96,312	
(2) Irrigation	9,903	
(3) Civil Works	29,953	
		5,36,168

Establishment.		
(1) Railway	27,524	
(2) Irrigation	722	
		28,246
Tools and plant.		
(1) Irrigation	1,415	
(2) Civil Works	18,734	20,149
GRAND TOTAL		5,84,563

Expenditure on "41, Miscellaneous Railway expenditure."

166. Under "41, Miscellaneous Railway expenditure," a sum of Rs. 55,159 was expended during the year on acquisition of land for the Meiktila-Myingyan branch railway.

Expenditure on "44, Military works."

167. The total expenditure on Military works was as follows :—

	Rs.
On original works	3,42,055
On repairs	2,91,385
Total ...	6,33,440
Establishment	1,43,203
Tools and plant	9,100
Barrack department	63,868
Total ...	2,16,171
Grand Total ...	8,49,611
Deduct—	
Expenditure in England	2,625
Loss by exchange	1,478
Net Total ...	8,45,508

Military works.

168. The following is a list of the major works in hand during the year :—

Bhamo—

Quarters for Native Officers and married non-commissioned officers and men of the Native Infantry; nearly completed.
Extending surface drains, Fort C; completed.

Mandalay—

Conversion of Native Mountain Battery lines into lines for British Mountain Battery; nearly completed.
Quarters for two Staff Sergeants, British Infantry; completed.
Fire ladders for British Infantry barracks; nearly completed.
Mess-house for Officers, British Infantry; completed.
Quarters for the Ordnance Officer; completed.
Ordnance depôt (supplementary works); completed.
Stone flooring to Station Hospital; completed.
Two Commissariat store godowns; completed.

Maymyo—

Barrack accommodation for a Native Regiment; commenced.

Shwebo—

Regimental Institute for British Infantry; completed.
Improving water-supply for British Infantry; completed.

Meiktila—

Quarters for the Executive Commissariat Officer; completed.

Fort Stedman—

Renewal of barrack accommodation (temporary buildings) for the Native Infantry Regiment; completed.

Quarters for the Officer Commanding the Native Infantry Regiment and two captains (one for the Station Staff Officer); completed.
Quarters for the Officer Commanding, Southern Shan States Command, and his Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; completed.
Quarters for the Chief Commissariat Officer and his Assistant and subordinate staff, including Clerks and agents; completed.
Offices for the Chief Commissariat Officer and his Assistant and subordinate staff, including Clerks and agents; completed.
Accommodation for men and animals and stores, Commissariat Department; completed.

Kēngtūng—

Sanitarium, namely, quarters for two British officers, one Native officer, a Hospital Assistant, and barrack for 50 sepoys; completed.
Rifle-range; completed.

Rangoon—

A half-company barrack for Artillery; completed.
Quarters for married rank and file for Artillery; commenced.
Quarters for three Staff Sergeants, Royal Artillery; completed.
Quarters for a Staff Sergeant, Commissariat Department; completed.
Renewing roofs of two Commissariat cart-sheds; completed.
Four wells for Native Infantry Regiments; completed.

Total Expenditure on "45, Civil Works."

169. The expenditure on civil works during the year was Rs. 42,36,181, subdivided as follows:—

	Original works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.
Civil buildings	15,54,801	3,92,276
Communications	7,67,445	12,95,925
Miscellaneous public improvements	1,44,859	80,875
Total ...	24,67,105	17,69,076

Expenditure on civil buildings.

170. The expenditure on civil buildings is further subdivided as below.—

	Original works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.
1.—Forest	807	221
2.—Customs	8,384	2,726
3.—Post Office	9,450	11,476
4.—Telegraph	20,973	10,370
5.—Administration	67,488	45,322
6.—Educational	23,162	4,195
7.—Ecclesiastical	8,130	12,624
8.—Law and Justice	1,75,215	43,416
9.—Jails	2,68,190	28,201
10.—Police	5,40,449	1,16,063
11.—Medical	86,872	8,242
12.—Miscellaneous	3,45,681	1,08,106
13.—Minor departments (monuments and antiquities) ...	*Nil*	1,314
Total ...	15,54,801	3,92,276

Civil buildings.

171. The following major works civil buildings were in hand during the year:—

1.—*Forest.*

None.

2.—*Customs.*

Adding corrugated-iron roof over Customs buildings, Rangoon; completed.

3.—*Post office.*

Post and Telegraph Office, Lashio; completed.

4.—*Telegraphs.*

Office and signallers' quarters, Taunggyi; completed.
Store shed at Rangoon; completed.

5.—*Administration.*

Land revenue buildings.

(i) *Treasure-vaults.*—These vaults are for the temporary storage of revenue collected in outlying subdivisions pending its transfer to district headquarters treasuries. They are being gradually built all over the province.

During the year the following were in hand:—

(1) Mandalay district—Madaya.
(2) Ruby Mines district—Thabeitkyin and Momeik.
(3) Upper Chindwin district—Tammu, Mainkaing, Homalin, Paungbyin, Mingin, Palè, Kalemyo, and Massein.
(4) Sagaing district—Myotha and Myinmu.
(5) Myingyan district—Natogyi, Kyaukpadaung and Sale.
(6) Pegu district—Hlègu.
(7) Martaban district—Paung aud Pa-an.
(8) Amherst district—Mudôn.
(9) Mergui district—Victoria Point.
(10) Henzada district—Ôkpo, Pyapôn, Dedayè, Bogale, and Yandoon.
(11) Bassein district—Thabaung and Kyaungôn.

(ii) *Record-rooms and treasury strong-rooms.*—There are three standard types of fire proof record-rooms to suit requirements of different districts, and these buildings are being gradually provided at headquarters of districts. They are sometimes combined with treasury strong-rooms.

The following have been in hand during the year:—

Second-class record-room at Thatôn; half completed.
Combined record-room and treasury, Tavoy; half completed.
First-class record-room, Prome; completed.
First-class record-room and treasury, Henzada; nearly completed.

An office and record-room for Land Records at Sandoway has been built.

6.—*Educational.*

The following works have been in hand:—

Dormitory and subsidiary accommodation for the Anglo-Vernacular School at Minbu; completed.
Extending High School at Moulmein to provide for a total of 150 students; completed.

7.—*Ecclesiastical.*

A church of 40 sittings at Pegu; completed. This church cost Rs. 6,110, of which the Government grant was Rs. 2,110, the balance being obtained by private subscriptions and by sale of the materials of the old church.

Extension of the Pazundaung cemetery; commenced.

8.—*Law and Justice.*

Myitkyina district—

District court-house, Myitkyina; commenced.
Subdivisional and Myoôk's court-house, Mogaung; nearly completed.

Northern Shan States—

Court-house and offices, Lashio; completed.

Upper Chindwin district—

Myook's Court at Kyabin; nearly completed.
Myook's Court at Maingkaing; completed.
Subdivisional Court and circuit-house, Homalin; commenced.

Minbu district—

Subdivisional Court and offices for Land Records and Municipality, Minbu; half completed.

Kyauksè district—

Myoôk's Court at Dayegaung; completed.

Thatôn district—

District court-house, Thatôn; completed.
Myoôk's Court at Kyaikto; commenced.
Myoôk's Court at Paung (additions to); commenced.
Subdivisional Court at Pa-an (subsidiary accommodation); completed.

Amherst district—

Subdivivisional Court at Kawkareik; completed.
Myoôk's Court at Yebyu; completed.

Mergui district—

District Court at Mergui (adding a storey); completed.
Subdivisional and Myoôk's Court, Victoria Point; half completed.
Myoôk's Court, Tenasserim; completed.
Myoôk's Court, Palaw; half completed.

Tharrawaddy district—

Sessions Court at Tharrawaddy; completed.
Myoôk's Court at Minhla; completed.
Myoôk's Court at Mônyo; completed.

9.—*Jails.*

Mandalay Jail—

Steam cooking apparatus provided.

Thayetmyo Jail—

New entrance gate and flooring provided.

Insein Jail—

Iron palisades to enable inner and outer enclosures to be shut off from each other; commenced.
Two wells in work-yard enclosure to supplement jail water-supply; nearly completed.
Quarters for four 6th grade jailors; completed.

Rangoon Jail—

Quarters for four 6th grade jailors; completed.

Bassein Jail—

Extensive additions to relieve overcrowding and to enable the jail to receive a total 1,300 prisoners.

The following portions of this work have been sanctioned to the end of 1897-98:—

(1) Acquiring site.
(2) (*a*) Levelling site and constructing roads.
(*b*) Constructing enclosure and divisional walls.
(3) Constructing main entrance building.
(4) Constructing female ward.
(5) Constructing hospital.

Total cost of the above, Rs. 2,03,019.

The enclosure and divisional walls and the female ward have been built; the other works commenced.

Toungoo Jail—

Extensive additions; nearly completed. The extended jail is to hold 1,000 prisoners.

The following are the works included:—

(1) Enclosure and divisional walls and drains.
(2) Entrance building.

(3) Under-trial prisoners' ward.
(4) Female ward.
(5) Ward for civil and simple prisoners.
(6) Hospital.
(7) Well and bathing places.
(8) Three work-sheds.

The total estimated cost of these works is Rs. 1,22,978, which will be considerably exceeded.

Moulmein Jail—

Alterations due to the reduction of this jail from central to district jail; commenced.

Quarters for four jailors and a Hospital Assistant; completed.

Myaungmya Jail—

Manufacture of bricks and collection of materials for this new jail in hand.

Akyab Jail—

Quarters for three Assistant Jailors; completed.

Prome Jail—

Main ward now accommodating 92 prisoners to be extended to hold 90 more.

Other buildings to be extended proportionately; commenced.

Minbu Jail—

Quarters for a Deputy Jailor; completed.

Tavoy Jail—

New Dormitory, workshed, granary, and store built.

Paungdè Jail—

The old reformatory to be converted into a jail. An estimate has been sanctioned for enclosure and divisional walls with entrance building; commenced.

Kyaukpyu Jail—

Four solitary cells built.

Sandoway Jail—

Four solitary cells built.

Quarters for the Jailor nearly completed.

Mergui Jail—

A new jail for 60 prisoners is to be built.

Brick manufacture commenced.

10.—*Police.*

(*a*) *Civil Police.*

(1) *Cottages*—At stations other than headquarters of districts the men build temporary cottages for themselves of materials supplied by Government. This is more economical than building permanent barracks and at the same time conduces to popularise the force and encourage enlistment, as the men prefer these cottages to barracks. Cottages have now been built in the following districts during the past two years:—

Thayetmyo, Prome, Henzada, Bassein, Toungoo, Pegu, Thatôn, Amherst, Tavoy, Mergui; also in the Southern Shan States at Taunggyi and Kēngtūng.

(2) *Barrack accommodation* was provided during the year as below.—

Myitkyina district, Mogaung, for Inspector and 25 men; completed.

Bhamo district, Nampaung, for Inspector and 10 men; completed.

Ruby Mines district, Mogôk, new Police lines; commenced.

Ruby Mines district, Thabeitkyin, for Head Constable and 20 men; completed.

Shwebo district, Sheinmaga, temporary cottages; completed.

(3) *Defensible thanas.*—There are four sizes of these buildings on one type designed for subdivisional headquarters, Myoôks, and outposts.

During the year thanas were in hand as below—

District.		Station.	Remarks.
		CLASS I.	
Myitkyina	1	Mogaung	Completed.
Myaungmya ...	2	Wakèma	One-third completed.
		CLASS II.	
Upper Chindwin	3	Kindat	Materials collected.
	4	Homalin	Materials collected.
Pakôkku ...	5	Laungshè	Completed.
	6	Pasôk (Yawdwin) ...	Completed.
Thôngwa	7	Kyaiklat	Half built.
Myaungmya ...	8	Pantanaw	Completed.
Akyab ...	9	Urittaung	Completed.
	10	Maungdaw ...	Completed.
	11	Pônthawa	Completed.
		CLASS III.	
Thayetmyo	12	Kyowaing	Completed.
Thatôn	13	Martaban	Materials collected.
Henzada	14	Talôktaw	Completed.
Bassein ...	15	Thabyegôn ...	Completed.
	16	Yedwingôn ...	Materials collected. This thana is not defensible.
		CLASS IV.	
Katha ...	17	Tigyaing	Completed.
	18	Kawlin	
	19	Manlè ...	
	20	Mawlu	
Mandalay	21	Leiksangun ...	In progress.
Shwebo	22	Sheinmaga	Completed.
Kyauksè	23	Dayègaung ...	Completed.
Myingyan	24	Kanna	Completed.
Thayetmyo	25	Tagaungnet ...	Materials collected.
Pegu	26	Tandawgyi	Completed.
Mergui ...	27	Palaw	Practically completed.
	28	Mergui	Materials collected.

(4) *Training schools*—

Yamèthin district; school removed from Pyinmana to Yamèthin.

Kyauksè district; site at Kyauksè changed.

Amherst district; training depôt at Moulmein completed.

(5) *Miscellaneous.*—A piece of land about ¾ acre was acquired at the north end of Mogul street, Rangoon, at a cost of Rs. 45,500 to meet future requirements for accommodation of the Town Police.

(*b*) *Military Police.*

Myitkyina district—

New lines for the battalion at Myitkyina (15 Native Officers and 750 men); estimated cost Rs. 1,37,231; practically completed.

Defensive post at Sadôn, with accommodation for 182 men; completed.

New lines at Kamaing for 150 men; one-third completed.

Accommodation for 100 men at Mogaung, partly by conversion of old court-house; commenced.

Bhamo district—

Lines in and near Fort A, Bhamo; completed.

Barrack for Chin levies (Kachins), Bhamo; completed.

Ruby Mines district—

New lines for the battalion at Mogôk (484 men); estimated to cost Rs. 1,02,150; half completed.

Additional buildings at Thabeitkyin; commenced.

Northern Shan States—

Armourer's shop at Lashio; commenced.

Upper Chindwin district—

Ration godown at Kindat; commenced.
Subsidiary buildings at Tammu; completed.
Post at Yezagyo; commenced.

Chin Hills—

Armourer's shop at Falam; nearly completed.
Quarters for Native Officers, Falam; completed.

Shwebo district—

New lines at Paluzwa (temporary buildings for 30 men); completed.

Meiktila district—

Armourer's shop at Pyawbwè; completed.

Thatôn district—

Barracks for 50 men; half completed.

Tavoy district—

Quarter-guard and cells at Tavoy; completed.

Akyab district—

Barracks for 50 men (increased force) Akyab; commenced.

11.—*Medical.*

Mandalay district—

A 4th class Civil Hospital at Madaya (wards for 12 males and 6 females); nearly completed.

Upper Chindwin district—

A 4th class Civil Hospital at Kindat; completed.
A 5th class Civil Hospital at Homalin (12 patients); nearly completed.

Lower Chindwin district—

Certain improvements to the Hospital at Mônywa; completed.

Southern Shan States—

A 4th class Civil Hospital at Taunggyi; completed.
A 5th class Civil Hospital at Thamakan; completed.

Mergui district—

A 6th class Civil Hospital (8 beds) at Victoria Point; completed.

Tharrawaddy district—

Dispensaries at Tapun and Mônyo; completed.

12.—*Miscellaneous.*

(1) *Quarters for officers.*

Myitkyina district—

For the Deputy Commissioner at Myitkyina; half completed.
For the Assistant Commissioner at Myitkyina; nearly completed.
For the District Superintendent of Police at Myitkyina; nearly completed.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Mogaung; nearly completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Mogaung; completed.

Bhamo district—

For the Executive Engineer at Bhamo; completed.
For the Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Bhamo; completed.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer, Shwegu; completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer, Shwegu; completed.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer, Sinlumkaba; commenced.

Katha district—

For the District Superintendent of Police, Katha; completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer, Katha; completed.

Ruby Mines district.—

For the Deputy Commissioner, Mogôk; completed.
For the Commandant, Military Police, Mogôk; completed.
For the Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Mogôk; nearly completed.
For the District Superintendent of Police, Mogôk; completed.
For the Civil Surgeon, Mogôk; nearly completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer, Momeik; completed.

Mandalay district—

Additions to the circuit-house, Maymyo; completed.

Northern Shan States—

Improvements to the Residency, Lashio; nearly completed.
For the Commandant, Military Police, Lashio; completed.
For the Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Lashio; completed.
For the Treasury Officer, Lashio; completed.
For the Civil Surgeon, Lashio; completed.

Upper Chindwin district—

For the Civil Subdivisional Officer, Mingin; commenced.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer, Mingin; commenced.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer, Kindat; commenced.

Lower Chindwin district—

For the District Superintendent of Police, Mônywa; purchased.

Pakôkku district—

For the Civil Subdivisional Officer, Pauk; completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer, Pauk; completed.

Kyauksè district—

For the Deputy Commissioner, Kyauksè; completed.
For the District Superintendent of Police, Kyauksè; purchased.
For the Civil Surgeon, Kyauksè; purchased.

Meiktila district—

For the Executive Engineer, Meiktila; purchased.
New circuit-house, Meiktila; purchased.

Yamèthin district—

Circuit-house, Yamèthin; commenced.

Southern Shan States—

Circuit-house, Taunggyi; completed.
For the Public Works Department Subdivisional Officer, Taunggyi; commenced.
For the Assistant Political Officer, Kēngtūng; completed.

Thatôn district—

For the Deputy Commissioner, Thatôn; commenced.

Amherst district—

For the Forest Subdivisional Officer, Kado; commenced.

Mergui district—

For the Myoôk at Victoria Point; commenced.

Rangoon Town district—

For Government Clerks, Rangoon { Two quarters completed.
Twelve quarters nearly completed.
Four quarters commenced.

Hanthawaddy district—

Rest-house at Insein; completed.

Prome district—

For the Deputy Commissioner at Prome; commenced.

Myaungmya district—

Circuit-house at Myaungmya; commenced.

Expenditure on communications.

172. The expenditure on communications is subdivided amongst recognized main heads as below:—

		Original works.	Repairs.
		Rs.	Rs.
1. Metalled roads	A.—Bridged and drained throughout ...	3,14,149	6,43,300
	B.—Partially bridged and drained ...	34,318	33,165
2. Unmetalled roads	A.—Bridged and drained throughout ...	2,36,222	3,03,470
	B.—Partially bridged and drained ...	65,792	1,66,137
3. Roads—Banked, but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained		15,205	77,528
4. Roads—Cleared, partially bridged and drained		86,767	43,264
5. Roads—Cleared only		3,952	27,295
6. Boat-bridges and ferries		898	...
7. Accommodation for travellers		10,142	1,566
8. Arboriculture		*Nil*	200
	Total ...	7,67,445	12,95,925

Communications.

173. The following statement shows the total length of roads in each class maintained by the Public Works Department, including those opened during the year:—

Classification of roads.	Number of miles maintained by P. W. D. at end of 1896-97.	Number of miles opened during 1897-98.	Total length of road maintained at end of 1897-98.	Remarks.
			Miles.	
1. Metalled Roads— A—Bridged and drained throughout ...	1,253·75	8·25	1,301·45	The differences are due mainly to raising in class; to the exclusion of roads in the Rangoon Town district as these are now classed Miscellaneous Public Improvements; to the exclusion of roads maintained by civil officers; and to the omission of some 40 miles of road in the Bhamo district.
1. Metalled Roads— B—Partially bridged and drained ...	75·5	...	66·5	
2. Unmetalled Roads— A—Bridged and drained throughout ...	1,337·5	41·25	1,645·45	
2. Unmetalled Roads— B—Partially bridged and drained ...	952·5	41·25	805·02	
3. Roads—Banked and surfaced with "Muram" or similar material, but not drained.	...	...	...	
4. Roads—Banked, but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.	800·5	3·25	1,030	
5. Roads—Cleared, partially bridged, and drained.	870	8·00	663	
6. Roads—Cleared only	686·5	...	510·25	
Total ...	5,976·25	102	6,021·67	

(1) *Metalled roads.*—The most important works are the following:—

Metalling of the Ruby Mines road.—Forty-one miles of a total 61 have now been metalled.

Metalling and general improvements of the Myingyan-Taunggyi road; over 1½ lakhs of rupees expended during the year.

Renewal of bridges on the Thatôn-Duyinzeik tramway road; practically completed.

First section, 20 miles, of the Thayetmyo-Mindôn road has been completed.

A road from Salin to Sûn on the Irrawaddy, 9¼ miles long, in the Minbu district; completed.

Road from Ngante to Kyaikmaraw (Moulmein-Kyaikmaraw road); in progress.

Tavoy-Yebyu road, 11½ miles; nearly completed.

Metalling of Myohaung-Minbya road in the Akyab district, 20 miles long; completed.

Bridges have been in hand as follow:—

A bridge 230 feet long over the causeway of the Meiktila lake; completed.

A bridge 150 feet long in the 32nd mile of the Moulmein-Amherst road; completed.

A bridge 180 feet long near Kawkareik in the Amherst district; commenced.

A screw pile bridge 460 feet long at Akyaw on the Danubyu-Pyingatha road, Henzada district; completed.

A bridge 140 feet long in the 62nd mile of the Rangoon-Prome road; half completed.

A bridge 70 feet long on the Htaukyan-Hlawga branch of the Rangoon-Prome road; completed.

Work has been done on new or improved station roads at Myitkyina, Maymyo, Shwebo, Meiktila, Thatôn, Tavoy, and in Rangoon Cantonment.

(2) and (3) *Unmetalled roads.*—In the Myitkyina district the Mogaung-Pinka road, 3 miles long; completed.

The Mogaung-Nanyaseik road, 26 miles; nearly completed.

In the Bhamo district the first section, Bhamo to Mansi, 13 miles of the Bhamo-Namkan road; completed.

The Bhamo-Sikaw road; 37 miles open for carts in dry season; about half completed.

In the Lower Chindwin district the Mônywa-Ye-u road, 25 miles; completed.

In the Kyauksè district the Kyauksè-Samôn road, 23 miles; nearly completed.

In the Northern Shan States the continuation of the main trunk road towards Kēngtūng, for a length of 71 miles, known as the Taunggyi-Napôk road, has been proceeded with. The first 12 miles are now open for traffic.

In the Pegu district a road 7⅔ miles long, from Ohne to Kawa, on the Pegu river, opposite Tôngyi railway station, half completed.

In the Thatôn district work on the Nyaunglôn-Pa-an section, 11½ miles, of the Zathabyin-Hlaingbwè road has continued.

In the Tavoy district the Launglôn-Zalut road, 23 miles; about half completed.

In the Mergui district a road, 3¾ miles, from Maliwun to the settlement and mines of the Jelebu Mining Company; completed.

In the Hanthawaddy district the Kawhmu-Tamanaing road, 4 miles, and the Kungyangôn-Tawkayangyi road, 3 miles, both feeders to the Thôngwa-Kambè road; completed.

The only important bridge on these unmetalled roads is that at Kyôntani, on the Pyingatha-Kyôntani road in the Henzada district, a screw pile bridge, 280 feet long; nearly completed.

(4) and (5) *Fair-weather roads.*—In the Myitkyina district the Myitkyina-Sadôn road (re-alignment) for mule traffic is about half completed.

In the Chin Hills the Indin-Falam mule-road, 47 miles; completed.

In the Tharrawady district the Myodwin-Gyobingauk road, a railway feeder, 8 miles; half completed.

A road from Sanywè to the ferry crossing the Irrawaddy near Henzada, 15 miles; completed.

(7) *Accommodation for travellers.*—In addition to inspection bungalows provided as part of all roads under construction the following rest-houses have been in hand:—

In the Myitkyina district at Kazu and N'Krang on the Waingmaw-Sima road; completed.

In the Chin Hills at Falam-in progress; at Lomban on the Kalemyo-Haka road, completed; and at Minkin and Pioneer Camp, completed.

In the Thatôn district at Paung, completed and at Martaban, commenced.

In the Hanthawaddy district at Kungyangôn; completed.

Miscellaneous public improvements.

174. The expenditure on miscellaneous public improvements is subdivided under the main heads—

(1) Improvements to towns.
(2) Markets.
(3) Paving and streets.
(4) Lighting.
(5) Water-supply.
(6) Sewage and drainage.
(7) Harbours.
(8) Light-houses.
(9) Mines.
(10) Miscellaneous.

With the exception of light-houses, which are Provincial, works under these heads are carried out principally from district funds, and expenditure has been as follows :—

Main heads.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Light-houses	32,514	10,378	42,892
Other works	1,12,345	70,497	1,82,842

Under Light-houses a building was under construction for the reception of a new sixth order dioptric light at Amherst Point to improve the approach to Moulmein.

The south landing place at Table Island has been improved so as to allow boats to come close up at any state of the tide.

Soil has been supplied to Oyster Island to enable the establishment to keep up a vegetable garden.

Other major works have been of the nature of maintenance of light-houses in thorough working order.

Under Improvements to towns are included roads, drains, clearing jungle, laying out sites. Work of this nature has been done at Myitkyina, at Nyaunglebin, Deikku and Dabein, all railway towns in the Pegu district, and at Thôngwa and Kayan in the Hanthawaddy district.

Under Markets, bazaar buildings have been in hand at Myitkyina, at Kanyutkwin in the Toungoo district, at Mônyo in the Tharrawaddy district, at Aingthabyu and Thabyegan in the Henzada district, at Insein, Paukkôn, Kyauktan, and Thôngwa in the Hanthawaddy district, and at Minbya and Kyauktaw in the Akyab district.

Under Water-supply, wells have been built at Kyauktaga and Peinzalôk in the Pegu district.

Under Miscellaneous, three tide-gauges have been erected at Moulmein, and a new jetty at Kungyangôn in the Hanthawaddy district.

Expenditure on "49, Irrigation," and "43, Minor Works and Navigation."

175. The total expenditure on "49, Irrigation," and "43, Minor Works and Navigation," during the year was —

49.—Irrigation.

	Rs.
On original works	4,55,423
On repairs	...
Total ...	4,55,423
Establishment	77,764
Tools and plant	57,949
Suspense	3,840
Total ...	139,553
Less receipts in Capital account	—10
Grand Total ...	5,94,966
Deduct—	
Expenditure in England	4,663
Net Total ...	5,90,303

43.—Minor Works and Navigation.

	Rs.
On original works	5,94,919
On repairs	4,32,452
Total ...	10,27,371
Establishment	2,32,889
Tools and plant	50,188
Total ...	2,83,077
Grand Total ...	13,10,448

Minor Works and Navigation.

176. *Canals.*—Two new masonry sluices were constructed during the year on the 4th and 5th miles of the Mu Canal.

An additional escape weir on the 7th mile of the Pegu-Sittang canal, estimated to cost Rs. 48,790, was nearly completed during the year. The object of the escape is to relieve the flooded paddy plain in its neighbourhood. A sum of Rs. 15,292 was spent on deepening the Pegu branch canal, and three-fourths of the work, estimated to cost Rs. 20,824, was completed. The Mopalin lock on the Sittang-Kyaikto canal was completed, as also the extension of the floor of the Kadot weir. The Kadot lock chamber, having been found too small to facilitate boat traffic, was extended by 40 feet, making it a total length of 100 feet.

On the Kyaikto Bilin canal the boat cutting, commenced last year, connecting the canal with the old boat track to the Thabyu river, was completed, and a temporary weir constructed at Ayethama.

River Conservancy.—A perusal of previous administration reports shows that the work of keeping open the *Chindwin river* for navigation during the dry season has been one of annual recurrence for many years. The work has generally consisted of removing snags, deepening channels by blasting or by closing unnecessary channels and concentrating the flow, buoying in shallow and dangerous places. The work has generally been carried on in two sections, namely, above and below Kindat.

During 1897-98 a sum of Rs. 14,300 was spent in the manner detailed below :—

(*a*) Above Kindat 114·35 tons of snags were recovered from the river, principally from the channel just below Paungbyin, mile 355.

(*b*) Damming the eastern channels at Amyen, mile 55, and at Shwetachaung, mile 33, and snag-clearing.

(*c*) At the end of February a block formed at Kani, mile 112, and navigation was, with difficulty, maintained for small steam-vessels by the construction of basket dams and by dredging a channel through a shingle bank.

(*d*) Arrangements were made to remove snags in shallow water and on the dry bed and banks of the river and by village labour under the orders of the civil officers.

(*e*) At Alôn, mile 80, 3,171 cubic feet of rock were removed from the channel.

(*f*) Gauges have been established at various points along the river and measures are being taken for surveys of difficult parts, so that the variations of the dry-weather channels may be watched in future.

Another work of frequent recurrence, though not in recent reports, has been the improvement of the Myittha river for navigation, for communication with the Chin Hills.

The Myittha is the main outlet of the Kale valley and an important trade route. Work in the past has consisted of two parts, namely—

(1) Improving rapids above Kalewa.

(2) Clearing snags, &c., in the lower reaches of the river.

The latter work has been carried on during the past year and 38·87 tons of snags have been removed.

Tanks.—In the Shwebo district the Mayagan, Letsegan, and Gyolan tanks were improved and an old Burmese work at Mingan in the Thayetmyo district was restored.

IRRIGATION WORKS (PROVINCIAL).

Eastern Irrigation Division.

177. The Eastern Irrigation division is engaged on the maintenance and improvement of irrigation works in the Kyauksè, Meiktila, Yamèthin, and Myingyan districts. The expenditure on original works and repairs during the year under review was Rs. 4,91,698 as compared with Rs. 4,52,080 in the previous year.

Kyauksè district.

The canals in the Kyauksè district are the most important works in this division. On these a total expenditure of Rs. 1,38,638 was expended on original works. Some of the works undertaken are described below.

A.—Zawgyi river.

(1) *Nwadet weir canal and branches. Nwadet canal head regulator.*—The foundations, were laid and arrangements made for completing the work before the canal has to be re-opened.

Re-modelling Nwadet canal.—The re-modelling of the canal from the head of the Kunzè branch to the railway was undertaken. The expenditure was Rs. 27,346 during the year.

Distributary heads, Nwadet canal and Kunzè branch.—Six heads were built on the Nwadet canal and three on the Kunzè branch of the same. Rupees 8,768 were expended during the year.

Diversion, Kunzè canal.—A diversion 3,800 feet long was excavated to remove the channel from the Zawgyi river which is eroding its banks and threatening to carry away the old channel. The work was practically finished.

Regulator at head of the Kunzè branch, Nwadet canal.—The work was completed.

(2) *Minyè weir and canals system.*—The stake and small stone protection to the slope of the Minyè weir was removed and replaced by deep stone pitching. The work was nearly completed.

(3) *Zedaw weir, canal, and branches.*—The two regulators at the Paleik-Myaungzôn bifurcation and at the head of the Sizôn escape, which were well advanced last year, were finished. Nine distributary heads were constructed.

(4) *Reclamation, Thindaung swamp.*—The channel, about 8,000 feet in length, for drainage of the swamp, was about half finished, and the railway and road bridges completed. On the distributary 20,000 feet in length, for the irrigation of the swamp, the earthwork was about one-third finished and the masonry works in hand.

(5) *Surveys.—The Nwadet canal with Kunze branch* and also the Thindwè canal were completely surveyed and levelled for re-modelling purposes. The Minye canal system was partly surveyed.

B.—Panlaung river.

(1) *Kinda weir, canal, and branches.*—The old Burman weir was stripped of stakes and small stones and an entirely new covering arranged to be substituted. A race for passing logs, 40 feet wide, with a masonry floor 2 feet below crest level, has been arranged for. All the materials were collected,and three-fourths of the masonry executed during the year. Materials were collected for a head regulator for the Ngalaingzin canal.

The greater part of the earthwork of the new Daing canal supply channel, a branch of the Kinda canal, was completed. The head regulator was in hand and the tail-fall completed. The work is on the whole about three-fourths completed. At 9,900 feet the channel falls into an old Burman channel not in use now.

(2) *Nathlwe weir and canal.*—The river weir, 250 feet in length, was arranged to be re-modelled in the same manner as the Kinda weir. During the year one-half of the masonry walls were completed and materials collected for the whole of the work. A head regulator has been sanctioned for the Nathlwe canal the estimated cost being Rs. 14,160. During the year Rs. 6,410 were expended.

(3) *Surveys and levels.*—Eight miles of the Sama canal were surveyed and levelled with a view to re-modelling.

(4) *Expenditure on canals.*—The expenditure on maintenance of the Kyauksè canals during the year was Rs. 89,069, of which Rs. 85,331 were expended on repairs and Rs. 3,738 on special canal establishment.

Meiktila district.

(1) *Raising north and south embankments, Meiktila lake.*—The north and south banks were raised and the pitching 4 feet as a measure of safety.

(2) *The Shwedaung canal project* was completed. This work consists of improvements of existing channels and construction of two small regulators.

(3) *Re-modelling Inyin Se and Regulator.*—This weir, was a famine work constructed on the Burman system. As it was very liable to failure it has been re-modelled. Falling shutters were provided along the crest. A permanent masonry head for the Inyin canal was arranged for. At the end of the year the work was about three-fourths completed.

(4) *Repairs to canals, &c.*—In the Meiktila district Rs. 26,090 were expended in repairs to canals, weirs, and reservoirs, of which amount Rs. 595 were expended on durwans and gauge-readers.

Yamèthin district.

(5) *Restoration of Kyauksè tank.*—The general character of this work was fully described in the last annual report. It was fully completed in the year under review, and it only remains to accept the debits for land payments made by the civil department. The returns so far promise to be very meagre, compared with the handsome ones from expenditure on the perennial canals.

(6) *Improvements to the Myaungmadaw supply channel.*—This work consists in improving an old Burman irrigation channel and in constructing a feeder to Yamèthin tank from the old channel. This will improve and extend both the irrigation from the old irrigation channel and increase the supply reaching the large tank at Yamèthin. The work was on the whole about two-thirds completed at the end of the year.

(7) *Kababyagyi canal project.*—The Kababyagyi supply channel is a deep cut connecting the Sinthe river with the Imbetkôn chaung from which the water is taken off by distributaries. The work was completed.

(8) *Repairs to canals, &c.*—On the repair of the irrigation weirs, channels, and tanks in the Yamèthin district a sum of Rs. 21,421 has been expended during the year, which comprises Rs. 1,442 expended on durwans and gauge-readers.

Myingyan district.

(9) *Kanna tank.*—This consists in restoring an old Burman work. A sluice of three vents, is to be constructed at the east end for the supply of water to the distributary channels. In the highest part of the embankment puddle core-walls will be constructed. The work is estimated to cost Rs. 2,68,046. During the year Rs. 48,589 were expended.

IRRIGATION WORKS (IMPERIAL).

Imperial Irrigation.

178. *General.*—The Mandalay *canal*, the only Imperial irrigation work in the province, lies entirely in the Mandalay district. The work was commenced in December 1896, the expenditure in 1896-97 being Rs. 57,861. The total expenditure in the year under review on works, tools and plant establishment, including direction and accounts, was Rs. 5,83,666, the following being the principal work which were in hand.

Preliminary expenses.—The setting out of the canal from the head to the end of the 31st mile was completed. Jungle clearance in this length and in Sedaw station at the head was also finished, the work being very costly in the first 17 miles which lie in a dense primeval forest of trees, shrub and creepers. The expenditure was Rs. 30,444.

Land compensation.—The land required for the first 31 miles was gazetted and compensation amounting to Rs. 8,016 awarded for 275·2 acres. A large part of the ground is State land, for which no compensation has to be paid.

Head works.—The site to be occupied by the head regulator and under-sluices was surrounded by an earthen bund to exclude the river, and cleared by rock blasting. The under-sluice gates, weir shutters, iron work, and sheet piles have all been procured. Early commencement of the river floods in April submerged the work and put a stop to further progress for the season.

Buildings at Sedaw, the head of the canal.—Quarters for inspection house, Subdivisional Officer, Subdivisional office, Telegraph office, one Upper Subordinate, Lower Subordinate, and Subdivisional Clerk, three sets police, workshop, tool store, peons, and khalassies were completed during the year.

On the Main canal.—Quarters for inspection houses at Thapangaing with well, inspection houses at Kyaukkwe, Subdivisional Officer, 2nd subdivision, Lamaing, with well, Subdivisional Officer, 3rd subdivision, at Ingyin, subordinate at Lamaing, two hospital sheds at Lamaing and Ingyin, and for office, tool store at Ingyin were completed.

Collection of materials.—Pending sanction of the estimates, stone for masonry pitching, ballast and lime manufacture were collected for river and hill torrent work.

Bridge construction.—The bridge for carrying the Mandalay-Kunlôn railway over the canal was under construction.

Earthwork.—From the head of the canal to 6½ miles, where the high ground is entered, about one-fourth part of the work has been completed. This part is lowlying in a dense, damp jungle having a reputation for fever, which greatly deters Burma labour from coming to work. From 6½ to 17 miles the canal work lies in a similar uninhabited, densely wooded tract to the upper part, with this exception that the ground is dry, intensely hard and difficult to get. The excavation is generally deep in this part, water is a difficulty, and there are practically no villages within easy reach. The work is about one-fifth completed. From 17 to 31 miles the canal lies in an open inhabited tract. The work has advanced satisfactorily and is about seven-tenths completed. Work has not been commenced between the 31st and 41st mile, the end of the canal. On the whole the earthwork in the 31st mile in hand is about one-third finished, the total expenditure during the year being Rs. 3,19,285.

Tools and Plant.—The expenditure incurred in procuring tools and plant for excavation, construction of masonry works, excavation of channel, workshop and for all other purposes amounted to Rs. 47,539 during the year under review.

Railways.

Length of line.

179. The length of the line open to traffic on the 31st March 1898 was 935½ miles as compared with 886¼ miles at the end of the previous year. The increased open mileage was due to the opening for goods traffic on the 1st January 1898 of the sections Mogaung to Myitkyina, 36·63 miles, and Myohaung to Sèdaw, 13 miles. The section from Mohnyin to Mogaung, 52·34 miles, was opened for passenger traffic on the 16th July 1897, and the section from Mogaung to Myitkyina will probably be opened for passenger traffic early in 1899.

Works completed and in progress.

180. On the open line 3·70 miles of track on the Prome section and 13·86 miles on the Sittang section were relaid with 50 lb. steel rails. The doubling of the line at Nahakaung junction was completed and opened on the 27th May 1897. The new over-bridge at Pazundaung was completed. The Katha station building, which was burnt down in May 1897, was rebuilt and the protective work at the Thè Chaung gorge was completed. Increased waterway was provided at the Bobin Chaung bridge and at bridge No. 122 at the north end of Pyuntaza station. The Kantha Chaung bridge is being raised three feet, additional waterway is being provided at bridges Nos. 18, 33 and 64, and new bridges are being put in at miles 86-6, 121-17, and 427-10. The south pier of the Yônbin Chaung bridge is being rebuilt and the spans re-arranged.

Construction work continued on the Mogaung-Myitkyina extension of the Mu Valley line. The rails were laid throughout to Myitkyina and good progress was made with the important bridges over the Mogaung, Namti, Namkwi, and Namkyin Chaungs.

On the Mandalay-Kunlôn line work was in progress in April 1897 on the first four divisions (up to mile 200), but in August, owing to the delay caused by the suspension of work at the Gôkteik gorge, it was not considered advisable to carry on works too far ahead, and the fourth division was abolished, construction being restricted to the length between Myohaung and Lashio (180 miles). Fair progress has been made throughout, and by the end of the current working season the formation between Myohaung and Thibaw will be practically completed, with the exception of the gap of 6½ miles at the Gôkteik gorge. The bridging on the first two divisions up to Nammaw station, mile 73, was in hand and will be completed before the rainy season begins. Beyond the gorge all the bricks that will be required have been manufactured, and work started on one major and on some 50 minor bridges. The difficulty experienced last year in getting labour for the rock cuttings and tunnels has been overcome by training the Burmans to do it by piece-work, and it has not been necessary to import any labour from India this season. The first section of the line from Myohaung to Sèdaw, 13 miles, has been worked for goods traffic since the 1st January 1898. The heavy work on the ghâts between miles 13 and 18 has been nearly completed since the close of the year and as the formation beyond is ready plate-laying will be resumed and the rails laid up to the Gôkteik gorge. The line as far as Maymyo should be ready for opening by the 1st March 1899.

The plans and estimates for the proposed branch from Sagaing *viâ* Mônywa to Alôn were completed and submitted. The line will be about 71 miles in length and will be an easy one with light banks and cuttings. The only bridges of importance are those over the Mu river, consisting of four spans of 100 feet and 10 spans of 40 feet, and the Obadaung Chaung, one span of 60 feet and six spans of 40 feet, iron girders. The estimate amounts to Rs. 39,95,000, being at the rate of Rs. 53,624 per mile.

A project for the extension of the Thazi-Meiktila branch to Myingyan was also submitted. The length of the proposed line is 57¾ miles and the estimate amounts to Rs. 36,14,000, being at the rate of Rs. 62,580 per mile. About 80 per cent. of the earthwork was thrown up by famine labour and a large quantity of ballast collected.

A length of 50 miles of the proposed branch from Hsipaw to Möng Nai was located southwards from Hsipaw, and preliminary surveys and reconnaissance work completed as far as Kehsi-Mansam, mile 85.

A fresh survey was started for a line from Bassein *viâ* Henzada to Tharrawaddy on the Irrawaddy section and good progress was made.

Capital transactions.

181. The capital outlay on the Burma Railways system during 1897-98 was Rs. 52,35,328. The total capital expenditure since the commencement has been Rs. 8,87,30,111, out of which the outlay by Government from the commencement up to August 1896 is Rs. 7,69,17,914.

Revenue transactions.

182. The gross earnings compared with the earnings of 1896-97 were—

	Rs.
During 1897-98	86,93,272
During 1896-97	80,86,440
Or an increase of	6,06,832

The working expenses during the same two years compare as under :—

	Rs.
During 1897-98	52,07,643
During 1896-97	46,32,848
Or an increase of	5,74,795

The net increase during the year 1897-98 was therefore Rs. 32,037.

183. There was an increase of 6·3 miles in the mean mileage worked during 1897-98, due to the opening to goods traffic of the sections Mogaung to Myitkyina and Myohaung to Sèdaw from the 1st January 1898, and to the section Mohnyin to Mogaung having been open the entire year.

Traffic and working.

The net earnings show, as stated above, an increase of Rs. 32,037.

The train mileage run was 2,862,589 or an increase of 260,267 over 1896-97.

The earnings per mile per week were Rs. 188·58; the earnings per train mile Rs. 3·04; the expenses per train mile Rs. 1·82; the percentage of expenses to earnings was 59·90; the capital outlay to end of the year on open line was Rs. 7,79,61,518; and the percentage of net receipts on capital outlay was 4·48.

184. A change was made during the year in the method of calculating passenger fares for intermediate and 3rd class. These are now calculated on a sliding scale, the average mileage rate gradually decreasing as the distance travelled increases. Intermediate class was also introduced during the year on some of the trains.

Miscellaneous.

On the 17th August exceptionally heavy rain in the Pyuntaza district caused a breach of nearly 100 feet in the bank in the 87th mile and the entire collapse of a bridge of two spans of 20 feet.

On the 16th October there was a very sudden and exceptional flood in the Yônbin Chaung which affected the foundations of one of the piers of the railway bridge, mileage 217, causing it to heel over and throw the girders considerably out of line and level. The mail train passing over the bridge at the time had the engine derailed, but no further damage was done.

The only accident of importance during the year was one which occurred on the 28th April, when a mixed train was derailed about 2 miles north of Letpadan station owing to some fish-plates having been removed and rails slewed by some persons unknown. Fortunately this attempt at train wrecking resulted in injury to only one person.

Telegraphs.

185. The most important telegraph works undertaken were the construction of a new line from Thayetchaung to Mergui and the survey of the country from Mergui to Victoria Point, a distance of 285 miles. The former work was completed on the 30th April 1898. The survey, which proved to be a very arduous undertaking, was successfully carried out, but the prospects of the proposed line are not encouraging. The line would be a costly one to construct and maintain. Little local traffic could be reckoned on and beyond the Siamese border no line has yet been constructed.

General.

186. One new Government office was opened and four Government offices were closed. One new railway office was established. An increase of one occurred in the number of offices not open for paid telegrams, three new offices being opened and two closed.

Offices and traffic.

The number of telegrams despatched shows a rise of 45,497, or about 8 per cent. The increase was due to heavier work in the Lower Burma and Arakan divisions. In Upper Burma there was a considerable falling off.

187. The total length of telegraph lines in the province shows a decrease of 21 miles, while 192 miles of wire were added. The Government telephone system in Rangoon and Moulmein was greatly improved, a new pattern of conductors and new instruments being provided.

Line and wire mileage and miscellaneous.

Post Office.

188. The administration of the Post Offices and postal communications in Burma is controlled by a Deputy Postmaster-General assisted by seven Superintendents and three Inspectors in independent charge of minor divisions.

Administration.

During the official year 1897-98 Mr. W. Hawthorne administered the circle from the 1st to the 3rd April, Mr. F. Whymper from the 3rd April to the 5th

November, and Mr. J. W. Welsh from the 6th November 1897 to the end of the official year.

189. The British India Steam Navigation Company carried out their several contract services efficiently and in spite of a very serious strike of the officers of the Company few delays or detentions occurred.

Mail Services.—British India Steam Navigation Company.

The extra non-contract steamer service from Calcutta to Rangoon introduced in October 1896 still continues.

The introduction of an accelerated railway service between Calcutta and Bombay from the 20th September 1897 rendered it possible to allow the public of Rangoon a later hour for posting outward foreign mail articles. Foreign mail matter can now be posted up to 1 P.M. on Mondays instead of 9 A.M., which was the previous latest hour for posting, and this later departure reduces the chances of mails brought in by the Mandalay and Prome mail trains missing connection with the outgoing steamer in the event of accidents on the lines.

190. The various services undertaken by the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company continued to be carried out with punctuality and efficiency and there were no delays or detentions of mails.

Irrawaddy Flotilla Company.

A daily steamer service (except on Sundays) between Katha and Bhamo in place of the former one of four times a week was established with effect from the 1st November 1897.

191. A contract made with a Chinese firm, Koe Guan, of Penang, for an extra mail service between Mergui, Maliwun, and Victoria Point, a double or return voyage being made every third week.

Penang mails.

192. The running of the mail trains was fairly good. There were several misconnections and detentions to mails, but none of serious importance.

Burma railways.

With effect from the 1st February 1898, the conveyance of mails by pack ponies between Mogaung and Myitkyina three times a week was abolished and a daily trolly service substituted.

193. There was a decrease in the number of miles over which mails are conveyed by runners owing to the extension of the railway. Improvements were made in the transit of mails over several runner lines, particularly between Lashio and Hsipaw and Kalewa and Fort White.

Improvements to mail services.

The following statement shows the mileage and various modes of conveyance of mails in Burma :—

	Railway lines.	Mail cart or pony lines.	Runners and boats.	Steamers.	Total.
Imperial	913¾	934¾	1,320¼	4,775½	7,944¼
District	8	...	1,742½	1,443	3,193½
Total ...	921¾	934¾	3,062¾	6,218½	11,137¾
1896-97	885½	787¼	3,251¾	5,072½	9,997
Increase	36¼	147½	...	1,146	1,140¾
Decrease	...	...	189	...	...

194. The following statement shows the total number of Post Offices of the Imperial and district establishments open at the end of the year 1897-98. :—

Post Offices.

	Head office.	Sub-office.	Branch office.	Total.
Imperial	34	89	64	187
District	...	1	89	90
Total ...	34	90	153	277
1896-97	34	90	152	276
Increase	...	...	1	1
Decrease	...	...	...	...

The total number of letter-boxes in towns and outlying villages increased from 926 to 1,037 and the arrangements for their punctual and more frequent clearance received attention.

Two hundred and fifty-three postmen and 206 village postmen were employed on the 31st March 1897 and the number on the rolls on the 31st March 1898 was 256 and 211 respectively.

Articles delivered.

195. The following statement shows the number and the various classes of postal articles delivered in Burma during the years 1896-97 and 1897-98. It is interesting to note that of the total number of articles delivered, only 18·4 per cent. represent those delivered to Chinese and Burmese :—

Year.	Letters and post-cards.	News-papers.	Packets.	Parcels.	Total.
1897-98	13,373,417	1,799,919	1,546,687	209,223	16,929,246
1896-97	12,418,942	1,778,775	1,448,476	202,679	15,848,872
Increase	954,475	21,144	98,211	6,544	1,080,374
Decrease	...	...	...	...	...

Money-orders.

196. The money-order transactions continued to increase as the following statement shows. Of the money orders issued 10·4 per cent. were telegraphic and of the paid orders 10·2 per cent. :—

Year.	Money-orders issued.		Money-orders paid.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.
1897-98	649,840	2,31,01,972	180,074	97,65,361
1896-97	597,719	2,09,00,406	168,036	88,69,973
Increase	52,121	22,01,566	12,038	8,95,388
Decrease	...	...	...	...

Savings Bank.

197. On the 31st March 1898 there were 178 Post Office Savings Banks open. The following statement shows the transactions in this branch :—

Year.	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Accounts open and balances.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1897-98 ...	62,830	20,53,387	28,420	16,29,124	47,652	70,55,068 0 3
1896-97 ...	62,148	21,11,547	28,398	16,42,524	45,069	65,46,996 12 2
Increase ...	682	...	22	...	2,583	5,08,071 4 1
Decrease ...	...	58,160	...	13,400	...	.....

Insured and value-payable articles.

198. The extent to which the value-payable system was used is exhibited in the following table, which indicates that this mode of paying for purchases is growing in favour with the public:—

Year.	Insured articles.			Value-payable articles.			Ordinary parcels.	
	Number.	Value.	Insurance fee.	Number.	Value.	Commission.	Registered.	Unregistered.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1897-98 ...	11,408	40,50,603	11,065	52,591	10,02,915	14,249	66,249	603
1896-97 ...	10,593	36,40,930	10,009	48,499	8,38,611	12,434	63,592	718
Increase ...	815	4,09,673	1,056	4,092	1,64,304	1,815	2,657	...
Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115

Combined offices.

199. The total number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices open at the end of the year was 68 as against 65 last year. Five new offices were opened and two existing at the end of the previous year were closed. The total number of messages dealt with by the combined offices were 252,833 against 218,132 in the previous year.

In addition to the combined Post and Telegraph Offices there were 47 receiving offices, where telegrams can be posted for despatch to the nearest telegraph office for onward transmission by wire.

The sale of quinine through the agency of Post Offices more than doubled, 86,261 doses of five grains having been sold against 41,011 sold the previous year. This increase was probably due to the leaflet notices that were distributed to the public in the interior of districts. Besides the 244 Post Offices at which quinine is sold, the drug is made over to itinerant village postmen for sale.

There was no highway robbery or attempts at highway robbery of the mails during the year 1897-98.

V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

1.—Revenue.

(a) *Lower Burma.*

200. The following statement exhibits the collections and, where known, the demand, remissions, and net demand under each principal head of civil revenue (including forests) during the past two years in Lower Burma:—

Item of revenue.	1896-97.				1897-98.				Increase or decrease of demand.	Increase or decrease of collections.
	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.		
LOWER BURMA.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Land revenue ...	1,16,34,603	55,181	1,15,79,422	1,15,22,956	1,25,13,067	7,218	1,25,05,849	1,25,01,322	+ 9,26,447	+ 9,78,366
2. Fisheries	17,07,017	1,557	17,05,460	17,08,623	17,40,058	988	17,39,070	17,39,841	+ 33,610	+ 31,218
3. Capitation-tax ...	40,38,926	46,249	39,92,677	39,92,835	41,77,096	34,648	41,42,448	41,39,460	+ 1,49,771	+ 1,46,625
4. Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax.	71,718	531	71,187	71,010	71,463	777	70,686	71,012	− 501	+ 2
5. Miscellaneous land revenue.	...	...	...	2,16,560	...	...	...	2,31,436	...	+ 14,876
6. Opium	...	...	...	17,43,559	...	...	...	17,70,145	...	+ 26,586
7. Salt excise	1,92,719	20	1,92,699	1,89,802	2,23,432	...	2,23,432	2,24,652	+ 30,733	+ 34,850
8. Stamps	...	...	...	12,80,480	...	...	...	12,98,150	...	+ 17,670
9. Excise	...	...	...	15,61,415	...	...	...	16,11,803	...	+ 50,388
10. Provincial rates ...	...	...	...	11,48,432	...	...	...	12,46,501	...	+ 98,069
11. Customs	...	...	...	86,85,131	...	...	...	88,47,844	...	+ 1,62,713
12. Forests	...	...	...	38,18,268	...	...	...	40,86,201	...	+ 2,67,933
13. Registration	...	...	...	52,929	...	...	...	55,714	...	+ 2,785
14. Income-tax	...	...	...	6,91,519	...	...	...	*8,88,771	...	+ 1,97,252
Total ...	1,76,44,983	1,03,538	1,75,41,445	3,66,83,519	1,87,25,116	43,631	1,86,81,485	3,87,12,852	+ 11,40,040	+ 20,29,333

* Includes collections by Accountant-General on salaries in Upper Burma.

Land revenue.

201. The gross land revenue demand rose from Rs. 1,11,98,829 in 1895-96 and Rs. 1,16,34,603 in 1896-97 to Rs. 1,25,13,067 in the year of report, an increase of 7·55 per cent. on the demand of the previous year. With the exception of Rangoon and the remote districts of Northern Arakan and the Salween, every district showed a large advance on the demand of the previous year, the increases being the largest in Thôngwa, Myaungmya, Hanthawaddy, Bassein, and Akyab, in all of which the increased demand amounted to over Rs. 90,000. The area of current fallows fell from 604,752 acres to 398,084, mainly in consequence of the favourable season which induced cultivators to bring under cultivation all available land. The decrease was common to every district, except Amherst, where the fallow area increased from 12,830 acres to 15,590 acres. The net demand for the year was Rs. 1,25,05,849, to which must be added Rs. 1,98,345 outstanding from the previous year, making Rs. 1,27,04,194 in all. Of this sum, Rs. 1,25,01,322 were collected before the close of the year, leaving a balance of Rs. 2,12,860, which was less than the balance outstanding in the previous year by Rs. 43,212. The uncollected balances were large in Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Thôngwa. In Kyaukpyu out of a total gross demand of Rs. 1,97,775 no less than Rs. 82,945 were outstanding at the close of the year. This large balance was due mainly to the inefficiency of the revenue administration.

Capitation-tax.

202. The gross demand on account of capitation-tax was Rs. 41,77,096 and the number of persons assessed was 1,020,622, an increase of 42,103. There were slight decreases in

Thayetmyo, Salween, and Kyaukpyu. In all other districts the demand increased, the advance being largest in Thôngwa and Hanthawaddy, where it amounted to Rs. 24,838 and Rs. 32,358 respectively. Of the gross demand, Rs. 34,648 were remitted and the balance, with the exception of Rs. 5,065, collected within the year. Remissions, amounting to Rs. 7,803, were found necessary in Akyab, which was still suffering from the effects of bad harvests and cattle disease in previous years. Rupees 5,065 were outstanding at the close of the year, of which no less than Rs. 3,723 was due from Kyaukpyu. The number of persons exempted increased from 103,851 to 106,967.

Fisheries.

203. The gross demand on account of fishery revenue was Rs. 17,40,058 and presented an increase of Rs. 33,041 over the gross demand of the preceding year. Inland fishery leases, which last year showed an increase of Rs. 40,696, showed a further increase of Rs. 37,673 in the year of report. The increase, which is attributed to keener competition, was to a small extent counterbalanced by a decrease in the receipts from licenses for sea fishery and in the rents for leased sea fisheries. The latter was due to the exhaustion of the Bassein pearl oyster beds and to the temporary closing of two turtle-banks in Tavoy in order to allow for reproduction. Remissions amounted to only Rs. 988 as compared with Rs. 1,557 in the previous year. The general recovery in recent years in the price of land and other immoveable security, combined with the greater strictness now exercised in accepting security, have operated to facilitate the realization of the instalments of rent due from lessees.

Process of collection of revenue.

204. There was a large decrease in the number of coercive processes issued, and this was the more satisfactory in view of the fact that the revenue demand of the year of report was considerably in excess of that of any previous year. Thirty-one thousand four hundred and thirteen notices of demand were issued against 37,642 in the preceding year and 16,125 warrants of arrest were issued in capitation-tax cases of which no less than 11,455 were issued in the Arakan division. Sales of property decreased from 5,294 to 4,547 and imprisonments from 80 to 69. The greater portion of the coercive processes were issued in the Arakan division. In the Kyaukpyu district process was issued against no fewer than 6,009 persons on account of capitation-tax, but in the end only 5 persons were imprisoned.

(*b*) *Upper Burma.*

205. The following statement exhibits the collections and, where known, the demand, the remissions, and the net demand under each principal head of civil revenue (including forest) in Upper Burma during the past two years:—

Item of revenue.	1896-97.				1897-98.				Increase or decrease of demand.	Increase or decrease of collections.
	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.		
UPPER BURMA.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. *Thathameda* ...	43,22,986	1,54,602	41,68,384	41,19,648	51,14,334	94,060	50,20,274	50,39,047	+ 8,51,890	+ 9,19,379
2. State-land rents ...	12,62,517	19,065	12,43,452	11,82,238	14,88,561	30,758	14,57,803	15,30,759	+ 2,14,351	+ 3,48,521
3. Miscellaneous land revenue.	11,69,195	30,055	11,39,140	11,01,923	12,54,915	12,182	12,42,733	12,63,830	+ 1,03,593	+ 1,61,907
4. Opium ...	...	...	...	4,31,221	...	...	...	3,88,459	...	− 42,762
5. Salt excise ...	20,601	...	20,601	20,698	23,244	...	23,244	22,967	+ 2,643	+ 2,269
6. Stamps ...	...	...	...	3,70,215	...	...	...	4,03,512	...	+ 33,297
7. Excise ...	...	...	...	3,77,390	...	...	...	3,26,835	...	− 50,555
8. Forests ...	...	...	...	25,60,680	...	...	...	31,29,056	...	+ 5,68,376
9. Registration ...	...	...	...	11,820	...	...	...	14,259	...	+ 2,439
10. Income-tax ...	...	...	...	88,158	...	...	...	50,283*	...	− 37,875
TOTAL ...	67,75,299	2,03,722	65,71,577	1,02,64,011	78,81,054	1,37,000	77,44,054	1,21,69,007	+11,72,477	+19,04,996

* Excludes collections by Accountant-General on salaries in Upper Burma.

206. The number of households assessed to *thathameda* increased from 556,844 to 585,554. The increase took place almost wholly in the Meiktila division and was due to the assessment of villages which were exempted in the previous year on account of the famine. The numbers, however, decreased by 19,463, or 3 per cent., compared with the number of households assessed in 1895-96. This decrease occurred in all four districts of the Minbu division, in the Meiktila, Yamèthin, and Myingyan districts of the Meiktila division, and also in Mandalay and Sagaing. It is attributed, no doubt correctly, to the extensive emigration which took place to Lower Burma during the famine in the previous year, and this view is supported by the increase in the numbers assessed to capitation-tax in many of the deltaic districts. It appears probable that the favourable harvests of the past two years and the prevailing prosperity have induced many of the emigrants to settle permanently in Lower Burma. The gross demand on account of *thathameda* rose from Rs. 43,22,986 to Rs. 51,14,334, an increase of Rs. 7,91,348 The demand, however, showed a decrease of Rs. 3,60,599 as compared with the demand in 1895-96. Remissions during the year of report decreased from Rs. 1,54,602 to Rs. 94,060. The net collections amounted to Rs. 50,01,742 as compared with Rs. 40,90,333 in 1896-97. A considerable reduction was found necessary in the rates imposed in the Meiktila, Myingyan, and Yamèthin districts, in which scarcity prevailed during a part of the year, and small reductions were allowed in parts of Pakôkku, Mandalay, and the Upper Chindwin on account of partial failure of crops. Elsewhere the full normal rate of Rs. 10 per household was levied. In parts of Shwebo, Minbu, and Magwe, where full rates of assessment were at first imposed, it was found necessary to reduce the rates, and sums amounting to Rs. 55,083 had to be remitted. Out of the net demand 96·91 per cent. was collected, 2·67 per cent. remitted, and only 1·42 per cent. outstanding at the close of the year.

Thathameda.

207. The gross demand on account of State land revenue rose from Rs. 12,62,517 to Rs. 14,88,561. The increase of 2¼ lakhs in the demand was due principally to the better crops harvested throughout Upper Burma. The demand decreased in Pakôkku, Myingyan, and Minbu. In these districts the State land revenue is levied mainly on the island crops which were reaped at the beginning of the year and suffered from the total absence of rain and insufficient rises of the Irrawaddy. The revenue also declined in Magwe and Shwebo owing to poor outturn of harvest and in the Ruby Mines district owing to lowering of the rate. In all other districts the revenue demand increased. The principal increases were in Mandalay, Katha, and Kyauksè, where the revenue rose from Rs. 1,95,751, Rs. 1,09,769, and Rs. 4,68,151 to Rs. 2,70,553, Rs. 1,58 882, and Rs. 5,11,040 respectively. In Mandalay the increase was mainly due to the assessment at settlement rates of *kaing* and *mayin* crops and in Kyauksè to an increase of nearly 13,000 acres in the area of assessed State land; elsewhere the increase was mainly due to the better crops harvested in most parts of Upper Burma. Under the system prevailing in tracts which have not yet come under settlement by which the Government rent is taken in the form of a share of the produce commuted at current rates, the heavier outturn resulted in a direct increase of revenue. Remissions amounted to Rs. 30,758 against Rs. 19,065 in the preceding year. Almost the whole of this amount was contributed by Kyauksè (Rs. 19,137) and Mandalay (Rs. 6,866) and was rendered necessary by the failure of the upland crops in portions of the two districts. The total amount collected during the year on account of the year's demand was Rs. 14,24,879, leaving a balance outstanding of Rs. 32,924 as compared with Rs. 1,07,430 in the preceding year.

State lands.

208. Miscellaneous land revenue demands for the year, excluding arrears, rose from Rs. 11,69,195 to Rs. 12,54,915, owing mainly to an increase of Rs. 84,738 in the receipts from royalty on petroleum, which nearly counterbalanced a decline in the receipts under the head of rubies. The increase under petroleum is a satisfactory proof of the development of the earth-oil industry which is steadily progressing in the Minbu division. The demand on account of fisheries amounted to Rs. 3,02,216, being slightly less than the demand of the previous year. Of the

Other revenue.

gross demand a sum of Rs. 9,960 was remitted partly owing to the damage caused by an unexpected rise in the upper reaches of the Irrawaddy and partly owing to the short supply of water in some of the Minbu and Myingyan fisheries. The total amount remitted was, however, considerably less than in the previous year and the net demand (Rs. 2,92,256) showed an increase of Rs. 16,142 over the net demand (Rs. 2,76,114) of 1896-97. Revised rates for fishing implements employed outside leased fisheries were imposed at the commencement of the year under review. The receipts on account of water-rate, which in 1896-97 fell from Rs. 1,82,670 to Rs 1,66,742, made a considerable recovery in the year of report, the gross demand amounting to Rs. 1,80,427 and the net demand to Rs. 1,78,263. In Meiktila the net demand increased from Rs. 5,421 to Rs. 56,388 and in Yamèthin from Rs. 2,683 to Rs. 17,776. These two districts, however, are situated within the area most affected by the drought of the preceding year and the increase merely indicates a return to normal conditions. The demand in both districts was still below the demand of 1895-96. In Shwebo the demand declined from Rs. 77,260 to Rs. 19,854. This enormous decrease was due partly to the fact that a large area which had not been irrigated was wrongly assessed in 1896-97 and partly to the short supply of water, which reduced the area irrigated from 40,141 acres to 12,605 acres. The demand was practically all collected within the year, except in Meiktila, where there was some unavoidable delay in the preparation of the assessment-rolls. The construction of the new Mandalay canal was continued during the year.

Collection of revenue.

209. The number of thugyis employed on the collection of revenue in Upper Burma increased from 5,482 to 5,825. There was a further satisfactory decrease in the number of coercive processes issued for the recovery of land revenue. The total number of processes issued decreased from 7,050 to 6,249, the number of imprisonments from 44 to 29, and of sales of property from 57 to 46. On the other hand, there was an increase in the number of arrests, which rose from 574 to 840. The number of arrests was, however, still below the number in 1895-96. In Shwebo the number of arrests increased from 99 to 194, but only one person was imprisoned against 14 in the previous year.

Agricultural advances.

210. The amount lent to agriculturists in the year of report was Rs. 3,68,955 as compared with Rs. 2,18,459 in the previous year. Of this amount Rs. 1,77,187 was advanced in the Meiktila, Myingyan, and Yamèthin districts to enable cultivators in the tracts affected by the scarcity to purchase seed and to replace the cattle which they had lost. These advances are fully appreciated by the people. At the close of the year Rs. 4,05,713 were outstanding. It is hoped that, with a continuance of one or two favourable seasons, the greater part of the loans will be repaid without difficulty.

(c) *Upper and Lower Burma.*

Method of taxation of salt

211. The salt which is consumed in Burma is derived from two sources, local manufacture and importation. Local salt is manufactured for the most part on the sea-shore and until about the middle of the sixties was the principal source of supply of salt in Burma. During the last 30 years it has been in great measure supplanted by imported salt. It is taxed by a duty on the implements used in manufacture which is intended to be equivalent to the import duty levied on foreign salt. Foreign salt is taxed at the rate of one rupee a maund at the port of import. A duty of 6 annas a maund is also levied on salt-fish imported into the province. The total revenue yielded by salt was Rs. 14,43,046 and exceeded the revenue of the previous year by, in round numbers, a lakh of rupees, of which Rs. 70,000 were contributed by imported and Rs. 30,000 by local salt. In Arakan and in the greater part of Tenasserim the consumption is mainly of local salt; in the rest of Burma foreign salt is almost exclusively employed both for home consumption and for fish-curing. In Upper Burma the production of local salt is insignificant, being almost entirely confined to the districts of Shwebo and Sagaing, where it is the occupation

of the poorest of the poor. There was a large increase in manufacture in 1897 as compared with 1896, the output of local salt having risen from 488,636 to 620,060 maunds and the number of utensils used from 6,392 to 7,380. This output was almost one lakh of maunds larger than the output of any previous year for which statistics are available. The increase is ascribed partly to improved trade which stimulated the fish-curing industry and partly to an increase in composition rates in 1895 which led manufacturers to improve their methods of manufacture and thus to more than make up for the increase of taxation. The gross demand of salt excise revenue was Rs. 2,46,676 against Rs. 2,13,320 in 1896. Practically the whole of this was collected without difficulty within the year. A few cases of illicit manufacture were discovered in Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Meiktila, and one case in Hanthawaddy. There was a very large increase in imports of foreign salt, but this increase was probably due in great measure to favourable freights. The quantity on which duty was paid increased from 1,126,197 to 1,196,370 maunds, and this increase may fairly be held to be due to enhanced demand for foreign salt. Almost the whole of the salt imported into Burma was imported *viâ* Rangoon, which possesses practically the monopoly of this branch of trade. The sources of supply of foreign salt are almost exclusively England or Germany, England supplying about 56 and Germany about 44 per cent. German salt is cheaper than English and is said to be preferred in Upper Burma. The imports of salted fish and *ngapi* from the Malay Peninsula rose from 264,542 to 338,858 maunds.

Stamp revenue.

212. The gross stamp revenue of the province amounted to Rs. 17,01,662 against a gross revenue of Rs. 16,50,695 in the preceding year. The charges amounted to Rs. 61,975 against Rs. 58,614 and the net income to Rs. 16,39,688 as compared with Rs. 15,92,081 in 1896-97. Of the gross revenue Lower Burma contributed Rs. 12,98,150 and Upper Burma Rs. 4,03,512 or 76·29 and 23·71 per cent. as compared with Rs. 12,80,480 and Rs. 3,70,215, or 77·57 per cent. and 22·43 per cent. in 1896-97. An increase of Rs. 76,492 in revenue under the Stamp Act was partially counterbalanced by a decrease of Rs. 25,524 in revenue under the Court Fees Act. In Rangoon, which contributes about one-third of the total stamp revenue of the province, the receipts fell from Rs. 5,60,880 to Rs. 5,10,646, a diminution which was due to a decrease of Rs. 63,060 in the revenue from court-fee stamps. The decrease was in part made good by an increase of Rs. 12,863 in the revenue from non-judicial stamps, due mainly to increased sales of receipt and foreign bill stamps. Of other districts, Amherst, Myaungmya, Tharrawaddy, and Minbu showed the largest increases, the improvement being common to both general and non-judicial stamps. The only districts besides Rangoon Town in which material declines occurred were Meiktila (Rs. 2,421) and Myingyan (Rs. 5,219). In both districts the decline is mainly due to diminished sales of court-fee stamps, the decrease in litigation being attributed to scarcity coupled, in Myingyan, with a decline in trade.

Excise.

213. The statement below shows the gross revenue charges and net revenue for Upper and Lower Burma and for the whole province during the past two years:—

	Gross revenue.			Charges.			Net revenue.		
	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Total.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Total.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1896-97	35,97,434	8,93,659	44,91,093	2,92,460	85,048	3,77,508	33,04,974	8,08,611	41,13,585
1897-98	36,95,818	8,14,517	45,10,335	3,13,870	99,223	4,13,093	33,81,948	7,15,204	40,97,242
Increase or decrease...	+ 98,384	− 79,142	+ 19,242	+ 21,410	+ 14,175	+ 35,585	+ 76,974	− 93,317	− 16,343

From these figures it appears that the excise revenue was stationary during the year of report, a considerable increase in receipts from country fermented liquor and sales of Government opium being counterbalanced by diminutions under other principal heads.

Liquor.

214. The following statement compares receipts on account of liquors and spirits in 1896-97 with the receipts of 1897-98:—

Year.	Customs duty on imported foreign liquor and spirit of all kinds.	Excise duty on distillery liquor and spirit.	License fees for sale of distillery and foreign liquor and spirit.	License fees for manufacture and sale of country spirit.	License fees for sale of country fermented liquors.		Total.
					Rice-beer.	*Tari.*	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1896-97	10,77,669	2,66,261	7,14,411	1,23,886	5,27,570	4,04,914	31,14,711
1897-98	10,45,188	2,66,486	6,98,427	1,09,353	6,06,589	3,81,021	31,07,064

There was no change in the number of distilleries. Their output diminished from 50,719 to 35,827½ gallons, the greater part occurring in Mandalay. The outturn of beer from the Mandalay brewery, the only brewery in the province, also diminished from 411,323 to 374,465 gallons. There was a decrease of Rs. 15,809 in the revenue from foreign liquor. The decrease would have been much larger but for a considerable increase (Rs. 30,245) in Tenasserim. In other parts of the province there was generally a falling off, which in Upper Burma may be ascribed to the unfavourable season, in Arakan to bad trade, and in Pegu and Irrawaddy to the increased consumption of country fermented liquor. The number of licenses for manufacture and sale of country spirit fell from 52 to 45 and the revenue from Rs. 1,23,886 to Rs. 1,09,353. The revenue from country fermented liquor increased largely, namely, from Rs. 5,27,570 to Rs. 6,06,589. The number of licenses for *tari* fell from 862 to 817 and the revenue diminished by Rs. 23,542, principally in the districts of Akyab and Mandalay. In the former the decrease is ascribed to bad trade, in the latter to the closing of a shop in Mandalay Cantonment.

Opium.

215. The total number of opium shops in Burma (52) remained unchanged. Two shops were closed in Upper Burma, a new shop was opened in the Mergui district, and the Tavoy shop, which had been temporarily converted into a Government sale-centre, was re-opened. The total opium revenue was almost the same as in 1896-97 (Rs. 24,00,156 against Rs. 23,92,586), but there was considerable variation in its distribution among the sources from which it is derived, the receipts from sales of licenses having diminished by Rs. 65,562, while receipts from sales of opium (including confiscated opium) increased by Rs. 55,598. The diminution in receipts from sales of licenses was probably due partly to a re-action from the high prices obtained in 1896-97 and may also be ascribed in part to the attempt which was made in 1896 to substitute Malwa opium to a certain extent for the Patna opium, which had till then been the sole form of Government opium supplied to licensed vendors. Malwa opium was much disliked by consumers, and it was found necessary in 1897 to abandon the attempt to introduce it in Burma. The total quantity of opium issued to licensed vendors was 29,449 seers against 26,771 seers in 1896-97. Of this, 26,937 seers was Government and 2,512 seers non Government opium. The corresponding figures for 1896-97 were 25,948 and 823 seers respectively. In round numbers 620 seers of opium were issued from Government sale-centres in 1897-98 at a cost of Rs. 61,000, against 550 seers at a cost of Rs. 64,000 in 1896-97.

Offences against the excise and opium laws.

216. The number of offences reported in 1897-98 was 4,776 against 4,646 in 1896-97, a diminution in the number of cases connected with ganja being more than counterbalanced by an increase in opium cases, mainly in the Arakan division. The number of persons imprisoned fell from 1,324 to 1,206, while the fines imposed increased from Rs. 1,34,708 to Rs. 1,39,892. There was a satis-

factory increase in the grant of rewards (from Rs. 64,525 to Rs. 88,951). Seizures of opium rose from 154,670 to 230,775 seers. The principal contributors to this increase were the districts of Rangoon Town, Mandalay, and the Ruby Mines. The working of the special establishment which is maintained for the prevention of opium-smuggling improved in 1897-98. There was a considerable increase in the number of offences detected and of persons convicted, while the percentage of convictions increased from 75 to 77. The increase in the amount of rewards paid was also satisfactory.

Income-tax.

217. In 1897-98 Mandalay in Upper and Pyawbwè in Lower Burma were added to the places in which income-tax is levied. Mandalay is the first place in Upper Burma in which the levy of income-tax from persons not in the service of Government or of the Railway has been undertaken. The total income-tax collections of the year amounted to Rs. 9,39,054, of which Rs. 2,31,513 were collected by the Accountant-General, against Rs. 7,79,677, of which Rs. 2,28,591 were collected by the Accountant-General, in 1896-97. This large increase occurred almost entirely under the head "Ordinary collections," which rose from Rs. 5,23,610 to Rs. 6,77,654, and was due mainly to the addition of Mandalay to the towns in which income-tax is levied and to the collection of a considerable amount of outstandings in the current year. Excluding collections by the Accountant-General, the demand on account of salaries amounted to Rs. 1,30,477 against Rs. 1,14,506 in 1896-97. Of the increase Rs. 6,880 consisted of collections in Mandalay and Rs. 8,393 (which included Rs. 3,273, arrears of the previous year) were contributed by Rangoon. In other parts of the province the variations in demand were insignificant. The increase in Rangoon was due partly to the employment of extra sanitary establishment by the Rangoon Municipality, partly to the addition of a number of chetties and mill-hands to the assessment-roll. The number of companies brought under assessment fell from 114 in 1896-97 to 108 in the year of report, but the demand increased from Rs. 58,532 to Rs. 80,446 and nearly reached the level of the prosperous years 1893-94 (Rs. 85,815) and 1894-95 (Rs. 91,584). Practically the whole of the increase occurred in Rangoon and was no doubt due to the improvement of trade. The initial demand under the head "Other sources of income" was Rs. 5,75,774 on 14,694 persons; the final demand was Rs. 4,60,151 on 13,753 persons. The corresponding figures for 1896-97 were Rs. 5,70,796 on 11,281 assessees reduced to Rs. 4,59,030 on 10,519 assessees. The collections of the year under the head "Other sources" amounted to Rs. 4,89,542, of which Rs. 4,55,744 were on account of 1897-98 and Rs. 33,798 on account of the previous year. The outstandings amounted to Rs. 2,731. In the previous year the collections amounted to Rs. 3,71,361, the outstandings to Rs. 86,468. From these figures it appears that there was a substantial increase in collections, due mainly to the application of the Act to Mandalay and that practically the whole of the demand was collected within the year. The administration of the Act was generally efficient. The following statement gives particulars of coercive measures during the last three years :—

Year.	Warrants issued.		Realized.					
			Before distraint.		*After distraint, but before sale.*		*By sale of property.*	
	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1895-96	895	19,250	738	16,237	40	749	3	45
1896-97	917	39,934	502	17,369	68	1,572	6	47
1897-98	794	15,075	415	9,570	44	945	11	94

From these figures it appears that less recourse was had to coercive measures in 1897-98 than in the previous year. Out of the 11 cases of sale of property 8 occurred in one town (Moulmein) and 2 in Mandalay.

2.—Finance.

218. The quinquennial contract (now called Provincial Settlement) relating to the Provincial revenue and expenditure in respect of Lower Burma alone, entered into with the Government of India in 1892-93, expired on 31st March 1897 and a new Settlement was effected for another five years with effect from the 1st April 1897. The details of the terms of the new Settlement are to be found in Government of India Finance and Commerce Department Resolution No. 1280A., dated the 19th March 1897. The chief feature of the new Settlement is that the system of Provincial Settlement hitherto confined to Lower Burma was extended for the first time to Upper Burma, hitherto purely Imperial with the exception of Local receipts and charges, and a consolidated Settlement made for the amalgamated province.

The previous contract proved a favourable one, but the balance of Rs. 38,12,163 at credit of the Provincial Government on 1st April 1892 fell off to Rs. 31,21,729 at the termination of the contract owing chiefly to heavy outlay on Survey and Settlement and Public Works.

Under the terms of the present Settlement the provincial share of Land Revenue and Excise (hitherto one-fourth) has been raised to two-thirds and half respectively, in order that the increase of expenditure may be covered by the expansion of receipts under these two chief sources of revenue. The distribution of refunds of these revenues, as well as the expenditure under 7, Excise, also follow the share of the revenue. Owing to the transfer of the Burma State Railway to a Company for purposes of management, the receipts and expenditure of the Railway up to the left bank of the Irrawaddy, which were Provincial in the previous contract up to a net receipt of 10 lakhs, are now wholly Imperial. The provincialization of Upper Burma has also led to the Provincial minimum balance being raised from six lakhs for Lower Burma alone to 12 lakhs for the amalgamated province.

The effect of the changes in the shares of revenue was very favourable to the provincial Government and consequently the lump-sum grant of Rs. 41,43,000 made from Imperial to Provincial under the old contract was reduced to Rs. 39,05,000 in the new Settlement and the latter amount is subject to revision from the 1st April 1900, if by that time the expenditure on special police in Upper Burma has been materially reduced below 40 lakhs. It may also be noted that during the currency of the previous contract the lump-sum grant from Imperial to Provincial was annually supplemented by the amount of additional expenditure on Customs establishments sanctioned after the imposition of the Tariff Act subsequent to the settlement of the contract.

The net outcome of the Provincial transactions of the year 1897-98 was a surplus of Rs. 17,02,686. A comparison of the net results of the two years 1896-97 and 1897-98 would be of no value as the revenue and expenditure of Upper Burma were wholly Imperial in the former year and were provincialized for the first time in the year under report. For the purposes of detailed comparison, however, the revenues and expenditure of Upper Burma for 1896-97 have been distributed in the annexed statements in the same proportion as the revenues and expenditure of Lower Burma in that year.

The District Cess Fund accounts show a net surplus of Rs. 98,411 against a deficit of Rs. 21,666 in the previous year owing partly to larger receipts in the current year (chiefly from Provincial rates) and partly to the outlay on works having been greater in the previous year. The District Fund accounts show a net deficit of Rs. 17,664 against a deficit of Rs. 3,089 in the previous year. This is due chiefly to larger outlay on works met partly from increase of revenues and partly from the accumulated balances of the funds.

219. The following statement exhibits the gross receipts and expenditure of the years 1896-97 and 1897-98 distributed between Imperial, Provincial, Incorporated Local, Excluded Local, and Municipal Funds. The transactions of the Rangoon Port Trust and the Rangoon Municipality are included in these figures, although they do not bank with Government;—

	1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imperial	3,16,48,209	33,71,102	3,02,02,197	86,65,835
Provincial	2,53,83,739	3,71,12,639	3,16,12,670	2,99,09,984
Incorporated Local	18,96,966	19,21,721	20,28,694	19,47,947
Excluded Local	22,55,166	23,15,694	23,59,059	20,54,133
Municipalities	21,84,881	22,02,707	22,67,945	22,70,066
Total ...	6,33,68,961	4,69,23,863	6,84,70,565	4,48,47,965

Imperial.

220. There was a net decrease of Rs. 14,46,012 in receipts as compared with the previous year, namely :—

	Rs.
Gross increase	85,42,474
Gross decrease	99,88,486
Net decrease ...	14,46,012

The gross increase of Rs. 85,42,474 occurred under the following heads :—

	Rs.
Salt	1,58,163
Stamps	12,810
Customs	17,457
Assessed taxes	80,539
Forests	4,18,155
Railways	78,30,788
Petty increases under other heads	24,562
Total ...	85,42,474

The falling off of Rs. 99,88,486 as above is distributed as follows :—

	Rs.
Land revenue	88,44,012
Excise	10,58,852
Stationery and Printing	51,566
Miscellaneous	34,056
Total ...	99,88,486

The increase under Salt was partly due to improved receipts from duty on local manufacture and partly to the market having recovered from the effects of the over-importation towards the close of 1895-96. Under Stamps the increase was due to an improvement in the condition of the agriculturists. The improvement under Customs was the natural outcome of a falling Manchester market and the rich rice harvest of December 1896 which was followed by marked revival of the import trade, but the effects of the improvement were largely neutralized by the diversion of the rice trade to non-dutiable ports owing to the famine in India. The increase under Assessed Taxes was partly due to the introduction of Act II of 1886 in Mandalay Town and partly to better assessment and prompt realization. A favourable floating season and high prices of timber helped to swell the receipts under Forests. The portion of the Burma Railway treated as Provincial under the previous contract was wholly Imperial in 1897-98 under the terms of the new Settlement and increase in mileage and better traffic augmented the receipts.

The falling off under Land Revenue was chiefly due to the Imperial share of land revenue having been reduced from three-fourths in the previous contract to one-third in the new Settlement. The falling off would have been greater but for the satisfactory improvement in ordinary growth of revenue and partial recovery of Upper Burma from the effects of the famine in 1896-97. The famine affected land revenue receipts of that year to the extent of nearly 16 lakhs, three-fourths of which would be Imperial under the terms of the contract then in force for Lower Burma. The lump assignment from Imperial to Provincial *plus* the special adjustments through the Land Revenue head was more by Rs. 3,10,000 in the previous year.

The falling off under Excise was chiefly due to the Imperial share of Excise revenue having been reduced from three-fourths in the previous contract to half in the present Settlement, that under Stationery and Printing to the discontinuance of the practice of obtaining supplies of stationery for the Burma Railways from the Government Stationery Department owing to the transfer of the Railway to a Company for management. The falling off under Miscellaneous was chiefly due to the adjustment in 1896-97 of a moiety of the Mèkong Commission charges recovered from the Home Government.

On the expenditure side there was a net increase of Rs. 52,94,733, which is made up as follows :—

Increases.	Rs.	Rs.
Forests	33,895	
Political	48,522	
Railways—		
Working expenses	51,97,806	
Surplus profits	1,65,877	
Petty increases under other heads	22,574	
		54,68,674
Decreases.	Rs.	
Excise	26,657	
Military works	1,29,613	
Petty decreases under other heads	17,671	
		1,73,941
Net increase		52,94,733

The increase under Forests was due to the same cause which tended to augment the receipts, that under Political was chiefly due to charges incurred in connection with the Chinese Frontier Delimitation Commission. For reasons explained in paragraph 220, the Railway expenditure was treated as wholly Imperial in 1897-98 and the charge on account of surplus profits was due to the transfer of the Railway to a Company for management.

The decrease under Excise was due to the Imperial share having been reduced from three-fourths to half in accordance with the revised distribution of the revenue. The actual charge, however, increased owing to the payment of more liberal rewards to bring offenders against Excise laws to justice. The decrease under Military Works was owing chiefly to special outlay in 1896-97 on the construction of temporary barracks for a regiment of Native Infantry at Kēngtūng in the Southern Shan States.

Provincial.

221. In the Provincial section, the receipts showed a net improvement of Rs. 62,28,931, which is made up as follows :—

Increases.	Rs.	Rs.
Land revenue	1,13,34,364	
Stamps	38,429	
Excise	10,52,313	
Customs	40,398	
Assessed taxes	80,539	
Forests	4,18,154	
Law and justice—Jails	17,319	
Police	2,15,144	
Marine	31,129	
Receipts in aid of superannuation	38,142	
Minor works and navigation	26,777	
Civil works	39,014	
Contributions	57,283	
Petty increases	24,902	
		1,34,13,907
Decreases.	Rs.	Rs.
State railways	71,80,657	
Petty decreases	4,319	
		71,84,976
Net increase ...		62,28,931

The increases under Land Revenue, Stamps, Excise, Assessed Taxes, and Forests were due to the same causes which influenced the receipts in the Imperial section. The increase under Customs was due to fees realized for work done out of office hours and on holidays formerly paid direct to the earners having been credited to this head with effect from 1897-98 and the payments out of the fees treated as charges under the corresponding head 9, Customs. The increase under Jails was due to Government officers having more largely resorted to jail-made articles than in the previous year. Under Police the increase was chiefly due to the realization of heavier punitive police-tax and to recoveries from the Burma Railway Company for cost of police escorts supplied to them chiefly for lines under construction. The increase would have been more but for adjustment of a portion of the receipts in deduction of expenditure under the minor head. Railway Police. The increase under Marine was chiefly due to better receipts from Coast Light-dues. Under Receipts in Aid of Superannuation the increase was due to heavier recovery of contributions for officers lent to the Burma Railways Company. The Railway was transferred with effect from 1st September 1896 and arrear contributions to the extent of Rs. 10,000 for 1896-97 were recovered in 1897-98. The increase under Minor Works and Navigation was mainly due to the Pegu and Sittang canals having been closed for traffic from the 15th December 1896 to the 24th March 1897 for deepening the last 3 miles. The improvement under Civil Works was due to the transfer of circuit-house rents from XXV, Miscellaneous, to this head, to the provision of additional rentable quarters, the revision of rents, and the recovery of Rs. 13,500 from the lessee of the Government saw-mills at Mandalay on its destruction by fire. More extended operation of the system of collecting revenue by means of village headmen resulted in an increase of the contribution which the District Cess Funds in Lower Burma have to pay to Provincial under the existing arrangement. The actuals of 1896-97 included Rs. 14,730 on account of contributions payable by the same funds towards the cost of district offices for office work in connection with District Cess Funds performed in them. In the accounts for 1897-98, under orders of the Comptroller-General, this contribution was treated as a charge under the Local section of the minor head "Charges of District Admininistration," under the major head "3, Land Revenue," by corresponding deduction from the Provincial minor head.

As has been explained above, Railway receipts ceased to be Provincial under the new Settlement.

On the expenditure side there was a net decrease of Rs. 72,02,655 as detailed below.—

Increases.		
	Rs.	Rs.
Refunds and drawbacks	59,662	
Land revenue	2,50,817	
Excise	55,215	
Customs	39,334	
Forests	33,894	
Interest on ordinary debt	10,264	
Police	62,066	
Education	51,044	
Scientific and other minor departments	25,183	
Superannuation allowances and pensions	12,705	
Famine relief	77,586	
Petty increases under other heads	18,031	
		6,95,801
Decreases.		
	Rs.	Rs.
General administration	13,344	
Courts of law	11,342	
Jails	3,52,667	
Marine	1,68,692	
Miscellaneous	16,067	
State railways	.....	
Interest on debt	21,67,974	
Working expenses	46,18,198	
Minor works and navigation	71,532	
Civil works	4,66,243	
Petty decreases	12,397	
		78,98,456
Net increase ...		72,02,655

The increase under Refunds and Drawbacks was principally due to special refunds of Excise and Income-tax revenues in Rangoon, Akyab, and Mandalay, and that under Land Revenue to more extensive operations of the system of collecting revenue by means of village headmen, to heavier outlay on surveys by local parties and on supplementary surveys, and to heavier commission payments owing to an increase in receipts. The extra expenditure in 1897-98 resulting from the deputation of Captain Maxwell, a Deputy Commissioner, on special duty in connection with the question of the administration of inland fisheries in the Irrawaddy division was counterbalanced by the whole of the expenditure on District Office establishments in 1896-97 having been treated as Provincial, and the contributions realized from the District Cess funds towards their cost adjusted under the adjusting head "Contributions from Local to Provincial." The causes of the increases under Excise, Customs, and Forests have been explained in the paragraphs above. The increase under Interest on Ordinary Debt was due to the provincialization of Upper Burma with effect from 1st April 1897. As advances in Upper Burma were wholly Imperial up to 1896-97 and the interest realized thereon was credited direct to Imperial in the books of the Accountant-General, no interest was charged by Imperial on the mean balance outstanding in that province. The increase under Police was the net result of increases in charges on punitive police, petty construction and repairs, (resulting chiefly from the transfer of charges in Upper Burma from the Public Works Department to the Civil Department), on arms and accoutrements, and purchase and carriage of rations partly counterbalanced by the decrease resulting from a lower rate of exchange compensation allowance and the adjustment of $\frac{7}{10}$ cost of the Railway Police including arrears and of portion of the cost of police escorts recovered from the Burma Railways Company. Under Education the increase represents steady growth of expenditure chiefly on grants-in-aid. An increase in the number of veterinary assistants, coupled with increased outlay on medicines and instruments and charges in connection with the deputation of Mr. J. G. Scott for the compilation of a Gazetteer for Upper Burma, chiefly explain the increase under Scientific and Other Minor Departments. Under the special concessions offered by the Government of India a large number of employés of the late Burma State Railway elected to retire on gratuities and there was also a special payment of Rs. 10,000 to an *ex*-Executive Engineer on account of the capitalized value of a portion of his pension. The increase in 1897-98 due to these causes was largely counterbalanced by the adjustment by the paying provinces, under the terms of the new Settlement, of Upper Burma pensions hitherto debited to that province through the exchange accounts. The expenditure on Famine Relief was more in 1897-98 than in the previous year.

The increase under General Administration in 1896-97, due to the absence of the Chief Commissioner on privilege leave, to a higher rate of exchange compensation allowance, and to payment of subsidiary leave and deputation allowances in the Secretariat was partly counterbalanced by the extra expenditure in 1897-98 resulting from the raising of the province to a Lieutenant-Governorship with effect from the 1st May 1897 and consequent increase in the personal staff, and the establishment in the Outside Audit Department of the Comptroller's (now Accountant-General's) office having been charged for the whole year against a portion only of the previous year. Under Courts of Law the decrease was chiefly due to the absence of the Government Advocate on long leave and to the acting officers having drawn lower salary. The decrease due to a lower rate of exchange compensation allowance was counterbalanced by the excess expenditure on travelling allowances and supplies and services. The decrease under Jails was due to heavy purchases of grain in the previous year in anticipation of a further rise in prices, to the release of 2,021 prisoners in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of Her Majesty's accession, and to a large falling off in the number of admissions. The transfer, under orders of the Comptroller-General, of the outstanding balances under "Marine store and coal advances" to a service head in the accounts for 1896-97, the working of only one inland vessel in 1897-98 against three in the previous year, and heavier outlay on the construction of light-vessels in 1896-97 chiefly account for the decrease under Marine. The decrease under Miscellaneous

was chiefly due to the transfer in 1897-98 to 45 Civil Works, of circuit-house charges hitherto debited to this head; also to a special expenditure in the previous year on account of purchase of 300 copies of Stevenson's Anglo-Burmese Dictionary at Rs. 15 per copy. As has been explained already, Railway expenditure ceased to be Provincial under the new Settlement. The decrease under Minor Works and Navigation was due to short outlay in the Henzada and Eastern Irrigation divisions; that under Civil Works presumably to heavy outlay in the Public Works Department on famine relief.

Incorporated Local Funds.

222. The transactions of the District Cess and District Funds showed a net increase of Rs. 1,31,728 in receipts and Rs. 26,226 in charges, namely :—

	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.
District Cess Funds	1,44,406	24,330
District funds	— 12,678	1,896
Total ...	1,31,728	26,226

The gross improvement in receipts of the District Cess Funds amounted to Rs. 1,44,427 and was composed of—

	Rs.
Land revenue	2,733
Provincial rates	98,070
Post Office	100
Police	7,620
Marine	565
Medical	3,871
Miscellaneous	20,611
Civil works	9,760
Contributions	1,097
Total ...	1,44,427

On the other hand there was a falling off of Rs. 21 under Education.

Provincial Rates represents 10 per cent. collection on ordinary Land Revenue in Lower Burma. The improvement under this head occurred in all the districts except Salween. The increase under Police was chiefly contributed by heavier sale proceeds of unclaimed cattle and that under Medical by the closing balances of the defunct Dispensary Funds having been credited to this head. Better receipts from bazaars explain the increase under Miscellaneous, which was partly counterbalanced by the transfer of staging bungalow rents to the head Civil Works. An improvement in receipts from ferries supplemented by the receipts from staging bungalow rents credited to this head from 1st April 1897 led to the increase under Civil Works. Petty increases do not call for any special remarks.

The net increased outlay of Rs. 24,330 was the result of the following increases :—

	Rs.
Land revenue	14,830
Provincial rates	816
Post Office	1,004
General administration	2,717
Education	16,310
Medical	1,115
Scientific and other minor departments	8,088
Contributions	57,283
Total ...	1,02,163

partly counterbalanced by the decreases of Rs. 820 under Refunds and Drawbacks, Rs. 7,167 under Police, Rs. 31,226 under Marine, Rs. 489 under Superannuation Allowances and Pensions, Rs. 2,879 under Miscellaneous, Rs. 79 under Minor Works and Navigation, and Rs. 35,173 under Civil Works.

The figure under Land Revenue represents contributions made by District Cess Funds towards the cost of the District Office establishments adjusted through the adjusting head "Contributions from Local to Provincial" in the accounts for 1896-97, but treated as a charge under the Local section of the minor

head "Charges of District Administration" subordinate to the major head "3, Land Revenue," in the accounts for 1897-98, under Note 103A, Appendix P, page 678, of the Civil Account Code, as added by the 11th list of corrections, dated the 31st December 1897. The increase under Education represents steady growth of grants-in-aid charges. Under Scientific and Other Minor Departments the increase was due to an increase in the number of veterinary charges and to consequent increase in incidental charges. The Contributions from Local to Provincial are fixed annually by the Local Government in consideration of the extent to which the system of revenue collection by village headmen has been introduced. The complete introduction of the system has been calculated to ultimately relieve the District Cess Funds of expenditure to the extent of 35 per cent. of their income for duties formerly paid for by District Cess Funds, but which are now performed by village headmen, who receive their remuneration from Provincial revenues.

The gradual introduction of the Village Act and the system of collecting revenue by village headmen led to a decrease in the outlay on village police under Police. But for the payment of arrear salaries of village gaungs in the Amherst district in the previous year the decrease would have been greater. Under Marine there were special charges in the previous year on account of the construction of the steam-launch *Dauna* for the Thatôn district and of a mosquito-proof house-boat for the Deputy Commissioner, Thôngwa. The outlay on Civil Works fluctuates according to the funds available and according as the officers are able to spend.

The gross falling off of Rs. 29,401 in receipts of the District Funds, namely, Rs. 19,288 under Miscellaneous and Rs. 10,113 under Minor Works, was partly counteracted by the increase of Rs. 7,017 under Police and Rs. 9,706 under Civil Works.

The falling off under Miscellaneous was chiefly due to a decline in receipts from bazaars and to the transfer of staging bungalow rents to Civil Works. Smaller receipts from the Salin and Sagu canals in the Minbu district account for the falling off under Minor Works and Navigation.

The improvement under Police occurred chiefly under slaughter-house license fees and sale proceeds of unclaimed cattle. A steady increase in ferry receipts coupled with the receipts from staging bungalow rents transferred to this head from 1st April 1897 explains the increase under Civil Works.

The net increase of Rs. 1,896 in expenditure was the result of the following increases:—

	Rs.
General Administration	87
Police	409
Minor Works and Navigation	8,111
Civil Works	499
Total ...	9,106

partly counterbalanced by the decrease of Rs. 67 under Interest, Rs. 2,193 under Miscellaneous and Rs. 4,950 under Famine Relief.

The increase under Minor Works and Navigation was due to heavier outlay on the local irrigation works in the Minbu district.

The decrease under Miscellaneous was chiefly due to the transfer of staging bungalow charges to Civil Works. There was less expenditure on Famine Relief during the year under report.

LOWER BURMA.

223. *Excluded Local Funds.*—These consist of the following funds:—

Town, Port, Cantonment, Pilot, Rangoon Port Trust, Syndicate, Land Sale and Rent, and Educational funds.

The Dispensary Funds at Tharrawaddy, Kyauktan, Minhla, Pyuntaza, and Yegin were abolished with effect from 1st April 1897, and the closing balance of each of the funds on the 31st March 1897 transferred to the credit of the District Cess Funds of the respective districts in accordance with paragraph 2 of Chief Commissioner's General Department letter No. 41-4X.—3, dated the 2nd March

1897. The transactions of the Rangoon Port Trust do not appear in the Government books. The transactions of these funds during the year under report were as follows:—

Fund.	Opening balance.	Receipts.	Total.	Disbursements.	Closing balance.	
					As per treasury.	As per Medical officer's cash-book.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Town Funds	59,149	1,19,483	1,78,632	1,00,233	76,843	1,556
Port	2,13,184	2,00,497	4,13,681	1,62,545	2,51,136	...
Cantonment	6,816	92,632	99,448	93,818	5,630	...
Syndicate. General Fund ...	13,896	42,477	56,373	36,599	19,774	...
Syndicate. College ...	5,260	66,120	71,380	62,323	9,057	...
Syndicate. Collegiate School ...	2,919	56,497	59,416	54,356	5,060	...
Rangoon Port Trust	3,30,259	10,94,069	14,24,328	8,36,414	5,87,914	...
Land Sale and Rent Fnnds ...	47,564	3,80,604	4,28,168	4,09,198	18,970	...
Pilot	27,075	2,22,675	2,49,750	2,10,898	38,852	...
Endowment Funds (Educational) ...	77	77	154	80	(a) 74	...
Total ...	7,06,199	22,75,131	29,81,330	19,66,464	10,13,310	1,556

(a) In the hands of the Director of Public Instruction.

The nature of these funds has been described at length in previous reports. The total outlay on public works during the year under review aggregated Rs. 2,90,786 as shown below.—

	Rs.
Town Fund	20,913
Port Fund	22,460
Cantonment Fund	24,798
Rangoon Port Trust	2,21,514
Syndicate College Fund	1,076
Syndicate Collegiate Fund	25
Total ...	2,90,786

None of the above Excluded Local Funds are indebted either to Government or to the public, with the exception of the Rangoon Port Trust, which was indebted to the public to the extent of Rs. 4,94,041 at the close of 1897-98.

There were nine Cantonment Funds at the beginning of the year under report, but the number was reduced to eight with effect from the 15th December 1897, owing to the abolition of the Myingyan Cantonment Fund.

UPPER BURMA.

224. *Excluded Local Funds.*—The Cantonment Funds are the only Excluded Local Funds in Upper Burma. The funds are established at Mandalay, Bhamo, Meiktila, Maymyo, and Shwebo. The transactions of the funds for the year under report were as given below, the expenditure on public works amounting to Rs. 4,549.—

Opening balance.	Receipts.	Total.	Charges.	Closing balance.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10,331	83,928	94,259	87,669	6,590

LOWER AND UPPER BURMA.

225. *Municipal Funds.*—Excluding the Rangoon Municipality, which does not bank with Government, there were 41 Municipalities in 1897-98.

The following were the transactions of the Municipal Funds during the year 1897-98 :—

	Opening balance.	Receipts.	Total.	Charges.	Closing balance.	
					Treasury.	Civil Surgeon's cash-book.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Lower Burma	3,98,475	14,01,339	17,99,814	13,43,128	4,40,274	16,412
Upper Burma	2,03,857	8,66,606	10,70,463	9,26,938	1,38,013	5,512
Total ...	6,02,332	22,67,945	28,70,277	22,70,066	5,78,287	21,924

226. The liabilities of the municipalities as regards loans on the 31st March 1898 were as detailed below.—

Due to Government.

	Rs.
Pakôkku (construction of a bazaar)	5,371
Yamèthin (construction of a *pucca* bazaar)	1,115
Pagan (construction of a bazaar)	1,593
Taungdwingyi (construction of a bazaar)	4,599
Mônywa (purchase of a bazaar)	3,556
Kyauksè (construction of a new bazaar)	10,227
Shwegyin (re-shingling of bazaar)	8,421
Paungdè (construction of bazaar)	8,934
Ma-ubin (construction of bazaar)	3,375
Yandoon (purchase of Surati and China bazaar)	66,076
Prome (construction of water-works)	58,635
Akyab (to erect latrines, purchase of night-soil carts, &c.) ..	15,129
Mergui (construction of bazaar)	1,974

Due to the Public.

	Rs.
Rangoon (water-works)	1,75,000
Rangoon (high pressure water-supply)	3,00,000
Rangoon (high level water-works)	7,10,000
Rangoon (rubbish removal scheme)	80,000
Rangoon (second loan for Block J for repayment of old loan) ...	1,68,000
Rangoon (town lands reclamation)	2,92,000
Rangoon (drainage scheme works)	18,97,500
Rangoon (drainage scheme works)	4,00,000

No Municipalities raised any loans during the year under report.

There are two other classes of trust funds, namely, Official Assignee's and Cemetery Endowment Funds. These funds do not bank with Government treasuries, and their accounts are not shown in the Government books.

The Jardine and Renoung Prize funds also ceased banking with Government treasuries from the 8th January 1898, and their accounts are not now shown in the Government books.

Paper Currency.

227. The net circulation of notes on the 31st March of each year since the office was first opened in August 1883 has been as follows :—

	Rs.
31st March 1884	20,90,495
31st March 1885	13,36,705
31st March 1886	15,86,780
31st March 1887	32,01,200
31st March 1888	37,42,850
31st March 1889	28,44,310
31st March 1890	28,90,800
31st March 1891	53,11,715
31st March 1892	39,46,175
31st March 1893	66,77,090
31st March 1894	39,75,125
31st March 1895	56,50,720
31st March 1896	49,28,225
31st March 1897	53,57,155
31st March 1898	59,46,620

The net issues and receipts of notes for the two years 1896-97 and 1897-98 have been as follows :—

Year.	Issues. Rs.	Receipts. Rs.
1896-97	10,19,66,285	10,15,37,355
1897-98	12,31,37,265	12,25,47,800

The details by denomination are—

Rupees.	Issues.		Receipts.	
	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Five	28,463	27,153	28,125	28,102
Ten	2,44,757	2,65,893	2,41,019	2,57,597
Twenty	54,940	55,056	54,612	55,921
Fifty	26,108	28,519	24,866	29,280
One hundred	1,11,747	1,51,425	1,08,885	1,48,019
Five hundred	6,955	9,646	6,917	9,702
One thousand	22,730	32,060	22,694	32,106
Ten thousand	5,959	6,579	5,961	6,549
Total ...	5,01,659	5,76,331	4,93,079	5,67,276

The following table shows the circulation by details of denomination on the 31st March for the two years 1896-97 and 1897-98 :—

Year.	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 10,000	Pieces.	Value.
										Rs.
31st March 1897.	9,689	52,064	13,831	7,759	20,790	755	907	76	1,05,871	53,57,155
31st March 1898.	8,740	60,360	12,966	6,998	24,196	699	861	106	1,14,926	59,46,620

The circulation of notes of the denominations of Rs. 10, 100, and Rs. 10,000 shows a considerable increase over that of the previous year, while there is a falling off in the circulation of notes of the other denominations. The circulation of notes for Rs. 5, which showed a decided increase in the previous year since the panic of 1891, has again fallen off to the extent of 949 pieces in the year under report. One noticeable feature in the circulation of currency notes during the year under review has been the largely increased demand for notes of all denominations, except notes for Rs. 5. The attached statement shows the issues from the Currency office for each denomination during each month of the years 1896-97 and 1897-98. This increase is especially noticeable for notes for Rs. 10, Rs. 100, and Rs. 1,000. The total issues of these notes during these years have been as follows :—

Year.	Rs. 10.	Rs. 100.	Rs. 1,000.
1896-97	2,32,957	1,09,647	22,730
1897-98	2,54,993	1,49,625	32,060

The reason for this large increase must be an increased appreciation on the part of local native banking firms of the benefits of the currency note system. One other reason is that local chetties have been less willing than they have hitherto been to accept silver in payment of debts on the plea that the Currency office is now more careful in examining coins tendered for exchange.

Month.	Rs. 5.		Rs. 10.		Rs. 20.		Rs. 50.		Rs. 100.		Rs. 500.		Rs. 1,000.		Rs. 10,000.	
	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.
April	1,892	2,822	17,484	20,501	4,212	5,063	1,626	2,443	6,275	6,972	438	416	1,349	1,866	272	585
May	2,419	1,556	19,851	17,736	3,867	3,916	1,630	1,722	7,689	9,657	719	1,547	2,212	2,081	255	276
June	2,310	2,477	21,718	21,218	5,027	5,187	1,970	2,743	9,796	12,970	644	1,241	1,664	2,323	350	475
July	2,963	2,468	18,222	18,047	3,550	3,894	1,366	1,238	6,798	11,323	930	538	1,975	2,000	335	390
August	2,066	2,206	19,131	19,770	3,494	3,502	1,509	1,744	9,972	14,335	586	843	1,900	2,544	260	287
September	1,565	2,494	18,376	21,762	2,981	3,356	1,512	2,179	9,319	11,573	406	837	1,988	2,105	313	438
October	2,106	2,219	19,074	17,859	4,176	3,743	1,265	1,458	5,817	7,001	346	269	1,489	2,239	367	468
November	2,544	2,069	19,285	23,201	3,508	4,144	1,450	2,287	7,991	12,451	252	688	1,349	3,230	148	380
December	2,596	2,157	18,915	23,200	3,751	4,261	1,708	2,814	8,657	16,790	365	812	1,874	3,382	442	302
January	2,701	2,322	20,202	23,005	4,209	3,990	2,310	1,999	8,040	11,166	549	654	2,000	3,558	1,428	878
February	2,664	1,968	21,044	24,386	5,152	4,254	2,899	3,038	17,299	18,548	807	846	2,300	3,377	1,100	1,140
March	2,637	2,395	19,655	24,308	4,913	4,446	4,063	2,254	11,994	16,839	913	955	2,630	3,355	689	950
Total ...	28,463	27,153	2,32,957	2,54,993	48,840	49,756	23,308	25,919	1,09,647	1,49,625	6,955	9,646	22,730	32,060	5,959	6,569

VI.—VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL SERVICES.

Vital statistics of the General Population.

Registration of births and deaths.

228. With the exception of Mandalay and three other municipal towns in Upper Burma, the collection and record of vital statistics was confined, as in former years, to Lower Burma. But Upper Burma, with its small and uncertain rainfall, is much more liable than Lower Burma to failures of crops, and the registration of deaths in Upper Burma is clearly desirable in order that there may be due warning of the approach of scarcity and that the severity of such calamities may be gauged. It is proposed accordingly to introduce the Lower Burma system of registering deaths in the more civilized and populous areas of Upper Burma from the 1st January 1899. The registration of births will not be attempted. The aggregate number of births registered in Lower Burma during 1897 was 143,659 and of deaths 118,570, yielding a birth-rate of 31·82 per mille and a death-rate of 26·26 per mille respectively calculated on the census population of 1891. The birth-rate was slightly less than in 1896, but was still higher than in any earlier year. The death-rate was the highest on record, but this was probably due to better registration. In several districts there are tracts where the regular monthly visits cannot be paid by the police patrols during the rainy season. These tracts are being placed in a separate category midway between the regularly patrolled tracts and the tracts which are altogether excluded. The system of registration now appears to be theoretically perfect, so far as it can be, having regard to the nature of the agency employed. In the Upper Burma towns where births and deaths were registered the ratios are generally higher than in Lower Burma and the work was probably better done. Steps have been taken to extend the system to other towns in Upper Burma.

Principal diseases.

229. Cholera was more active than during any previous year since 1888. Deaths from this cause numbered 8,538, most of which were in the deltaic districts. The disease was widespread and prevailed with varying intensity throughout the year. Among urban areas the small railway towns suffered severely, and the mortality in towns was generally heavier than in rural tracts. The observations of medical officers threw no fresh light on the obscurity which surrounds the origin and dissemination of the disease. The number of deaths from smallpox was returned as 1,950, and 65 per cent. of these occurred among children under 12 years of age. But the greatest mortality was, as usual, under the head "Fevers," to which were attributed 51,752 deaths or 44 per cent. of the aggregate number. Reports received during the early part of the year concerning the progress of the measures ordered for facilitating the sale of quinine in the interior of the province showed that the measures had not yet achieved much success. But the results in some districts were encouraging. A leaflet was printed setting forth in English, Bengali, and Burmese the virtues of the medicine and the manner in which it should be taken and this leaflet was distributed among the village headmen and vendors of the drug, and was also given to village postmen to take round with packets of quinine, which these men are authorized to sell. It was also translated into Shan for distribution in the Shan States. During the past official year 86,261 quinine powders were sold through the post offices alone, being an increase of 110 per cent. as compared with the post office sales of 1896-97. The sales were greatest during the last quarter of the year.

Immigration and Emigration.

230. The following table shows the number of immigrants and emigrants who passed through the principal ports of the province during the past two years :—

	1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Emigrants	Immigrants.	Emigrants.	Immigrants.
Akyab	17,894	16,527	14,359	15,925
Rangoon	66,469	114,625	75,998	106,374
Moulmein	1,256	733	847	644
Kyaukpyu	1,309	2,732	437	468

The number of immigrants into each of the above ports declined during the year under report, but the number who entered Rangoon was still far in excess of the number, 77,181, for 1895-96.

Medical Relief.

Number of civil hospitals.

231. Four new dispensaries were opened and one was closed in the course of the year, the total being thus raised from 96 to 99. The new institutions were established at Taungup, Pyapôn, and Pale, and the dispensary at Mingyi, Tharrawaddy district, was transferred to the township headquarters at Mônyo, which is situated in a more populous tract. Hospitals were also completed at Dedayè, Mindôn, Tapun, and Victoria Point, but were not opened before the close of the year through lack of medical subordinates to take charge of them. An arrangement was made with the Shan State of Kēngtūng by which the *Sawbwa* undertook to build a hospital at his capital and the Local Government agreed to station a Hospital Assistant there and to defray the cost of equipment. The institution will be opened as soon as the building is completed and a medical officer is available for duty. At Akyab new wards for female patients and for military policemen were constructed, and at Myitkyina two new wards were added.

General statistics.

232. The number of in-door patients treated during the year was 34,102 and of out-door patients 754,458, being an increase of 3,173 and 76,898 respectively over the figures of 1896. Both parts of the province contributed to this increase, but in both cases Upper Burma had the chief share, and the temporary famine relief dispensaries in Meiktila and Myingyan districts helped to swell the number of out-patients by 14,988 cases. The increase, however, was by no means universal; many dispensaries, especially in Lower Burma, show a considerable falling off in one or other class of patients, and Prome, Pyuntaza, Kyaukpyu, Ye-u, Mônywa, Kindat, Tiddim, and Haka in both in-door and out-door. In the Shan States there was a considerable increase in the number of patients treated, which seems to have been largely due to the appointment of an itinerant Hospital Assistant for the Myelat.

Principal diseases.

233. Malarial fever, eye-diseases, ulcers, other diseases of the skin, worms, and other diseases of the digestive system were most prevalent in the province. There were 130,180 cases of malarial fever and 88,698 of eye-disease as against 126,085 and 71,731 respectively in the previous year: the increase in both was chiefly in Upper Burma. Cholera was more active than in the previous year and the number of cases treated rose from 112 to 914, of which the majority were in the lower province. Cases of leprosy declined from 303 to 254. The number of surgical operations performed in the hospitals of the province was returned as 19,616, or nearly 5,000 more than in the preceding year.

Income and expenditure of civil hospitals.

234. The total income of the hospitals for the year was Rs. 4,79,843 and the expenditure Rs. 4,70,829. Subscriptions amounted to Rs. 40,421 or Rs. 6,557 more than in the preceding year.

Military police hospitals.

235. Nine military police hospitals were opened and 11 closed during the year, the total number being thus reduced from 85 to 83. The average strength of the force was less, but the sickness and mortality were higher. Lashio was the most unhealthy station, though the Upper Chindwin still showed the highest proportion of admissions. The total number of out-door and in-door Military Police patients treated was 41,648, being double the total of 1896. The increase in cases of malarial fever was specially remarkable and considerable increases occurred also in the number of men treated for debility, ulcers, dysentery and diarrhœa, diseases of the respiratory and digestive systems, eye and ear diseases and rheumatic affections. The death-rate was, however, only 1 per mille higher than in 1896 and the proportion (5·85 per mille) of men invalided for the military police force taken as a whole was only a fraction in excess of the corresponding proportion for 1896.

Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.

236. During the year the appointment of Superintendent of the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum was combined with that of Superintendent of the Rangoon Central Jail. The establish-

ment of the asylum remained the same as in 1896, but the Deputy Superintendent, a warrant medical officer, was re-called to military duty in September 1897 on account of the frontier war, and no one could be sent to replace him. The asylum was therefore without a Deputy Superintendent for more than a quarter of the year. The total capacity of the asylum in terms of poulation is now 414 (inclusive of the hospital). The population at the close of 1897 was 342 as compared with 319 on the 31st December 1896, but the daily average strength was almost the same as in the preceding year and the maximum number in confinement on any one day (348) was less than in that year (354). The accommodation for criminal lunatics is fully taken up. It would have been ample, but that 14 criminal lunatics, who had recovered and were sent to stand their trial, were re-admitted under section 471 of the Criminal Procedure Code. For civil lunatics the present accommodation is more than sufficient, but the number of admissions of civil lunatics was much greater than usual.

Eight natives of India were transferred to asylums in other provinces and arrangements are now in progress for transferring other lunatics of Indian races. The number of deaths was 36, which gives a percentage of 10·80 on the daily average strength. This percentage, though less than the average of the previous ten years, is higher than in the year 1896. It is clear that the comparatively high mortality was due to the general bad health of the civil lunatics newly admitted to the asylum. The percentage of mortality among the criminal lunatics was only 6·37. The daily average sick (13·97) was much lower than in 1896 (17·33), but the total number of admissions to hospital (154) was higher than in that year (133), the increase being due to the cause already given in explanation of the heavy mortality among the civil lunatics. The average cost per head on all accounts was Rs. 128 as compared with Rs. 112 in 1896. The asylum manufactures afforded employment for about 120 inmates per day, or 36 per cent. of the mean population, a much higher proportion than in the previous year.

Sanitation.

237. An Executive Engineer of the Public Works Department, an officer experienced in water-supply and sanitary projects, was appointed in January last as Sanitary Engineer for the province and has been engaged since his appointment in examining a scheme for supplying water to the town of Moulmein. The operations of the Sanitary Board were confined to scrutinizing the preliminary survey maps prepared for municipal towns. Complete maps have now been made for 15 of these towns, and in several others are in course of preparation. Sums aggregating over 21½ lakhs were expended on sanitary works during 1897, about two-thirds of the total amount being attributed to Rangoon, where the reclamation work in the east of the town accounts for a large share of the expenditure.

No fresh sanitary works of importance were undertaken during the year. The question of extending the Rangoon water-supply still awaited a definite decision as to the feasibility of a system of tube-wells. The water-supply schemes for Bassein and Akyab remain in abeyance until the Sanitary Engineer has finished his work at Moulmein. The Mandalay Municipal Committee elected to proceed with their scheme of night conservancy as of greater urgency than the water-supply project and a sum of 4½ lakhs was provided by Government as a loan to the Municipality for the conservancy works, but the Municipal Committee at the last moment expressed doubt as to the efficacy of the scheme and before committing themselves to such heavy financial obligations desired to introduce the proposed conservancy system on a small scale as a test measure in a few blocks of the town. They have lately definitely abandoned the larger scheme for the present, preferring to improve the water-supply before dealing with the conservancy problem. The Rangoon Committee arrived at a definite decision on the subject of rubbish removal, and their proposals were approved. The principle of the scheme is that the rubbish will be removed by rail to waste-lands in the suburbs.

Vaccination.

238. The total number of vaccinations during the year was 421,786, of which 400,318 were primary and 21,468 secondary operations. The corresponding

figures for the previous year were 414,845, 390,666, and 24,179 respectively. The percentage of successful primary cases was 94·56 and of secondary cases 61·38 as contrasted with 92·43 and 59·50 in the previous year, and the ratio of persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population rose from 46 to 48. The average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year was 167 or six more than in the previous year. On the whole there was satisfactory progress in primary vaccination, which appears to have been due not only to the small increase of staff, but also to increased exertions on the part of the vaccinators themselves. In some cases where the results have been less favourable than in the previous year, as in the Yamèthin district and the Southern Shan States, special causes have been at work, but the reasons assigned cannot in all cases be considered adequate. The causes of the falling off in Thatôn are such as the Civil Surgeon should have been able to prevent, and in the case of Myaungmya there was no reason why vaccinators should remain idle on the plea that they cannot find subjects in the towns, seeing that there is an ample field for their energies in the rural tracts. The outturn of work in Myaungmya continued to be very insufficient and also in the Akyab district, though the quality of the work and the amount of supervision were better in the year of report than in 1896-97. The staff of vaccinators in the Shan States was the same as in the previous year. In the Northern States there was a satisfactory increase in the number of vaccinations, but the percentage of success continued to be very low. An addition of two vaccinators has lately been sanctioned for the Northern States. The least satisfactory returns were those relating to the town of Rangoon. The chief statistics of the past three years were as follows:—

Primary vaccination.	Re-vaccination.	Primary vaccination.	Re-vaccination.	Primary vaccination.	Re-vaccination.
1895-96.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
18,713	16,688	15,054	5,593	8,368	3,679
35,401		20,647		12,047	

Up to August 1896 the law was, in the words of the Municipal President, "illegally supplemented by the subordinate officials of the Health Department employing force to compel coolies to be vaccinated." The Superintendent of Vaccination did not fully accept this explanation, remarking that the decline began from 1894-95, during which year the number of vaccinations was 49,003. But that number appears to have been unusually high. In 1893-94 the aggregate number was only 35,063. The account given of the general decrease was doubtless correct, but does not explain the large decrease in infant vaccinations. There was no reason why the work of the vaccinators in Rangoon should not have kept pace with the accession to the population by births. The large proportion of failures was also unsatisfactory, seeing that fresh lymph was ready to hand. The danger arising from the spread of contagion by coolie immigrants to Rangoon engaged the attention of the Government during the year and legislative measures to mitigate the evil are under consideration.

239. The total cost of vaccination was Rs. 66,790 as against Rs. 64,153 in 1896-97. The percentage borne by Municipal funds remained about the same, but that borne by Provincial funds rose from 18·23 to 21·75, while in the case of Local funds there was a corresponding proportionate decrease. The increased expenditure from Provincial funds occurred chiefly in Upper Burma. The average cost of each successful case was 2 annas and 9 pies, the same as in 1896-97. Of individual districts, the cost was high in Akyab and was lowest in Sandoway, where the average cost of each successful case was returned as only 11 pies. In the towns both Rangoon and Mandalay showed a charge of over 7 annas per case and the lowest figure was that of Sagaing, 1 anna and 1 pie. Vaccination work in the deltaic

districts was inadequate and the vital statistics of 1897 showed that the mortality from small-pox was greatest in districts near Rangoon. Of 1,950 deaths from small-pox registered in Lower Burma during the year 1,243 occurred in Rangoon, Hanthawaddy, Pegu, Tharrawaddy, and Thôngwa. It is not clear that the dissemination of the disease was traced in any of these districts to the migratory Madras coolie class. In Lower Burma the number of dispensary vaccinations was considerable only in the Hanthawaddy and Thôngwa districts, and the operations performed at the dispensaries of these districts were mostly cases of re-vaccination. In Upper Burma a large amount of successful primary vaccination work was done at the Sagaing dispensaries. The Vaccination Act, 1880, was extended to Thônzè and is now in force in all the Municipalities of the province.

VII.—INSTRUCTION.

Education.

General results.

240. The aggregate number of schools increased from 15,820 in 1896-97 to 16,280 in 1897-98 and the number of pupils under instruction from 255,137 to 259,649. But if private elementary schools are excluded, the aggregate shows a considerable falling off owing to a reduction of 278 in the number of boys' primary schools, chiefly monastic, and of 7,328 pupils. It appears, however, that this large falling off is not an indication of decreased educational activity, except in the Meiktila division, where there was a loss of 140 schools owing to the scarcity which prevailed during part of the year. Sagaing was the only other division in which a considerable diminution occurred in the number of schools on the departmental registers, and here it is explained that many schools in Sagaing and in the Chindwin districts which had been inadvisedly registered in previous years were relegated to the private list in the year of report because they were found to be inefficient. The large increase of passes in the Sagaing division supports the Director's contention that there was good progress on the whole.

As in the previous year the Baptist College was the only institution for university education besides the Rangoon College. The number of collegiate students increased slightly. One additional high school was opened and three additional middle English schools. The number of pupils in the high and middle English schools rose from 4,112 and 5,062 to 4,294 and 5,778 respectively. The rapid growth of middle Vernacular instruction continues to be a remarkable feature of the educational development of the province. In the year of report there were 189 such schools with 11,042 pupils as compared with 160 schools and 9,918 pupils in 1896-97. Although the number of special schools for girls increased slightly, fewer girl pupils were under instruction. On the other hand a marked improvement took place in the results attained by girls at the provincial examinations up to the seventh standard.

Financial.

241. The total expenditure on education during the year is returned as Rs. 13,43,798, of which provincial revenues contributed Rs. 5,76,884 (an increase of Rs. 43,573 as compared with the year before) and municipal and other local funds, Rs. 3,27,494 (an increase of Rs. 20,561). Out of the total expenditure from public funds (Rs. 9,04,378) primary schools absorbed Rs. 2,37,683, exclusive of building and equipment grants and of the cost of the primary departments in middle and high schools. It is satisfactory to find that the income from fees increased in schools all of classes, the aggregate amounting to Rs. 2,67,182 as against Rs. 2,42,860 in the preceding year.

Educational Syndicate.

242. The separate report of the Educational Syndicate shows that the general body met twice and the Executive Committee eleven times during the year. The Executive Committee advised the Local Government on various educational questions, and the examinations entrusted to them were conducted efficiently. Since the close of the year the Syndicate have, in accordance with the Lieutenant-Governor's wishes, made arrangements for placing the middle and primary sections of the Rangoon Collegiate School under the direct control of the officers of the Educational Department, to whom the masters will in future be directly subordinate. The Principal of the Rangoon College is unable to devote sufficient time to the lower sections of the school, and such a body as the Executive Committee could not of itself furnish the necessary controlling agency. Arrangements were made for opening a separate hostel for Collegiate students in Phayre Lodge, and the new hostel promises well. The Bernard Free Library was visited by 3,038 persons, of whom 583 (including 370 *pôngyis*) visited the Manuscript Department. The number of visitors in the previous year was 3,002. The aggregate receipts of the Syndicate

amounted to Rs. 1,65,094 as against Rs. 1,62,209 in the previous year. The total included Rs. 91,500 granted by Government as against Rs. 80,000 in 1896-97. The Government grants of 1896-97 were insufficient, but the grants of 1897-98 seem to have been in excess of requirements. In view of the large closing balance of the year under report, the Government contributions have been considerably reduced in the current year. School and College fees fell from Rs. 48,112 to Rs. 43,823 owing to the curtailment of the number of pupils in the Collegiate School. The receipts from examination fees increased from Rs. 19,747 to Rs. 22,695, the chief increase being in the advocateship examinations. The aggregate expenditure of the Syndicate (inclusive of the College and School expenditure, but exclusive of contributions from the general to the affiliated funds of the College and School) amounted to Rs. 1,52,706 or Rs. 7,306 less than in 1896-97, the reduction being due to a diminution of the staff of masters.

University education.

243. The average attendance at the Rangoon College rose from 62 to 70 The results of the University examinations were satisfactory. Four pupils passed the B.A. and 21 the F.A. examination of the Calcutta University as against five and 12 respectively in 1896-97. For the second year in succession one of the successful candidates passed in the Honours Course of the B.A examination. The Director submitted proposals for increasing the number of scholarships offered to students desirous of proceeding to the University course, and the number of junior University scholarships has accordingly been raised from 11 to 20. The Educational Syndicate acting on the advice of the Local Government discontinued the law lectures at the Rangoon College in March last. The poor attendance at the lectures showed that candidates for the 1st and 2nd grade advocates' examinations preferred to study privately. The College and Collegiate School have outgrown the accommodation provided for them in the present buildings which are not more than sufficient for the school alone. The inadequacy of the present buildings has been most felt in the case of the science classes. Proposals for erecting separate College buildings are now under consideration in the Public Works Department. The Collegiate department of the American Baptist Mission School has not made the progress that was hoped for; the average attendance fell to six and only one candidate out of five succeeded at the F.A. examination.

Secondary education.

244. There was a general increase in the number of pupils, male and female under instruction in the high and middle stages. The results of the year's examinations were satisfactory. Entrance passes increased from 87 to 105, mainly owing to the improved results at the Rangoon Collegiate School which passed 40 boys out of 56 presented for examination. The conspicuous failure of the Government and Municipal schools at Akyab, Bassein, and Moulmein is, however, a blot on the year's record. On the other hand the Prome Municipal High School continued to do excellent work. In the middle stage both Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular passes increased, the former from 1,277 to 1,845 and the latter from 570 to 632. The increase in passes in the Anglo-Vernacular schools is specially satisfactory, and the Lieutenant-Governor sees no reason to doubt the correctness of the Director's opinion that it is due to improved methods of teaching. At the instance of the Director the Lieutenant-Governor in the course of the year sanctioned the institution of an eighth and ninth standard of literary examination in the Vernacular, as an incentive to higher study in indigenous schools, and especially for the improvement of the elementary school teachers themselves.

Primary education.

245. Owing chiefly to causes referred to above the number of institutions in which primary instruction was given decreased from 5,192 to 4,952 and the number of primary pupils from 143,824 to 137,663. But in spite of these decreases the number of passes by one or other of the upper primary standards rose from 7,150 to 7,918, and by the lower primary standards from 30,931 to 34,915. The most striking advance in passes was in the Burmese and Karen indigenous schools, and this must be in a large measure attributed to the efforts of the itinerant teachers under the guidance of Deputy Inspectors. The itinerant teachers appear to have earned the praise bestowed on them by the Director. In Anglo-Vernacular schools the

improvement was confined to those under private management. Judged by the results of examinations the primary instruction given in schools maintained by Government and by local funds in the Arakan and Tenasserim divisions appears to be inefficient. The primary passes in Municipal and Government schools were not only less than in 1896-97, but were lower than at the beginning of the quinquennial period, 1892—1897. Special attention will be directed to the state of affairs disclosed by the Arakan and Tenasserim statistics.

Turning to indigenous institutions there are grounds for satisfaction in nearly every part of the province. Burmese schools passed 30,489 pupils by the primary standards as compared with 26,519 in the preceding year. Considerably less was earned as grants owing to the introduction of a reduced scale of rates. But the aggregate amount actually paid was greater, namely, Rs. 1,51,901 as against Rs. 1,21,238 in 1896-97. Although this increase constitutes a heavy burden on local funds, His Honour on the advice of the Director has decided to make no further reduction in the rates during the current period of five years. The indigenous schools of the Arakan division did not share the general improvement in primary instruction, although continuous progress was achieved in that division during the previous five years. In Upper Burma, except in the backward northern districts and in the southern districts which were affected by scarcity, good results were achieved, and the remarks of Commissioners and District Officers show that the *pôngyis'* prejudices are being successfully overcome.

Special classes.

246. An additional school for Europeans was opened, bringing the total number up to 23. The number of pupils in attendance on the last day of the year was 1,700, or slightly more than in the previous year. The results of examinations in schools for Europeans only were on the whole very little better, but in the seventh standard there was considerable improvement not only in these schools, but also among European pupils attending schools open to all races. Karen indigenous education continues to make excellent progress. There was a slight decrease in the number of schools and pupils in the Irrawaddy division, but this was probably due as much to the raising of the standard of qualification for teachers as to the reduction in the scale of results-grants, and the statistics of passes at the examinations are satisfactory in this as in the other divisions which have Karen schools. The Tamil schools show little progress. Special schools for Mahomedans increased from 30 to 55 and the pupils in attendance from 1,190 to 1,805. But little improvement is recorded in the efficiency of these schools. The Kachin Missionary school at Bhamo is doing useful work, but the Director makes unfavourable mention of the Missionary school for Chins at Sandoway.

Female education.

247. The number of girls' schools increased from 281 to 294, but the attendance at these schools fell off. There was, however, an increase in the number of female pupils attending boys' schools, so that on the whole the number of girls under instruction rose from 32,593 in 1896-97 to 32,875 in the year of report. The results of the year's examinations are on the whole satisfactory. But the decline in passes from the registered grant-in-aid schools is not creditable to the managers. The Lieutenant-Governor has directed the attention of the Education Department to the backwardness of educational work generally in the Arakan division and especially as regards female education.

Special instruction.

248. The attendance at the Government Normal School, Moulmein, fell from 83 to 67, and the results obtained by the pupils at the teachers' test examination were poor. The failure of this school is attributed to the temporary absence of the Principal on deputation and the neglect and incompetence of his *locum tenens*. In the aided schools also the results of the year's examinations of the normal classes show that there is great room for improvement. It is satisfactory to find that the number of pupil-teachers employed increased from 207 to 351 and that they are fast qualifying by the prescribed normal tests. A scheme has been sanctioned for the training of selected pupil-teachers in practical work at the Government Normal school. The increased attendance at the Kindergarten classes of Anglo-Vernacular schools is observed with satisfaction and the modified system of

Kindergarten introduced in indigenous schools also promises well. The teachers' examinations in drawing were well attended and the large increase in the number of passes augurs well for the progress of instruction in this subject. The Engineering school at Rangoon was efficiently conducted, but the attendance fell from 16 to 12. At the Dufferin Hospital 18 pupils were under instruction at the close of the year, 12 having during the year completed the course of training and passed the prescribed examinations.

General.

249. Since the close of the year the position of the subordinate inspecting staff has been improved by the creation of three new appointments, styled Assistant Inspectorships, superior to the 1st grade of Deputy Inspectors.

Literature and the Press.

250. There were 59 publications as compared with 73 in the previous year. Forty-five of the books registered during the year under report were printed in Rangoon, seven in Mandalay, three in Akyab, two in Moulmein, one in Bassein, and one at Paung in the Thatôn district. Of the 59 publications included in the statement 16 were intended for educational purposes. Of the remaining 43 non-educational works seven were classified under the head "Drama," two under "Law," eight under "Miscellaneous," and 23 under "Religion," the corresponding figures for 1896 being 6, 6, 11, and 28 respectively. Besides these one book was published during 1897 under each of the heads "History," "Language," and "Natural Science." The religious element still preponderates, and the creation of a healthy secular literature in the vernacular is still a desideratum. The only work of special interest is "The Orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands)" by Captain Bartle Grant.

Arts and Sciences.

251. The subject of the monograph on industrial fabrics selected by the Government of India for the year 1897-98 was "woollen fabrics." As no such industry exists in this province, Mr. H. L. Tilly, Deputy Commissioner, was entrusted with the preparation of a monograph on gold lacquerwork in Burma. The monograph had not been received at the close of the year. The project for the conversion of the Phayre Museum into a provincial institution has been in abeyance for some years pending the receipt from Dr. Führer of a report on Burmese archæology prepared from materials collected by him during his tour in Burma in 1894. It is now understood that the expected report will not be received. The questions of the creation of a provincial museum and of the revision of the archæological programme will therefore be disposed of without the assistance which had been hoped for from Dr. Führer's researches.

VIII.—ARCHÆOLOGY.

252. Mr. Taw Sein Ko returned from China at the beginning of the year 1898, and resumed charge of the office of Honorary Archæological Officer from Maung Tun Nyein, Officiating Government Translator. Any expectation of the receipt or completion of Dr. Führer's revised list of archæological and architectural remains of the province, and his "Monumental antiquities and inscriptions of Burma" has been dissipated as practically nothing has been done. Proposals for the re-organization of the Archæological Department as well as the conversion of the Phayre Museum into a provincial institution will now have to be formulated independently of the expert advice of the learned Professor. The inscriptions collected by Colonel Temple and Mr. Taw Sein Ko have been deciphered and printed, and two volumes have been issued, the third being in the press. The volume of miscellaneous inscriptions collected by the late Dr. Forchhammer has been translated, with annotations, and will shortly be published.

In the course of the year two silver coins each were found in Shadaw village, Shwebo district, and in the Taungdwingyi subdivision, Magwe district. The Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, to whom the articles were submitted for inspection, reports that they are symbolical coins of a new type, and "accordingly are of considerable numismatic value." The discovery of an inscribed stone at the Gôkteik gorge in the Shan State of Thônzè was reported, and the railway authorities have undertaken to preserve it *in situ*. When this inscription is deciphered, it is hoped that it will throw light on the political relations between Burma and China.

IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Ecclesiastical.

253. During the year under review the Government of India sanctioned the building of the Memorial Church in Mandalay. It is intended to be a memorial of the officers and men who fell in Upper Burma throughout the period immediately following the annexation. There was some delay in beginning operations owing to the need of modification in the estimate for laying the foundations. The building of the church for the civil population of Mandalay was postponed pending a reference to the Directors of the Burma Railway Company. A church at Pegu was completed and will shortly be dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese. The chancel and transepts of the S. P. G. Church at Kemmendine are now being used for divine service. Funds in hand are nearly sufficient for erecting churches at Minbu and Myingyan. A site was selected for a church at Maymyo.

One chaplain resigned, having been invalided, and another was nominated in his place. One Additional Clergy Society chaplain died, one resigned, one was away on medical leave, and one was nominated for a Government chaplaincy. All the Additional Clergy Society chaplains receive grants-in-aid from Government, and each has one or more outstations under his charge.

Stationery.

254. The stationery required in the province was, as in former years, supplied by the Government Stationery Department, Calcutta, at a cost of Rs. 2,48,597. It is for the most part of Indian manufacture and its standard of quality is improving. In all grades the papers are superior to much of the imported article.

PART III.

BURMA STATISTICAL RETURNS.

133961

I.—STATISTICS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, AND FISCAL GEOGRAPHY.

A.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.

[No. 1.]

1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated for the year 1897-98.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Area according to professional survey.	Deduct: Feudatory and tributary States.	Deduct: Area for which no returns exist.	Net area by professional survey.	Corresponding area in village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Cultivable waste other than fallow.	Current fallow.	Net area cropped during the year.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
ARAKAN	Akyab	3,287,040	...	...	3,287,040	3,287,040	...	961,621	1,685,982	82,935	556,502	
	Northern Arakan	3,349,120	...	...	3,349,120	3,349,120	...	429,592	2,9[illegible]9,423	...	10,105	
	Kyaukpyu	2,807,680	...	...	2,807,680	2,807,680	...	2,466,057	201,990	3,004	136,629	
	Sandoway	2,421,760	...	...	2,421,760	2,421,760	...	2,350,000	9,417	2,000	60,343	
	Total	11,865,600	...	...	11,865,600	11,865,600	...	6,207,270	4,806,812	87,939	763,579	
PEGU	Rangoon Town	12,160	...	...	12,160	12,160	...	10,8[illegible]9	159	...	1,162	
	Hanthawaddy	1,934,720	...	...	1,934,720	1,934,720	182,665	516,442	210,669	33,054	991,890	
	Pegu	2,736,640	...	...	2,736,640	2,736,640	827,984	775,145	511,723	40,012	581,776	
	Tharrawaddy	1,824,640	...	...	1,824,640	1,824,640	610,000	220,000	539,999	12,981	411,570	
	Prome	1,864,960	...	...	1,864,960	1,864,960	267,520	991,081	278,744	18,995	307,920	
	Total	8,373,120	...	...	8,373,120	8,373,120	1,918,169	2,514,297	1,541,294	105,042	2,294,318	
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	2,220,800	...	...	2,220,800	2,220,800	34,590	651,018	712,508	53,557	768,257	
	Bassein	2,617,600	...	...	2,617,600	2,617,600	28,800	1,125,035	941,173	51,708	469,984	
	Henzada	1,847,040	...	...	1,847,040	1,847,040	103,547	1,087,234	189,025	13,113	454,121	
	Myaungmya	1,923,200	...	...	1,923,200	1,923,200	87,120	472,494	929,366	26,306	407,914	
	Total	8,608,640	...	...	8,608,640	8,608,640	254,027	3,337,581	2,772,072	144,684	2,100,276	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	3,950,080	...	...	3,950,080	3,950,080	936,405	1,784,443	1,071,794	446	186,992	
	Salween	1,706,240	...	...	1,706,240	1,706,240	76,480	825,622	785,900	...	18,238	
	Thatôn	3,256,960	...	...	3,256,960	3,256,960	173,791	1,728,913	622,045	15,862	516,316	
	Amherst	4,519,680	...	...	4,519,680	4,519,680	443,900	3,670,276	86,457	15,590	303,367	
	Tavoy	3,397,120	...	...	3,397,120	3,397,120	358,400	1,876,035	1,051,381	4,639	106,665	
	Mergui	6,264,960	...	...	6,264,960	6,264,960	192,000	3,503,259	2,485,790	5,199	78,712	
	Total	23,095,040	...	...	23,095,040	23,095,040	2,151,066	13,388,578	6,303,370	41,736	1,210,290	
MINBU	Thayetmyo*	1,534,080	...	...	1,534,080	1,534,080	294,4[illegible]6	566,752	544,273	18,683	109,876	
	Total	1,534,080	...	...	1,534,080	1,534,080	294,496	566,752	544,273	18,683	109,876	
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA	53,476,480	...	...	53,476,480	53,476,480	4,617,758	26,014,478	15,967,821	398,084	6,478,339	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with form A-1 + A-2, columns 1 to 5 of the agricultural statistics series.

*The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

I.—STATISTICS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, AND FISCAL GEOGRAPHY.

A.—Physical Geography of the Territories under the Civil and Political control of the Administration of the Government of Burma.

[No. 1.]

1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated for the year 1897-98.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Area according to professional survey.	Deduct. Feudatory and tributary States.	Deduct. Area for which no returns exist.	Net area by professional survey.	Corresponding area in village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Culturable waste other than fallow.	Current fallow.	Net area cropped during the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Minbu	Thayetmyo*	1,505,952	...	...	1,505,952	1,505,952	101,120	1,196,782	135,887	...	72,163
	Pakokku	4,086,147	...	...	4,086,147	4,086,147	461,280	2,731,768	476,328	31,957	384,814
	Minbu	1,998,126	...	...	1,998,126	1,998,126	229,120	825,771	435,000	336,270	171,965
	Magwe	2,131,891	...	...	2,131,891	2,131,891	255,680	1,304,211	240,998	56,396	274,606
	Total	9,722,116	...	...	9,722,116	9,722,116	1,047,200	6,058,532	1,288,213	424,623	903,548
Mandalay	Mandalay	1,324,372	...	887,942	436,410	436,410	159,040	56,400	22,118	81,622	113,630
	Bhamo	2,653,613	...	...	2,653,613	2,653,613	181,760	1,603,556	856,236	...	12,051
	Myitkyina	6,809,600	622,592	...	6,187,008	6,187,008	82,560	4,606,848	1,486,795	320	10,485
	Katha	4,476,595	...	...	4,476,595	4,476,595	606,040	3,191,010	500,000	7,941	171,604
	Ruby Mines	3,504,480	2,279,130	...	1,225,350	1,225,350	65,360	800,004	349,766	2,854	7,426
	Total	18,768,640	2,901,722	887,942	14,978,976	14,978,976	1,095,360	10,257,828	3,214,855	95,737	315,196
Sagaing	Shwebo	3,605,568	...	...	3,605,568	3,605,568	328,360	2,157,531	653,421	214,136	252,120
	Sagaing	1,193,050	...	...	1,193,050	1,193,050	...	623,345	49,562	258,569	261,574
	Lower Chindwin	2,227,584	...	...	2,227,584	2,227,584	285,440	1,082,780	541,527	21,640	296,197
	Upper Chindwin	12,199,680	999,418	1,292,800	9,907,462	9,907,462	1,097,640	7,645,618	1,072,705	31,701	60,798
	Total	19,225,882	999,418	1,292,800	16,933,664	16,933,664	1,710,440	11,509,274	2,317,215	526,046	870,689
Meiktila	Kyauksè	815,331	...	463,971	351,360	351,360	...	20,260	114,688	59,191	157,121
	Meiktila	1,394,171	...	...	1,394,171	1,394,171	4,320	476,510	716,710	61,103	135,730
	Yamèthin	2,724,965	...	..	2,724,965	2,724,965	571,120	1,394,880	572,757	11,782	174,226
	Myingyan	2,012,072	...	...	2,012,072	2,012,072	...	650,000	834,080	277,952	250,040
	Total	6,946,539	...	463,971	6,482,568	6,482,568	575,840	2,541,758	2,237,825	410,028	717,117
	Grand Total, Upper Burma	54,673,177	3,901,140	2,644,713	48,117,324	48,117,324	4,429,840	30,367,392	9,058,108	1,456,434	2,806,550

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Forms A-1 and A-2, columns 1 to 5 of agricultural statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

I-A.—Physical Geography.

3.—*Climate, 1897.*

[No. 3.] **Lower Burma.**

District.	Places at which observations taken.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
						May.				*July.*				*December.*						
		January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Akyab	Akyab	15·86	169·54	21·05	199·45	90·70	78·30	94·20	70·30	85·10	77·50	88·70	74·80	81·50	64·30	85·50	59·00	4·0	8·6	52.
Northern Arakan ...	Paletwa	7·78	88·49	14·02	110·29								Not recorded.							
Kyaukpyu	Kyaukpyu	12·30	151·65	19·69	183·64															
Sandoway	Sandoway	12·06	170·62	11·97	194·65	90·00	74·00	91·00	72·00	85·00	76·00	98·00	67·00	80·00	67·00	86·00	55·00	Not recorded.		
Rangoon Town	Rangoon	13·19	67·93	13·29	94·41	90·10	76·00	101·50	72·40	85·30	74·70	88·80	73·00	86·30	63·90	90·50	61·00	3·7	8·6	5·2
Hanthawaddy	Hmawbi	7·82	63·49	9·28	80·59								Not recorded.							
Pegu	Pegu	17·07	89·23	9·89	116·19															
Tharrawaddy	Tharrawaddy	9·15	62·69	7·52	79·36	92·35	40·22	100·00	40·00	89·25	77·51	93·00	75·00	83·61	64·80	86·00	57·00	Not recorded.		
Prome	Prome	11·03	24·59	7·74	43·36	91·77	76·58	94·00	72·00	86·23	75·94	94·00	73·00	86·00	63·39	89·00	57·00	1·9	5·9	1·3
Thôngwa	Ma-ubin	10·00	70·79	8·78	89·57								Not recorded.							
Bassein	Bassein	15·42	84·81	13·41	113·64	89·25	76·59	99·70	72·80	84·91	74·93	90·20	73·20	85·33	66·41	89·20	60·90	3	8	4
Henzada	Henzada	11·02	60·03	6·14	77·19	102·00	69·00	105·00	67·00	80·00	70·00	92·00	69·00	85·00	70·00	90·00	69·00	Not recorded.		
Myaungmya	Myaungmya	13·69	81·07	11·28	105·04								Not recorded.							
Thayetmyo	Thayetmyo	10·62	23·87	10·66	45·15	99·40	78·60	105·00	77·00	88·60	77·00	99·00	67·00	87·20	56·12	94·00	53·00	1	8	3
Toungoo	Toungoo	12·73	56·25	7·70	76·68	93·91	77·19	104·50	74·00	88·08	75·56	92·50	73·00	84·45	62·87	88·00	58·00	2 to 10	4 to 10	4 to 10
Salween	Papun	13·74	98·09	10·09	121·92	89·00	80·00	99·00	76·00	81·00	77·00	92·00	76·00	84·00	69·00	92·00	61·00	Not recorded.		
Thatôn	Thatôn	22·85	165·75	22·22	210·82	90·54	74·01	98·00	71·00	86·00	73·00	89·00	70·00	90·71	64·40	92·00	57·00	4	7	4
Amherst	Moulmein	19·21	135·16	11·79	166·16	87·40	76·37	95·00	74·00	83·94	74·84	89·00	72·00	85·70	63·37	91·00	62·00	3	8	5
Tavoy	Tavoy	29·03	181·70	17·21	227·94	91·34	76·58	106·00	74·00	84·97	75·29	91·00	74·00	88·31	70·16	92·05	66·00	3	7	3
Mergui	Mergui	32·94	127·11	19·32	179·37	89·96	75·41	97·40	73·00	85·83	75·71	91·80	71·20	87·82	69·39	92·80	62·00	3·65	5·44	3·97

I-A.—Physical Geography.

3.—Climate, 1897.

Upper Burma.

[No. 3.]

District.	Places at which observations taken.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
						May.				*July.*				*December.*						
		January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Pakôkku ..	Pakôkku	1·59	18·36	2·68	22·63									Not recorded.						
Minbu ...	Minbu	3·62	16·06	8·96	28·64	97·80	79·30	106·20	74·00	91·50	77·50	98·20	74·70	84·10	62·00	92·00	57·00	2	8	5
Magwe ...	Magwe	4·78	15·67	9·02	29·47	98·71	70·61	104·00	62·00	96·45	68·35	99·00	66·00	85·58	55·35	89·00	51·00		Not recorded.	
Mandalay ...	Mandalay	6·71	17·93	6·33	30·97	99·60	80·00	106·80	72·00	95·40	79·40	102·00	74·00	82·90	61·30	88·60	57·20	2	6	4
Bhamo ...	Bhamo	6·61	51·95	6·13	64·69	96·30	72·27	103·00	67·00	87·81	74·52	94·20	71·50	76·50	51·93	88·80	46·00	2	7	4
Myitkyina ...	Myitkyina	8·49	58·96	6·62	74·07									Not recorded.						
Katha ...	Katha	11·07	26·73	6·58	44·38															
Ruby Mines ...	Mogok	11·73	76·[illegible]0	9·78	97·81	84·64	74·33	86·00	71·00	89·33	71·64	90·00	70·00	73·03	38·22	71·00	37·00	3	7·84	5·03
Shwebo ...	Shwebo	6·10	19·72	4·71	30·33	63·52	79·81	102·00	74·00	89·64	79·81	94·00	78·00	78·64	[illegible]	[illegible]	60·00		Not recorded.	
Sagaing ...	Sagaing	[illegible]	12·79	8·89	27·47	92·00	82·00	101·00	76·00	90·00	83·00	95·00	77·00	78·00	62·00	82·00	58·00			
Lower Chindwin ...	Mânywa	2·70	14·77	6·41	23·88	10[illegible]·41	79·93	107·00	72·00	96·16	80·29	10[illegible]·00	77·00	81·03	61·64	84·00	58·[illegible]0			
Upper Chindwin ...	Kindat	2·9[illegible]	[illegible]	8·02	64·01	89·4	77·40	107·00	62·40	89·41	77·85	98·40	75·20	79·87	57·74	85·80	[illegible]	1·5	5·68	3·[illegible]3
Kyauk-e ...	Kyauk-ê	7·24	12·96	5·42	2[illegible]·62	95·00	81·00	101·00	74·00	93·00	81·00	97·00	70·00	7[illegible]·00	67·00	[illegible]	6[illegible]0		Not recorded.	
Meiktila ..	Meiktila	5·79	11·10	6·62	2[illegible]·71	93·16	72·77	103·00	62·00	94·12	76·64	96·00	67·00	8[illegible]·8	5[illegible]·29	87·00	56·00			
Yamèthin ...	Yamèthin	16·[illegible]0	16·[illegible]2	4·00	[illegible]	90·00	8[illegible]·20	107·20	79·00	87·00	7[illegible]	99·00	72·00	85·00	[illegible]	9[illegible]	[illegible]2·00	2·05	6·91	4·[illegible]1
Myingyan ...	Myingyan	1·79	11·12	2·[illegible]	1[illegible]·0					Not recorded.										

I-B.—POLITICAL RELATIONS.

[No. 4.] *1.—Native States*—None.

[No. 5.] *2.—Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families*—None.

[No. 6.]

I-C.—CIVIL DIVISIONS OF BRITISH TERRITORY.

The Chief Authority in Burma is the Lieutenant-Governor.

Lower Burma.

Name of Commissionership.	Name of executive district.	Number of Judicial and Revenue subdivisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief town, with population.	Number of villages.	How many Civil and Revenue Judges of all sorts.	How many Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distance, in miles, of villages from nearest Court.	Average distance, in miles, of villages from nearest Court.	Number of police.	Total cost of administration.	Land revenue and rates. 1896-97.	Land revenue and rates. 1897-98.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
													Rs.	Rs.	
ARAKAN	Akyab	3	5,136	416,305	Akyab 37,938	2,040	14	22	40	25	303	to statement.	14,67,213	16,91,191	
	Northern Arakan	...	5,233	11,628	.....	317	1	1	100	30	67		*	*	* No Treasury.
	Kyaukpyu	1	4,387	163,832	.....	1,105	7	18	48	9	302		3,53,427	3,68,315	
	Sandoway	...	3,784	78,425	.....	572	5	5	61	7	144		1,54,577	1,68,850	
	Total, Arakan ...	4	18,540	673,190	.....	4,014	27	46	...	...	816		19,75,217	22,28,356	
PEGU	Rangoon Town	2	19	180,324	Rangoon 180,324	...	9	23	...	...	819		5,40,489	5,57,296	
	Hanthawaddy	3	3,023	396,887	.....	1,313	14	11	32	11	319		29,34,546	30,66,790	
	Pegu	2	4,276	237,594	Pegu 10,762	782	11	17	25	21	285		15,63,354	16,91,351	
	Tharrawaddy	2	2,851	339,240	.....	1,458	12	15	40	8	250		12,56,834	12,75,339	
	Prome	3	2,914	368,466	Prome ... ... 30,022 Shwedaung ... ... 12,424 Paungdè 10,233	1,848	11	16	30	20	376		7,18,589	7,47,553	
	Total, Pegu ...	12	13,083	1,522,511	.....	5,401	57	82	...	...	2,049		70,13,812	73,38,329	

IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	3	3,470	333,443	Yandoon ... ... 20,235 Ma-ubin 5,327	971	16	22	91	15	370	*Vide* footnote	28,33,518	29,07,018	
	Bassein	2	4,090	311,262	Bassein ... ... 30,177 Ngathainggyaung 5,608	1,439	11	26	70	34	379		13,53,815	14,50,217	
	Henzada	2	2,886	438,131	Henzada ... ... 19,762 Myanaung ... ... 5,489 Kyangin ... ... 8,116 Zalun ... ... 6,006 Lemyethna 5,614	1,329	10	14	28	11	311		13,85,634	14,67,357	
	Myaungmya	2	3,005	217,878	Pantanaw 6,030	844	9	8	85	1	241		13,44,229	14,58,511	
	Total Irrawaddy ...	9	13,451	1,300,714	.....	4,583	46	70	...	...	1,301		69,17,196	72,83,103	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	3	6,172	211,764	Toungoo 19,232	1,129	11	15	40	10	355		3,98,362	4,52,252	
	Salween	...	2,666	31,439	.....	229	2	2	80	25	114		*	*	* No treasury.
	Thatôn	3	5,089	266,620	Thatôn 9,683	922	13	12	42	10	288		12,90,150	13,59,815	
	Amherst	3	7,062	233,539	Moulmein 55,785	660	9	27	123	20	467		8,08,005	9,06,730	
	Tavoy	...	5,308	94,921	Tavoy 15,099	303	6	7	50	10	213		2,79,576	2,86,342	
	Mergui	2	9,789	73,748	Mergui 10,137	360	8	12	60	32	202		2,76,172	2,76,127	
	Total Tenasserim ...	11	36,086	912,051	.....	3,603	49	75	...	...	1,639		30,52,265	32,81,266	
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo	3	4,750	250,161	Thayetmyo ... ... 17,101 Allanmyo 9,012	939	11	11	65	25	539		4,11,604	4,04,428	
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA...	39	85,910	4,658,627	.....	18,540	190	284	...	...	6,344		1,93,70,094	2,05,35,482	

I-C.—Civil Divisions of British Territory.

Upper Burma.

Name of Commissionership.	Name of executive district.	Number of Judicial and Revenue subdivisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief town with population.	Number of villages.	How many Civil and Revenue Judges of all sorts.	How many Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distance in miles of villages from nearest court.	Average distance in miles of villages from nearest court.	Number of police.	Total cost of administration.	Land revenue and rates. 1896-97.	Land revenue and rates. 1897-98.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
												Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Minbu	Pakôkku	4	6,385	314,671	Pakôkku ... 19,972	1,374	14	25	40	12·5	460		7,69,093	7,51,588	
	Minbu	2	3,122	212,851	Minbu ... 7,270	1,023	10	10	28	12	465		4,69,691	5,24,050	
	Magwe	2	3,331	219,190	Magwe ... 6,673	759	9	10	30	6	369		2,73,972	4,74,748	
	Total	8	12,838	746,712	Total	3,156	33	45	...	...	1,294		15,12,756	17,50,386	
Mandalay	Mandalay	5	2,069	374,060	Mandalay ... 188,815	784	23	37	30	8	1,010		4,56,083	7,69,775	
	Bhamo	2	4,146	41,939	Bhamo ... 8,048	254	8	11	52	10	191		1,16,880	1,16,975	
	Myitkyina	2	10,640	51,021	Myitkyina ... 1,465; Myinmu ... 2,937	139	8	14	50	15	79		71,761	61,966	
	Katha	3	6,995	139,626	Katha ... 2,596	1,582	13	14	43	11	284		4,80,869	5,45,842	
	Ruby Mines*	2	1,915	34,062	Mogôk ... 5,630	193	6	6	50	15	200		1,10,791	1,17,961	
	Total	14	25,765	640,708	Total	2,952	58	82	...	...	1,764		12,36,384	16,12,519	
Sagaing	Shwebo	3	5,634	230,779	Shwebo ... 9,368; Ye-u ... 3,173	1,200	15	26	54	11	485		5,59,315	5,93,556	
	Sagaing	3	1,864	247,136	Sagaing ... 9,934	595	39	24	30	8	368		4,07,903	6,57,185	
	Lower Chindwin	2	3,481	233,316	Mônywa ... 6,316	893	9	10	40	10	385		5,17,996	5,29,599	
	Upper Chinwin	4	19,062	111,296	Kindat ... 2,423	976	30	30	150	20	301		3,09,428	3,53,307	
	Total	12	30,041	822,527	Total	3,664	93	90	...	...	1,539		17,94,642	21,33,647	

foot-note to statement.

MEIKTILA ...	Kyauksè	2	1,274	126,622	Kyauksè	7,201	541	9	9	22	8	270	Vide	7,38,700	7,77,707
	Meiktila	2	2,178	217,104	Meiktila	4,685	1,062	13	10	40	8	317		94,147	2,37,782
	Yamèthin	2	4,258	206,557	Yamèthin	6,584	1,098	10	11	52	9	541		1,88,461	3,16,560
					Pyinmana	12,926									
	Myingyan	2	3,144	352,057	Myingyan	19,790	872	39	50	30	6	462		1,60,368	3,45,115
	Total ...	8	10,854	902,320	Total		3,573	71	80	...	...	1,610	...	12,01,676	16,77,164
	GRAND TOTAL, UPPER BURMA ...	42	79,498	3,112,267	GRAND TOTAL ...		13,345	255	297	...	...	6,207	...	57,45,458	71,73,716
	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	81	165,408	7,770,894			31,885	455	581	...	...	12,551	2,33,04,524	2,51,15,552†	2,77,09,198
													Gross Revenue ...	3,41,54,773	3,72,72,200

* Excludes Möngmit subdivision.

† Excludes Rs. 2,327 collected in the Shan States.

The gross revenue is made up as follows:—

	1896-97. Rs.	1897-98. Rs.
Land revenue	2,39,69,447	2,64,62,697
Rates and cesses on land	11,48,432	12,46,501
Stamps	16,49,826	17,01,065
Excise	42,22,331	42,15,792
Assessed taxes	7,79,830	9,40,908
Registration	64,774	71,369
Interest	41,549	40,757
Post office (local)	20	120
Law and Justice	8,02,601	8,26,132
Police	3,90,657	6,20,438
Marine (local)	393	958
Education	21,735	18,188
Medical	16,521	25,575
Scientific and other minor departments	5,817	6,063
Receipts in aid of superannuation	89,069	1,28,979
Stationery and printing	21,918	27,156
Miscellaneous	5,90,459	5,62,587
Minor works and navigation (in charge of Civil Officers)	64,970	54,857
Civil works (in charge of Civil Officers)	1,53,501	1,74,503
Irrigation minor works and navigation	1,20,323	1,47,555
Total ...	3,41,54,773	3,72,72,200

Total cost of administration is made up as follows:—

	1896-97. Rs.	1897-98. Rs.
Land revenue (district administration)	18,40,694	18,73,503
General administration (provincial and local) ..	9,92,932	9,82,108
Stamps	44,547	48,33
Excise	1,63,743	1,90,301
Provincial rates	50,048	50,864
Assessed taxes	23,774	33,218
Law and Justice (net)—		
Courts of Law (net)	19,81,484	19,63,929
Jails (net)	10,34,554	6,64,569
Police (net)	86,37,283	84,62,635
Education (net)	7,00,618	7,71,520
Medical (net)	5,17,577	4,99,701
Stationery and printing (net)	5,43,451	5,34,612
Civil works in charge of Civil Officers (net) ...	4,77,075	5,09,383
Provincial irrigation minor works and navigation. ...	6,24,116	13,07,079
Civil works—(net)		
Provincial	24,88,443	48,77,633
Local	6,09,388	5,35,130
Total ...	2,07,29,927	2,33,04,524

I-D.—POPULATION.

[No. 7.]

Lower Burma.

District.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.								Occupation.		Prevailing languages.	Emigrants.	Immigrants.	Remarks.
						Children under 15 years.				Christians.													
	Number of masonry dwellings.	Number of all other kinds.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Number per square mile.	Europeans.	East Indians and other mixed classes.	Natives.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Parsis.	Buddhists and Jains.	Aborigines.	Agriculturists.	Non-agriculturists.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Akyab	650	81,397	82,047	150,220	110,456	80,194	75,435	416,305	81·06	633	52	208	9,762	119,157	...	258,259	28,234	310,035	106,270	Burmese, Bengali, and Hindustani.	14,359	15,925	
Northern Arakan ...	...	3,831	3,831	5,309	4,784	2,291	2,244	14,628	2·80	1	...	...	366	18	...	1,204	13,039	13,909	719		...	...	
Kyaukpyu ...	3	34,224	34,227	48,568	53,457	31,375	30,432	163,832	37·34	34	11	91	290	4,301	...	145,223	13,882	126,053	37,779		437	468	
Sandoway ...	2	14,453	14,455	23,024	23,111	16,400	15,890	78,425	20·73	29	7	384	175	3,128	...	69,250	5,452	65,432	12,993		...	...	
Total ...	655	133,905	134,560	227,121	191,808	130,260	124,001	673,190	36·31	697	70	683	10,593	126,604	...	473,936	60,607	515,429	157,761		14,796	16,393	
Rangoon Town ...	1,165	27,182	28,347	104,841	37,467	19,926	18,090	180,324	9,490·74	4,284	3,708	4,686	57,845	28,836	33	79,857	1,075	4,331	175,993	Burmese and Karen.	75,998	106,374	
Hanthawaddy ...	23	60,083	60,106	141,822	104,022	77,040	74,003	396,887	131·29		4,311		15,032	6,236	...	371,308	...	281,778	115,109		...	...	
Pegu	8	40,463	40,471	80,512	62,924	47,959	46,199	237,594	55·56	50	145	5,387	7,777	2,407	7	218,882	2,939	170,777	66,817		...	...	
Tharrawaddy ...	6	59,101	59,107	98,454	98,038	72,841	69,907	(a)339,240	118·99	127	309	2,722	2,843	1,674	...	329,688	1,877	262,847	76,393		...	...	
Prome	207	75,481	75,688	108,493	114,371	72,854	72,748	(b)368,466	126·15	204	43	381	2,384	2,283	...	354,650	8,521	272,642	95,824		...	...	
Total ...	1,409	262,310	263,719	534,122	416,822	290,620	280,947	1,522,511	116·37		26,357		85,881	41,436	40	1,354,385	14,412	992,375	530,136		75,998	106,374	
Thôngwa ...	34	39,292	39,326	160,176	134,001	20,930	18,336	333,443	96·09	137	161	8,954	3,508	2,769	...	316,841	1,073	223,684	109,759	Burmese, Karen, Hindustani, and Tamil.	...	...	
Bassein	57	61,764	61,821	96,075	87,129	65,325	62,733	311,262	76·10	247		15,610	6,315	4,741	...	284,349	...	200,257	111,005		...	...	
Henzada	12	75,869	75,881	183,141	183,834	36,854	34,302	438,131	151·81	26	26	13,282	2,781	2,364	4	419,639	9	311,284	126,847		...	...	
Myaungmya ...	4	37,476	37,480	66,230	61,098	45,880	44,670	217,878	72·51	92		12,111	569	1,787	...	203,048	271	138,343	79,535		...	...	
Total ...	107	214,401	214,508	505,622	466,062	168,989	160,041	1,300,714	96·70	689		49,957	13,173	11,661	4	1,223,877	1,353	873,568	427,146		...	...	
Thayetmyo ...	87	48,954	49,041	76,325	76,114	49,149	48,573	250,161	52·67	920		545	2,524	2,149	...	226,732	17,291	182,785	67,376	Burmese and Hindustani.	...	...	
Toungoo	86	35,053	35,139	66,290	61,387	43,394	40,713	211,784	34·31		25,829		3,488	3,081	11	164,694	14,681	143,646	68,138	Burmese, Talaing, Karen, and Hindustani.	...	...	
Salween	...	6,759	6,759	10,592	9,343	5,929	5,575	31,439	11·79	3	4	51	173	209	...	4,322	26,677	27,898	3,541		...	...	
Thatôn ...	503	68,835	69,338	80,421	69,948	59,705	56,546	266,620	52·39		1,714		6,092	3,814	...	247,662	7,338	204,719	61,871		...	...	
Amherst	131	40,610	40,741	79,542	59,757	48,669	45,571	233,539	33·07		4,374		19,415	15,611	1	191,241	2,897	133,260	100,279		847	644	
Tavoy	11	17,469	17,480	26,986	29,531	19,556	18,848	94,921	17·88	81	29	1,039	326	796	...	92,556	94	58,606	36,315		2	26	
Mergui	7	13,507	13,514	23,715	20,760	15,074	14,199	73,748	7·53	131	95	2,191	857	5,288	...	63,296	1,890	52,171	21,577		...	...	
Total ...	738	182,233	182,971	287,546	250,726	192,327	181,452	912,051	25·27		35,541		30,351	28,799	12	763,771	53,577	620,330	291,721		849	670	
GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA.	2,996	841,803	844,799	1,630,736	1,401,532	831,345	795,014	4,658,627	54·23		115,159		142,522	210,640	56	4,042,701	147,240	3,184,487	1,474,140		91,643	123,437	

(a) Excludes 8,214 population of Tarokhmaw circle transferred to Prome.

(b) Includes 8,214 population of Tarokhmaw circle transferred from Tharrawaddy.

[No. 7.]

I.-D.—POPULATION.

Upper Burma.

District.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.								Occupation.				
	Number of masonry dwellings.	Number of all other kinds	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children under 15 years. Male.	Children under 15 years. Female.	Total.	Number per square mile.	Christians. Europeans.	Christians. East Indians and other mixed classes.	Christians. Natives.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Parsis.	Buddhists and Jains.	Aborigines.	Agriculturists.	Non-agriculturists.	Prevailing language.	Emigrants.	Immigrants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Pakôkku	140	58,626	58,766	88,072	104,977	60,237	61,385	314,671 (a)	49·28	20	25	155	1,665	1,318	2	307,617	3,869	187,032	127,639	Burmese	...	...
Minbu	100	41,311	41,411	61,853	71,641	39,466	39,891	212,851	68·18	25	33	77	956	691	...	205,434	5,635	137,344	75,507		...	...
Magwe	35	34,906	34,941	63,813	68,554	43,494	43,329	219,190	65·80	91	6	142	714	725	...	216,931	581	154,108	65,082		...	...
Total ...	275	134,843	135,118	213,738	245,172	143,197	144,605	746,712	5[illegible]·16	136	64	374	3,335	2,734	2	729,982	10,085	478,484	268,228		...	...
Mandalay	2,502	74,460	76,962	126,287	130,714	57,713	59,346	374,060	180·79	990	411	2,230	9,613	18,493	32	342,381	...	90,407	283,653	Burmese, Shan, Kachin, Chinese, Manipuri, and Palaung.	...	...
Bhamo	20	7,967	7,987	21,271	7,543	6,687	6,438	41,939	10·12	290	37	374	2,568	798	18	37,854	...	27,959	13,980		...	...
Myitkyina	...	2,244	2,244	27,203	19,950	1,924	1,944	51,021	4·80	15	45	8	928	144	...	49,849	32	7,079	43,942		...	...
Katha	9	27,301	27,310	49,381	44,007	22,561	23,674	139,626	19·96	39	71	28	1,350	1,028	...	133,296	3,814	79,991	59,635		...	...
Ruby Mines	...	5,603	5,603	16,534	8,371	4,594	4,563	34,062	17·79	202	11	56	854	350	3	31,227	1,359	13,726	20,336		...	...
Total ...	2,531	117,575	120,106	240,679	210,585	93,479	95,965	640 708	24·87	1,446	575	2,696	15,313	20,813	53	594,607	5,205	219,162	421,546		...	...
Shwebo	15	47,242	47,257	63,455	62,524	45,318	59,482	230,779	40·96	346	384	653	2,518	3,785	...	222,953	140	165,756	65,023	Shan and Burmese.	...	...
Sagaing	9	45,532	45,541	70,744	86,746	44,082	45,564	247,136	132·78	158	...	641	1,319	1,541	...	243,311	166	134,184	112,952		..	...
Lower Chindwin ...	103	41,477	41,580	60,443	86,791	41,348	44,734	233,316	67·03	15	11	12	374	426	...	232,158	320	131,139	102,177		...	...
Upper Chindwin ...	...	21,678	21,678	43,302	41,903	12,765	13,326	111,296 (b)	5·84	55	8	13	1,112	481	...	108,579	1,048	72,050	39,246		...	...
Total ...	127	155,929	156,056	237,944	277,964	143,513	163,106	822,527	27·58	574	403	1,319	5,323	6,233	...	807,001	1,674	503,129	319,398		...	...
Kyauksè	24	30,779	30,803	43,468	44,713	19,295	19,146	126,622	99·39	64	33	93	528	3,133	...	122,745	26	71,389	55,233	Burmese	...	...
Meiktila	25	39,726	39,751	59,054	70,994	42,874	44,182	217,104	99·08	270	16	41	1,129	1,320	4	214,323	1	154,442	62,662		...	...
Yamèthin	58	38,068	38,126	62,682	62,068	40,783	41,024	206,557	48·51	119	72	468	2,247	7,119	1	195,880	631	129,166	77,391		...	...
Myingyan	186	56,063	56,249	96,529	117,355	68,347	69,806	352,037	111·97	350	100	145	1,386	1,213	...	348,807	36	201,014	151,023		...	...
Total ...	293	164,636	164,929	261,733	295,130	171,299	174,158	902,320	83·13	803	221	767	5,290	12,785	5	881,755	694	556,011	346,309		...	..
GRAND TOTAL UPPER BURMA	3,226	572,983	576,209	954,094	10,28,851	551,488	577,834	3,112,267	59·15	2,959	1,263	5,156	29,261	42,565	60	30,13,345	17,658	17,56,786	1,355,481		...	...

(a) Excludes 80 inhabitants of Tintha circle transferred to Upper Chindwin.

(b) Includes 80 inhabitants of Tintha circle transferred from Pakôkku.

I-E.—FISCAL.

I.—Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

[No. 8.] **Lower Burma.**

Area previously surveyed, in miles.				Cost per mile.			Surveyed during the year, with cost per mile.					
Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	*Revenue.*		Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.	*Trigonometrically.*		*Topographically.*		*Revenue.*	
		By villages.	By fields.				Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.
19,301	5,149 (*a*)	.....	37,002 (*b*)	19	308	175	...	...	524 (*c*)	166	858 (*d*)	141

(*a*) These figures relate to forest reserve surveys on 4-inch and 2-inch scales.
(*b*) Includes 9,595 square miles surveyed by local agency at a cost of Rs. 6,91,911, and also includes 6,769 square miles of topographical surveys on various small scales by Cadastral Survey parties.
(*c*) Surveys on the 4-inch and 2-inch scales.
(*d*) Includes 88 square miles surveyed by local agency at a cost of Rs. 14,833.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Annual revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity ...	.....	.....	.....	
Settled for 30 years and upwards ...	.....	.....	.....	
Settled for 10 years and under 30 years ...	18,291·57	98,25,488	1898—1912	
Settled under 10 years ...	...	.....	.....	
Settled in progress ...	...	.....	.....	
Total ...	18,291·57	98,25,488	1898—1912	
Settlements previously made, including full record-of-rights ...	18,291·57	98,25,488	1898—1912	
Settlements without such records ...	.....	.....	.....	
Settlements made during the year { detailed ...	610·54	3,17,414	1,913	Area settled in 1896-97 in the Thatôn district, the sanctioned rates taking effect from the 1st July 1898.
Settlements made during the year { summary ...	.....	.....	.....	

I-E.—FISCAL.

I.—Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

[No. 8.] **Upper Burma.**

Area previously surveyed, in miles.				Cost per mile.			Surveyed during the year, with cost per mile.					
Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	*Revenue.*		Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.	Trigonometrically.		Topographically.		Revenue.	
		By villages.	By fields.				Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.
17,439	236,038 (*a*)	.....	18,422 (*b*)	32	7	165	.	.	8,459 (*c*)	19	1,461	191

(*a*) These surveys are chiefly geographical surveys in tributary Shan States. (*b*) Includes 1,124 square miles surveyed by local agency at a cost of Rs. 2,21,774.
(*c*) Includes 1,752 square miles of geographical surveys on the ½-inch scale, the remaining surveys were surveyed on the 1-inch scale.
N.B.—The figures in columns 2 to 7 include surveys by local agency.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Annual revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	Sq. miles.	Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity	.....	.....	.....	
Settled for 30 years and upwards	..	.....	.....	
Settled over 10 years and under 30 years	.....	...	...	
Settled under 10 years	1224	(*a*)	1899-1901	
Settled in progress	.....	.....	.....	
Total ...	1224	(*a*)	.....	
Settlements previously made, including full record-of-rights	1224	(*a*)	1899-1901	Settlement operations were carried on in the Magwe, Sagaing, and Meiktila districts during 1896—98.
Settlements without such record	.....	.....	.....	
Settlements during the year { Detailed	872	(*a*)	(*b*)	
Settlements during the year { Summary	.....	.....	.....	

(*a*) Total revenue fluctuates; rates only are fixed. (*b*) Final orders on the Minbu Settlement Report have not yet been passed.

[No. 9.]

I-E.—FISCAL.

2.—*Incidence of the land revenue on area and population in the financial year ending the 31st March 1898.*

Lower Burma.

Nature of tenure.		Total area of district by survey less feudatories [Table A-I (1) *minus* Table A-I (2a)].	Deduct.		Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Total land-revenue, excluding cesses of district (column 2).	Population of district (column 2).	Land-revenue per head of population (column 5 divided by column 6).	Land-revenue assessed on fully assessed area (column 4 (a)).	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4).		Population of fully assessed area.	Land-revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns over 10,000 inhabitants.	
District.	Nature of tenure.		Area not fully assessed.	Area for which returns, so far as required for this Table, are not available.	Total.	Cultivated.					For total area.	For cultivated area.			Number of towns.	Aggregate population.
1		2	3(a)	3(b)	4(a)	4(b)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		
Akyab ...	Ryotwari	3,191,659	...	2,600,134	591,525	508,590	10,61,940	383,266	2·77	10,48,774	1 12 4	2 1 0			1	37,938
	Zemindari and village communities.*	95,381	...	4,441	90,940	47,912	59,886	33,039	1·81	59,886	0 10 6	1 4 0			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....			...	...
Northern Arakan	Ryotwari	3,349,120	...	3,339,015	10,105	10,105	7,157	14,628	0·49	7,157	0 11 4	0 11 4			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Kyaukpyu ...	Ryotwari	2,806,557	...	2,667,987	138,570	135,506	2,06,165	163,832	1·26	1,97,078	1 6 9	1 7 3	Not available ...		...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	1,123	...	60	1,063	1,063	675			675	0 10 2	0 10 2			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
Sandoway ...	Ryotwari	2,421,308	...	2,358,971	62,337	60,337	86,485	78,425	1·11	86,295	1 6 2	1 6 11			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	452	452	...	...	...	226			...	.....	.....			..	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Total Arakan ...	11,865,600	452	10,970,608	894,540	763,573	14,22,534	673,190	2·11	13,99,865	1 9 0	1 13 4	...	...	1	37,938
Rangoon Town ...	Ryotwari	12,160	...	10,998	1,162‡	1,162	2,647§	180,324	0·01	2,647	2 4 5	2 4 5	Not available ...		1	180,324
	Zemindari and village communities.*	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Hanthawaddy ...	Ryotwari	1,904,022	...	891,415	1,012,607	968,518	22,87,374	396,887	5·81	22,69,169	2 3 10	2 5 6			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	30,698	...	...	30,698	22,372	20,452			20,452	0 10 8	0 14 0			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	..	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
Pegu ...	Ryotwari	2,704,913	...	2,117,672	587,241	547,309	11,80,265	237,594	5·02	11,57,434	1 15 6	2 1 10			1	10,762
	Zemindari and village communities.*	27,163	...	17,554	9,609	9,529	12,185			12,185	1 4 3	1 4 6			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	4,564	...	4,564	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	Ryotwari	1,824,640	...	1,411,294	413,346	400,365	7,38,603	339,240‖	2·18	7,24,125	1 12 0	1 12 11			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari† ...	...	...		...	...	...			...					...	...
Prome ...	Ryotwari	1,864,861	...	1,538,045	326,816	307,902	3,96,205	368,466¶	1·08	3,82,992	1 2 9	1 3 11			3	52,679
	Zemindari and village communities.*	99	...	...	99	18	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Total Pegu ...	8,373,120	...	5,991,542	2,381,578	2,258,175	46,37,731	1,522,511	3·05	45,69,004	1 14 8	2 0 4	...	.....	5	243,765

* Temporarily settled.
† Permanently settled.

‡ Excludes 2,485 acres assessed suburban lands.
§ Excludes Rs. 7,457 suburban land-revenue.

‖ Excludes 8,214 population of Tarôkmaw circle transferred to Prome.
¶ Includes 8,214 population of Tarôkmaw circle transferred from Tharrawaddy.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 9.]

2.—*Incidence of the land revenue on area and population in the financial year ending the 31st March 1898*—concluded.

Lower Burma.

Nature of tenure.		Total area by survey less feudatories [Table A-I (1) *minus* Table A-I (2)].	Deduct		Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Total land-revenue excluding cesses of district (column 2).	Population of district (column 2).	Land-revenue per head of population (column 5 divided by column 6)	Land-revenue assessed on fully assessed area [column 4 (*a*)].	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4).		Population of fully assessed area.	Land-revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns of over 10,000 inhabitants.	
District.	Nature of tenure.		Area not fully assessed.	Area for which returns, so far as required for this Table, are not available.	Total.	Cultivated.					For total area.	For cultivated area.			Number of towns.	Aggregate population.
1		2	3(*a*)	3(*b*)	4(*a*)	4(*b*)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		
Thôngwa ...	Ryotwari	2,220,800	...	1,409,002	811,798	707,212	18,65,349	333,443	5·59	18,29,243	2 4 1	2 9 5	Not available ...		1	20,235
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Bassein ...	Ryotwari	2,617,600	...	2,104,170	513,430	461,722	8,81,892	311,262	2·83	8,74,875	1 11 3	1 14 4			1	30,177
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	..	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Henzada ...	Ryotwari	1,847,040	...	1,378,951	468,089	454,976	8,31,877	438,131	1·90	8,11,915	1 11 9	1 12 7			1	19,762
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Myaungmya ...	Ryotwari	1,923,200	...	1,509,652	413,548	387,380	8,28,404	217,878	3·80	8,03,815	1 15 1	2 1 2			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Total, Irrawaddy ...	8,608,640	...	6,401,775	2,206,865	2,011,290	44,07,522	1,300,744	3·39	43,19,848	1 15 4	2 2 4	...	...	3	70,174
Thayetmyo ...	Ryotwari	1,534,080	...	1,405,521	128,559	109,876	1,34,959	194,637	0·69	1,26,572	0 15 9	1 2 5	Not available ...		1	17,101
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Toungoo ...	Ryotwari	3,950,080	...	3,775,340	174,740	174,294	2,04,810	211,784	0·97	1,98,926	1 2 3	1 2 3	Not available ...		1	19,232
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					..	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Salween ...	Ryotwari	1,706,240	...	1,688,002	18,238	18,238	16,690	31,439	0·53	16,511	0 14 6	0 14 6			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Thatôn ...	Ryotwari	3,256,558	...	2,738,735	517,823	515,899	9,45,722	266,620	3·55	9,33,663	1 12 10	1 12 11			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	402	...	402	...	...	...			...					...	...
Amherst ...	Ryotwari	4,519,680	...	4,202,522	317,158	301,568	6,05,760	233,539	2·59	6,00,934	1 14 4	1 15 11			1	55,785
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Tavoy ...	Ryotwari	3,397,120	...	3,285,724	111,396	106,757	1,81,588	94,921	1·91	1,79,412	1 9 9	1 10 11			1	15,099
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Mergui ...	Ryotwari	6,264,960	...	6,182,207	82,753	77,554	1,72,512	73,748	2·34	1,40,818	1 11 3	1 13 1			1	10,137
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Total Tenasserim ...	23,095,040	...	21,872,932	1,222,108	1,194,310	21,27,082	912,051	2·33	20,70,264	1 11 1	1 11 9	...	...	4	100,253
Total tenures of each nature.	Ryotwari	53,316,598	...	46,615,357	6,701,241	6,255,330	1,27,29,828	4,603,103	2·77	1,24,85,553	1 13 3	1 15 6	...	...	14	469,231
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	154,916	452	22,055	132,409	81,894				...						
	Zemindari (†) ...	4,966	...	4,966	...	...				...						
GRAND TOTAL LOWER BURMA ...		53,476,480	452	46,642,378	6,833,650	6,337,224	1,27,29,828	4,603,103	2·77	1,24,85,553	1 13 3	1 15 6	...	...	14	469,231

(*) Temporarily settled. (†) Permanently settled.

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form C of the Agricultural Statistics series.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 9.]

2.—*Incidence of the Land Revenue o nArea and Population for the year ending the 31st March 1898.*

Upper Burma.

Nature of tenure.		Total area by survey, less tenuatories [Table A-I.-(1) minus Table A-I.-2.]	Deduct.		Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Total land revenue (excluding cesses) of district (column 2).	Population of district (column 2).	Land revenue per head of population (columns 5 and 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area [column 4(a)].	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4).		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns of over 10,000 inhabitants.	
District.	Nature of tenure.		Area not fully assessed.	Area for which returns so far as required for this table are not available.	Total.	Cultivated.					For total area.	For cultivated area.			Number of towns.	Aggregate population.
1		2	3(a)	3(b)	4(a)	4(b)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	No.	No.
MINBU DIVISION. Thayetmyo*	Ryotwari	1,505,952	...	1,504,633	1,319	1,319(a)	1,16,281	55,524	2 1 6	1,842	1 6 4	1 6 4	6,492	0 4 6	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari, (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Pakôkku	Ryotwari	4,086,147	...	4,037,106	49,041	46,916	7,97,143	314,671	2 8 6	1,25,430	2 8 11	2 10 9	97,963	1 4 6	1	19,972
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Minbu	Ryotwari	1,998,126	...	1,980,003	18,123	17,592	5,19,892	212,851	2 7 1	69,139	3 13 0	3 14 11	20,450	3 6 1	1	10,345
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Magwe	Ryotwari	2,131,891	...	2,105,779	26,112	2,982	6,44,334	219,190	2 15 0	21,228	0 13 0	7 1 11	27,250	0 12 6	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Total	9,722,116	...	9,627,521	94,595	68,809	20,77,650	802,236	2 9 5	2,17,639	2 4 10	3 2 7	152,155	1 6 11	2	30,317
MANDALAY DIVISION. Mandalay	Ryotwari	1,324,352	...	1,180,987	143,365	68,116	6,52,777	374,060	1 11 11	2,63,687	1 13 5	2 15 11	152,412	1 11 8	2	199,819
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari, (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Bhamo	Ryotwari	2,653,613	...	2,641,622	11,991	11,991(a)	1,19,913	41,939	2 13 9	18,677	1 8 11	1 8 11	22,968	0 13 0	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Myitkyina	Ryotwari	6,187,008	...	6,179,891	7,117	6,797	1,20,895	51,021	2 5 11	...	.....	.....	10,725	...	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Katha	Ryotwari	4,476,595	...	4,309,820	166,775	158,834	5,55,093	139,626	3 15 7	1,58,839	0 15 3	1 0 0	133,750	1 3 0	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
Ruby Mines	Ryotwari	1,225,350	...	1,219,646	5,704	5,454	4,42,033	34,063	12 15 8	18,739	3 4 7	3 7 0	13,375	1 6 5	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...				...			...	...		
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...		
	Total	15,866,918	..	15,531,966	334,952	271,192	18,90,711	640,708	2 15 3	4,59,942	1 6 0	1 11 2	333,230	1 6 1	2	199,819

(a) Area of State land left fallow cannot be ascertained.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form C of the Agricultural Statistics series.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 9.]

2.—Incidence of the Land Revenue on Area and Population for the year ending the 31st March 1898—concluded.

Upper Burma.

District.	Nature of tenure.	Total area by survey, less fenditories [Table A-I.-(1) minus Table A-I.-(2)].	Deduct. Area not fully assessed.	Deduct. Area for which returns so far as required for this table are not available.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available. Total.	Balance. Cultivated.	Total land revenue (excluding cesses) of district (column 2).	Population of district (column 2)	Land revenue per head of population (columns 5 and 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area [column 4(*a*)].	Incidence per acre of land revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4). For total area.	Incidence. For cultivated area.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns of over 10,000 inhabitants. Number of towns.	Towns. Aggregate population.
	1	2	3(*a*)	3(*b*)	4(*a*)	4(*b*)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	No.	No.
Shwebo ...	Ryotwari	3,605,568	...	3,592,472	13,096	8,377	5,52,914	230,779	2 6 4	14,825	1 2 1	1 12 4	15,856	0 15 0	...	...
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	..			...			...	.....		
Sagaing ...	Ryotwari	1,190,050	...	1,160,456	29,594	(a) 29,594	6,55,393	247,136	2 10 5	93,919	3 2 9	3 2 9	35,735	2 10 1	...	...
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	3,000	...	3,000	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Lower Chindwin	Ryotwari	2,227,584	...	2,218,556	9,028	7,026	5,30,358	233,316	4 4	9,667	1 1 2	1 6 0	8,962	1 1 3	...	...
	Zemindari, etc.,, (temporarily settled	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			..	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Upper Chindwin	Ryotwari	11,200,262	...	11,139,464	60,798	29,097	3,33,668	111,296	3 0 0	75,676	1 3 11	2 9 7	15,693	4 13 2	...	...
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindary (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Total ...	18,226,464	...	18,113,948	112,516	74,094	20,72,333	822,527	2 8 4	1,94,087	1 11 7	2 9 11	76,246	2 8 9	..	...
Kyaukse ...	Ryotwari	812,508	...	667,252	145,256	113,176	7,77,263	126,622	6 2 3	4,91,903	3 5 2	4 3 11	133,950	3 10 9	...	...
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	2,823	...	...	2,823	2,723	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Meiktila ...	Ryotwari	1,394,171	...	1,346,436	47,735	23,475	2,44,070	217,104	1 2 0	35,170	0 11 9	1 8 0	43,425	0 13 0	...	...
	Zemindari, etc., temporarily ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Yamethin ...	Ryotwari	2,724,965	...	2,695,928	29,037	23,665	3,14,106	206,557	1 8 4	30,955	1 1 1	1 4 11	17,381	1 12 6	1	12,926
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Myingyan ...	Ryotwari	2,012,072	...	1,987,604	24,468	19,006	3,44,677	352,037	0 15 8	28,107	1 2 5	1 7 8	22,300	1 4 2	1	19,790
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Total ...	6,946,539	...	6,697,220	249,319	182,045	16,80,116	902,320	1 13 10	5,86,135	2 5 7	3 3 6	217,056	2 11 2	2	32,716
Total of tenure of each nature	Ryotwari	50,756,214	...	49,967,655	788,559	593,417	77,20,810	3,167,791	2 7 0	14,57,803	1 13 6	2 7 2	778,687	1 13 11	6	262,852
	Zemindari, etc., (temporarily settled)	5,823	...	3,000	2,823	2,723	...			...			...	.....		...
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		...

(*a*) Area of State land left fallow cannot be ascertained.

[No. 10.] I-E.—FISCAL.

3.—Varieties of tenure held direct from Government in the financial year ending the 31st March 1898.

Lower Burma.

Nature of tenure.	Number* of estates.	Number of villages.	Number of holders or share-holders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate (column 5 ÷ column 2).	Average assessment of each estate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs. A. P.
1.—Revenue-payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...		..	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	..
4.—Revenue-payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	..	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.—Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (Raiyatwari tenure).	1,162,277	16,361	925,744	6,853,668	5·90	10 10 10
6.—Holders of wholly or partly revenue-free tenures. In perpetuity †	97	243	124	154,586	1,593·67	960 12 10
For life or lives	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.—Land-owners who have redeemed the revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.—Purchasers of waste-lands	4	1	2	1,114	278·50	...
9.—Others	304	...	304	1,162	3·82	8 11 4
Total ...	1,162,682	16,605	926,174	7,010,530	6·03	10 12 1

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form D of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* This number represents the number of separate estates recorded on the Land revenue Registers. One proprietor, therefore, may be recorded several times as the owner of more than one estate separately recorded.

†Local Governments may subdivide this heading so as to distinguish between grants (*a*) absolutely, and (*b*) conditionally held in perpetuity.

[No. 10.] I-E.—FISCAL.

3.—Varieties of Tenure held direct from Government during the year ending 31st March 1898.

Upper Burma.

Nature of tenure.		Number of estates.	Number of villages.	Number of holders or shareholders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate (column 5 ÷ column 2).	Average assessment of each estate.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
					Acres.	Acres.	Rs. A. P.
I.—Revenue-payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Revenue-payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari tenure.)	(a) State land	173,649	6,853	147,022	791,144	4·56	8 8 9
	(b) Non-State land	652,293	5,991	472,336	2,066,720	3·17	...
VI.—Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures.	In perpetuity	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For life or lives	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Land-owners who have redeemed the revenue ...		...	...	...	...	...	...
VIII.—Purchasers of waste-lands		...	...	...	...	...	...
IX.—Others		2*	...	2	5,823	2,911·50	2,042 0 0
	Total ...	825,944	12,844	619,360	2,863,687	3·47	...

* These relate to the special grants in Sagaing and Kyaukse.

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form D of the Agricultural Statistics series.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 11.] *5.—Transfers of property in land in the financial year ending the 31st March 1898.*

Lower Burma.

District and nature of tenure.		Number of transfers		Total area transferred	
		By order of Court.	By private contract or gift	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.
1		2	3	4	5
				Acres.	Acres.
Revenue-paying	Akyab	201	3,913	1,246	24,787
	Kyaukpyu	...	288	...	1,218
	Sandoway	18	602	72	1,842
	Hanthawaddy	214	3,953	4,152	96,073
	Pegu	15	2,077	411	45,305
	Tharrawaddy	38	5,163	327	36,241
	Prome	18	4,008	46	13,607
	Thôngwa	88	4,786	2,502	84,039
	Bassein	86	3,065	963	34,096
	Henzada	31	2,103	385	14,037
	Myaungmya	33	2,414	473	31,211
	Thayetmyo	41	743	192	1,600
	Toungoo	41	376	340	4,892
	Salween	...	135	...	354
	Thatôn	17	2,088	556	30,573
	Amherst	21	1,401	109	11,456
	Tavoy	24	1,092	92	5,081
	Mergui	7	269	27	1,519
	Total ...	893	38,476	11,893	437,991
Wholly or partly revenue-free.	Bassein	...	13	...	100
	Myaungmya	1	21	7	316
	Total ...	1	34	7	416
Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer.		...	...	...	...
Total of tenures of each nature.	Revenue-paying	893	38,476	11,893	437,991
	Wholly or partly revenue-free ..	1	34	7	416
	Those who have statutory powers ...	...	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA ...	894	38,510	11,900	438,407

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form E of the agricultural statistics series.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 11.] *5.—Register of Transfers of Landed Property for the year ending 31st March 1898.*

Upper Burma.

District and class of tenure.		Number of transfers		Total area transferred	
		By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.
1		2	3	4	5
		No.	No.	Acres.	Acres.
Revenue-paying	Minbu	2	44	15	216
	Mandalay	52	3,300	137	6,746
	Bhamo	6	1	...	..
	Ruby Mines	3	...	...	...
	Myitkyina	...	20	...	2
	Sagaing	4	11	18	27
	Upper Chindwin ...	...	12	..	40
	Kyauksè	35	385	575	2,927
	Yamèthin	67	69	362	1,040
	Total ...	169	3,842	1,107	10,998
Wholly or partially revenue-free.	Pakôkku	41	520	328	1,494
	Minbu	55	66	1,079	352
	Mandalay	2	93	41	787
	Bhamo	...	37	...	2
	Ruby Mines	1	3	...	30
	Sagaing	2	9	13	75
	Lower Chindwin ...	4	2	47	6
	Upper Chindwin ...	...	29	...	98
	Kyauksè	4	31	121	158
	Yamèthin	45	445	201	3,326
	Total ...	154	1,235	1,830	6,328
Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer.		...	...	...	...
Total of each class of tenure.	Revenue-paying	169	3,842	1,107	10,998
	Wholly or partially revenue-free ...	154	1,235	1,830	6,328
	Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer.	...	...	...	...
	Grand Total ...	323	5,077	2,937	17,326

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form E of the Agricultural Statistics series.

[No. 12.]

I-E.—FISCAL.

6.—*Land Revenue.*

Lower Burma.

Description of revenue.	Revenue last year.		Revenue this year.		Cost of collection.	Net collections during the year.	Outstanding balances.	Number of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Cause of increase or decrease of revenue with explanation of any items realized in addition to the annual assessed revenue.
	Assessed.	Realized.	Assessed.	Realized.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
(a) From settled estates bearing revenue in past years. (b) Settled estates added to revenue-roll during present year. (c) Settled estates taken off revenue-roll during present year. (d) Collections from Government estates ... (e) Income from sale of Government estates ... (f) Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above.	1,16,34,603	1,15,22,956 †	1,25,13,067	1,25,01,322 ‡	7,54,128	1,17,47,194	2,12,860	3,336	6,048 8 3	The increase is due in general to extension of cultivation during the year of report.
Total ...	1,16,34,603	1,15,22,956 †	1,25,13,067	1,25,01,322 ‡	7,54,128	1,17,47,194	2,12,860	3,336	6,048 8 3	

† Includes Rs 1,97,129, collections on account of arrears of previous years.

‡ Includes Rs. 2,07,766, collections on account of arrears of previous years.

I-E.—FISCAL.

6.—*Land Revenue.*

[No. 12.]

Upper Burma.

Description of revenue.	Revenue last year. Assessed.	Revenue last year. Realized.	Revenue this year. Assessed.	Revenue this year. Realized.	Cost of collections	Net collections during the year.	Outstanding balances.	Number of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Cause of increase or decrease of revenue, with explanation of any items realized in addition to the annual assessed revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
(a) From settled estates bearing revenue in past years. (b) Settled estates added to revenue-roll during present year. (c) Settled estates taken off revenue-roll during present year. (d) Collections from Government estates ...	55,85,503	(a) 53,01,906	66,02,895	(b) 65,69,806	5,99,345	59,70,461	54,783	28	56 9 3	The increase is due in general to the good season during the year.
(e) Income from sale of Government estates ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(f) Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above.	1,68,792*	1,47,634*	1,81,926	2,12,389	20,116	1,92,273	3,544	...	...	
Total ...	57,54,295*	(a) 54,49,540*	67,84,821	(b) 67,82,195	6,19,461	61,62,734	58,327	28	56 9 3	

* Revised figures. | (a) Includes Rs. 74,658 collections on account of previous years. | (b) Includes Rs. 1,41,175, collections on account of previous years.

II.—STATISTICS OF PROTECTION.

A.—LEGISLATIVE.

[No. 13.] *1.—Statement of Acts passed by the Legislature of Burma in the year 1897 and sanctioned as required by law.*

Nil.

[No. 14.] *2.—Statement of Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature of Burma in the year 1897.*

Title of Bill.	By whom proposed.	Object and character of Bill.	Remarks.
The Burma General Clauses Bill, 1897.	The Honourable Mr. Lowis.	The object of the Bill is to shorten the language to be used in subsequent Bills and in Acts of the Burma Legislative Council.	Since passed as Act I of 1898.
The Burma Ferries Bill, 1897.	The Honourable Mr. Bridges.	The main object of the Bill is to provide an appropriate procedure for the recovery of ferry rents, but the opportunity has been taken to introduce other changes which the lapse of twenty-four years has rendered desirable. The Bill repeals the Burma Ferries Act, 1873, but re-enacts its provisions with the above changes.	Since passed as Act II of 1898.
The Burma Municipal Bill, 1897.	The Honourable Mr. Gates.	The Bill introduced the changes of the law relating to Municipalities in Burma which were proved to be necessary by the experience of thirteen years. The changes of the law introduced by the Bill are not fundamental, but are so numerous that it was necessary to consolidate the law in a new Act applicable to the whole of Burma, replacing the Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, and in Mandalay the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887. The Bill contains a power to extend it to other Upper Burma Municipalities.	Since passed as Act III of 1898.
The Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Bill, 1897.	The Honourable Mr. Bayne.	This Bill is complementary to the Lower Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and declares the law of tenures in towns. It provides that the titles to land in towns shall be determined in the case of land held under grants and leases by the terms of such documents, and, in the case of other lands, by a tenure conferred under the Bill and corresponding with the tenure possessed under the customary law. The Bill also provides for the record of titles, assessment of Government revenue, collection of Government dues, and disposal of waste land.	Since passed as Act IV of 1898.

[No. 15.] *3.—Statement of Draft Bills and Regulations submitted by the Chief Administrative Authority of Burma for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year 1897.*

Title of Bill.	By whom proposed.	Object and character of Bill.	Fate, result, or present position of the proposed Bill.
A Regulation to consolidate and amend the law providing for registration of documents in Upper Burma.	Lieutenant-Governor...	To repeal the Upper Burma Registration Regulation, I of 1887.	Passed into law as Regulation II of 1897.
A Bill to amend the Vaccination Act, 1880.	Ditto ...	To provide for the compulsory vaccination of adults and re-vaccination of all persons after a term of years.	Amended and returned for introduction in the Burma Legislative Council.
The Burma Laws Bill ...	Ditto ...	To declare the Regulations of the Bengal Code and Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Upper Burma and to make certain provisions regarding the law in Burma, and other matters.	This Bill was submitted for sanction to introduce it in the Burma Council, but the Government of India decided to deal with it in the Supreme Council. Passed into law as Act XIII of 1898 on 4th November 1898.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 16.] *1.—Statement showing the number of judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Burma for the year 1897, with the cost of tribunals.*

Name of province.		Area in square miles.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	Number of districts.	Number of sub-districts.	Total number of officers exercising original or appellate jurisdiction. Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief district Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	Judges of districts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other subordinate Courts.	Total number of cases decided. Original. Regular.	Original. Miscellaneous.	Appeals. Regular.	Appeals. Miscellaneous.	Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
LOWER BURMA.																	
Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil ...	80,677	4,643,999	5	19	36	2	5	18	...	145	37,741	7,966	2,159	139	6,15,923 2 11	6,50,001 14 6
	Criminal...	85,910	4,658,627	7	20	39	2	8	20	...	180*	53,238	919	4,661	429	4,23,936 14 3	8,46,551 13 6
	Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil ...	5,233	14,628	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	116	...	...	..	.....	304 12 0
	Criminal...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	... ..
	Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		.....	.....
Total, Lower Burma ...		85,910	4,658,627	7	20	39	2	8	20	...	180	91,095	8,885	6,820	568	10,39,860 1 2	14,96,858 8 0

Grades of Judicial Officers.	European.	Nat've.
Officers exercising both original and appellate jurisdiction.		
Judicial Commissioner	1	...
Recorder of Rangoon	1	...
Sessions Judges	5	...
Additional Sessions Judges... ...	2	...
Judge of Moulmein	1	...
District Magistrates	20	...
First class Magistrates with appellate powers.	5	...
Officers exercising original jurisdiction only.		
Stipendiary Magistrates of the 1st class	20	59
Stipendiary Magistrates of the 2nd class.	5	47
Stipendiary Magistrates of the 3rd class.	1	25
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	1	...
Special Magistrates under section 14, Criminal Procedure Code.	2	1
Benches of Honorary Magistrates ...	...	14
Total, Lower Burma ...	64	146

* Including 14 Benches, counting each Bench as one officer.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 16.] *1.—Statement showing the number of judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Burma for the year 1897, with the cost of tribunals*—concluded.

Name of province.		Area in square miles.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	Number of districts.	Number of sub-districts.	Total number of officers exercising original or appellate jurisdiction. Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief district Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	Judges of districts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other subordinate Courts.	Total number of cases decided. Original. Regular.	Original. Miscellaneous.	Appeals. Regular.	Appeals. Miscellaneous.	Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
UPPER BURMA.																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil ...	79,498	3,112,267	4	16	43	1	4	16	9	137	13,263	1,665	1,247	101	1,86,781 7 1	4,59,308 9 0
	Criminal ...	79,498	3,112,267	4	16	43	1	5*	16	...	180	15,371	809	1,440	4,025	1,44,538 7 3	5,06,608 3 10
	Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
	Criminal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	.....	.....
	Revenue ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Total, Upper Burma ...		79,498	3,112,267	4	16	43	1	5	16	...	180	28,634	2,474	2,687	4,126	3,31,319 14 4	9,65,916 12 10
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...		165,498	7,770,894	11	36	82	3	13	36	...	360	119,729	11,359	9,507	4,694	13,71,179 15 6	24,62,775 4 10

Remarks. Grades of Judicial Officers.	European.	Native.
Officers exercising both original and appellate jurisdiction.		
Judicial Commissioner	1	...
Sessions Judges	4	...
Additional Sessions Judge, Mandalay Division.	1	...
District Magistrates	16	...
Magistrates of the 1st class invested with appellate powers under section 407, C. P. C.	1	...
Officers exercising original jurisdiction only.		
Stipendiary Magistrates of the 1st class.	29	19
Stipendiary Magistrates of the 2nd class.	4	57
Stipendiary Magistrates of the 3rd class.	1	40
Special Magistrates under section 14, C. P. C.	15	11
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly		
Benches of Honorary Magistrates ...	...	3
Total, Upper Burma ...	72	130
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	136	276

* Four Sessions Judges and one Additional Sessions Judge.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 17.] *2.—Statement showing offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Description of offence.	Number of offences reported.	Number of cases returned as true.	Number of cases brought to trial during the year.	Number of persons: Under trial during the year, including pending from previous year.*	Number of persons: Acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons: Convicted.	Number of persons: Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.†	Number of persons: Remaining under trial.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
LOWER BURMA.									
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	355	347	355	1,846	587	1,104	21	134	
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	175	165	168	224	93	102	7	22	
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X	347	336	341	488	215	259	2	12	
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI	887	823	872	1,113	462	592	9	50	
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII	50	48	51	67	21	44	...	2	
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	18	18	18	34	18	16	...	...	
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV ...	1,277	1,209	1,219	2,209	470	1,701	5	33	
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	47	39	44	173	82	62	...	29	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life	200	196	331	426	169	226‡	2	29	‡ Including two new trials ordered by the Judicial Commissioner.
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	...	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Hurt	3,530	3,295	3,454	5,695	3,106	2,331	20	238	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	220	196	211	417	278	130	1	8	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Criminal force and assault	3,073	2,924	3,004	5,106	3,177	1,711	27	191	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour	199	160	185	269	172	85	2	10	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Rape	125	93	120	143	82	57	2	2	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Unnatural offence	10	7	11	14	11	3	...	...	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	7,113	6,647	6,655	9,362	3,196	5,891	98	177	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Extortion	108	95	104	170	91	65	5	9	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Robbery and dacoity	296	273	369	614	333	417	7	57	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal misappropriation of property	148	140	148	207	112	87	2	6	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal breach of trust	545	490	505	578	309	232	12	25	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Receiving of stolen property	246	240	251	412	173	234	1	4	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Cheating	379	318	341	468	267	174	12	15	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	19	16	17	43	33	10	...	...	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Mischief	772	672	683	1,272	822	363	15	72	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal trespass	2,351	2,157	2,193	3,552	2,057	1,371	37	87	
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII	39	32	42	73	47	26	...	...	
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX	12	11	10	10	9	...	...	1	
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	352	296	313	411	323	59	10	19	
Defamation, Chapter XXI	187	171	174	239	166	66	2	5	
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII	2,283	2,123	2,181	3,168	2,090	1,000	5	73	
Offences under special and local laws:—									
Offences under the Excise Act	2,455	2,388	2,424	2,870	634	2,201	7	28	
Offences under the Forest Act and Rules	413	405	422	684	192	422	4	66	
Offences under the Gambling Act	1,265	1,240	1,271	7,873	2,314	5,146	147	266	
Offences under the Arms Act and Rules	439	427	440	509	113	381	6	9	
Offences under the Police Act	10,287	10,256	10,268	17,344	3,678	13,614	14	38	
Offences under the Municipal Act	2,183	2,179	2,184	2,307	275	1,990	6	36	
Offences under the Opium Act and Rules	1,585	1,542	1,579	1,826	432	1,343	12	39	
Offences under the Railway Act	411	409	414	1,010	89	903	15	3	
Offences under the Stamp Act and Rules	117	117	120	167	18	138	...	11	
Offences under the Vaccination Act...	34	34	34	46	33	12	...	1	
Offences under other special and local laws	10,148	9,922	10,093	12,882	2,929	9,619	59	275	
Total, Lower Burma ...	54,702	52,458	53,611	86,523	29,679	54,188	574	2,082	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 17.] *2.—Statement showing offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

Description of offence.	Number of offences reported.	Number of cases returned as true.	Number of cases brought to trial during the year.	Number of persons: Under trial during the year, including pending from previous year.	Number of persons: Acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons: Convicted.	Number of persons: Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Number of persons: Remaining under trial.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UPPER BURMA.									
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	1	1	2	14	1	13	...	...	
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	108	100	104	489	184	297	2	6	Escaped.
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	85	72	77	120	40	68	1	11	Escaped.
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X	93	79	89	138	56	75	4	3	One died, three escaped.
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI	262	233	257	315	123	177	9	6	Escaped.
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII	15	13	16	21	6	15	...	...	
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	16	13	14	17	6	11	...	...	
Offences affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency, &c., Chapter XIV	482	450	469	908	159	734	1	14	Died.
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	15	15	15	36	13	23	...	...	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life	94	86	107	152	68	69	2	13	One died, one escaped.
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Causing of miscarriage, injury to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	2	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Hurt	1,206	1,094	1,157	1,949	1,127	745	5	72	Escaped.
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	48	40	44	95	59	36	...	...	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Criminal force and assault	1,014	856	946	1,588	996	566	2	24	Escaped.
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, &c.	44	22	36	54	33	20	1	...	Escaped.
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Rape	76	60	70	82	37	38	2	5	Escaped.
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Unnatural offence	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	..	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	2,210	2,151	2,175	3,081	825	2,203	21	32	Three died, eighteen escaped.
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Extortion	29	21	26	44	28	14	...	2	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Robbery and dacoity	104	92	107	254	92	147	4	11	Escaped.
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal misappropriation of property	117	97	107	180	71	108	1	...	Escaped.
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal breach of trust	307	241	258	302	125	155	11	11	Escaped.
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Receiving of stolen property	77	75	76	168	54	107	1	6	Escaped.
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Cheating	172	126	145	212	134	67	4	7	One died, three escaped.
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	5	3	3	3	2	1	...	...	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Mischief	368	307	354	633	409	215	...	9	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal trespass	1,126	929	1,033	1,827	1,148	615	4	60	One died, three escaped.
Offences relating to documents and to trade, &c., Chapter XVIII	13	9	9	14	11	3	...	...	
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX	10	10	10	10	8	2	...	...	
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	155	113	128	140	105	27	2	6	Escaped.
Defamation, Chapter XXI	107	75	85	121	81	36	...	4	
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII	676	560	605	887	578	298	...	11	
Offences under special and local laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences under the Excise Act	722	674	708	834	168	660	1	5	Escaped.
Offences under the Forest Regulation and Rules...	228	221	234	721	181	505	7	28	Escaped.
Offences under the Gambling Act	435	410	432	2,404	594	1,799	9	2	Escaped.
Offences under the Arms Act and Rules	139	109	138	214	103	108	...	3	
Offences under the Police Act	1,011	959	1,008	1,222	195	1,018	6	3	Escaped.
Offences under the Municipal Regulation	1,494	1,389	1,484	1,891	392	1,492	4	3	Three died, one escaped.
Offences under the Opium Act and Rules	441	421	436	552	82	458	3	9	Escaped.
Offences under the Railway Act	292	275	287	759	68	687	4	...	Escaped.
Offences under the Stamp Act and Rules	133	129	132	228	41	174	3	10	Escaped.
Offences under the Vaccination Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences under other special and local laws	1,679	1,580	1,625	2,969	544	2,382	3	40	Escaped.
Total, Upper Burma ...	15,713	14,114	15,012	25,652	8,948	16,171	117	416	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	70,415	66,572	68,623	112,175	38,627	70,359	691	2,498	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 18.]

2A.—Statement showing the general result of the trial of European British subjects in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.

Description of offence.	Number of persons accused and brought before a Magistrate: Remaining at the close of the previous year.	Within the year: On complaint, section 191 (a), Criminal Procedure Code.	On police report, section 191 (b) of the Code.	By Magistrate *suo motu*, section 191 (c) of the Code.	On transfer from another province.	Total.	Died, escaped, or transferred to other provinces.	Number actually brought to trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of — By District Magistrates and other first-class Magistrates: Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Committed: To Court of Sessions.	To High Court.	Transferred by order under section 451B of the Code.	Total, omitting entries in columns 10 and 15.	By Courts of Sessions: Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Transferred to High Court under section 449 of the Code.	Total exclusive of column 17.	By High Court: Convicted.	Acquitted.	Total.	Total for all Courts: Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Total.	Number of persons under trial at the close of the year.	Number of cases: Brought to trial.	Disposed of.	Pending.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court for an order under section 456 of the Code.	Of those entered in column 5, number who applied under section 2, Act III of 1894, for transfer or committal of their cases.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court under section 526 of the Code for the transfer of their cases.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
LOWER BURMA.																																	
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X.	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI.	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hurt ...	...	3	4	...	...	7	...	7	...	3	4	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	7	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal force and assault ...	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unnatural offence...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft ...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Extortion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery and dacoity ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of trust ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving stolen property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cheating ...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mischief ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal trespass ...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Defamation, Chapter XXI ...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII.	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Offences under special and local laws ...	...	103	1	...	...	104	...	104	...	74	30	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	30	104	...	78	78	...	...	...	...
Total, Lower Burma ...	...	127	11	...	...	138	...	138	...	88	49	...	1	...	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	88	50	138	...	103	103	...	...	...	...

Subsidiary table.

Description of offence.	35 — Of the total number of persons shown in Column 16: Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451A (1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Number of those in column 35 (1) whose cases were transferred under section 451B of the Code.	Column 21: Number who claimed a mixed number of assessors, section 451 (2) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Columns 21 and 24: Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451 (1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	36 — Of cases shown in column 30: Disposed of by Magistrates: Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.	Disposed of by Sessions Judges: Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
LOWER BURMA.											
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hurt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal force and assault ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unnatural offence...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extortion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery and dacoity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of trust ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving stolen property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cheating ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mischief ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal trespass ...	1	137	...	...	...	...	1	102	...	1	...
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Defamation, Chapter XXI ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences under special and local laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Lower Burma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 18.]

2A.—Statement showing the general result of the trial of European British subjects in the Province of Burma for the year 1897—concluded.

Description of offence.	Number of persons accused and brought before a Magistrate. Within the year. Remaining at the close of the previous year.	On complaint, section 191(a), Criminal Procedure Code.	On police report, section 191(b) of the Code.	By Magistrate *suo motu*, section 191(c) of the Code.	On transfer from another district or province.	Total.	Died, escaped, or transferred to other districts or provinces.	Number actually brought to trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of. By District Magistrates and other first-class Magistrates. Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Committed. To Court of Sessions.	To High Court.	Transferred by order under section 451B of the Code.	Total omitting entries in columns 10 and 15.	By Courts of Sessions. Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Transferred to High Court under section 449 of the Code.	Total exclusive of column 17.	By High Court. Convicted.	Acquitted.	Total.	Total for all Courts. Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Total.	Number of persons under trial at the close of the year.	Number of cases. Brought to trial.	Disposed of.	Pending.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court for an order under section 435 of the Code.	Of those entered in column 5, number who applied under section 2, Act III of 1884, for transfer or committal of their cases.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court under section 526 of the Code for the transfer of their cases.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
UPPER BURMA																																	
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hurt ...	...	5	4	...	...	9	...	9	...	7	2	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	9	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal force and assault ...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	4	2	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unnatural offence ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extortion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery and dacoity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of trust ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving of stolen property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cheating ...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Mischief ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal trespass ...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property-marks, Chapter XVIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Defamation, Chapter XXI ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences under special and local laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Upper Burma ...	1	11	12	...	...	24	...	24	...	12	10	...	...	2	22	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	12	12	24	...	21	21	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	1	136	23	...	...	162	...	162	...	100	59	...	1	2	160	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	100	62	162	...	124	124	...	...	...	...

Description of offence.	Subsidiary table. Of the total number of persons shown in Column 16. Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451A(1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Column 21. Number of those in column 35 (1) whose cases were transferred under section 451B of the Code.	Number who claimed a mixed number of assessors, section 451 (2) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Columns 21 and 24. Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451 (1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Of cases shown in column 30. Disposed of by Magistrates. Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.	Disposed of by Sessions Judges. Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.
	35							36			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Total, Upper Burma ...	...	22	...	...	2	...	...	16	...	3	...

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 19.] *3.—Statement showing miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Nature of proceedings.	Total number of cases before the courts during the year.	Number of persons concerned.	Number of persons discharged.	Number of persons convicted.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
LOWER BURMA.					
(1) Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under Chapter XX, section 250.	29	30	2	28	
(2) Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI	22	34	11	23	
(3) Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapters XXXIX and XLII	197	354	129	211	9 pending and 5 escaped.
(4) Non-attendance of jurors or assessors, Chapter XXIII, section 332	27	28	6	22	
(5) Contempts of Court under Chapter XXXV	...	...	.....	.....	
(6) Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace	67	122	7	113	2 pending.
(7) Security for good behaviour under Chapter VIII	4,030	4,041	796	3,174	59 pending, 2 absconded, 3 died, and 7 escaped.
(8) Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapters X and XI	34	39	20	19	
(9) Possession, Chapters XII and XLIII	42	100	64	34	2 pending.
(10) Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI	587	588	239	337	12 pending.
Total, Lower Burma ...	5,035	5,336	1,274	3,961	84 pending, 12 escaped, 2 absconded, and 3 died.
UPPER BURMA.					
(1) Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI (c) and section 485	5	8	1	7	
(2) Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace	40	41	5	36	
(3) Proceedings under Chapter VIII, security for good behaviour	669	676	166	503	6 pending, 1 escaped.
(4) Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X	14	22	15	7	
(5) Possession, Chapter XII	12	36	30	6	
(6) Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under section 560 ...	24	24	8	16	
(7) Non-attendance of jurors or assessors, Chapter XXIII, section 332	24	24	10	9	5 pending.
(8) Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI	630	635	261	368	6 pending.
(9) Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapter XLII	102	124	75	49	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,520	1,590	571	1,001	17 pending, 1 escaped.
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	6,555	6,926	1,845	4,962	101 pending, 13 escaped, 2 absconded, and 3 died.

II.-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 20.] *5.—Statement showing the general result of criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of.					Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Remarks.
		Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted: On regular trial.	Convicted: On summary trial.	Committed or referred.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LOWER BURMA.											
Village officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates... Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	1,212	...	153	57	1,002	...	...	1,130	1	1,591	
Subordinate Magistrates... Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates... Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ...	61,969	545	22,819	25,598	9,755	1,437	1,815	36,549	11	141,659	
Subordinate Magistrates... Benches of Magistrates	20,899	6	5,431	154	15,164	...	144	12,810	3	15,026	
District and Subdivisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	526	1	107	372	6	32	8	396	17	...	
Chief Magistrates of districts	2,569	21	917	1,151	126	276	78	1,615	20	11,135	
Courts of Sessions	1,085	1	243	746	...	60	35	680	32	4,862	
Superior Courts	68	...	9	57*	...	...	2	58	21	7	
Total, Lower Burma ...	88,328	574	29,679	28,135	26,053	1,805	2,082	53,238	9	174,280	
UPPER BURMA.											
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates ... Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	62	...	16	46	...	...	...	46	5	75	
Subordinate Magistrates ... Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates ... Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ...	21,344	95	7,663	10,682	2,209	382	313	12,086	8	45,159	
Subordinate Magistrates ... Benches of Magistrates	3,139	6	807	169	2,117	...	40	2,330	3	1,520	
District and Subdivisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	142	...	28	113	...	...	1	90	11	...	
Chief Magistrates of districts	1,173	16	359	608	36	101	53	636	20	4,214	
Courts of Sessions	273	...	73	157	...	34	9	160	29	1,295	
Superior Courts	36	...	2	34	...	...	...	23	11	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	26,169	117	8,948	11,809	4,362	517	416	15,371	8	52,263	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	114,497	691	38,627	39,944	30,415	2,322	2,498	68,609	...	226,543	

* Including two new trials ordered by the Judicial Commissioner.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 21.]

5.—Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.

Class of tribunal.	Persons sentenced to: Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Imprisonment: Rigorous.	Imprisonment: Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.	Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace, or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Detail of punishments — Fine: Rupees 10 and under.	Rupees 50 and under.	Rupees 100 and under.	Rupees 500 and under.	Rupees 1,000 and under.	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	Imprisonment: Fifteen days and under.	Six months and under.	Two years and under.	Seven years and under.	Above seven years.	Whipped: Ten stripes and under.	Twenty stripes and under.	Thirty stripes and under.	Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a reformatory school.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.									
LOWER BURMA																												
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14.	...	...	...	30	...	...	1,047	...	...	...	952	69	19	7	...	...	7,914 4 0	5,400 8 0	.....	4	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly.	...	...	...	8,368	156	...	22,589	2,338	3,151	2,230	13,744	7,725	834	273	12	1	3,80,652 12 3	3,18,501 5 9	17,464 3 4	660	6,091	3,950	53	...	204	1,046	1,088	11
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates	...	...	...	45	6	...	15,242	27	...	...	15,048	191	2	1	...	...	32,255 4 0	30,741 7 6	1,103 10 0	20	31	...	...	...	12	14	1	...
District and Divisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	...	...	...	249	1	...	41	118	...	...	10	24	7	...	...	...	1,338 0 0	623 0 0	55 0 0	5	72	153	20	...	7	51	60	...
Chief Magistrates of districts	...	...	...	847	29	...	263	223	116	91	108	114	23	14	4	...	12,951 0 8	8,853 6 5	740 11 0	40	255	301	359	12	3	44	176	4
Courts of Sessions ...	3	306	...	398	9	...	3	12	28	28	...	1	2	...	...	...	100 0 0	40 0 0	.....	9	23	82	316	5	...	3	9	1
Superior Courts	52	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Lower Burma ...	55	309	..	9,937	201	...	39,185	2,718	3,295	2,349	29,862	8,124	887	295	16	1	4,35,211 4 11	3,64,159 11 8	19,363 8 4	738	6,498	4,486	748	17	226	1,158	1,334	16

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 21.] *5.—Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals in the Province of Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Persons sentenced to: Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Imprisonment: Rigorous.	Imprisonment: Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.	Persons ordered to find or give security, or recognizance to keep the peace, or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Detail of punishments. Fine: Rupees 10 and under.	Rupees 50 and under.	Rupees 100 and under.	Rupees 500 and under.	Rupees 1,000 and under.	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	Imprisonment: Fifteen days and under.	Six months and under.	Two years and under.	Seven years and under.	Above seven years.	Whipped: Ten stripes and under.	Twenty stripes and under.	Thirty stripes and under.	Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a reformatory school.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
UPPER BURMA.																	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.									
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Special Magistrates under section 14.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly	...	...	...	20	1	...	26	...	...	...	23	3	...	...	...	...	178 0 0	133 0 0	...	6	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly.	...	...	...	2,498	147	...	9,472	872	511	230	6,965	2,252	183	71	1	...	1,17,654 7 6	97,849 6 9	6,102 9 8	308	1,725	830	12	...	83	419	370	2
Benches of Magistrates ...	...	...	...	8	...	...	2,276	2	...	...	2,231	44	1	...	...	...	5,574 9 0	5,676 12 0	1,456 8 0	5	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
District and Divisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	...	...	...	58	...	...	6	35	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	110 0 0	90 0 0	20 0 0	1	30	26	1	...	1	15	19	...
Chief Magistrates of districts ...	...	...	...	496	10	...	165	81	23	10	43	86	20	14	2	...	9,610 0 0	6,649 4 10	590 0 0	17	108	224	167	...	...	18	63	...
Courts of Sessions	...	50	...	102	...	...	3	3	5	5	...	2	1	...	...	...	155 0 0	...	...	...	7	10	83	7	...	...	3	...
Superior Courts	32	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Upper Burma ...	32	52	...	3,182	158	...	11,948	993	539	245	9,264	2,391	205	85	3	...	1,33,282 0 6	1,10,398 7 7	8,169 1 8	337	1,881	1,097	265	7	85	453	455	2
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	87	361	...	13,119	359	...	51,133	3,711	3,834	2,594	39,126	10,515	1,092	380	19	1	5,68,493 5 5	4,74,558 3 3	27,532 10 0	1,075	8,379	5,583	1,011	24	311	1,611	1,789	18

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART I.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments, in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LOWER BURMA.														
IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS.														
(Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864.)														
1. Theft, as defined in section 379, I. P. C.	5	...	74	2	128	3	202	6	92	1	193	17	723	
1. Theft, as defined in section 380, do.	5	...	82	...	215	2	359	7	156	4	247	35	1,112	
1. Theft, as defined in section 381, do.	...	...	7	...	12	...	27	...	13	1	20	5	85	
1. Theft, as defined in section 382, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	8	...	10	
2. Extortion, as defined in section 388, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in section 389, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in section 411, do.	...	...	4	...	10	...	9	...	7	...	17	2	49	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in section 412, do.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in section 443, do.	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in section 444 ... do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	4	
6. Housebreaking, as defined in section 445 ... do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	6	
7. Housebreaking by night, as defined in section 446 ... ... do	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	5	...	6	1	16	
8. Offences under section 188, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	
8. Offences under section 215, do.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 323, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	6	...	9	
8. Offences under section 324, do.	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
8. Offences under section 376, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
8. Offences under section 392, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
8. Offences under section 408, do.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 427, do.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 454, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	
8. Offences under section 456, do.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	
8. Offences under section 457, do.	...	...	1	...	3	...	7	...	2	...	13	1	27	
8. Offences under section 24, Cattle Trespass Act.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Offences under Prisoner's Act ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Total, Lower Burma ...	10	...	176	2	375	5	612	15	282	6	522	62	2,067	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART I.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, and under section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in lieu of other punishments, in the Province of Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

Section of Indian Penal Code.	Offence for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded: 5 and under. First conviction.	5 and under. Second or subsequent conviction.	6 to 10. First conviction.	6 to 10. Second or subsequent conviction.	11 to 15. First conviction.	11 to 15. Second or subsequent conviction.	16 to 20. First conviction.	16 to 20. Second or subsequent conviction.	21 to 25. First conviction.	21 to 25. Second or subsequent conviction.	26 to 30. First conviction.	26 to 30. Second or subsequent conviction.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	UPPER BURMA.														
	IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS.														
	Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864.														
379	Theft	2	...	9	1	21	...	40	...	22	...	29	...	124	
380		3	...	47	...	115	2	176	9	65	1	178	7	603	
381		...	...	1	...	8	...	11	...	7	...	10	...	37	
382		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
388	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
389		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property	...	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	7	
412		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
454	Lurking house-trespass	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	9	
457	Lurking house-trespass by night ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	
	Offence under section 14, Act III of 1880 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.														
302	Murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
307	Attempt to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	
326		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
327		...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
329		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
333		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
386	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	
387															
392	Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
393		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
394		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
395		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
397		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
398		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
399		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
400		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
401		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
402		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
435	Mischief by fire, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
436															
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
455	Lurking house-trespass and housebreaking	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	
458		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
459		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
460		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
506	Criminal intimidation if threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	5	...	60	2	148	2	234	10	96	3	224	7	791	
	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	15	...	236	4	523	7	846	25	378	9	746	69	2,658	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART II.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, in the Province of Lower Burma for the year 1897.*

Offences for which awarded.		Number of stripes. 5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	Remarks.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LOWER BURMA.									
IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENTS (SECTIONS 3 AND 4).									
A.—Section 3.									
1. Theft, as defined in	section 379, I. P. C. ...	...	2	5	33	17	158	215	
	section 380, do. ...	...	1	11	35	31	203	281	
	section 381, do. ...	...	...	4	3	...	9	16	
	section 382, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in	section 388, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 389, do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in	section 411, do. ...	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	
	section 412, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in	section 443, do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in	section 456, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
6. Housebreaking, as defined in ...	section 454, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
7. Housebreaking by night, as defined in	section 446, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	
Offences under	section 457, do. ...	2	...	...	2	1	10	15	
B.—Section 4.									
1. False evidence, as defined in ...	section 193, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	
	section 194, do. ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 195, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. False charge of unnatural offence, as defined in	section 211, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 377, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Assault, as defined in	section 354, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Rape, as defined in	section 375, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Unnatural offence, as defined in ...	section 377, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Robbery, as defined in	section 390, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
7. Dacoity, as defined in	section 391, do. ..	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	
8. Attempt at robbery, as defined in ...	section 393, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Hurt, in committing robbery, as defined in	section 394, do. ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10. Receiving stolen property, as defined in	section 413, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in	section 463, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 466, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 467, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 468, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	section 469, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in	section 443, do. ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
13. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in	section 457, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
14. Housebreaking, as defined in ...	section 445, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
15. Housebreaking by night, as defined in	section 446, do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	5	6	
	Total, Lower Burma ...	2	4	20	79	50	397	552	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART II.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, and section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in the Province of Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

Section of Indian Penal Code.	Offence for which awarded.	Number of stripes. 5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	UPPER BURMA.								
	IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENTS.								
	Section 3, Act VI of 1864.								
379	Theft	...	1	4	1	2	25	33	
380		...	2	11	14	6	54	87	
381		...	...	...	...	...	7	7	
382		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
388	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
389		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
412		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
454	Lurking house-trespass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
457	Lurking house-trespass by night	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	
	Offence under section 14, Act III of 1880...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Section 4, Act VI of 1864.								
193	Giving or fabricating false evidence ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
194		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
195		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
211	False charge of unnatural offence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
377		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
354	Assault	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
375	Rape	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	
377	Unnatural offence	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
392	Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
393		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
394		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
395		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
397		...	...	...	...	...	5	5	
398		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
399		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
400		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
401		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
402		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
413	Receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
465	Forgery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
466		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
467		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
468		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
469		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
454	Lurking house-trespass, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
455		...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
457		...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
458		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.								
302	Murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
307	Attempt to murder	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
325	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
326		...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
32		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
329		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
333		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
382	Theft	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
386	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
387		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
392	Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
393		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
394		...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
395		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	
396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
397		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
398		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
399		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
400		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
401		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
402		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
435	Mischief by fire, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
436		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
455	Lurking house-trespass, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
458		...	...	...	2	1	1	4	
459		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
460		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
506	Criminal intimidation if threat be to cause death or grievous hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total, Upper Burma ...	...	3	15	17	10	108	153	
	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	2	7	35	96	60	505	705	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART III.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted under section 5, Act VI of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in Parts I and II in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Offence.	Stripes.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LOWER BURMA.	2	...	30	...	26	...	26	...	3	...	11	1	99	
Total, Lower Burma ...	2	...	30	...	26	...	26	...	3	...	11	1	99	
UPPER BURMA.	3	...	12	...	16	...	11	...	2	...	5	...	49	
Total, Upper Burma ...	3	...	12	...	16	...	11	...	2	...	5	...	49	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	5	...	42	...	42	...	37	...	5	...	16	1	148	

PART IV.

Statement showing relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.

Punishments.	Number.			Remarks.
1	2			3
	L. B.	U. B.	Total.	
1. *Total* number of whippings awarded (*a*)	2,718	993	3,711	
2. Total number of other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded.	9,998	2,325	12,323	
3. Total number of all punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded (total of headings 1 and 2).	12,716	3,318	16,034	
Percentage of whippings on total number of all punishments (percentage of heading 1 on heading 3).	21·37	29·93	23·14	

(*a*) Total number of column 14, Parts I and III, and column 8, Part II.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 23.] *6.—Statement showing the result of appeal and revision in criminal cases in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Number of persons.											Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	Remarks.
	Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the courts.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.	Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
LOWER BURMA.													
Appeals to—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	1,460	...	395	571	...	157	279	1	17	...	40	10	
Courts of Session	3,517	...	765	1,849	...	298	437	...	31	8	129	16	
Superior Courts { by persons convicted	622	...	462	42	...	36	59	...	5	...	18	17	
Superior Courts { by Government from judgments of acquittal ...	22	...	1	2	...	...	12*	...	5	...	2	49	* Convicted on appeal by Government from order of acquittal.
Revision by— Total ...	5,621	...	1,623	2,464	...	491	787	1	58	8	189	15	
Chief Magistrates of districts	7,209	...	218	5,922	...	5	16	4	119	526	399	25	
Courts of Session	2,012	...	903	863	...	1	8	2	19	106	109	17	One withdrawn.
Superior Courts	2,799	...	136	1,786	61	350	318	2	95	...	51	45	
Total ...	12,020	...	1,257	8,571	61	356	342	8	233	632	559	29	One withdrawn.
Total, Lower Burma ...	17,641	...	2,880	11,035	61	847	1,129	9	291	640	748	23	One withdrawn.
UPPER BURMA.													
Appeals to—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	540	...	146	136	5	95	131	4	14	...	9	13	
Courts of Session	1,045	...	583	156	7	99	158	...	12	...	30	12	
Superior Courts ... { by persons convicted	164	...	120	...	20	2	19	...	...	...	3	15	
Superior Courts ... { by Government from judgments of acquittal ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	39	
Total ...	1,754	...	849	292	32	196	313	4	26	...	42	13	
Revisions by—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	4,173	...	63	3,535	9	165	122	22	56	128	73	23	
Courts of Session	982	...	247	534	...	...	...	1	7	162	31	28	
Superior Courts	1,793	2	...	1,309	18	115	273	...	...	...	76	30	
Total ...	6,948	2	310	5,378	27	280	395	23	63	290	180	26	
Total, Upper Burma ...	8,702	2	1,159	5,670	59	476	708	27	89	290	222	22	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	26,343	2	4,039	16,705	120	1,323	1,837	36	380	930	970	...	One withdrawn.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 24.] *7.—Statement showing the number and description of Civil Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunals.	Suits for money or moveable property.	Suits under the Rent Law.						Title and other suits.									Grand total.	Remarks.
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages, or compensation for wrongful act on the part of landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
LOWER BURMA.																		
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																		
I.—Civil Courts.																		
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	18,386	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,359	177	18	257	...	376	2	241	2,430	20,816	
Paid Subdivisional tribunals ...	890	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	30	6	87	...	11	3	36	301	1,191	
Small Cause Courts	8,721	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	8,724	
Chief Courts of districts ...	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	11	4	57	...	19	4	49	173	394	
Superior Courts other than Chief Courts of Province.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	
Total ...	28,218	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,518	218	28	402	...	407	9	326	2,908	31,126	
II.—Revenue Courts.																		
Unpaid local tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																		
Small Cause Courts (Rangoon) ...	6,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,346	
Superior Court (Recorder's) ...	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	...	33	...	15	6	53*	118	214	
Total ...	6,442	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	...	33	...	15	6	53	118	6,560	
Total, Lower Burma ...	34,660	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,527	220	28	435	...	422	15	379	3,026	37,686	

* Including one Admiralty suit.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 24.] *7.—Statement showing the number and description of Civil Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Suits for money or moveable property.	Suits under the Rent Law.						Title and other suits.										Remarks.
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages or compensation for wrongful act on the part of the landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
UPPER BURMA.																		
Township Courts	9,580	...	...	...	...	...	...	958	32	1	152	9	174	5	108	1,439	11,019	
Subdivisional Courts	628	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	14	2	5	...	12	..	12	140	768	
Cantonment Judge	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side ...	1,133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,133	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side	105	...	...	...	..	...	...	18	6	...	28	...	15	...	36	103	208	
District Court	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	4	...	2	3	12	30	53	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	11,597	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,078	54	3	189	9	203	8	168	1,712	13,309	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	46,257	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,605	274	31	624	9	625	23	547	4,738	50,995	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 25.] 8.—*Statement showing the number and value of Suits instituted in the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Number of suits instituted in the different courts.									Total value of suits.	Remarks.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10.	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500.	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LOWER BURMA.										Rs. A. P.	
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.											
I.—Civil Courts.											
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	2,359	8,057	4,486	4,782	256	132	...	...	744	18,66,427 12 8	
Paid subdivisional tribunals	17	48	37	545	342	131	...	...	71	5,51,551 10 8	
Small Cause Courts	1,106	4,898	1,774	887	59	...	...	...	...	5,23,195 9 9	
Chief Courts of districts	18	59	32	72	32	91	42	26	22	14,23,026 15 2	
Superior Courts other than Chief Courts of Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Total ...	3,500	13,062	6,329	6,286	689	354	42	26	838	43,64,202 0 3	
II.—Revenue Courts.											
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collector's Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.											
Small Cause Courts, Rangoon	422	2,620	1,296	1,679	209	120	...	...	...	8,50,252 8 5	
Superior Courts (Recorder's)	...	3	5	14	9	86	23	24	50	10,22,935 15 6	Including one Admiralty suit.
Total ...	422	2,623	1,301	1,693	218	206	23	24	50	18,73,188 7 11	
Total, Lower Burma ...	3,922	15,685	7,630	7,979	907	560	65	50	888	62,37,390 8 2	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 25.] *8.—Statement showing the number and value of Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Number of suits instituted in the different courts.									Total value of suits.	Remarks.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10.	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UPPER BURMA.										Rs. A. P.	
Township Courts	1,524	4,936	2,254	1,975	18	9	...	...	303	7,61,099 3 0	
Subdivisional tribunals	47	187	96	138	184	76	...	1	39	3,13,047 10 2	
Cantonment Judge	46	54	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	6,677 11 1	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side ...	95	418	267	353	...	...	...	...	...	1,02,804 14 9	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side	8	12	12	44	60	43	3	5	21	3,09,107 2 2	
Chief Courts of districts	...	...	1	2	9	20	6	1	14	1,31,605 7 5	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,720	5,607	2,642	2,528	271	148	9	7	377	16,24,342 0 7	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	5,642	21,292	10,272	10,507	1,178	708	74	57	1,265	78,61,732 8 9	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 26.] 9.—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Part I.—Civil Suits.

Class of Court.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of: Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Compromised.	Without contest: Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	On reference to arbitration: For plaintiff.	For defendant.	With contest: Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits: Contested.	Uncontested.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
														Days.	Days.	
LOWER BURMA.																
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																
I.—Civ Courts.																
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	22,173	...	4,908	1,215	2,949	2,882	405	33	17	5,849	2,796	1,119	105	37	23	
Paid subdivisional tribunals	1,343	...	150	81	189	193	6	2	1	394	204	123	8	60	33	
Small Cause Courts	8,980	...	2,034	450	1,289	2,214	39	3	...	1,896	713	342	20	25	20	
Chief Courts of districts	445	...	52	17	56	34	3	3	1	135	74	70	26	69	24	
Superior Courts other than Chief Court of Province ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	79	...	
Total ...	32,942	...	7,144	1,763	4,483	5,323	453	41	19	8,274	3,788	1,654	159	36	22	
II.—Revenue Courts.																
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collectors' Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government																
Small Cause Courts, Rangoon	7,038	1	885	394	951	2,859	33	...	...	832	404	679	296	28·48	32·53	
Superior Court (Recorder's)	271	1	5	19	24	58	2	...	1	74	28	59	25	115·81	54·55	
Total ...	7,309	2	890	413	975	2,917	35	...	1	906	432	738	321	35·20	32·98	
Total, Lower Burma ...	40,251	2	8,034	2,176	5,458	8,240	488	41	20	9,180	4,220	2,392	480	36	25	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 26.] 9.—*Statement showing the general results of the trial of Civil cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

PART I.—Civil Suits.

Class of tribunal.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of: Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest: Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	On reference to arbitration: For plaintiff.	For defendant.	With contest: Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits: Contested.	Uncontested.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
UPPER BURMA.																
Township Courts	11,429	...	1,885	1,647	1,918	1,443	350	27	14	2,531	1,143	471	31	30	19	
Subdivisional tribunals	847	...	101	88	115	91	17	3	3	260	105	64	2	47	22	
Cantonment Judge	130	...	19	1	28	15	2	...	...	40	23	2	1	12	12	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side ...	1,211	...	156	114	163	535	4	...	...	127	44	68	10	30	23	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side ...	233	...	26	22	31	53	...	...	...	38	29	34	12	71	35	
Chief Courts of districts	60	..	7	3	10	2	1	...	...	20	9	8	1	80	47	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	13,910	...	2,194	1,875	2,265	2,139	374	30	17	3,016	1,353	647	57	32	20	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	54,161	3	10,228	4,051	7,723	10,379	862	71	37	12,196	5,573	3,039	537	...	...	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 26.] 9.—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

PART II.—Miscellaneous Cases (Judicial).

Class of Courts.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of: Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest: Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	On reference to arbitration: For plaintiff.	For defendant.	With contest: Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases, contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
LOWER BURMA.															
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.															
I.—Civil Courts.															
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	3,435	...	726	181	176	210	38	3	...	1,197	714	190	4	22	
Paid subdivisional tribunals	615	...	99	30	25	25	7	...	...	261	126	42	2	26	
Small Cause Courts	952	...	221	15	17	242	26	5	...	224	148	54	...	21	
Chief Courts of districts	330	...	100	26	24	51	3	...	...	71	43	12	...	13	
Superior Courts other than Chief Court of Province ...	6	...	1	..	4	3	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	3	
Total ...	5,340	...	1,147	252	246	531	74	8	...	1,753	1,031	298	6	21	
II.—Revenue Courts.															
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collectors' Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.															
Small Cause Courts, Rangoon	2,769	...	2,147	10	3	73	10	...	...	266	140	120	15	15·29	
Superior Court (Recorder's)	287*	...	15	3	6	120	14	...	...	51	62	12	3	19·76	*Including 50 revision cases, and 4 cases made into regular suits.
Total ...	3,056	...	2,162	13	9	193	24	...	...	317	202	132	18	13·70	
Total, Lower Burma ...	8,396	...	3,309	265	255	724	98	8	...	2,070	1,233	430	24	19	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 26.] *9.—Statement showing the general results of the trial of Civil cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

PART II.—Miscellaneous Cases.

Class of tribunal.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of: Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest: Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	On reference to arbitration: For plaintiff.	For defendant.	With contest: Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
UPPER BURMA.															
Township Courts	1,105	...	199	140	41	38	27	...	...	368	231	61	...	19	
Subdivisional tribunals	224	..	40	16	22	3	5	...	...	78	46	14	...	25	
Cantonment Judge	3	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	2	...	...	9	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side	77	...	21	4	9	9	...	...	...	20	10	4	1	13	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side	171	...	70	5	10	20	...	..	..	16	39	11	5	35	
Chief Courts of districts	178	...	76	3	16	33	2	3	1	32	9	3	...	21	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,758	...	407	168	98	103	34	3	1	514	337	93	6	21	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	10,154	...	3,716	433	353	827	132	11	1	2,584	1,570	523	...	...	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 27.]

10.—Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.

PART I.—Appeals from Decrees.

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	HEARD *ex-parte*.				CONTESTED.				Pending.	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
LOWER BURMA. COURTS IN THE INTERIOR. APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES. *A.—Civil Courts.*																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	916	...	14	5	17	1	8	...	450	53	269	17	82	3	41	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	1,117	...	1	5	22	1	7	1	639	98	247	14	82	3	28	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province ...	32	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	11	4	8	...	7	...	44	...	
Total ...	2,065		15	10	40	2	16	1	1,100	155	524	31	171	6	34	...	
B.—Revenue Courts.																	
Collectors' Appellate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																	
Chief Courts of Province — Appeals from original decrees ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	197	...	
Chief Courts of Province — Appeals from appellate decrees ...	406	...	2	4	...	1	3	...	128	29	79	18	142	24	91	...	
Chief Courts of Province — Civil revisions	95	...	22	3	...	...	...	...	39	4	15	7	4	...	40	...	One abated.
Total ...	503	...	24	7	...	1	3	...	168	33	94	25	147	25	78	...	Ditto.
Total, Lower Burma ...	2,568	...	39	17	40	3	19	1	1,268	188	618	56	318	31	41	...	Ditto.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 27.]

10.—Statement showing the business of Civil Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.

PART I.—Appeals from Decrees.

Class of tribunal.	Number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of those pending for more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561 of Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
UPPER BURMA.																	
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES.																	
A.—Civil Courts.																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	222	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	124	17	59	6	14	1	33	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts ...	838	...	10	2	26	1	5	1	434	77	188	20	74	1	32	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province.	17	..	4	1	...	...	...	...	5	1	2	...	4	...	36	...	
Total ...	1,077	...	14	5	26	1	5	1	563	95	249	26	92	2	33	...	
B.—Revenue Courts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Court of Province. Appeals from original decrees	19	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	7	2	4	2	4	4	96	...	
Chief Court of Province. Appeals from appellate decrees.	243	...	30	2	7	...	...	...	79	4	50	26	45	23	61	...	
Chief Court of Province. Civil revisions	51	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	20	1	3	1	2	...	18	...	
Total ...	313	...	54	2	7	...	...	..	106	7	57	29	51	27	55	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,390	...	68	7	33	1	5	1	669	102	306	55	143	29	37	...	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	3,958	...	107	24	73	4	24	2	1,937	290	924	111	461	60	...	..	One abated.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 27.] *Showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

PART II.—Miscellaneous Appeals (Judicial).

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*. Rejected.	Heard *ex-parte*. Modified.	Heard *ex-parte*. Decreed or granted.	Heard *ex-parte*. Remanded.	Contested. Rejected.	Contested. Modified.	Contested. Decreed or granted.	Contested. Remanded.	Pending	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
LOWER BURMA.															Days.		
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
A.—Civil Courts.																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	42	...	4	1	4	...	4	...	14	...	13	1	1	...	37	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	80	...	...	...	10	...	2	1	36	3	18	1	9	...	16	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of province ...	12	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	4	1	...	...	16	...	
Total ...	134	...	4	1	15	...	6	1	56	3	35	3	10	...	23	...	
B.—Revenue Courts.																	
Collectors' Appellate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																	
Chief Court of Province — Appeals from original decrees	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	63	..	
Chief Court of Province — Appeals from appellate decrees	16	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	2	4	3	...	69	...	
Total ...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	3	4	3	...	68	...	
Total, Lower Burma ...	152	...	4	1	15	...	6	1	63	4	38	7	13	...	28	...	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 27.]

Showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.

Part II.—Miscellaneous Appeals (Judicial).

Class of tribunal.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 561, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	HEARD *ex-parte*.				CONTESTED.				Pending.	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Rejected.	Modified.	Decreed or granted.	Remanded.	Rejected.	Modified	Decreed or granted.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
UPPER BURMA.																	
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
A.—Civil Courts.															Days.		
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	48	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	51	...	2	...	11	1	7	...	8	2	15	3	2	...	26	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of province	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	
Total ...	55	...	2	...	12	1	8	...	8	2	17	3	2	...	27	...	
Chief Court of Province: Appeals from original decrees ...	47	...	15	1	...	...	...	...	16	...	3	3	9	1	26	...	
Chief Court of Province: Appeals from appellate decrees ...	10	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	..	...	26	...	
Total ...	57	...	18	1	...	...	...	...	16	...	7	6	9	1	26	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	112	...	20	1	12	1	8	...	24	2	24	9	11	1	27	...	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	264	...	24	2	27	1	14	1	87	6	62	16	24	1	...	...	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 28.] *II.—Statement showing the result of proceedings on applications for the execution of the decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees before the Courts.	Applications disposed of: By transfer.	Satisfaction obtained in full.	Satisfaction obtained in part.	Wholly infructuous.	Pending at the end of the year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Amount realized: With the issue of process.	Without the issue of process.	Number of applications: On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned.	On which the judgment-debtor was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	On which moveable property: Was sold.	Was attached, but subsequently released.	On which immoveable property: Was sold.	Was dealt with under sections 305, 322, or 326, Act XIV of 1882.	Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	On which possession was given: Of moveables.	Of immoveables.	On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than in the preceding columns.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
LOWER BURMA. COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																						
I.—CIVIL COURTS.																						
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	8,826	252	3,036	1,446	3,330	762	44	3,75,604 8 4		125	585	666	1,220	631	115	744	39	174	15	13	167	
Paid subdivisional tribunals ...	1,397	45	370	248	551	183	17	1,52,977 13 9		25	36	108	128	101	31	108	11	18	10	9	33	
Small Cause Courts	3,073	251	749	439	1,508	126	1	33,830 3 9		55	358	119	285	40	13	97	4	...	1	2	215	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts	265	31	62	49	97	26	3	99,262 3 7		4	3	19	23	17	...	18	...	6	...	...	21	
Superior Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	13,561	579	4,217	2,182	5,486	1,097	65	6,61,674 13 5		209	982	912	1,656	789	159	967	54	198	26	24	436	
II.—REVENUE COURTS.																						
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collectors' Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.																						
Small Cause Courts (Rangoon) ...	3,976	330	1,063	766	1,579	238	50	1,64,937 15 2		89	124	132	120	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1,364	
Superior Court (Recorder's) ...	218	16	48	53	93	8	3	2,65,894 14 10		4	4	5	4	39	...	5	...	5	...	...	35	
Total ...	4,194	346	1,111	819	1,672	246	53	4,30,832 14 0		93	128	137	124	39	...	5	...	5	...	...	1,399	
Total, Lower Burma ...	5	925	5,328	3,001	7,158	1,343	118	10,92,507 11 5		302	1,110	1,049	1,780	828	159	972	54	203	26	24	1,835	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 28.] *11.—Statement showing the result of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees of the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees, before the Courts, including those disposed of by transfer.	Applications disposed of: By transfer.	Applications disposed of: Satisfaction obtained in full.	Applications disposed of: Satisfaction obtained in part.	Applications disposed of: Wholly infructuous.	Pending at the end of the year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Amount realized: With the issue of process.	Amount realized: Without the issue of process.	Number of applications: On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned.	On which the judgment-debtor was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	On which moveable property: Was sold.	On which moveable property: Was attached, but subsequently released.	On which immoveable property: Was sold.	On which immoveable property: Was dealt with under section 305, 322, or 325, Act XIV of 1882.	On which immoveable property: Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	On which possession was given: Of moveables.	On which possession was given: Of immoveables.	On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than in the preceding columns.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
UPPER BURMA.								Rs. A. P.														
Township Courts	3,407	273	1,467	569	762	336	34	92,981 3 10		31	116	344	825	227	20	222	27	50	99	29	46	
Subdivisional tribunals ...	604	69	212	115	162	46	14	69,159 12 7		14	12	52	119	24	9	43	1	15	6	1	31	
Cantonment Judge	33	3	21	2	5	2	...	2,869 4 3		2	...	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side.	497	69	79	142	181	26	...	9,284 6 9		3	18	31	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side.	224	6	48	59	105	6	...	38,373 15 8		2	4	13	...	53	...	26	...	1	...	...	8	
Chief Courts of districts ...	53	6	25	6	5	11	6	17,793 2 1		...	1	2	17	2	...	6	...	2	...	...	1	
Total, Upper Burma ...	4,818	426	1,852	893	1,220	427	54	2,30,461 13 2		52	151	443	1,053	306	29	297	28	68	105	30	183	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	22,573	1,351	7,181	3,894	8,378	1,770	172	13,22,969 6 7		354	1,261	1,492	2,833	1,134	188	1,269	82	271	131	54	2,018	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 29.] *12.—Statement showing the number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in the Province of Burma for the year 1897.*

Class of tribunal.	Applications for a declaration of insolvency.								Number of insolvents discharged during the year under section 355.	Number of insolvents' estates in the hands of receivers in which proceedings were finally closed during the year.	Amount of creditors' claims dealt with during the year.		Gross amount of insolvents' assets realized and disbursed.		Remarks.
	Total number of hearings.	Transferred to another province, withdrawn &c.	Granted.		Rejected.			Pending at the close of the year.			Admitted.	Satisfied.	Realized during the year.	Disbursed during the year.	
			A receiver being appointed.	A receiver not being appointed.	Penal proceedings under section 359 not being taken.	Sentence of imprisonment being passed under section 359.	Applicant being sent to the Magistrate to be dealt with.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
LOWER BURMA.											Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts	85	1	10	25	26	...	14	9	...	3	1,674 15 10	1,674 15 10	...	...	
Superior Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Lower Burma ...	85	1	10	25	26	...	14	9	...	3	1,674 15 10	1,674 15 10	...	...	

[No. 29.] *12.—Statement showing the number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in the Province of Upper Burma for the year 1897*—Blank.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 30.] *13.—Statement showing the use of juries and assessors in the Criminal Courts in the Province of Burma in the year 1897.*

Classes of courts in which jurors or assessors are employed.	Established or average number of jury or assessors in each case, and prescribed qualifications.	Number of accused persons in jury trials.				Number of accused persons in trials with assessors.				Remarks
		Tried.	As to whom the Judge			Tried.	As to whom the Judge			
			Approved of verdict.	Did not approve of verdict.	Made reference under section 307, Criminal Procedure Code.		Agreed with all the assessors.	Differed from one or more, but not from all the assessors.	Differed from all the assessors.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
LOWER BURMA.										
Magistrates' Courts, under Chapter X, Criminal Procedure Code, Jurors.	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts of Sessions ... ... Jurors ...	5	45	42	3	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts of Sessions ... ... Assessors	2	...	...	...	...	645	442	41	162	
High Court, Original (Criminal) Jurisdiction, Jurors	9	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	47	44	3	..	645	442	41	162	

[No. 30.] *13.—Statement showing the use of juries and assessors in the Criminal Courts of the Province of Upper Burma for the year 1897*—Blank.

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 31.]

14.—Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration Districts of Lower Burma for the year 1897-98.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Number of registration offices.	Registrations affecting immoveable property, Book I. — Compulsory. Instruments of gift [section 17, clause (d)].	(a) Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	(b) Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act).	Instruments of mortgage of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses (b) and (c).	Instruments of perpetual lease [section 17, clause (d)].	All instruments of lease (other than perpetual lease) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause (d).	Total of compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Optional. Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of value less than Rs. 100.	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses (a) and (b).	Instruments of lease for one year or less [section 18, clause (c)] and instruments of lease exempted under the proviso in section 17.	Awards [section 17, clause (i)].	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registration relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.
1	2	3	4	5 a	5 b	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
											Rs. A. P.									Rs. A. P.
ARAKAN	Akyab	8	17	833	...	317	...	2	26	1,195	3,154 1 0	83	14	...	9	...	111	...	217	496 9 0
	Northern Arakan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
	Kyaukpyu	5	12	61	...	44	1	...	...	118	169 12 0	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 4 0
	Sandoway	3	5	61	...	41	6	...	...	113	172 11 0	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	3 13 0
	Total ...	16	34	955	...	402	7	2	26	1,426	3,496 8 0	88	17	...	9	...	111	...	225	502 10 0
PEGU	Rangoon Town	1	19	538	...	251	123	...	53	984	6,463 0 0	2	...	...	...	...	14	1	17	78 4 0
	Hanthawaddy	6	8	880	...	753	31	3	51	1,726	7,593 0 0	5	1	...	...	...	7	2	15	83 12 0
	Pegu	5	6	525	...	408	10	1	2	952	2,396 12 0	19	3	...	...	...	3	...	25	18 4 0
	Tharrawaddy	6	3	373	...	354	...	...	114	844	1,655 3 0	5	1	...	...	...	...	19	25	22 12 0
	Prome	6	3	169	...	72	96	...	...	340	690 7 0	6	...	1	...	...	...	17	24	5 0 0
	Total ...	24	39	2,485	...	1,838	260	4	220	4,846	18,708 6 0	37	5	1	...	...	24	39	106	208 0 0
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	7	6	512	...	910	...	5	12	1,445	3,507 5 0	22	3	...	6	...	...	...	31	26 0 0
	Bassein	6	15	138	...	253	...	...	...	406	1,008 0 0	19	10	...	...	...	...	...	29	18 8 0
	Henzada	6	3	328	...	290	42	...	59	722	1,188 4 0	14	9	...	...	...	...	...	23	14 8 0
	Myaungmya	4	8	93	...	392	1	...	...	494	1,268 8 0	2	2	...	...	...	...	6	10	14 0 0
	Total ...	23	32	1,071	...	1,845	43	5	71	3,067	6,972 1 0	57	24	...	6	...	...	6	93	72 0 0
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo	6	2	104	...	143	13	...	2	264	414 0 0	12	7	...	...	...	...	...	19	12 4 0
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	6	4	256	...	460	126		7	853	1,472 14 0	46	31	11	...	..	...	...	88	55 0 0
	Salween	1	...	1	...	...	14	...	..	15	57 0 0	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
	Thatôn	6	2	488	...	272	1	..	29	792	1,765 12 0	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	8	5 4 0
	Amherst	7	19	662	.	240	3	...	3	929	2,340 8 0	13	3	...	..	...	3	4	23	17 12 0
	Tavoy	4	1	274	..	255	3	2	...	533	881 8 0	2	1	...	..	...	..	...	3	2 0 0
	Mergui	2	...	140	...	71	11	...	...	225	383 4 0	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	15	9 8 0
	Total ...	26	26	1,821	...	1,301	158	2	39	3,347	6,900 14 0	77	42	11	...	...	3	4	137	89 8 0
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA ..	95	133	6,436	...	5,529	481	13	358	12,950	36,491 13 0	271	95	12	15	...	138	49	580	885 6 0

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 31.] • *14.—Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration Districts of Lower Burma for the year 1897-98*—concluded.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Total value of immoveable property transferred.	Registrations affecting moveable property, Book IV. — Compulsory. — Instruments of gift of moveable property [section 123, clause (2) of the Transfer of Property Act].	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property [section 18, clause (d)].	Obligations for the payment of money [section 18, clause (f)].	All other documents registered under section 18, clause (f).	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for same.	Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V.	Number of wills registered, Book III.	Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by wills, Book III.	Number of registrations under section 24.	Number of registrations under section 34.	Number of refusals to register.	Number of powers-of-attorney attested.	Number of searches or applications for copies.	Total ordinary fees, including the entries in columns 11, 20, and 27, and the total fees paid for registration under columns 29 and 30.	Total extraordinary fees and fines.	Total expenditure.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
		Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.									Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
ARAKAN	Akyab	7,15,085 15 11	...	122	93	12	227	376 5 0	...	1	1	1	...	10	38	67	4,040 15 0	953 9 0	2,248 11 0
	Northern Arakan	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
	Kyaukpyu	36,085 6 5	...	3	1	...	4	8 10 0	...	...	...	..	..	10	5	1	180 10 0	8 0 0	166 4 0
	Sandoway	42,964 8 0	...	...	...	2	2	1 14 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	178 6 0	67 5 0	276 8 0
	Total ...	7,94,135 14 4	...	125	94	14	233	386 13 0	...	1	1	1	...	20	51	71	4,399 15 0	1,028 14 0	2,691 7 0
PEGU	Rangoon Town	56,57,692 2 11	5	147	299	246	697	1,899 4 0	1	3	18	3	5	...	719	144	8,488 8 0	2,854 9 0	5,744 8 0
	Hanthawaddy	26,12,276 3 5	...	127	56	43	226	767 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	54	79	8,354 4 0	2,762 8 0	2,434 1 6
	Pegu	8,35,894 0 0	...	35	18	22	75	154 12 0	...	...	...	3	...	1	16	30	2,569 12 0	1,321 6 6	1,443 3 5
	Tharrawaddy	4,83,664 7 0	...	5	4	...	9	26 1 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	19	11	1,704 0 0	97 13 0	1,374 8 6
	Prome	2,47,344 1 3	...	1	5	7	13	24 11 0	...	...	2	1	...	...	41	4	724 2 0	106 5 0	663 12 0
	Total ...	98,36,870 14 7	5	315	382	318	1,020	2,872 4 0	1	3	20	7	5	7	849	268	21,840 10 0	7,142 9 6	11,660 1 5
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	10,88,360 1 10	...	127	25	41	193	341 14 0	...	...	...	1	...	9	49	12	3,875 3 0	222 0 3	2,567 10 8
	Bassein	4,30,341 10 0	...	9	53	92	154	263 8 0	...	1	2	...	...	1	41	20	1,298 0 0	117 5 0	840 4 0
	Henzada	3,46,397 0 0	1	23	24	1	49	81 8 0	...	...	2	...	...	1	79	1	1,288 4 0	199 2 0	925 0 0
	Myaungmya	4,41,063 12 0	...	27	14	7	48	81 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	8	1,363 8 0	40 13 0	1,007 2 0
	Total ...	23,06,162 7 10	1	186	116	141	444	767 14 0	...	1	4	1	...	15	176	41	7,824 15 0	579 4 3	5,340 0 8
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo	1,15,144 8 0	...	3	...	34	37	75 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	501 8 0	58 0 0	551 0 0
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	3,93,664 15 0	1	27	1	105	134	313 0 0	...	1	1	...	...	...	6	12	1,846 14 0	711 0 0	1,300 9 0
	Salween	35,379 2 4	...	..	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57 0 0	.....	.....
	Thatôn	6,13,942 12 0	...	32	11	...	43	88 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	21	8	1,859 12 0	187 1 0	1,197 1 9
	Amherst	9,97,999 0 0	1	48	47	95	191	1,269 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	1	14	31	3,631 4 0	1,480 0 0	1,892 2 1
	Tavoy	2,24,323 2 7	...	4	3	...	7	9 4 0	2	1	...	...	...	3	5	17	896 12 0	1,257 6 0	469 12 0
	Mergui	1,04,143 7 9	...	...	2	7	9	15 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	407 12 0	3 0 0	249 12 0
	Total ...	23,69,452 7 8	2	111	64	207	384	1,695 0 0	2	3	1	...	...	7	49	68	8,699 6 0	3,638 7 0	5,109 4 10
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA...	154,21,766 4 5	8	740	656	714	2,118	5,797 3 0	3	8	26	9	5	49	1,171	448	43,266 6 0	12,447 2 9	25,351 13 11

II-C.—PRISONS.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

[No. 32.] *1.—Statement showing the distribution of the prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Burma during the year 1897.*

1	2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.	Place of confinement.	Class of prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at the end of the year.			Daily average number of each class.			Total daily average of whole jail.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Akyab ...	2nd class district jail.	Convicts	475	...	475	1,116	18	1,134	1,591	18	1,609	1,141	15	1,156	450	3	453	450	1	451	477	1	478
		Under-trial	31	...	31	472	6	478	503	6	509	464	6	470	39	...	39	25	...	26			
		Civil	..	...	...	32	...	32	32	...	32	29	...	29	3	...	3	2	...	2			
Kyaukpyu ...	4th clas district jail.	Convicts	154	...	154	532	18	550	686	18	704	492	18	510	194	...	194	227	1	228	241	2	243
		Under-trial	13	...	13	322	8	330	335	8	343	324	7	331	11	1	12	14	...	15			
		Civil	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Sandoway ...	5th class district jail.	Convicts	54	...	54	184	3	187	238	3	241	214	3	217	24	...	24	47	...	47	54	...	54
		Under-trial	6	...	6	141	1	142	147	1	148	143	1	144	4	...	4	6	...	6			
		Civil	...	...	...	17	...	17	17	...	17	15	...	15	2	...	2	...	...	...			
Rangoon	1st class central jail, natives.	Convicts	2,654	38	2,692	3,870	107	3,977	6,524	145	6,669	4,335	116	4,451	2,189	29	2,218	2,342	26	2,368	2,394	28	2,422
		Under-trial	62	1	63	1,540	41	1,581	1,602	42	1,644	1,575	41	1,616	27	1	28	41	2	42			
		Civil	13	...	13	123	...	123	136	...	136	123	...	123	13	...	13	12	...	12			
	Ditto, Europeans	Convicts	15	...	15	115	2	117	130	2	132	110	2	112	20	...	20	21	...	21	22	...	22
		Under-trial	...	...	...	22	...	22	22	...	22	20	...	20	2	...	2	1	...	1			
		Civil	1	...	1	4	...	4	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	..	...	..			
Insein ...	1st class central jail.	Convicts	2,005	...	2,005	1,900	...	1,900	3,905	...	3,905	1,943	...	1,943	1,962	...	1,962	1,747	...	1,747	1,747	...	1,747
		Under-trial	...	...	...	5	...	5	5	...	5	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Prome ...	3rd class district jail.	Convicts	173	10	183	1,053	49	1,102	1,226	59	1,285	1,062	58	1,120	164	1	165	187	4	191	214	4	218
		Under-trial	7	...	7	443	16	459	450	16	466	442	16	458	8	...	8	25	...	25			
		Civil	3	...	3	20	...	20	23	...	23	22	...	22	1	...	1	2	...	2			
Paungdè ...	4th class district jail.	Convicts	8	...	8	265	...	265	273	...	273	216	...	216	57	...	57	54	...	54	54	...	54
		Under-trial	...	...	...	9	...	9	9	...	9	9		9	...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Civil	...	...	...	10	...	10	10	..	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Ma-ubin ...	2nd class district jail.	Convicts	327	3	330	1,112	39	1,151	1,439	42	1,481	1,067	38	1,105	372	4	376	377	4	381	402	4	406
		Under-trial	6	...	6	280	3	283	286	3	289	274	3	277	12	...	12	21	...	21			
		Civil	2	...	2	26	1	27	28	1	29	25	1	26	3	...	3	4	...	4			
Bassein ...	2nd class central jail.	Convicts	1,394	8	1,402	1,970	30	2,000	3,364	38	3,402	2,260	34	2,294	1,104	4	1,108	1,232	4	1,235	1,262	5	1,267
		Under-trial	17	3	20	594	19	613	611	22	633	590	22	621	12	...	12	27	1	28			
		Civil	7	...	7	47	...	47	54	...	54	49	...	49	5	...	5	4	...	4			
Henzada ...	2nd class district jail.	Convicts	425	8	433	901	40	941	1,326	48	1,374	925	44	969	401	4	405	451	4	455	467	4	471
		Under-trial	10	...	10	405	7	412	415	7	422	395	7	402	20	...	20	16	...	16			
		Civil	2	...	2	14	...	14	16	...	16	16	...	16	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Myanaung ...	4th class district jail.	Convicts	64	4	68	330	29	359	394	33	427	330	31	361	64	2	66	64	2	66	76	2	78
		Under-trial	7	...	7	261	4	265	268	4	272	257	4	261	11	...	11	11	...	11			
		Civil	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	...			
Thayetmyo ...	2nd class central jail.	Convicts	1,068	8	1,076	1,046	42	1,088	2,114	50	2,164	1,102	37	1,139	1,012	13	1,025	990	7	997	1,007	8	1,015
		Under-trial	13	...	13	356	12	368	369	12	381	363	12	375	6	...	6	16	...	16			
		Civil	3	...	3	10	...	10	13	...	13	12	...	12	1	...	1	1	...	1			
Moulmein ...	Ditto	Convicts	820	8	828	907	34	941	1,727	42	1,769	1,214	36	1,250	513	6	519	727	7	734	753	8	761
		Under-trial	10	...	10	520	18	538	530	18	548	517	17	534	13	1	14	23	...	23			
		Civil	3	...	3	43	...	43	46	...	46	39	...	39	7	...	7	3	...	3			
Tavoy ...	4th class district jail.	Convicts	80	1	81	138	10	148	218	11	229	124	10	134	94	1	95	66	1	67	72	1	73
		Under-trial	8	...	8	129	16	145	137	16	153	127	15	142	10	1	11	6	...	6			
		Civil	...	...	...	6	...	6	6	...	6	6	..	6	...	...	..	...	...	...			
Mergui ...	5th class district jail	Convicts	18	1	19	161	10	171	179	11	190	156	11	167	23	...	23	23	1	25	29	1	31
		Under-trial	3	...	3	134	14	148	137	14	151	130	14	144	7	...	7	5	...	5			
		Civil	...	..	...	9	2	11	9	2	11	9	2	11	...	...	...	1	...	1			

Toungoo	...	1st class district jail.	Convicts	546	3	549	730	29	759	1,276	32	1,308	658	25	683	618	7	625	572	4	577	582	5	587
			Under-trial	6	...	6	260	9	269	266	9	275	259	9	268	7	...	7	10	...	10			
			Civil	...	...	...	16	...	16	16	...	16	16	...	16	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Shwegyin	...	3rd class district jail.	Convicts	163	6	169	341	7	348	504	13	517	346	9	355	158	4	162	176	2	178	180	2	183
			Under-trial	3	...	3	115	6	121	118	6	124	113	6	119	5	...	5	4	...	4			
			Civil	...	...	...	13	...	13	13	...	13	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Mandalay	...	2nd class central jail	Convicts	1,028	18	1,046	1,292	116	1,408	2,320	134	2,454	1,319	107	1,426	1,001	27	1,028	992	20	1,012	1,003	21	1,024
			Under-trial	8	1	9	350	27	377	358	28	386	350	28	378	8	...	8	9	1	10			
			Civil	1	...	1	27	...	27	28	...	28	24	...	24	4	...	4	2	...	2			
Bhamo	...	4th class district jail	Convicts	68	...	68	204	7	211	272	7	279	183	6	189	89	1	90	72	...	73	75	...	76
			Under-trial	2	...	2	113	1	114	115	1	116	115	1	116	...	...	...	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Katha	...	Ditto	Convicts	67	...	67	234	7	241	301	7	308	231	5	236	70	2	72	78	1	78	80	1	81
			Under-trial	6	...	6	96	1	97	102	1	103	102	1	103	...	...	...	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...			
Shwebo	...	Ditto	Convicts	181	3	184	188	23	211	369	26	395	229	23	252	140	3	143	152	4	156	154	4	159
			Under-trial	3	...	3	98	10	108	101	10	111	100	10	110	1	...	1	3	...	3			
			Civil	1	...	1	4	...	4	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Mônywa	...	Ditto	Convicts	90	2	92	154	17	171	244	19	263	157	16	173	87	3	90	97	3	100	101	3	105
			Under-trial	2	...	2	98	8	106	100	8	108	99	8	107	1	...	1	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	5	...	5	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Kindat	...	Ditto	Convicts	71	1	72	168	2	170	239	3	242	179	2	181	60	1	61	73	1	74	76	1	76
			Under-trial	2	...	2	30	...	30	32	...	32	32	...	32	...	...	...	2	...	2			
			Civil	1	...	1	3	...	3	4	...	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...			
Myingyan	...	2nd class central jail	Convicts	1,191	8	1,199	337	24	361	1,528	32	1,560	642	26	668	886	6	892	1,013	4	1,018	1,020	5	1,025
			Under-trial	11	...	11	159	16	175	170	16	186	167	16	183	3	...	3	6	...	6			
			Civil	...	...	...	11	...	11	11	...	11	10	...	10	1	...	1	1	...	1			
Pakôkku	...	4th class district jail	Convicts	72	2	74	251	14	265	323	16	339	259	15	274	64	1	65	58	1	59	72	1	73
			Under-trial	17	1	18	254	29	283	271	30	301	266	29	295	5	1	6	12	...	12			
			Civil	...	...	...	11	...	11	11	...	11	8	...	8	3	...	3	2	...	2			
Pagan	...	Ditto	Convicts	102	3	105	122	7	129	224	10	234	129	8	137	95	2	97	87	1	88	89	1	91
			Under-trial	...	...	...	76	1	77	76	1	77	75	...	75	1	1	2	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Minbu	...	Ditto	Convicts	99	3	102	222	12	234	321	15	336	209	14	223	112	1	113	113	2	115	116	2	118
			Under-trial	2	...	2	101	1	102	103	1	104	98	1	99	5	...	5	2	...	2			
			Civil	1	...	1	20	...	20	21	...	21	21	...	21	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Magwe	...	Ditto	Convicts	156	...	156	177	4	181	333	4	337	216	3	219	117	1	118	135	1	136	145	1	146
			Under-trial	14	...	14	193	7	200	207	7	214	202	7	209	5	...	5	8	...	8			
			Civil	1	...	1	23	...	23	24	...	24	23	...	23	1	...	1	1	...	1			
Taungdwingyi	...	Ditto	Convicts	51	2	53	183	18	201	234	20	254	165	19	184	69	1	70	63	2	65	72	2	75
			Under-trial	7	...	7	224	7	231	231	7	238	231	7	238	...	...	...	9	...	9			
			Civil	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Meiktila	...	3rd class district jail	Convicts	129	6	135	289	22	311	418	28	446	241	25	266	177	3	180	153	3	156	157	3	160
			Under-trial	1	...	1	147	11	158	148	11	159	146	11	157	2	...	2	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	12	...	12	12	...	12	11	...	11	1	...	1	1	...	1			
Yamèthin	...	4th class district jail	Convicts	107	5	112	338	21	359	445	26	471	355	26	381	90	...	90	106	4	109	111	4	115
			Under-trial	8	...	8	217	15	232	225	15	240	225	15	240	...	...	...	5	...	6			
			Civil	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			TOTAL ... Convicts ...	13,855	151	14,006	20,836	761	21,591	34,685	912	35,597	22,209	782	22,991	12,476	130	12,606	12,945	118	13,063	13,310	126	13,436
			Under-trial ...	285	6	291	8,164	314	8,478	8,449	320	8,769	8,222	314	8,536	227	6	233	323	8	330			
			Civil ...	39	...	39	521	3	524	560	3	563	513	3	516	47	...	47	42	...	42			
			GRAND TOTAL ...	14,179	157	14,336	29,515	1,078	30,593	43,694	1,235	44,929	30,944	1,099	32,043	12,750	136	12,886	13,310	126	13,436	13,310	126	13,436

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 33.] *2.—Statement showing the number and disposal of the convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Burma during the year 1897.*

1	2	3		4		5		6										7			8				9										10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
								Received by transfer.													Transferred to other jails.				Released during the year.																									
								A						B							A		B		A		B		C		D																			
								To undergo sentence.						In transit for transportation or to other jails.																		By order of Government.																			
																																a		b																	
Serial No.	Jail.	Remained at the close of the previous year.		Imprisoned during the present year.		Total.		From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.		From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.		Grand total.			To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas, &c.		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		On account of sickness.		On other grounds.		Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of present year.		Daily average number.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ...	475	...	1,076	18	1,551	18	40	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1,591	18	1,609	284	...	31	...	89	1	490	12	159	...	1	...	76	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...	450	3	450	1	451
2	Kyaukpyu ...	154	...	388	18	542	18	133	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	686	18	704	133	...	27	...	17	...	225	15	45	...	...	...	21	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	1	194	...	227	1	228
3	Sandoway ...	54	..	181	3	238	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	238	3	241	46	...	9	...	10	1	136	2	5	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	24	...	47	...	47
4	Rangoon { Natives	2,654	38	2,650	104	5,304	142	343	2	...	...	584	...	293	1	...	...	6,524	145	6,669	222	...	...	...	102	3	1,913	88	1,333	7	2	...	391	17	304	...	2	...	...	...	16	...	50	1	2,189	29	2,342	26	2,368
	Rangoon { Europeans	15	..	109	2	124	2	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	130	2	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	21	..	21
5	Insein ...	2,005	...	1,304	...	3,309	...	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,905	...	3,905	31	...	...	...	67	...	794	...	949	...	1	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	1,962	...	1,747	...	1,747
6	Prome ...	173	10	1,037	49	1,210	59	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,226	59	1,285	656	6	40	1	29	3	286	43	23	1	...	...	21	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	164	1	187	4	191
7	Paungdè ...	8	...	179	..	187	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	273	...	273	7	...	...	...	6	..	143	...	47	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	57	...	54	...	54
8	Ma-ubin ...	327	3	1,089	39	1,416	42	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,439	42	1,481	186	...	31	...	47	1	618	30	119	..	...	...	54	7	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	9	...	3	.	372	4	377	4	381
9	Bassein ...	1,394	8	1,961		3,355	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,364	38	3,402	20	2	24	...	133	1	1,564	28	349	...	...	...	151	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	7	..	12	.	1,104	4	1,222	4	1,285

10	Henzada ...	425	8	871	37	1,296	45	30	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	326	48	1,374	160	...	18	...	37	1	431	42	168	...	...	...	109	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	401	4	451	4	455
11	Myanaung ...	64	4	330	29	394	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	394	33	427	90	6	...	...	8	1	218	22	4	...	...	..	10	2	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	64	2	64	2	66
12	Thayetmyo ...	1,068	8	493	33	1,561	41	553	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,114	50	2,164	21	...	9	...	28	1	450	27	489	2	...	...	90	7	...	...	...	...		...	1		14	...	1,012	13	990	7	997
13	Moulmein ...	820	8	824	33	1,644	41	63	1	...	...	...	...	20	..	...	...	1,727	42	1,769	271	...	10	...	72	1	525	30	192	2	1	...	71	3	...	...	2	...	3	..	7	...	60	...	513	6	727	7	734
14	Tavoy ...	80	1	81	9	161	10	57	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	11	229	4	1	3	...	7	1	57	8	39	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	1	66	1	67
15	Mergui ...	18	1	160	10	178	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	179	11	190	34	1	5	...	9	...	99	9	1	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	23	..	23	1	25
16	Toungoo ...	546	3	405	28	951	31	325	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1,276	32	1,308	35	...	23	...	22		270	24	235	...	...	...	57	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	12	...	618	7	572	4	577
17	Shwegyin ...	163	6	309	7	472	13	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	504	13	517	36	...	2	..	29	2	147	7	101	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	158	4	176	2	178
18	Mandalay ...	1,028	18	1,250	115	2,278	133	42	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2,320	134	2,454	42	...	28	...	61	2	765	87	271	3	...	...	120	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	28	1	1,001	27	992	20	1,012
19	Bhamo ...	68	...	185	7	253	7	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	272	7	279	6	...	8	...	8	...	118	5	15	...	3	...	14	1	..	...	...	...	..	..	1	..	10	...	89	1	72	...	73
20	Katha ...	67	...	233	7	300	7	1	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	301	7	308	50	...	...	...	30	...	101	4	18	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	1	70	2	78	1	78
21	Shwebo ...	181	3	157	23	338	26	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	369	26	395	12	...	...	...	15	...	106	20	80	1	3	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	140	3	152	4	156
22	Mônywa ...	90	2	152	16	243	18	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	244	19	263	6	...	1	...	10	2	84	12	45	...	...	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	57	3	97	3	100
23	Kindat ...	71	1	166	2	237	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	239	3	242	17	1	1	...	19	...	98	1	22	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	60	1	73	1	74
24	Myingyan ...	1,191	8	182	23	1,373	31	155	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,528	32	1,560	36	1	...	...	13	...	137	18	344	1	1	...	89	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	20	...	886	6	1,013	4	1,018
25	Pakôkku ...	72	2	241	14	313	16	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	323	16	339	86	...	1	...	20	...	131	11	8	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	4	1	64	1	58	1	59
26	Pagan ...	102	3	92	7	194	10	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	224	10	234	12	1	...	...	11	...	43	7	46	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	95	2	87	1	88
27	Minbu ...	99	3	200	12	299	15	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	321	15	336	2	1	2	...	12	4	146	9	38	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	112	1	113	2	115
28	Magwe ...	156	...	167	3	323	3	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	333	4	337	14	...	9	...	16	...	87	2	67	...	...	...	21	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	117	1	135	1	136
29	Taungdwingyi ...	51	2	182	18	233	20	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	234	20	254	21	...	...	...	16	1	101	13	15	...	...	...	11	5	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	69	1	63	2	65
30	Meiktila ...	129	6	228	22	357	28	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	418	28	446	32	...	...	..	10	...	127	19	44	2	...	...	24	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	177	3	153	3	156
31	Yamèthin ...	107	5	332	21	439	26	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	445	26	471	121	1	...	...	22	...	179	19	20	1	...	...	12	5	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	90	...	106	4	109
	Total ...	13,855	151	17,217	739	31,072	890	2,701	21	...	...	585	...	324*	1	...	...	34,685	912	35,597	2,693	21	282	1	975	26	10,694	616	5,296	20	12	...	1,566	93	304	...	6	...	3	...	68	...	310	5	12,476	130	12,945	118	13,063

N.B.—Column 6 exceeds column 8 by 638 convicts which is accounted for thus—
It includes—
84 in transit at the end of last year.*
500 received back from India.
85 received back from Port Blair.
4 received from Juvenile Reformatory.

Total ... 673
Less .. 35

Difference ... 638

And excludes—
26 transferred to Juvenile Reformatory.
3 in transit at end of year.
6 escaped while in transit.

Total ... 35

* This includes 60 prisoners who were transferred from Thayetmyo to Paungdè jail on 31st December 1896, to open the jail.

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 34.] *3.—Statement showing the religion, age, state of education and previous occupation of the convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1897.*

1	2	3														4							
		RELIGION.														AGE.							
		A						B		C		D		E		A		B		C		D	
		Christians.																					
		a		b		c																	
Serial No.	Jail.	Europeans.		Eurasians.		Natives.		Mahomedans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.		Above 60.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Akyab	1	...	1	...	...	...	98	2	20	...	935	16	21	...	...	...	781	9	277	9	18	...
2	Kyaukpyu	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	...	2	...	366	18	9	...	1	...	288	13	97	5	2	...
3	Sandoway	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	2	...	163	3	2	...	1	...	141	2	35	1	7	...
4	Rangoon { Natives	...	...	...	...	18	...	219	1	466	3	1,926	100	21	...	23	5	2,277	87	321	11	29	1
	Rangoon { Europeans	91	...	18	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	100	2	8	...	...	...
5	Insein	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	35	...	1,257	...	...	...	3	...	1,142	...	148	...	11	...
6	Prome	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	1	18	1	1,013	47	2	...	12	...	913	43	104	6	8	...
7	Paungdè	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	176	...	...	...	4	...	150	...	22	...	3	...
8	Ma-ubin	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	2	21	...	1,044	37	...	...	5	...	955	37	125	2	4	...
9	Bassein	8	...	...	...	...	...	49	1	42	...	1,827	29	35	...	9	1	1,649	27	291	2	12	...
10	Henzada	...	...	...	...	4	...	10	...	16	1	829	36	12	...	...	1	767	33	98	3	6	...
11	Myanaung	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	318	29	6	...	1	...	285	21	44	7	...	1
12	Thayetmyo	...	...	...	...	1	1	18	1	22	1	432	30	20	...	7	...	395	21	86	11	5	1
13	Moulmein	...	...	...	...	1	..	84	1	82	10	454	16	203	4	1	...	687	28	126	4	10	1
14	Tavoy	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	4	...	71	9	3	...	...	...	68	6	12	3	1	...
15	Mergui	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	2	...	137	10	13	...	...	...	125	7	30	3	5	...
16	Toungoo	...	...	...	...	16	...	14	1	8	...	367	27	...	...	8	...	342	22	54	6	1	...
17	Shwegyin	...	...	...	...	1		6	1	24	1	269	5	9	...	2	...	274	6	31	1	2	...
18	Mandalay	2	...	...	...	14	1	125	7	75	1	971	106	63	...	15	6	1,081	89	139	18	15	2
19	Bhamo	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	27	...	87	7	66	...	...	...	160	3	21	3	4	1
20	Katha	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	25	...	172	7	3	...	1	1	200	6	31	...	1	...
21	Shwebo	...	1	...	...	10	...	12	...	14	...	121	22	...	...	1	1	138	14	17	7	1	1
22	Mònywa	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	144	16	...	...	...	1	123	10	27	5	2	...
23	Kindat	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	13	1	139	1	...	...	...	...	140	2	25	...	1	...
24	Myingyan	...	...	...	...	2	...	7	...	6	...	161	23	6	...	1	...	154	21	23	1	4	1
25	Pakôkku	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	1	2	...	230	13	1	...	...	...	200	12	41	2	...	...
26	Pagan	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	88	6	...	...	...	1	81	4	10	1	1	1
27	Minbu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	195	12	...	...	...	...	174	9	24	2	2	1
28	Magwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	163	3	...	...	4	...	135	2	27	...	1	1
29	Taungdwingyi	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	181	18	...	...	1	1	132	11	44	6	5	...
30	Meiktila	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	...	16	...	197	22	2	...	3	1	101	14	22	7	2	...
31	Yamèthin	...	...	2	...	3	..	17	...	8	...	302	21	...	...	6	1	280	19	45	1	1	...
		102	1	21	1	77	3	817	20	968	19	14,735	691	497	4	110	20	14,538	580	2,405	127	164	12

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 34.] *3.—Statement showing the religion, age, state of education and previous occupation of the convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

1	2	5						6											7			8
		EDUCATION.						PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.-														
		A		B		C		*Males.*							*Females.*							
Serial No.	Jail.	Able to read and write.		Able to read only.		Illiterate.		A. Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities.	B. Professional persons.	C. Persons in service or performing personal offices.	D. Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	E. Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	F. Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, &c.	G. Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	H. Married.	I. Unmarried.	J. Widows.	K. Prostitutes.	Total.			Juveniles sent to jail for whipping only.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.												M.	F.	Total.	
1	Akyab	494	...	12	...	570	18	20	33	32	362	97	26	506	9	1	8	...	1,076	18	1,094	...
2	Kyaukpyu	180	...	18	...	190	18	5	5	13	185	20	...	160	15	1	2	...	388	18	406	...
3	Sandoway	74	...	3	..	107	3	5	3	...	71	16	...	89	1	...	1	1	184	3	187	...
4	Rangoon { Natives ...	1,716	8	...	...	934	96	48	206	6	382	297	1	1,710	85	9	8	2	2,650	104	2,754	28
	Rangoon { Europeans ...	99	2	...	...	10	...	34	5	1	...	...	30	39	2	...	...	...	109	2	111	...
5	Insein	1,020	...	1	...	283	...	17	2	39	765	128	20	333	...	...	...	...	1,304	...	1,304	3
6	Prome	361	5	11	...	665	44	27	118	261	522	87	...	22	46	1	2	...	1,037	49	1,086	3
7	Paungdè	108	...	13	...	58	...	2	2	...	118	16	3	38	...	...	...	...	179	...	179	5
8	Ma-ubin	247	1	565	...	277	38	19	1	...	445	54	...	570	35	2	2	...	1,089	39	1,128	4
9	Bassein	1,276	3	186	2	499	25	41	8	1	870	494	70	477	28	2	...	...	1,961	30	1,991	6
10	Henzada	676	3	36	1	159	33	23	2	1	337	136	35	337	31	2	2	2	871	37	908	..
11	Myanaung	215	1	8	1	107	27	2	...	...	137	29	16	146	21	2	5	1	330	29	359	3
12	Thayetmyo	318	...	38	...	137	33	15	27	21	265	19	27	119	30	3	...	...	493	33	526	2
13	Moulmein	319	...	36	...	469	33	22	...	2	296	55	42	407	32	1	...	...	824	33	857	...
14	Tavoy	33	1	12	...	36	8	1	3	...	53	...	1	23	9	...	...	...	81	9	90	2
15	Mergui	78	...	7	...	75	10	7	...	...	59	29	...	65	7	1	2	...	160	10	170	4
16	Toungoo	242	4	12	1	151	23	18	2	...	217	43	18	107	26	...	1	1	405	28	433	6
17	Shwegyin	218	...	1	...	90	7	21	...	...	126	80	18	64	7	...	...	...	309	7	316	1
18	Mandalay	585	4	134	3	531	108	90	29	102	237	193	96	503	96	14	3	2	1,250	115	1,365	16
19	Bhamo	48	...	2	...	135	7	18	2	...	91	10	..	64	6	...	1	...	185	7	192	...
20	Katha	93	...	31	...	109	7	50	...	1	79	25	4	74	4	2	1	...	233	7	240	1
21	Shwebo	35	1	46	...	76	22	11	7	65	56	9	...	9	16	4	2	1	157	23	180	7
22	Mônywa	70	...	17	...	65	16	12	5	7	64	7	...	57	9	3	4	...	152	16	168	12
23	Kindat	29	1	51	...	86	1	39	2	2	58	14	...	51	2	..	...	...	166	2	168	...
24	Myingyan	58	...	43	...	81	23	15	3	4	59	14	4	83	14	5		...	182	23	205	8
25	Pakôkku	80	...	59	1	93	13	24	...	...	125	4	9	79	9	1	4	...	241	14	255	...
26	Pagan	23	...	2	..	67	7	5	...	...	44	15	...	28	6	1	...	...	92	7	99	3
27	Minbu	71	...	48	..	81	12	12	1	2	142	39	4	...	8	2	2	...	200	12	212	6
28	Magwe	95	...	1	...	71	3	10	..	2	87	6	...	62	3	...	...	...	167	3	170	1
29	Taungdwingyi	98	...	30	.	54	18	3	...	...	1:0	14	5	10	10	4	4	...	182	18	200	2
30	Meiktila	131	5	...	...	97	17	20	24	1	96	31	...	56	14	...	5	3	228	22	250	2
31	Yamèthin	246	2	...	...	86	19	17	...	.	164	9	...	142	19	1	...	1	332	21	353	3
	Total ...	9,345	41	1,423	9	6,449	689	653	490	563	6,662	1,990	429	6.430	600	62	63	14	17,217	739	17,956	128

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1897, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence.*

1	2	3	4																						5			6
			NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																									
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J					
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. a For life.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. b For a term.		Sentenced to death.		Total.			
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Remarks.
1	Akyab	A	17	1	4	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	3	26	
		B	128	10	141	1	264	2	347	1	76	1	22	...	1	...	...	...	11	...	35	...	5	...	1030	15	1045	
		C	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	
		D	...	...	2	...	4	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12	
	Total of admissions ...		145	11	147	2	272	3	351	1	85	1	24	...	1	...	...	...	11	...	35	...	5	...	1076	18	1094	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		15	2	16	...	130	1	172	...	61	...	28	...	19	...	1	...	2	...	5	..	1	...	450	3	453	
2	Kyaukpyu	A	6	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	8	3	11	
		B	56	9	61	2	113	3	35	1	33	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	22	...	1	...	332	15	347	
		C	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	13	...	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	34	
		D	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	
	Total of admissions ...		62	12	62	2	117	3	46	1	47	...	26	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	22	...	1	...	388	18	406	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		8	...	8	...	61	...	42	...	29	...	35	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	194	...	194	
3	Sandoway	A	10	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	11	...	11	
		B	31	2	21	1	87	...	8	...	7	...	5	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	167	3	170	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	
	Total of admissions ...		41	2	21	1	88	..	9	...	10	...	7	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	3	187	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		3	...	3	...	12	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	24	

	Natives ...	A	425	7	7	2	19	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	454	9	463
		B	271	39	354	38	515	10	382	5	239	1	99	1	24	...	1	...	13	...	39	1	13	...	1,950	95	2,045
		C	...	...	3	...	16	...	15	...	57	...	39	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	...	136
		D	2	...	8	...	31	...	23	...	18	...	27	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	110
	Total of admissions.		698	46	372	40	581	10	422	5	315	1	165	1	31	...	1	...	13	...	39	1	13	...	2,650	104	2,754
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		6	5	60	7	196	7	337	4	609	1	538	2	135	...	45	...	84	...	177	3	2	...	2,189	29	2,218
4	Rangoon... Europeans	A	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	8
		B	77	1	15	...	5	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	1	103
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total of admissions.		83	2	15	...	5	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	2	111
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		...	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	7	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20
5	Insein	A	16	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19
		B	202	...	184	..	247	...	198	...	223	...	70	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1,135	...	1,135
		C	...	...	2	...	5	...	3	...	48	...	19	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	...	77
		D	...	...	11	...	18	...	10	...	24	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	73
	Total of admissions ...		218	...	199	...	271	...	211	...	295	...	99	...	9	...	...	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	1,304	...	1,304
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		1	...	32	...	119	...	274	...	502	...	583	...	113	...	7	...	106	...	135	...	...	...	1,962	...	1,962
6	Prome ...	A	4	1	5	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	16
		B	101	26	85	11	175	6	229	1	238	...	75	1	18	...	...	...	4	...	32	1	3	...	960	46	1,006
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	21	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	33
		D	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	7	...	17	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	31
	Total of admissions ...		105	27	90	13	181	6	233	1	266	...	102	1	21	...	...	...	4	...	32	1	3	...	1,037	49	1,086
	Total remaining on 31st December.		2	...	17	1	30	...	52	...	47	...	9	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	3	...	1	...	164	1	165
	Paungdè	A	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
		B	52	...	50	...	67	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	174	...	174
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total of admissions ...		56	...	50	...	68	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	179	...	179
	Total remaining on 31st December.		...	...	11	...	39	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	57
8	Ma-ubin	A	4	1	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	11
		B	164	21	166	8	261	7	167	1	144	...	67	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	31	...	15	...	1,024	37	1,061
		C	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19
		D	...	...	2	...	3	...	7	...	21	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	37
	Total of admissions ...		168	22	170	9	269	7	177	1	178	...	72	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	31	...	15	...	1,089	39	1,128
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		6	..	24	1	101	2	110	1	93	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	...	1	..	372	4	376
9	Bassein	A	12	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	18
		B	384	19	326	4	481	4	382	1	186	...	77	...	3	...	...	...	10	...	24	...	7	...	1,880	28	1,908
		C	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	16	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	34	...	34
		D	1	...	...	...	12	...	3	...	10	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	31	...	31
	Total of admissions ...		397	21	329	4	498	4	389	1	212	.	92	...	3	...	...	...	10	...	24	...	7	...	1,961	30	1,991
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		6	2	73	...	176	1	240	1	339	...	210	...	36	...	1	...	5	...	18	...	...	...	1,104	4	1,108

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma during the year 1897, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence*—continued.

1	2	3	4																						5			6
			Number according to length of sentence.																									
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J					
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. a For life.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. b For a term.		Sentenced to death.		Total.			
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Remarks.
10	Henzada	A	8	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	19	
		B	104	26	86	3	214	2	251	...	94	...	48	...	11	...	...	...	6	...	5	...	2	...	821	31	852	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21	
		D	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	
	Total of admissions ...		112	31	91	4	216	2	255	...	110	...	61	...	13	...	...	...	6	...	5	..	2	...	871	37	908	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	2	13	1	62	1	149	...	120	...	45	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	401	4	405	
11	Myanaung	A	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8	
		B	110	18	28	7	52	2	44	...	29	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	276	27	303	
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	
		D	...	...	7	...	8	...	5	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	32	
	Total of admissions ...		112	20	39	7	61	2	52	...	50	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330	29	359	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		5	...	3	2	24	...	27	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	2	66	
12	Thayetmyo	A	16	2	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	3	23	
		B	92	19	70	6	76	4	63	...	54	...	32	...	8	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	400	29	429	
		C	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	17	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	1	25	
		D	4	...	11	...	8	...	9	...	6	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	49	
	Total of admissions ...		112	21	84	7	85	4	76	...	77	1	45	...	9	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	493	33	526	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		1	3	14	3	59	4	156	1	446	1	298	1	29	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	1,012	13	1,025	

13	Moulmein	A	52	9	7	1	14	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	10	86
		B	126	11	101	6	185	3	96	3	116	...	41	...	17	...	...	...	4	...	5	..	6	...	697	23	720
		C	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	9	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25
		D	...	...	2	...	7	...	8	...	4	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	26
	Total of admissions ...		178	20	110	7	209	3	110	3	129	...	55	...	18	...	...	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	824	33	857
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		6	...	7	...	102	2	88	1	139	...	90	1	11	2	2	...	2	...	65	...	1	...	513	6	519
14	Tavoy	A	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
		B	18	5	17	2	14	1	7	...	7	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	72	9	81
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	3	...	3
	Total of admissions ...		21	5	17	2	15	1	9	...	9	...	6	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	81	9	90
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		10	...	15	...	16	1	12	...	28	...	9	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	1	95
15	Mergui	A	12	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16
		B	36	5	42	2	26	2	15	1	14	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	142	10	152
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total of admissions ...		48	5	44	2	29	2	16	1	14	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	160	10	170
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		3	...	4	...	12	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	23
16	Toungoo	A	3	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
		B	53	16	58	5	107	4	54	...	45	1	25	...	3	...	...	...	8	...	18	...	3	...	374	26	400
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	10	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17
		D	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total of admissions ...		56	18	60	5	111	4	57	...	57	1	32	...	3	...	...	...	8	...	18	...	3	...	405	28	433
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		1	1	8	1	64	3	68	...	289	1	179	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	618	7	625
17	Shwegyin	A	1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	5
		B	47	1	46	3	68	2	32	...	86	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	291	6	297
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
	Total of admissions ...		48	1	46	4	72	2	35	...	94	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	309	7	316
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		7	...	7	2	16	2	24	...	76	...	13	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	158	4	162

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1897, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence*—continued.

1	2	3	4																						5			6
			NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																									
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J					
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.				Sentenced to death.		Total.			
																			a		b							
																			For life.		For a term.							
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Remarks.
18	Mandalay	A	41	9	15	3	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	13	82	
		B	234	54	181	22	318	10	158	6	96	3	58	5	9	...	1	...	8	1	16	1	16	...	1,095	102	1,197	
		C	6	...	2	...	3	...	7	...	17	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	42	
		D	2	...	6	...	7	...	6	...	9	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	44	
	Total of admissions ...		283	63	204	25	335	11	177	6	122	3	78	5	10	...	1	...	8	1	16	1	16	...	1,250	115	1,365	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		10	2	25	4	137	7	138	3	151	4	273	6	113	...	4	...	50	1	88	...	12	...	1,001	27	1,028	
19	Bhamo	A	2	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	7	
		B	26	5	27	1	47	...	23	...	23	...	18	...	1	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	169	6	175	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
	Total of admissions ...		28	5	27	2	48	..	28	...	28	...	20	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	185	7	192	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	2	1	16	...	17	...	29	...	17	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	5	...	...	...	89	1	90	
20	Katha	A	4	2	4	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	2	17	
		B	25	2	52	2	86	1	31	...	8	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	211	5	216	
		C	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
		D	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	4	...	4	
	Total of admissions ...		29	4	57	2	89	1	36	...	11	...	7	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	233	7	240	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	...	5	1	18	1	14	...	13	...	18	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	2	72	

21	Shwebo	A	2	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	9
		B	37	6	29	9	19	1	13	1	13	1	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	123	18	141
		C	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20
		D	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
	Total of admissions ...		39	10	32	10	22	1	17	1	23	1	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	157	23	180
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		2	1	5	1	17	...	15	...	37	1	59	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	3	143
22	Mônywa	A	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
		B	23	5	26	6	26	3	28	1	26	1	9	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	140	16	156
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
	Total of admissions ...		27	5	26	6	27	3	29	1	32	1	9	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	152	16	168
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	5	...	9	3	25	...	25	...	17	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	3	90
23	Kindat	A	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
		B	28	...	29	2	34	...	22	...	16	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	150	2	152
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
	Total of admissions ...		30	...	29	2	35	...	25	...	25	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	166	2	168
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		2	...	1	1	8	...	22	...	16	...	9	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	1	61
24	Myingyan	A	5	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	9
		B	43	13	34	5	13	1	25	...	23	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	153	19	172
		C	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	18
		D	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
	Total of admissions ...		48	16	38	6	21	1	25	...	26	...	9	...	7	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	182	23	205
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		3	2	6	3	6	1	14	...	118	...	328	...	194	...	39	...	80	...	97	...	1	...	886	6	892

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the convicts admitted in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence*—concluded.

1	2	3	4																						5			6
			Number according to length of sentence.																									
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J					
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. a For life.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. b For a term.		Sentenced to death.		Total.			Remarks.
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total	
25	Pagan	A	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	
		B	7	2	5	...	13	1	14	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	3	44	
		C	...	...	2	...	7	1	8	...	15	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	2	44	
		D	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
	Total of admissions ...		8	4	12	...	20	2	23	...	18	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	7	99	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	2	...	7	2	20	...	28	...	27	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	95	2	97	
26	Pakôkku	A	2	2	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	8	
		B	40	6	56	3	34	1	28	...	39	...	18	...	5	...	1	...	1	..	...	..	5	...	227	10	237	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	
		D	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
	Total of admissions ...		42	8	57	4	37	2	28	...	47	...	18	...	5	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	241	14	255	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	1	7	..	11	...	8	...	27	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	1	65	
27	Minbu	A	9	.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	
		B	34	6	28	4	55	2	27	...	15	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	168	12	180	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	7	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	
		D	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	
	Total of admissions ...		43	6	29	4	57	2	32	...	22	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	200	12	212	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	7	...	13	1	26	...	29	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	112	1	113	

28	Magwe	A	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		B	35	...	19	2	19	1	10	...	27	...	21	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	11	...	3	...	159	3	162
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	6	...	6
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total of admissions ...		36	..	19	2	20	1	10	..	29	...	25	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	11	...	3	...	167	3	170
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	1	...	3	1	10	...	32	...	54	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	117	1	118
29	Taungdwingyi	A	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3
		B	46	13	16	1	31	3	17	...	52	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	17	183
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
		D	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
	Total of admissions ...		48	14	20	1	31	3	17	...	61	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	182	18	200
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		2	...	1	...	6	1	9	...	44	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	1	70
30	Meiktila	A	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	6
		B	35	10	41	3	40	4	30	2	41	...	10	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	203	19	222
		C	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	8	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	16
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
	Total of admissions ...		37	12	42	4	40	4	34	2	51	...	17	...	5	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	228	22	250
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	1	13	1	26	1	28	...	68	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	3	180
31	Yamèthin	A	7	1	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	14
		B	43	10	34	3	85	6	49	1	57	...	15	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	296	20	310
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	7	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13
		D	...	...	2	...	3	...	6	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16
	Total of admissions ...		50	11	41	3	90	6	57	1	65	...	20	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	332	21	353
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	13	...	18	...	18	...	31	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	90
	Total — of each class	A	683	61	77	17	61	3	31	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	855	81	936
		B	2,708	360	2,428	162	3,777	86	2,788	25	2,033	8	797	8	149	...	4	...	97	1	247	3	94	...	15,122	653	15,775
		C	7	1	13	1	58	1	68	...	325	2	176	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	668	5	673
		D	10	...	61	...	124	...	102	...	153	...	117	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	572	...	572
	Total — of admissions		3,408	422	2,579	180	4,020	90	2,989	25	2,514	10	1,090	8	175	...	4	...	97	1	247	3	94	...	17,217	739	17,956
	Total — remaining on the 31st December 1897...		104	22	400	30	1,518	42	2,127	11	3,540	8	2,964	11	710	2	100	...	334	1	650	3	20	...	12,476	130	12,606

A.—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 36.] *5.—Statement showing the convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1897 who had been previously convicted.*

1	2	3			4								5			6						
					Number previously convicted.											Juvenile prisoners under sixteen years of age (section 399 of the Criminal Procedure Code).						
					A		B		C		D					A			B			
Serial No.	Jail.	Number admitted during the year.			Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.		Ratio per cent. of column 4-D to column 3.			Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.			Remarks.
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
1	Akyab	1,076	18	1,094	301	...	27	...	20	...	348	...	32·34	...	31·81	..	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Kyaukpyu	388	18	406	81	...	28	2	38	...	147	2	37·89	11·11	36·70	1	...	1	...	...	...	
3	Sandoway	184	3	187	4	...	9	...	1	...	14	...	7·61	...	7·49	1	...	1	...	...	...	
4	Rangoon { Natives ...	2,650	104	2,754	324	5	128	...	107	...	559	5	21·09	4·81	20·48	23	5	28	4	...	4	
	Rangoon { Europeans	109	2	111	14	1	8	...	11	...	33	1	30·28	50·00	30·63	1	...	1	...	...	...	
5	Insein	1,304	...	1,304	230	...	52	...	27	...	309	...	23·70	...	23·70	3	...	3	2	...	2	
6	Prome	1,037	49	1,086	139	3	78	...	50	...	267	3	25·75	6·12	24·86	12	...	12	...	...	...	
7	Paungdè	179	...	179	22	...	2	...	1	...	25	...	13·97	...	13·97	4	...	4	...	...	...	
8	Ma-ubin	1,089	39	1,128	192	2	46	...	18	...	256	2	23·51	5·13	22·87	5	...	5	...	...	...	
9	Bassein	1,961	30	1,991	364	...	68	...	33	...	465	...	23·71	...	23·36	9	1	10	1	...	1	
10	Henzada	871	37	908	194	2	49	...	57	...	300	2	34·44	5·41	33·26	...	1	1	...	...	...	
11	Myanaung	330	29	359	62	1	29	...	20	...	111	1	33·64	3·45	31·20	1	...	1	...	...	...	
12	Thayetmyo	493	33	526	114	3	28	...	14	...	156	3	31·64	9·09	30·23	7	...	7	...	...	...	
13	Moulmein	824	33	857	103	...	41	...	36	...	180	...	21·84	...	21·00	1	...	1	...	...	...	
14	Tavoy	81	9	90	18	1	5	...	2	2	25	3	30·86	33·33	31·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	Mergui	160	10	170	19	...	4	...	2	1	25	1	15·63	10·00	15·29	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16	Toungoo	405	28	433	92	3	30	1	11	...	133	4	32·84	14·29	31·64	8	...	8	1	...	1	
17	Shwegyin	309	7	316	40	1	20	...	14	..	74	1	23·95	14·28	23·73	2	...	2	2	...	2	
18	Mandalay	1,250	115	1,365	143	5	42	1	38	...	223	6	17·84	5·22	16·78	15	6	21	2	...	2	
19	Bhamo	185	7	192	18	1	4	...	1	...	23	1	12·43	14·29	12·50	...	...	...	...	..	...	
20	Katha	233	7	240	16	1	5	...	2	...	23	1	9·87	14·29	10·00	1	1	2	...	...	...	
21	Shwebo	157	23	180	15	1	7	1	2	...	24	2	15·29	8·70	14·44	1	1	2	...	...	...	
22	Mônywa	152	16	168	17	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	11·18	...	10·12	...	1	1	...	...	...	
23	Kindat	166	2	168	15	...	6	...	2	...	23	...	13·86	...	13·69	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	Myingyan	182	23	205	20	1	8	1	...	...	28	2	15·38	8·70	14·63	1	...	1	...	...	...	
25	Pakôkku	241	14	255	23	...	11	...	1	...	35	...	14·52	...	13·73	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Pagan	92	7	99	13	...	6	...	2	...	21	...	22·83	...	21·21	...	1	1	...	...	...	
27	Minbu	200	12	212	32	2	5	...	9	...	46	2	23·00	16·67	22·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Magwe	167	3	170	20	2	6	...	5	...	31	2	18·56	66·67	19·41	4	...	4	...	...	...	
29	Taungdwingyi ...	182	18	200	30	...	3	1	...	...	33	1	18·13	5·56	17·00	1	1	2	...	...	...	
30	Meikila	228	22	250	23	2	14	2	9	...	46	4	20·18	18·18	20·00	3	1	4	...	...	...	
31	Yamèthin	332	21	353	49	...	11	...	7	..	67	...	20·18	...	18·98	6	1	7	2	...	2	
	GRAND TOTAL ..	17,217	739	17,956	2,747	37	780	9	540	3	4,067	49	23·62	6·63	22·92	110	20	130	14	...	14	

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 37.] *6.—Statement showing the offences committed by the convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897.*

1	2	3	4	5										6	7						8						9	10	11	12	13
				OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENT.											PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED BY SUPERINTENDENT.																
				a		b		c		d		e			Minor.						Major.										
				Relating to work.		Relating to prohibited articles.		Relating to assaults, mutiny, and escapes.		All other breaches of jail rules.		Total.																			
Serial No.	Jail.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	By Criminal Courts.	a Warning.	b Penal diet.	c Separate cellular, and solitary confinement.	d Handcuffing and link-fetters.	e Other punishments.	f Total.	a Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement.	b Penal diet with solitary confinement.	c Fetters and handcuffing behind or to a staple.	d Corporal punishment.	e Other punishments.	f Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7f to column 3.	Ratio of column 8f to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8l to column 9.
1	Akyab	451	1	238	2	20	4	17	2	248	14	523	22	1	80	140	63	33	207	523	9	...	12	1	...	22	546	115·96	4·88	121·06	0·18
2	Kyaukpyu ...	228	...	51	13	65	19	2	3	67	24	185	59	...	35	1	2	7	140	185	2	2	53	2	...	59	244	81·14	25·88	107·02	0·82
3	Sandoway ...	47	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	19	4	33	4	6	11	...	...	...	22	33	...	...	3	1	...	4	43	70·21	8·51	91·49	2·33
4	Rangoon Natives ...	2,368	2	2,504	322	434	70	89	73	776	100	3,803	565	2	274	1,349	48	360	1,772	3,803	79	270	141	59	16	565	4,370	160·60	23·86	184·54	1·35
	Rangoon Europeans	21	...	41	16	1	3	1	...	14	...	57	19	...	19	12	1	3	22	57	2	17	...	...	...	19	76	271·43	90·48	361·90	0·00
5	Insein	1,747	2	3,060	414	159	128	57	39	1,304	54	4,580	635	2	422	1,840	303	182	1,833	4,580	68	26	148	57	336	635	5,217	262·16	36·35	298·63	1·09
6	Prome	191	2	144	13	54	11	2	4	95	37	295	65	2	135	93	3	6	58	295	1	3	54	7	...	65	362	154·45	34·03	189·53	1·93
7	Paungdè	54	2	98	15	43	8	2	2	86	12	229	37	2	104	85	...	9	31	229	...	...	34	3	...	37	268	424·07	68·52	496·30	1·12
8	Ma-ubin	381	...	313	...	77	6	33	12	304	4	727	22	...	279	258	...	14	176	727	...	1	11	10	...	22	749	190·81	5·77	196·59	1·34
9	Bassein	1,235	4	1,400	4	537	83	...	6	1,147	32	3,084	125	4	572	1,031	3	284	1,194	3,084	9	54	20	19	23	125	3,213	249·72	10·12	260·16	0·59
10	Henzada	455	2	468	3	96	1	25	14	865	6	1,454	24	2	75	469	31	178	701	1,454	4	10	4	4	2	24	1,480	319·56	5·27	325·27	0·27
11	Myanaung ...	66	...	103	1	38	25	7	6	139	16	287	48	...	84	137	...	56	10	287	...	...	47	1	...	48	335	434·85	72·73	507·58	0·30
12	Thayetmyo ...	997	...	2,097	78	178	128	24	66	1,629	124	3,928	396	...	640	527	11	139	2,611	3,928	9	63	291	22	11	396	4,324	393·98	39·72	433·70	0·51
13	Moulmein... ...	734	2	849	34	747	38	50	31	2,028	78	3,704	181	2	281	729	110	126	2,458	3,704	35	84	47	14	1	181	3,887	504·63	24·66	529·56	0·36
14	Tavoy	67	1	63	...	18	...	1	1	57	2	139	3	1	30	40	2	16	51	139	...	1	...	2	...	3	143	207·46	4·48	213·43	1·40
15	Mergui	25	...	90	...	13	1	...	...	45	3	148	4	...	71	43	...	...	34	148	...	...	...	4	...	4	152	592·00	16·00	608·00	2·63
16	Toungoo	577	12	73	6	199	20	12	23	246	61	530	110	12	113	87	5	94	231	530	9	54	38	9	...	110	652	91·85	19·06	113·00	1·38
17	Shwegyin ...	178	1	233	14	35	1	14	7	39	3	321	25	1	63	39	3	2	214	321	1	4	13	...	7	25	347	180·34	14·04	194·94	...

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 37.] *6.—Statement showing the offences committed by the convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

1	2	3	4	5										6	7						8						9	10	11	12	13
				OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENT.											PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED																
				a		b		c		d		e			BY SUPERINTENDENT.																
				Relating to work.		Relating to prohibited articles.		Relating to assaults, mutiny, and escapes.		All other breaches of jail rules.		Total.			Minor.						Major.										
				1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f					
Serial No.	Jail.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	By Criminal Courts.	Warning.	Penal diet.	Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement.	Handcuffing and link-fetters.	Other punishments.	Total.	Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement.	Penal diet with solitary confinement.	Fetters and handcuffing behind or to a staple.	Corporal punishment.	Other punishments.	Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7f to column 3.	Ratio of column 8f to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8d to column 9.
18	Mandalay ...	1,012	1	838	252	205	109	...	16	762	253	1,805	630	1	32	415	157	...	1,171	1,805	...	75	539	16	...	630	2,436	178·36	62·25	240·73	0·65
19	Bhamo	73	...	160	15	12	3	...	...	101	31	273	49	...	79	70	14	16	94	273	16	1	23	6	3	49	322	373·97	67·12	441·10	1·86
20	Katha	78	...	300	2	40	5	11	1	118	10	469	18	...	141	185	...	52	91	469	...	5	5	5	3	18	487	601·28	23·08	624·36	1·03
21	Shwebo	156	1	126	18	49	24	11	12	140	26	336	80	1	157	68	2	25	83	335	2	10	57	10	1	80	416	214·74	51·28	266·67	2·40
22	Mônywa	100	..	179	19	20	6	...	3	160	24	359	52	..	95	83	23	26	132	359	12	16	21	3	...	52	411	359·00	52·00	411·00	0·73
23	Kindat	74	...	32	9	28	3	...	...	79	23	139	35	...	37	43	4	8	47	139	6	9	11	4	5	35	174	187·84	47·30	235·14	2·30
24	Myingyan ...	1,018	...	801	41	166	10	3	6	1,951	218	2,921	275	...	51	483	..	108	2,279	2,921	35	...	148	7	85	275	3,196	286·94	27·01	313·95	0·22
25	Pakôkku	59	...	95	...	20	2	...	5	199	21	314	28	...	78	61	9	33	133	314	9	3	5	3	8	28	342	532·20	47·46	579·66	0·88
26	Pagan	88	...	24	...	38	5	2	7	78	1	142	13	...	58	47	3	2	32	142	1	7	3	2	...	13	155	161·36	14·77	176·14	1·29
27	Minbu	115	...	48	4	46	14	...	...	169	32	263	50	...	78	64	3	...	118	263	...	6	44	...	...	50	313	225·09	43·48	272·17	...
28	Magwe	136	...	75	...	105	2	2	1	43	3	225	6	...	74	54	3	2	92	225	...	4	...	1	1	6	231	165·44	4·41	169·85	0·43
29	Taungdwingyi ...	65	...	94	3	19	3	...	...	77	15	190	21		75	61	14	2	38	190	6	12	...	3	...	21	211	292·31	32·31	324·62	1·42
30	Meiktila	156	...	149	10	133	33	15	11	65	8	362	62	...	110	125	10	15	102	362	7	2	38	13	2	62	424	232·05	39·74	271·79	3·07
31	Yamèthin ...	109	1	1,194	79	24	8	...	...	372	13	1,590	100	1	249	307	6	151	871	1,590	41	1	50	7	1	100	1,691	1,458·72	91·74	1,551·38	0·41
	Total ...	13,063	40	15,954	1,387	3,619	773	410	351	13,431	1,252	33,414	3,763	40	1,602	8,976	833	1,952	17,051	33,414	363	740	1,860	295	505	3,763	37,217	255·79	28·81	284·90	0·79

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 39.] 9.—*Statement showing the Expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897.*

1	2	3				4				5						6						
		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS.				ESTABLISHMENT.				DIETING CHARGES.						HOSPITAL CHARGES.						
Serial No.	Jail.	Convicts.	Under-trials.	Civil.	Total.	A Permanent.	B Temporary.	C Total cost.	D Cost per head of average strength.	A Rations.	B Miscellaneous dieting charges, including diet of prisoners in hajats and camps.	C Garden and agricultural expenses.	D Proportion of dairy expenses.	E Total cost.	F Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	A Sick diet and extras for patients.	B Extras or special diet for weakly prisoners not in hospital.	C Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, &c.	D Proportion of dairy expenses.	E Total cost.	F Cost per head of average strength.	G Cost per head of average number sick.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Akyab	451	26	2	478	12,220	...	12,220	25 9 0	13,968	22	37	...	14,047	29 7 2	17	206	190	...	413	0 13 10	59 0 0
2	Kyaukpyu	228	15	...	243	5,099	...	5,099	20 15 9	7,643	...	100	...	7,743	31 13 10	59	1	105	...	165	0 10 10	41 4 0
3	Sandoway	47	6	...	54	3,365	...	3,365	62 5 0	1,349	5	58	...	1,412	26 10 3	14	2	28	...	44	0 13 0	44 0 0
4	Rangoon { Natives	2,368	42	12	2,422	51,973	...	51,973	21 0 1	89,513	505	1,480	24	91,522	37 15 7	4,283	4,005	3,876	1,642	13,806	5 11 2	153 6 5
	Rangoon { Europeans... ...	21	1	...	22	476	...	476	21 10 2	2,225	4	...	...	2,229	101 5 1	117	60	17	1	195	8 13 10	195 0 0
5	Insein	1,747	...	...	1,747	37,006	...	37,006	21 2 11	63,215	921	56	...	64,192	36 12 0	1,316	34	1,567	59	2,976	1 11 3	44 6 8
6	Prome	191	25	2	218	6,637	...	6,637	30 7 1	8,248	232	154	...	8,534	39 8 2	38	...	153	...	191	0 14 0	47 12 0
7	Paungdè	54	...	...	54	5,067	...	5,067	93 13 4	1,272	87	139	...	1,498	27 11 10	15	12	671	...	698	12 14 10	698 0 0
8	Ma-ubin	381	21	4	406	8,864	643	9,507	23 6 8	10,208	45	121	...	10,374	25 12 11	83	20	22	...	125	0 4 11	20 13 4
9	Bassein	1,235	28	4	1,267	18,641	...	18,641	14 11 5	35,348	352	110	...	35,810	28 5 8	371	104	227	...	702	0 8 10	19 8 0
10	Henzada	455	16	1	471	8,472	...	8,472	17 12 5	9,993	18	52	...	10,063	21 5 10	84	...	17	...	101	0 3 5	11 3 7
11	Myanaung	66	11	...	78	3,685	...	3,685	47 3 11	2,038	13	43	...	2,094	27 3 1	24	...	10	...	34	0 6 10	17 0 0
12	Thayetmyo	997	16	1	1,015	17,622	...	17,622	17 5 9	38,323	248	196	74	38,841	38 5 6	976	...	989	...	1,965	1 15 0	85 6 11
13	Moulmein	734	23	3	761	17,698	...	17,698	23 4 1	25,247	93	30	...	25,370	33 8 3	1,402	629	715	...	2,746	3 9 9	91 8 6
14	Tavoy	67	6	...	73	4,499	...	4,499	61 10 1	1,359	...	...	...	1,359	18 9 10	75	...	64	...	139	1 14 6	69 8 0
15	Mergui	25	5	1	31	3,103	...	3,103	100 1 7	467	...	44	...	511	17 0 6	13	...	301	...	314	10 2 1	314 0 0
16	T'oungoo	577	10	1	587	10,003	...	10,003	17 0 8	17,339	20	37	...	17,396	29 10 2	156	226	309	...	691	1 2 10	86 6 0
17	Shwegyin	178	4	...	183	6,963	...	6,963	38 0 9	4,943	51	23	...	5,017	27 9 1	644	4	134	...	782	4 4 4	60 2 6
18	Mandalay	1,012	10	2	1,024	22,635	...	22,635	22 1 8	36,524	96	64	...	36,684	35 14 4	1,240	...	527	45	1,812	1 12 3	64 11 5
19	Bhamo	73	3	...	76	5,080	...	5,080	66 13 6	2,288	1	56	...	2,345	30 13 8	159	46	121	...	326	4 4 8	108 10 8
20	Katha	78	3	...	81	4,210	...	4,210	51 15 7	2,133	1	33	...	2,167	26 12 1	106	...	24	...	130	1 9 8	32 8 0
21	Shwebo	156	3	...	159	6,337	...	6,337	39 13 8	1,648	352	227	...	2,227	14 0 1	44	4	171	...	219	1 6 0	73 0 0
22	Mônywa	100	3	1	105	4,975	...	4,975	47 6 1	3,319	19	27	...	3,365	32 10 9	4	15	11	...	30	0 4 7	15 0 0
23	Kindat	74	2	...	76	5,710	...	5,710	75 2 1	1,104	38	56	...	1,198	15 12 3	73	...	86	...	159	2 1 6	79 8 0
24	Myingyan	1,018	6	1	1,025	18,891	...	18,891	18 6 11	36,993	119	121	...	37,233	36 5 9	702	...	1,004	478	2,184	2 2 1	128 7 6
25	Pakôkku	59	12	2	73	5,216	...	5,216	71 7 3	2,215	...	12	...	2,227	31 5 10	41	12	885	...	938	12 13 7	938 0 0
26	Pagan	88	3	...	91	4,475	...	4,475	49 2 10	2,291	...	17	...	2,308	25 5 10	45	...	107	...	152	1 10 9	50 10 8
27	Minbu	115	2	1	118	4,832	...	4,832	40 15 2	3,083	76	32	...	3,191	27 4 5	17	12	43	...	72	0 9 9	24 0 0
28	Magwe	136	8	1	146	6,437	...	6,437	44 1 5	5,053	...	37	...	5,090	35 5 7	14	...	6	...	20	0 2 2	20 0 0
29	Taungdwingyi	65	9	...	75	5,281	...	5,281	70 6 7	1,858	2	53	...	1,913	25 13 7	10	1	48	...	59	0 12 7	29 8 0
30	Meiktila	156	3	1	160	5,751	...	5,751	35 15 1	5,626	20	53	...	5,699	35 12 6	44	111	17	..	172	1 1 2	43 0 0
31	Yamèthin	109	6	...	115	5,114	...	5,114	44 7 6	3,904	5	54		3,963	34 7 4	60	...	19	...	79	0 11 0	26 5 4
	Total ...	13,063	330	42	13,436	3,26,337	643	3,26,980	24 5 5	4,40,757	3,345	3,422	98	4,47,622	33 6 8	12,246	5,504	12,464	2,225	32,439	2 6 8	85 2 3

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 39.] *9.—Statement showing the Expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—continued.

1	2	7		8					9				10								11	
		Clothing and bedding of prisoners.		Sanitation charges.					Charges for moving prisoners.				Charges for other miscellaneous services and supplies.								Travelling allowances.	
		A	B	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	A	B
Serial No.	Jail.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength, excluding civil prisoners.	Charges for conservancy, cleansing, and purifying.	Charges for water supply.	Extraordinary charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Transfer charges and road subsistence of convicts.	Transportation charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	For lighting.	Disciplinary charges.	Annual expenses for uniform and accoutrements of warders.	Money payments as rewards for recaptures and services.	Execution charges.	Other miscellaneous charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
		Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1	Akyab	1,339	2 12 11	85	2	...	87	0 2 11	3,855	...	3,855	8 1 0	356	50	386	...	98	216	1,106	2 5 0	207	0 6 11
2	Kyaukpyu	419	1 11 7	16	3	...	19	0 1 3	850	...	850	3 8 0	279	24	199	...	...	143	645	2 10 6	39	0 2 7
3	Sandoway	119	2 3 11	1	7	...	8	0 2 4	366	..	366	6 12 5	102	1	84	...	...	45	232	4 4 9	...	.....
4	Rangoon { Natives ...	3,502	1 7 3	1,999	...	...	1,999	0 13 2	5,979	7,774	13,753	5 10 10	1,066	521	1,251	...	350	798	3,986	1 10 4	99	0 0 8
	Rangoon { Europeans ...	360	16 5 10	63	...	...	63	2 13 10	...	...	...	.....	16	...	...	...	...	...	16	0 11 8	..	.....
5	Insein	1,389	0 12 9	119	3	...	122	0 1 1	3,524	..	3,524	2 0 3	1,318	68	351	...	...	406	2,143	1 3 5	192	0 1 9
6	Prome	394	1 13 2	18	805	...	823	3 12 5	1,413	...	1,413	6 7 8	138	86	136	...	5	53	418	1 14 8	...	.....
7	Paungdè	535	9 14 6	120	9	16	145	2 11 0	17	...	17	0 5 0	118	21	176	...	...	100	415	7 11 0	75	1 6 3
8	Ma-ubin	1,067	2 10 6	102	1	...	103	0 4 1	1,006	..	1,006	2 7 8	234	143	262	...	135	57	831	2 0 9	2	0 0 1
9	Bassein	3,507	2 12 5	...	2	...	2	.....	2,165	...	2,165	1 11 4	494	122	421	...	66	240	1,343	1 1 0	111	0 1 5
10	Henzada	841	1 12 7	29	...	...	29	0 1 0	126	...	126	0 4 3	252	9	88	...	22	133	504	1 1 1	31	0 1 1
11	Myanaung	102	1 5 2	2	1	...	3	0 0 7	217	...	217	2 12 6	110	19	105	...	...	23	257	3 4 9	51	0 10 6
12	Thayetmyo	1,800	1 12 5	93	...	1,289	1,336	1 12 1	1,158	...	1,158	1 2 3	693	133	379	...	30	200	1,435	1 6 7	101	0 1 7
13	Moulmein	1,455	1 14 9	47	...	1	5	0 1 1	2,390	...	2,390	3 2 3	402	...	71	500	192	143	1,308	1 11 6	89	0 1 10
14	Tavoy	132	1 12 11	4	...	...	12	0 6 2	187	...	187	2 9 0	91	3	67	...	3	25	189	2 9 5	132	1 12 11
15	Mergui	72	2 6 5	6	6	9	43	0 1 2	235	...	235	7 9 3	89	17	109	...	...	73	288	9 4 8	23	0 11 10
16	Toungoo	1,627	2 12 4	27	7	..	23	0 2 0	858	...	858	1 7 5	267	...	190	...	86	...	543	0 14 10	25	0 0 8
17	Shwegyin	331	1 13 1	19	4	...	19	0 0 4	492	...	492	2 11 0	168	2	228	...	...	53	451	2 7 5	2	0 0 2
18	Mandalay	2,520	2 7 5	19	...	...	6	0 1 3	1,572	...	1,572	1 8 7	599	37	400	...	204	479	1,719	1 10 10	114	0 1 9
19	Bhamo	161	2 1 11	6	...	...	8	0 1 7	251	...	251	3 4 10	88	6	176	...	15	104	389	5 1 11	29	0 6 1
20	Katha	235	2 14 5	4	3	1	22	0 2 3	203	...	203	2 8 1	126	...	102	...	51	11	290	3 9 3	19	0 3 9
21	Shwebo	372	2 5 5	20	2	...	23	0 3 6	274	...	274	1 11 7	150	...	198	...	60	...	408	2 9 1	101	0 10 2
22	Mônywa	200	1 15 1	21	2	...	6	0 1 3	182	..	182	1 12 0	128	...	138	...	50	65	361	3 10 1	50	0 7 7
23	Kindat	301	3 15 4	6	...	...	7	0 7 1	217	...	217	2 13 8	107	...	142	...	45	23	317	4 2 9	172	2 4 3
24	Myingyan	2,491	2 6 11	67	136	250	453	0 0 3	1,628	...	1,628	1 9 5	467	...	461	...	14	214	1,156	1 2 1	3	0 0 1
25	Pakôkku	259	3 10 4	1	...	...	1	0 0 11	114	...	114	1 9 0	131	...	157	...	132	97	517	7 1 4	89	1 3 6
26	Pagan	172	1 14 3	3	2	...	5	2 2 5	311	...	311	3 6 8	121	2	61	...	...	16	200	2 3 2	15	0 2 8
27	Minbu	570	4 13 11	14	2	238	254	0 3 5	48	.	48	0 6 6	120	6	170	...	24	42	362	3 1 1	2	0 0 3
28	Magwe	335	2 5 3	31	...	...	31	0 1 6	197	...	197	1 5 7	163	85	109	...	50	12	419	2 13 11	...	.....
29	Taungdwingyi	259	3 8 0	1	6	...	7	0 1 11	119	...	119	1 9 5	148	...	184	...	...	90	422	5 10 0	26	0 5 7
30	Meiktila	498	3 2 1	5	13	1	19	0 1 10	127	...	127	0 12 8	135	17	191	...	...	129	472	2 15 2	24	0 2 5
31	Yamèthin	192	1 10 9	13	...	...	13		305	...	305	2 10 5	127	29	68	...	...	386	610	5 4 10	...	.....
	Total ...	27,556	2 0 11	2,961	1,016	1,806	5,783	0 6 11	30,386	7,774	38,160	2 13 5	8,803	1,401	7,060	500	1,632	4,376	23,772	1 12 4	1,823	0 2 2

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 39.] 9.—*Statement showing the Expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

1	2	12								13												14	
		CONTINGENCIES.								EXTRAORDINARY CHARGES FOR LIVE-STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT LIKELY TO LAST FOR 3 YEARS AND UPWARDS.													
Serial No.	Jail.	A Rents, rates, and taxes	B Service postage.	C Telegrams and telephone charges.	D Current office expenses (including country stationery).	E Office furniture.	F Charges for registers and stationery (Stationery Department charges).	G Total cost.	H Cost per head of average strength.	A Conservancy water-supply dead-stock.	B Dietary charges.	C Hospital dead-stock.	D Garden and agricultural plant.	E Lighting dead-stock.	F Disciplinary dead-stock.	G Arms and accoutrements, original cost.	H Dairy live-stock and plant (excluding maintenance).	I Draught cattle (excluding keep, which goes under 10F).	J Other miscellaneous dead-stock.	K Total cost.	L Cost per head of average strength.	GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENDITURE.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1	Akyab	593	90	16	19	2	14	734	1 8 7	...	13	...	...	7	21	...	...	...	...	41	0 1 4	34,049	71 3 9
2	Kyaukpyu	173	41	6	...	...	15	235	0 15 6	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	33	0 2 2	15,217	62 11 11
3	Sandoway	102	20	4	...	22	10	158	2 14 10	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	7	15	0 4 5	5,719	105 14 6
4	Rangoon { Natives	...	423	69	178	2	116	788	0 5 2	390	888	...	...	96	447	...	...	...	...	1,821	0 12 0	1,83,249	75 10 7
	Rangoon { Europeans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,339	151 12 4
5	Insein	...	196	20	20	...	121	357	0 3 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,11,901	64 0 10
6	Prome	124	90	17	15	...	19	265	1 3 5	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	0 2 0	18,702	85 12 7
7	Paungdè	89	55	4	39	206	24	417	7 11 7	...	109	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	2 4 5	8,990	166 7 8
8	Ma-ubin	396	100	18	12	3	36	565	1 6 3	...	23	...	...	...	26	4	...	...	...	53	0 2 1	23,633	58 3 4
9	Basseiu	673	107	30	8	54	38	910	0 11 6	...	...	...	8	39	99	...	...	...	65	211	0 2 8	63,402	50 0 8
10	Henzada	436	50	34	...	...	21	541	1 2 5	7	4	...	...	...	154	...	...	...	...	165	0 5 7	20,873	44 5 1
11	Myanaung	66	35	8	...	...	...	109	1 6 4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	0 0 5	6,554	84 0 5
12	Thayetmyo	622	130	8	...	...	87	847	0 13 4	...	...	...	...	...	217	...	...	...	...	217	0 3 5	64,080	63 2 2
13	Moulmein	955	98	81	26	...	69	1,229	1 9 10	...	12	4	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	26	0 0 7	53,647	70 7 11
14	Tavoy	66	25	8	24	2	15	140	1 14 8	...	4	...	...	26	27	...	...	...	..	57	0 12 6	6,839	93 11 0
15	Mergui	162	25	6	5	63	17	278	8 15 6	...	...	...	...	11	66	3	...	...	...	80	2 9 3	4,916	158 9 3
16	Toungoo	450	95	16	...	25	18	604	1 0 5	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	75	0 2 1	31,865	54 4 7
17	Shwegyin	27	77	19	1	14	18	156	0 13 8	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	25	0 2 2	14,242	77 13 2
18	Mandalay	...	229	60	21	...	57	367	0 5 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67,442	65 13 9
19	Bhamo	...	30	10	20	...	15	75	0 15 9	...	..	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	0 9 6	8,707	114 9 1
20	Katha	...	50	14	39	...	14	117	1 7 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,379	91 1 7
21	Shwebo	269	50	11	47	...	10	387	2 6 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,347	65 1 2
22	Mônywa	17	30	16	...	...	18	81	0 12 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,287	88 7 2
23	Kindat	...	48	46	16	...	11	121	1 9 6	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	42	0 8 10	8,243	108 7 4
24	Myingyan	602	120	49	...	...	47	818	0 12 9	150	...	...	...	...	91	...	...	...	...	241	0 3 9	65,098	63 8 2
25	Pakôkku	45	35	11	...	...	7	98	1 5 6	...	3	35	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	48	0 10 6	9,507	130 3 9
26	Pagan	...	45	29	...	...	14	88	0 15 6	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	56	0 9 10	7,782	85 8 3
27	Minbu	410	45	12	34	...	19	520	4 6 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,851	63 7 9
28	Magwe	...	35	9	26	9	23	102	0 11 2	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	0 0 8	12,637	86 8 11
29	Taungdwingyi	23	45	10	...	...	17	95	1 4 3	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	1 1 1	8,261	110 2 4
30	Meiktila	...	50	19	75	24	18	186	1 2 7	...	23	...	...	49	53	...	...	...	...	125	0 12 6	13,073	81 11 4
31	Yamèthin	95	40	2	30	...	...	167	1 7 3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	0 0 10	10,449	90 13 9
	Total ...	6,395	2,509	662	655	426	908	11,555	0 13 9	580	1,159	98	17	228	1,456	10	...	...	72	3,620	0 4 4	9,19,310	68 6 9

The following is the cost of the Establishment of the Inspector-General of Jails:—

	Rs.	
Share of salary of Inspector-General of Jails	12,393	Rs. 29,004.
Share of travelling allowance of Inspector-General of Jails ...	212	
Office establishment	15,484	
Contingent expenditure	915	

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No 40.]

11.—Statement showing the employment of convicts in the Jails of Burma during the year 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8													9	10		
							AVERAGE NUMBER EMPLOYED ON WORKING DAYS														RATIO PER CENT. ON COLUMN 4 OF THOSE EMPLOYED ON WORKING DAYS AS		
							A	ON PRISON DUTIES.					ON JAIL BUILDINGS.				K	L					
								B	C	D	E	F	*Additions and alterations.*		*New jails.*			1	2				
													G	H	I	J							
Serial No.	Jail.	Average number not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentence of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	Average number not employed for other reasons.	On unremunerative labour.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening.	Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in jail, *e.g.*, wheat-grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, &c.	Jail repairs.	Under Superintendent.	Under P. W. Department.	Under Superintendent.	Under P. W. Department.	Manufactures.	Public works.	Other extramural labour.	Number of prisoners hired out to Municipalities, private individuals, or departments other than the P. W. Department.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	On manufactures (column 7-K).
1	Akyab	3	385	7	6	1	...	45	37	26	22	2	2	...	...	...	237	...	...	...	11·69	9·61	61·56
2	Kyaukpyu	2	200	4	3	...	3	21	19	15	19	2	3	2	...	...	100	...	...	9	10·50	9·50	50·00
3	Sandoway	...	42	1	...	...	...	6	3	9	3	2	1	2	...	...	15	...	...	...	14·29	7·14	35·71
4	Rangoon {Natives	13	2,075	89	98	54	...	509	151	152	40	16	6	...	...	...	960	...	...	...	24·53	7·28	46·27
	Rangoon {Europeans	...	19	1	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	47·37	...	47·37
5	Insein	9	1,493	67	35	39	1	434	111	87	103	2	...	...	...	10	604	...	...	...	29·07	7·45	40·46
6	Prome	1	168	3	7	11	7	30	19	15	12	2	...	...	...	...	62	...	...	...	17·86	11·31	36·90
7	Paungdè	...	47	1	1	1	...	7	8	12	3	2	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	14·89	17·02	25·53
8	Ma-ubin	1	339	5	4	2	2	51	30	46	10	...	...	...	...	...	188	...	...	...	15·04	8·85	55·46
9	Basseiu	3	1,050	35	45	20	...	220	70	85	32	25	220	...	...	...	298	...	...	...	20·95	6·67	28·38
10	Henzada	2	399	9	...	5	6	38	25	17	6	...	12	33	...	...	233	15	...	...	9·52	6·27	58·42
11	Myanaung	1	58	2	...	1	4	1	7	10	2	1	2	1	...	...	27	...	...	...	1·72	12·07	46·55
12	Thayetmyo	4	903	23	34	3	11	267	96	48	62	17	1	...	...	...	341	...	...	...	29·57	10·63	37·76
13	Moulmein	9	620	29	17	37	29	145	31	39	16	4	6	...	...	...	241	...	...	25	23·39	5·00	38·87
14	Tavoy	1	59	2	...	...	...	19	6	6	2	...	11	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	32·20	10·17	22·03
15	Mergui	2	20	1	...	...	...	6	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	30·00	15·00	30·00
16	Toungoo	1	516	8	13	...	5	109	29	23	19	12	20	255	...	...	23	...	...	...	21·12	5·62	4·46
17	Shwegyin	1	160	13	4	1	...	25	18	6	23	9	3	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	15·63	11·25	36·25
18	Mandalay	8	907	27	58	4	1	216	88	25	45	4	7	7	...	...	422	3	...	...	23·81	9·70	46·53
19	Bhamo	1	61	3	4	1	...	5	6	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	8·20	9·84	55·74
20	Katha	2	67	4	...	...	...	11	6	6	3	1	...	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	16·42	8·96	53·73
21	Shwebo	1	132	3	2	3	...	37	17	11	7	...	8	...	...	...	41	3	...	...	28·03	12·88	31·06
22	Mônywa	...	86	2	...	1	...	14	12	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	16·28	13·95	52·33
23	Kindat	2	65	2	1	1	1	5	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	7·69	10·77	63·08
24	Myingyan	2	873	17	84	2	11	345	97	30	34	2	...	8	...	...	243	...	...	...	39·52	11·11	27·84
25	Pakôkku	1	48	1	1	1	1	2	8	7	8	...	1	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	4·17	16·67	37·50
26	Pagan	...	84	3	5	...	...	18	30	9	3	2	...	2	...	...	12	...	...	...	21·48	35·71	14·29
27	Minbu	1	102	3	1	3	...	18	16	11	...	...	5	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	17·65	15·69	44·12
28	Magwe	...	129	1	1	1	5	22	11	13	12	2	...	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	17·05	8·53	47·29
29	Taungdwingyi	...	57	2	1	...	...	10	6	11	4	2	4	...	...	...	14	2	...	1	17·54	10·53	24·56
30	Meiktila	4	135	4	1	2	...	24	17	11	8	2	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	17·78	12·59	48·89
31	Yamèthin	2	96	3	3	...	3	9	6	5	4	...	...	...		...	63	...		...	9·38	6·25	65·63
	Total ...	77	11,395*	376	429	194†	90	2,678	990	755	513	112	312	310	...	10	4,568	23	...	35	23·50	8·69	40·09

* Exclusive of 1,591 prisoners unemployed on account of Sundays and holidays.

† Includes—
45 do. do. of cells and penal diet.
41 do. do. of being isolated owing to cholera.
1 do. do. of handcuffs.
1 do. do. being condemned to death.
106 prisoners newly admitted, not passed for, or put to, labour.

Total ... 194

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 41.]

13.—Statement showing the net cost of the prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Serial No.	Jail.	Total cost of maintenance (column 14 of Statement IX).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 14 of Statement IX).	Total cash earnings (column 11 of Statement XII).	Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Government (column 3 minus column 5).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 4 minus column 6).	Remarks.
		Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
1	Akyab	34,049	71 4	3,739 11	7 13	30,309 5	63 7	
2	Kyaukpyu	15,247	62 12	1,591 10	6 9	13,655 6	56 3	
3	Sandoway	5,719	105 15	565 4	10 7	5,153 12	95 8	
4	Rangoon	1,86,588	76 5	3,23,605 5	132 7	− 1,37,017 5	− 56 2	
5	Insein	1,11,901	64 1	− 5,225 12	3 0	1,17,126 12	67 1	
6	Prome	18,702	85 13	687 7	3 2	18,014 9	82 11	
7	Paungdè	8,990	166 8	204 11	3 13	8,785 5	162 11	
8	Ma-ubin	23,633	58 3	1,854 13	4 9	21,778 3	53 10	
9	Bassein	63,402	50 1	17,179 14	13 9	46,222 2	36 8	
10	Henzada	20,873	44 5	8,165 4	17 5	12,707 12	27 0	
11	Myanaung	6,554	84 0	1,127 3	14 7	5,426 13	69 9	
12	Thayetmyo	64,080	63 2	12,347 10	12 3	51,732 6	50 15	
13	Moulmein	53,647	70 8	21,444 15	28 3	32,202 1	42 5	
14	Tavoy	6,839	93 11	1,471 8	20 3	5,367 8	73 8	
15	Mergui	4,916	158 9	438 8	14 2	4,477 8	144 7	
16	Toungoo	31,865	54 5	1,342 5	2 5	30,522 11	52 0	
17	Shwegyin	14,242	77 13	2,924 15	16 0	11,317 1	61 13	
18	Mandalay	67,442	65 14	24,369 11	23 13	43,072 5	42 1	
19	Bhamo	8,707	114 9	2,122 10	27 15	6,584 6	86 10	
20	Katha	7,379	91 2	1,672 13	20 10	5,706 3	70 8	
21	Shwebo	10,347	65 1	4,120 3	25 15	6,226 13	39 2	
22	Mônywa	9,287	88 7	3,464 11	33 0	5,822 5	55 7	
23	Kindat	8,243	108 7	2,906 8	38 4	5,336 8	70 3	
24	Myingyan	65,098	63 8	14,188 9	13 13	50,909 7	49 11	
25	Pakôkku	9,507	130 4	858 4	11 12	8,648 12	118 8	
26	Pagan	7,782	85 8	489 5	5 6	7,292 11	80 2	
27	Minbu	9,851	83 8	716 15	6 1	9,134 1	77 7	
28	Magwe	12,637	86 9	2,340 3	16 0	10,296 13	70 9	
29	Taungdwingyi	8,261	110 2	705 0	9 6	7,556 0	100 12	
30	Meiktila	13,073	81 11	4,644 10	29 0	8,428 6	52 11	
31	Yamèthin	10,449	90 14	2,117 1	18 7	8,331 15	72 7	
	Total ...	9,19,310	68 7	4,58,181	34 2	4,61,128 8	34 5	

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897.*

1	2	3			4			5			6			7			8		
Serial No.	Jail.	Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jail devoted to convicts, under-trials, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ... Convicts ...	381	15	396	450	1	451	573	2	575	129	1	130	7	...	7	8	...	8
	Under-trials ...	25	10	35	25	...	26	16	...	16	15	2	17	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Civil prisoners ...	15	5	20	2	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	421	30	451	477	1	478	591	2	593	145	3	148	7	...	7	8	...	8
2	Kyaukpyu ... Convicts ...	220	16	236	227	1	228	297	3	300	123	...	123	4	...	4	24	1	25
	Under-trials ...	16	...	16	14	...	15	26	2	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Civil prisoners ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	236	16	252	241	2	243	323	5	328	123	...	123	4	...	4	24	1	25
3	Sandoway ... Convicts ...	44	6	50	47	...	47	64	...	64	20	...	20	1	...	1	1	...	1
	Under-trials ...	7	...	7	6	...	6	21	1	22	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Civil prisoners ...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	55	6	61	54	...	54	85	1	86	21	...	21	1	...	1	1	...	1
4	Rangoon ... *Natives*— Convicts ...	2,641	33	2,674	2,342	26	2,368	2,672	40	2,712	1,786	29	1,815	88	1	89	50	1	51
	Under-trials ...	38	11	49	41	2	42	83	4	87	46	1	47	1	...	1	2	...	2
	Civil prisoners ...	76	11	87	12	...	12	16	...	16	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	2,755	55	2,810	2,394	28	2,422	2,771	44	2,815	1,833	30	1,863	89	1	90	52	1	53
	Europeans— Convicts ...	120	...	120	21	...	21	32	...	32	28	...	28	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Under-trials ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	120	...	120	22	...	22	34	...	34	28	...	28	1	...	1	...	...	...

5	Insein	Convicts	1,852	...	1,852	1,747	...	1,747	2,006	...	2,006	1,313	...	1,313	67	...	67	21	...	21
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1,852	...	1,852	1,747	...	1,747	2,006	...	2,006	1,313	...	1,313	67	...	67	21	...	21
6	Prome	Convicts	98	9	107	187	4	191	230	10	240	56	...	56	3	...	3	6	...	6
		Under-trials	60	...	60	25	...	25	25	1	26	19	...	19	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	158	9	167	214	4	218	256	11	267	75	...	75	4	...	4	7	...	7
7	Paungdè	Convicts	72	...	72	54	...	54	77	...	77	41	...	41	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Total	72	...	72	54	...	54	77	...	77	44	...	44	1	...	1	2	...	2
8	Ma-ubin	Convicts	341	5	346	377	4	381	427	7	434	109	1	110	5	...	5	3	...	3
		Under-trials	27	3	30	21	...	21	9	...	9	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	4	...	4	4	...	4	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	372	8	380	402	4	406	441	7	448	113	1	114	6	...	6	3	...	3
9	Bassein	Convicts	1,071	20	1,091	1,232	4	1,235	1,419	2	1,421	767	...	767	35	...	35	12	...	12
		Under-trials	56	...	56	27	1	28	41	2	43	17	1	18	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	8	4	12	4	...	4	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1,135	24	1,159	1,262	5	1,267	1,463	4	1,467	784	1	785	36	...	36	12	...	12
10	Henzada	Convicts	324	9	333	451	4	455	548	...	548	119	1	120	8	...	9	1	...	1
		Under-trials	40	...	40	16	...	16	23	2	25	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	9	...	9	1	...	1	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	373	9	382	467	4	471	575	2	577	131	1	132	9	...	9	1	...	1
11	Myanaung	Convicts	55	4	59	64	2	66	88	4	92	66		66	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Under-trials	14	...	14	11	...	11	4	...	4	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	69	4	73	76	2	78	92	4	96	73	...	73	2	...	2	...	...	...
12	Thayetmyo	Convicts	1,135	7	1,142	990	7	997	1,064	8	1,072	356	1	357	23	...	23	14	...	14
		Under-trials	17	4	21	16	...	16	17	...	17	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	6	3	9	1	...	1	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1,158	14	1,172	1,007	8	1,015	1,087	8	1,095	360	1	361	23	...	23	14	...	14
13	Moulmein	Convicts	720	16	736	727	7	734	863	10	873	647	...	647	29	...	29	60	...	60
		Under-trials	28	9	37	23	...	23	24	5	29	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	23	7	30	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	771	32	803	753	8	761	890	15	905	663	...	663	30	...	30	60	...	60

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—continued.

1	2		3			4			5			6						8		
Serial No.	Jail.		Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jail devoted to convicts, under-trials, and civil prisoners, respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
14	Tavoy	Convicts ...	122	6	128	66	1	67	94	1	95	31	...	31	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	6	...	6	10	1	11	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	122	6	128	72	1	73	104	2	106	38	...	38	2	...	2	...	...	...
15	Mergui	Convicts ...	15	4	19	23	1	25	36	...	36	16	2	18	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Under-trials ...	5	...	5	5	...	5	12	...	12	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	24	4	28	29	1	31	49	...	49	20	2	22	1	...	1	...	...	...
16	Toungoo	Convicts ...	591	24	615	572	4	577	627	4	631	243	2	245	8	...	8	12	...	12
		Under-trials ...	24	...	24	10	...	10	6	...	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners ...	10	...	10	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	625	24	649	582	5	587	635	4	639	244	2	246	8	...	8	13	...	13
17	Shwegyin	Convicts ...	158	8	166	176	2	178	208	...	208	268	2	270	13	...	13	6	...	6
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	2	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	162	8	170	180	2	183	210	...	210	278	2	280	13	...	13	6	...	6

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—continued.

1	2		9											
			Ratio per mille of average strength.											
			A			B			C			D		
Serial No.	Jail.		Of admissions into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ...	Convicts ...	286·66	1,000·00	288·25	15·55	...	15·52	17·77	...	17·73	17·77	...	17·74
		Under-trials ...	600·00	...	653·85	40·00	...	38·45	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	500·00	...	500·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	303·98	3,000·00	309·62	14·67	...	14·66	16·77	...	16·73	16·77	...	16·73
2	Kyaukpyu ...	Convicts ...	542·85	...	539·47	17·62	...	17·54	105·73	1,000·00	109·65	105·73	1,000·00	109·65
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	510·37	...	506·17	16·60	...	16·46	99·59	500·00	102·86	99·59	500·00	102·88
3	Sandoway ...	Convicts ...	425·53	...	425·53	21·28	...	21·28	21·28	...	21·28	21·28	...	21·28
		Under-trials ...	166·65	...	166·65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	388·89	...	388·89	18·52	...	18·52	18·52	...	18·52	18·52	...	18·52
4	Rangoon ...	*Natives*— Convicts ...	762·59	1,115·38	766·47	37·59	38·46	37·58	21·35	38·46	21·53	21·35	38·46	21·54
		Under-trials ...	1,121·95	500·00	1,119·04	24·39	...	23·81	48·78	...	47·62	48·78	...	47·62
		Civil prisoners ...	83·33	...	83·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	770·26	1,071·43	769·15	37·18	35·71	37·16	21·72	35·71	21·88	21·72	35·71	21·88

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—continued.

1	2		9											
			RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH.											
			A			B			C			D		
Serial No.	Jail.		Of admissions into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
4	Rangoon—*concluded.*	*Europeans*— Convicts ...	1,333·33	...	1,333·33	47·62	...	47·62	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	1,272·73	...	1,272·73	45·45	...	45·45	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Insein ...	Convicts	751·57	...	751·57	38·38	...	38·35	12·02	...	12·02	12·02	...	12·02
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	751·57	...	751·57	38·35	...	38·35	12·02	...	12·02	12·02	...	12·02
6	Prome ...	Convicts ...	299·46	...	293·19	16·04	...	15·71	10·69	...	10·47	32·04	...	31·41
		Under-trials ...	760·00	...	760·00	40·00	...	40·00	40·00	...	40·00	40·00	...	40·00
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	350·46	...	344·03	18·69	...	18·34	14·01	...	13·76	32·71	...	32·11
7	Paungdè ...	Convicts ...	759·26	...	759·26	18·52	...	18·52	18·52	...	18·52	18·52	...	18·52
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	814·81	...	814·81	18·52	...	18·52	18·52	...	18·52	37·04	...	37·04
8	Ma-ubin ...	Convicts ...	289·13	250·00	288·71	13·26	...	13·12	7·93	...	7·75	7·93	...	7·57
		Under-trials ...	190·47	...	192·47	47·62	...	42·62	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	281·09	250·00	280·78	814·92	...	14·77	7·46	...	7·36	7·46	...	7·36
9	Bassein ..	Convicts ...	622·56	...	621·05	28·41	...	28·34	7·31	...	7·37	9·74	...	9·72
		Under-trials ...	629·63	1,000·00	642·86	37·04	...	35·72	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	621·24	200·00	619·57	28·53	...	28·41	7·31	...	7·10	9·58	...	9·47

10	Henzada	Convicts	...	26·39	250·00	263·74	17·74	...	19·78	2·22	...	2·22	2·22	...	2·20
		Under-trials	...	687·50	...	687·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	1000·00	...	1,000.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	280·51	250·00	280·25	19·27	...	19·11	2·14	...	2·12	2·14	...	2·12
11	Myanaung	Convicts	...	1046·87	...	1,000·00	31·25	...	30·30	...	...	...	...	...	..
		Under-trials	...	636·36	...	636·36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	960·52	...	936·05	26·31	...	25·64	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Thayetmyo	Convicts	...	359·52	142·86	359·07	23·23	...	23·07	14·14	...	14·04	14·14	...	14·04
		Under-trials	...	250·00	...	250·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	357·49	125·00	355·67	22·84	...	22·66	13·90	...	13·79	13·90	...	13·79
13	Moulmein	Convicts	...	899·95	...	881·47	39·88	...	39·88	31·64	...	31·34	82·53	...	81·74
		Under-trials	...	695·65	...	695·65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	880·47	...	871·22	39·83	...	39·47	30·55	...	30·22	79·68	...	78·84
14	Tavoy	Convicts	...	469·69	...	462·69	30·30	...	29·85	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	1,166·66	...	1,166·66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	527·77	...	520·54	27·78	...	27·39	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Mergui	Convicts	...	695·65	2,000·00	720·00	43·48	...	40·00	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	800·00	...	800·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	689·66	2,000·00	709·68	34·48	...	32·26	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Toungoo	Convicts	...	424·82	500·00	424·61	13·98	...	13·86	17·48	...	17·33	20·97	...	20·80
		Under-trials	...	100·00	...	100·00	...	...	...	100·00	...	100·00	100·00	...	100·00
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	419·24	400·00	419·10	13·74	...	13·61	18·90	...	18·74	22·28	...	22·13
17	Shwegyin	Convicts	...	1,522·73	1,000·00	1,516·85	73·86	...	73·03	22·73	...	22·47	34·09	...	33·72
		Under-trials	...	2,500·00	...	2,500·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	1,544·44	...	1,530·05	72·22	...	71·43	22·22	...	21·90	33·33	...	32·96

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897*—continued.

1	2		3			4			5			6			7			8		
Serial No.	Jail.		Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jail devoted to convicts, under-trials, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
18	Mandalay	Convicts	913	40	953	992	20	1,012	1,051	23	1,074	583	10	593	27	...	27	28	1	29
		Under-trials	40	...	40	9	1	10	7	4	11	14	...	14	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	40	...	40	2	...	2	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	993	40	1,033	1,003	21	1,024	1,061	27	1,088	598	10	608	28	...	28	29	1	30
19	Bhamo	Convicts	58	6	64	72	...	73	90	...	90	54		54	3	...	3	10	...	10
		Under-trials	10	...	10	3	...	3	9	...	9	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	68	6	74	75	...	76	99	...	99	55	...	55	3	...	3	10	...	10
20	Katha	Convicts	58	6	64	78	1	78	96	1	97	146	3	149	4	...	4	4	1	5
		Under-trials	10	...	10	3	...	3	4	...	4	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	68	6	74	80	1	81	100	1	101	148	3	151	4	...	4	5	1	6
21	Shwebo	Convicts	197	6	203	152	4	156	180	6	186	50	2	52	3	...	3	3	...	3
		Under-trials	30	...	30	3	...	3	6	...	6	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	227	6	233	154	4	159	187	6	193	52	2	54	3	...	3	3	...	3
22	Mônywa	Convicts	80	4	84	97	3	100	115	6	121	34	...	34	2	...	2	1	...	1
		Under-trials	20	...	20	3	...	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	100	4	104	101	3	105	118	7	125	35	1	36	2	...	2	1	...	1
23	Kindat	Convicts	58	6	64	73	1	74	93	1	94	49	...	49	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Under-trials	10	...	10	2	...	2	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	68	6	74	76	1	76	97	1	98	49	...	49	2	...	2	...	...	...

24	Myingyan ...	Convicts	1,025	25	1,050	1,013	4	1,018	1,191	8	1,199	327	...	327	17	...	17	20	...	20
		Under-trials	100	...	100	6	...	6	13	1	14	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	1,125	25	1,150	1,020	5	1,025	1,206	9	1,215	332	...	332	17	...	17	20	...	20
25	Pakôkku ...	Convicts	36	4	40	58	1	59	94	2	96	27	1	28	1	...	1	4	1	5
		Under-trials	20	...	20	12	...	12	13	...	13	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	56	4	60	72	1	73	108	2	110	31	1	32	1	...	1	4	1	5
26	Pagan ...	Convicts	60	10	70	87	1	88	98	3	101	47	...	47	3	...	3	8	...	8
		Under-trials	15	...	15	3	...	3	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	75	10	85	89	1	91	101	3	104	48	...	48	3	...	3	8	...	8
27	Minbu ...	Convicts	100	6	106	113	2	115	131	...	131	115	...	115	3	...	3	8	...	8
		Under-trials	18	...	18	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	118	6	124	116	2	118	137	...	137	115	...	115	3	...	3	8	...	8
28	Magwe ...	Convicts	132	6	138	135	1	136	173	1	174	18	...	18	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Under-trials	18	...	18	8	...	8	9	...	9	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	150	6	156	145	1	146	183	1	184	20	...	20	1	...	1	1	...	1
29	Taungdwingyi.	Convicts	56	4	60	63	2	65	82	3	85	22	...	22	2	...	2	1	...	1
		Under-trials	18	...	18	9	...	9	26	1	27	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	74	4	78	72	2	75	108	4	112	25	...	25	2	...	2	1	...	1
30	Meiktila ...	Convicts	153	6	159	153	3	156	205	3	208	93	1	94	4	...	4	3	...	
		Under-trials	19	...	19	3	...	3	8	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	172	6	178	157	3	160	213	4	217	93	1	94	4	...	4	3	...	3
31	Yamèthin ...	Convicts	78	6	84	106	4	109	123	6	129	57	...	57	3	...	3	1	...	1
		Under-trials	12	...	12	5	...	6	19	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	90	6	96	111	4	115	142	7	149	57	...	57	3	...	3	1	...	1
	Total ...	Convicts	12,964	317	13,281	12,945	118	13,063	...	...	...	7,740	56	7,796	370	2	372	310	5	315
		Under-trials	697	37	734	323	8	330	...	...	...	198	5	203	9	...	9	7	...	7
		Civil prisoners	203	30	233	42	...	42	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	1
		GRAND TOTAL	13,864	384	14,248	13,310	126	13,436	...	...	...	7,944	61	8,005	379	2	381	318	5	323

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma during the year 1897*—continued.

1	2		9											
			Ratio per mille of average strength.											
			A			B			C			D		
Serial No.	Jail.		Of admission into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
18	Mandalay	Convicts ...	587·70	500·00	585·97	27·19	...	26·68	28·22	50·00	28·65	28·22	50·00	28·66
		Under-trials ...	1,555·55	...	1,400·00	111·11	...	100·00	111·11	...	100·00	111·11	...	100·00
		Civil prisoners ...	500·00	...	500·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	596·21	476·19	593·74	27·91	...	27·34	28·91	47·61	29·29	28·91	47·61	29·29
19	Bhamo	Convicts ...	750·00	...	739·73	41·67	...	41·10	138·88	...	136·99	138·88	...	136·99
		Under-trials ...	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	733·33	...	723·68	40·00	...	39·47	133·33	...	131·74	133·33	...	131·74
20	Katha	Convicts ...	1,871·79	3,000·00	1,919·25	51·41	...	51·41	51·41	1,000·00	64·10	51·41	1,000·00	64·10
		Under-trials ...	666·66	...	666·66	...	...	...	333·33	...	333·33	333·33	...	333·33
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	1,850·00	3,000·00	1,864·20	50·00	...	48·14	62·50	1,000·00	74·07	62·50	1,000·00	74·07
21	Shwebo	Convicts ...	328·95	500·00	333·33	19·74	...	19·23	19·74	...	19·23	19·74	...	19·23
		Under-trials ...	666·66	...	666·66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	337·66	500·00	339·62	19·48	...	18·87	19·48	...	18·87	19·48	...	18·87
22	Mônywa	Convicts ...	350·51	...	340·00	20·62	...	20·00	10·31	...	10·00	10·31	...	10·00
		Under-trials ...	333·33	...	666·66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	346·53	333·33	342·85	19·80	...	19·05	9·90	...	9·52	9·90	...	9.52
23	Kindat	Convicts ...	671·23	...	662·16	27·39	...	27·02	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	644·74	...	644·74	26·31	...	26·31	...	...	...	...	...	...

24	Myingyan	Convicts	322·80	...	321·22	16·78	...	16·70	9·87	...	7·82	19·74	...	19·65
		Under-trials	666·66	...	666·66	166·66	...	166·66	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	1,000·00	...	1,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	325·49	...	323·90	16·66	...	16·61	9·80	...	9·84	19·61	...	19·51
25	Pakôkku	Convicts	465·51	1,000·00	474·58	17·07	...	17·07	68·97	...	68·97	68·97	1,000·00	84·75
		Under-trials	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	430·55	1,000·00	438·35	15·28	...	13·70	55·55	...	68·49	55·55	1,000·00	68·49
26	Pagan	Convicts	540·23	...	534·09	34·49	...	34·09	91·95	...	90·90	91·95	...	90·91
		Under-trials	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	539·32	...	527·47	33·71	...	32·97	89·88	...	87·91	89·88	...	87·91
27	Minbu	Convicts	1,017·67	...	1,000·00	26·55	...	26·08	...	...	...	70·79	...	69·57
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	991·38	...	983·05	25·86	...	25·42	...	...	...	68·97	...	67·79
28	Magwe	Convicts	133·33	...	132·35	7·41	...	7·35	...	...	...	...	...	..
		Under-trials	250·00	...	200·60	...	...	...	125·00	...	125·00	125·00	...	125·00
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	137·24	...	136·98	6·89	...	6·84	6·90	...	6·85	6·90	...	6·85
29	Taungdwingyi	Convicts	349·20	...	338·46	31·75	...	30·77	15·87	...	15·38	15·87	...	15·38
		Under-trials	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	347·22	...	333·33	27·78	...	26·67	13·89	...	13·33	13·89	...	13·33
30	Meiktila	Convicts	607·84	333·33	602·56	26·14	...	25·64	13·07	...	12·82	19·61	...	19·23
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	592·36	333·33	587·50	25·48	...	25·00	12·74	...	12·50	19·11	...	18·75
31	Yamèthin	Convicts	537·74	...	522·94	28·30	...	27·73	9·43	...	9·17	9·43	...	9·17
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	531·51	...	495·65	27·03	...	26·09	9·01	...	8·70	9·01	...	8·70
	Total	Convicts	597·91	474·58	596·80	29·35	16·95	28·48	18·69	33·90	18·83	23·95	42·37	24·11
		Under-trials	613·00	625·00	615·15	27·86	...	27·27	21·67	...	21·21	21·67	...	21·21
		Civil prisoners	142·86	...	142·86	...	...	...	23·81	...	23·81	23·81	...	23·81
		GRAND TOTAL	596·84	484·13	670·21	28·47	15·87	28·36	18·71	39·76	18·91	23·89	39·76	24·04

N.B.—One of the prisoners who died at Rangoon is a Political prisoner and therefore excluded from the Jail statistics. Particulars regarding this death go into the half-yearly return of State prisoners submitted to local Government.

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 43.] *18.—Statement showing particulars regarding Prisoners under trial in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897.*

1	2	3		4		5			6			7		
Serial No.	Jail.	Number remaining at close of previous year.		Number received.		Total.			Average daily number.			Released.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ...	31	...	472	6	503	6	509	25	...	26	299	2	301
2	Kyaukpyu ...	13	...	322	8	335	8	343	14	...	15	147	3	150
3	Sandoway ...	6	...	141	1	147	1	148	6	...	6	56	1	57
4	Rangoon — Natives	62	1	1,540	41	1,602	42	1,644	41	2	42	659	28	687
	Rangoon — Europeans	...	...	22	...	22	...	22	1	...	1	5	...	5
5	Insein ...	...	...	5	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	1
6	Prome ...	7	...	443	16	450	16	466	25	...	25	168	8	176
7	Paungdè	...	...	9	...	9	...	9	...	...	...	6	...	6
8	Ma-ubin	6	...	280	3	286	3	289	21	...	21	100	2	102
9	Bassein ...	17	3	594	19	611	22	633	27	1	28	318	12	330
10	Henzada	10	...	405	7	415	7	422	16	...	16	178	5	183
11	Myanaung	7	...	261	4	268	4	272	11	...	11	125	3	128
12	Thayetmyo	13	...	356	12	369	12	381	16	...	16	159	5	164
13	Moulmein	10	...	520	18	530	18	548	23	...	23	317	12	329
14	Tavoy ...	8	...	129	16	137	16	153	6	...	6	89	12	101
15	Mergui ...	3	...	134	14	137	14	151	5	...	5	72	10	82
16	Toungoo	6	...	260	9	266	9	275	10	...	10	116	6	122
17	Shwegyin	3	...	115	6	118	6	124	4	...	4	38	5	43
18	Mandalay	8	1	350	27	358	28	386	9	1	10	98	10	108
19	Bhamo ...	2	...	113	1	115	1	116	3	...	3	37	1	38
20	Katha ...	6	...	96	1	102	1	103	3	...	3	58	1	59
21	Shwebo ...	3	...	98	10	101	10	111	3	...	3	38	3	41
22	Mônywa	2	...	98	8	100	8	108	3	...	3	35	3	38
23	Kindat ...	2	...	30	...	32	...	32	2	...	2	15	...	15
24	Myingyan	11	...	159	16	170	16	186	6	...	6	58	7	65
25	Pakôkku	17	1	254	29	271	30	301	12	...	12	138	21	159
26	Pagan ...	...	...	76	1	76	1	77	3	...	3	30	...	30
27	Minbu ...	2	...	101	1	103	1	104	2	...	2	40	1	41
28	Magwe ...	14	...	193	7	207	7	214	8	...	8	113	6	119
29	Taungdwingyi	7	...	224	7	231	7	238	9	...	9	86	2	88
30	Meiktila	1	...	147	11	148	11	159	3	...	3	59	6	65
31	Yamèthin	8	...	217	15	225	15	240	5	...	6	127	8	135
	Total ...	285	6	8,164	314	8,449	320	8,769	323	8	330	3,785	183	3,968

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 43.]

18.—Statement showing particulars regarding Prisoners under trial in the Jails of Burma for the year 1897—concluded.

1	2	8			9		10		11		12		
Serial No.	Jail.	Convicted and sentenced.			Transferred.		Escaped.		Died.		Remaining on the last day of the year.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab	164	3	167	1	1	...	...	...	...	39	...	39
2	Kyaukpyu	177	4	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	1	12
3	Sandoway	87	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
4	Rangoon ... Natives	910	13	923	4	...	...	...	2	...	27	1	28
	Rangoon ... Europeans	14	...	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
5	Insein	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
6	Prome	273	8	281	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	8
7	Paungdè	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Ma-ubin	173	1	174	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
9	Bassein	280	10	290	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
10	Henzada	217	2	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20
11	Myanaung	93	1	94	39	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
12	Thayetmyo	199	7	206	5	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
13	Moulmein	199	5	204	1	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	14
14	Tavoy	37	3	40	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	11
15	Mergui	56	4	60	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
16	Toungoo	142	3	145	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	7
17	Shwegyin	58	1	59	17	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
18	Mandalay	247	18	265	4	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	8
19	Bhamo	77	...	77	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Katha	43	...	43	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
21	Shwebo	60	7	67	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
22	Mônywa	61	4	65	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
23	Kindat	16	...	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Myingyan	104	9	113	5	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
25	Pakôkku	124	8	132	4	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	6
26	Pagan	42	...	42	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
27	Minbu	58	...	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
28	Magwe	83	1	84	5	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5
29	Taungdwingyi	99	3	102	46	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Meiktila	87	5	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
31	Yamèthin	97	7	104	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	4,282	127	4,409	148	4	...	...	7	...	227	6	233

[No. 44.]

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES INSTITUTED BY COMPLAINT TO A

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.	Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*						
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy ...	...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263, 467, 471 ...	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	...	4	1	...	...
4	212 to 216 ...	Harbouring an offender	...	14	...	...	...
5	224 to 226 ...	Other offences against public justice	2	23	1	...	...
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	...	18	4	...	...
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier	...	5	...	1	...
		Total ...	2	64	6	1	...
	CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*						
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...
9		by dacoits	...	...	...	..	..
10		by robbers	...	...	...	...	...
11		by poison	...	...	...	...	...
12		Other murders	...	...	...	...	..
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...	...
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	1	...	...	...
15	376 ...	Rape	...	21	6	...	..
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	3	2	...	...
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	...	...	...	...
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ...	...	1	...	...	...
19	329 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	1	...	...	...
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	...	31	3	2	...
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	...	...	...	...
22	327 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	5	...	...	...
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	4	144	14	6	...
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	...	54	8	1	...
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	...	10	2	3	
26	372, 37 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	..
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	1	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or an attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	1	109	17	2	2
29	334A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	3	...	...	...
		Total ...	5	384	52	14	2

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897.

MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu* IN THE YEAR 1897.

Number dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that it non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried. Not referred to the police for investigation. Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Referred to the police for investigation. Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Percentage of convictions to total of columns 15 and 16.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks. Compounded.	Absconded.	Withdrawn.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	14	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	24	...	...	5	17	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
1	13	...	1	8	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	5	...	...	3	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...
1	59	...	1	23	31	...	1	100	2	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	9	1	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	25	1	4	5	14	...	1	100	3	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	131	...	1	39	59	1	3	75	11	16	2	...
7	39	1	...	30	6	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
2	6	1	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	90	4	4	36	34	...	2	100	6	5	7	...
...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	311	10	9	129	118	3	6	67	21	24	9	1

[No. 44.]

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES INSTITUTED BY COMPLAINT TO A

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.	Number, otherwise investigated before issue of process.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*					
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	...	1	...	...	...
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity... ...	...	...	...	...	...
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt { by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...
		Robbery with hurt { by other means ...	...	2	...	1	1
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... { in dwelling-house ...	...	1	1	...	...
		Robbery ... { on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	...	1	...	...	...
		Robbery ... { other robberies ...	...	6	2	...	...
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	1	65	10	...	...
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	1	40	5	...	...
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	1	13	...	1	...
37	449 to 552 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	1	35	1	...	...
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually	...	1	...	...	...
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	4	165	19	2	1
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*					
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	3	108	13	5	1
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life ...	...	20	2	1	...
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	3	128	15	6	1
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*					
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	...	8	...	...	...
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft { of cattle	...	15	2	3	...
		Theft { ordinary	7	179	38	15	7
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	14	301	40	2	1
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	2	19	...	...	...
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	15	1,419	129	8	5
48	449, 452 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	...	4	2	...	...
		Total ...	38	1,945	211	28	13
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*					
49	265 to 297	Offences against religion	...	33	5	...	..
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	7	1,502	2	7	2
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	7	480	5	1	1
52		——— Excise Laws	1	281	2	...	2
53		——— Opium Act	..	22	...	...	...
54		——— Railway Laws	3	82	...	...	...
55		——— Salt and Customs Laws ...	...	6	...	...	...
56		——— Arms Act	...	7	...	...	...
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	9	651	17	4	...
		Total ...	27	3,064	31	12	5
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police—						
		Military Police Act	...	24	...	...	...
		Cattle Trespass Act	...	5	...	...	...
		Forest Act	1	68	...	...	...
		Prisons Act	2	4	...	...	...
		Police Act, V of 1861	...	9	...	...	...
		Cantonment Act	...	3	...	...	...
		Upper Burma Village Regulation	...	1	...	...	.
		Frontier Crossing Act	..	1	...	...	...
		Municipal Act	...	22	...	...	...
		Total ...	3	137	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL ...	82	5,687	334	63	22

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897—continued.

MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu* IN THE YEAR 1897.

Number dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court, after trial, never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried. — *Not referred to the police for investigation.* — Ending in discharge or acquittal.	*Not referred to the police for investigation.* — Ending in conviction.	*Referred to the police for investigation.* — Ending in discharge or acquittal.	*Referred to the police for investigation.* — Ending in conviction.	Percentage of convictions to total of columns 15 and 16.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks. — Compounded.	Remarks. — Absconded.	Remarks. — Withdrawn.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	54	4	...	31	17	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
2	34	2	1	16	16	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
1	13	2	...	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	35	...	1	20	12	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	141	8	2	78	51	1	...	...	10	1	...	...
7	91	3	...	43	33	2	1	33	1	11	...	...
...	18	2	...	6	10	...	1	100	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	109	5	...	49	43	2	2	50	2	11	...	...
1	7	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	10	2	...	4	2	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
35	113	8	1	57	39	9	3	25	3	...	2	...
11	264	16	...	147	88	...	...	...	14	2	8	5
...	21	...	...	11	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	1,288	96	2	677	341	7	...	...	25	228	10	...
...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	1,705	122	3	903	482	19	3	14	43	230	20	5
2	26	...	2	10	13	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
6	1,501	1	...	222	1,220	...	7	100	13	3	36	...
...	482	9	...	134	335	...	1	100	11	1	...	...
...	280	2	...	46	230	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	22	1	...	6	15	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	85	...	...	15	68	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
4	639	7	...	104	505	1	3	75	16	5	5	...
12	3,048	20	2	540	2,397	1	11	92	47	10	42	...
...	24	...	...	3	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	69	4	...	30	38	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	9	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	22	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
...	140	4	...	40	92	...	...	...	2	6	...	...
122	5,513	169	17	1,762	3,214	26	23	47	127	283	72	6

II-D.—

[No. 44.] *1.—Return of cognizable*

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES INSTITUTED

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Number of persons against whom process issued. Warrant.	Summons.	Number of persons. Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*				
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy ...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A, 467, and 471...	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	1	2	...	...
4	212, 216, 216A. ...	Harbouring an offender	10	7	...	...
5	224, 225, 225B, 226 ...	Other offences against public justice	20	9	3	...
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	11	92	...	...
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier... ...	3	12	...	...
		Total ...	45	122	3	...
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*				
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...
9		by dacoits	...	...	...	...
10		by robbers	...	...	...	...
11		by poison	...	...	...	...
12		Other murders	...	...	...	...
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	1	...	...	...
15	376 ...	Rape	8	1	...	...
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	...	...	...
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	...	...	...
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ...	...	1	...	...
19	329, 331, 323 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	1	...	...	...
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	18	24	1	...
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	...	...	...
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	2	4	...	...
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	52	207	3	2
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	37	23	3	2
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	...	8	...	...
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or an attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	57	97	...	2
29	304A. 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	2	5	...	...
		Total ...	178	370	7	6

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897.

BY COMPLAINT TO MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu.*

Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 11 and 12.	Number under trial at close of the year.	REMARKS.		
							Compounded.	Absconded.	Escaped.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	3	1	1	50	1	...	...	...
17	...	17	6	11	65	...	...	...	...
26	1	27	7	19	73	1	...	...	...
103	...	103	65	26	29	12	...	...	...
15	...	15	5	10	67	...	...	...	...
164	1	165	84	67	44	14	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	9	7	1	12	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	41	6	26	81	8	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	6	4	2	33	...	...	...	...
253	12	265	100	108	52	38	14	5	...
56	...	56	48	4	8	...	4	...	...
8	...	8	7	1	12	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
152	5	157	69	67	49	13	4	4	...
7	...	7	6	1	14	...	...	...	...
535	17	552	250	210	46	59	24	9	...

II-D.—

[No. 44.]

1.—Return of cognizable

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES INSTITUTED

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Number of persons against whom process issued. Warrant.	Summons.	Number of persons. Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*				
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	4	...	...	...
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity... ...	...	...	...	...
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt { by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...
		by other means... ...	...	6	...	...
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... { in dwelling-house ...	...	...	...	...
		on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	...	1	...	...
		Other robberies... ...	2	...	...	...
34	270, 281, 283, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences	30	66	1	...
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	30	28	...	...
36	454, 455, 457 to 46 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	12	3	...	...
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	24	41	...	...
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually	1	...	...	...
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	103	145	1	...
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*				
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	45	173	2	1
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life ...	2	32	...	...
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	47	205	2	1
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*				
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	7	1	...	...
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft { of cattle	16	1	...	...
		ordinary	158	74	4	...
45	406 to 418 ..	Criminal breach of trust	204	167	27	8
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	20	2	...	...
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	297	2,206	13	15
48	461 to 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	2	2	...	2
		Total ...	704	2,453	44	25
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*				
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion	24	68	...	...
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	861	693	6	39
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	240	2,596	42	77
52		——————Excise Laws	125	201	...	...
53		——————Opium Act	22	14	...	...
54		——————Railway Laws	2	225	...	...
55		——————Salt and Customs Laws ...	4	8	...	...
56		——————Arms Act	5	3	1	...
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	105	794	5	9
		Total ...	1,388	4,602	54	125
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by the police—					
	Military Police Act		2	22	...	...
	Cattle Trespass Act		...	11	...	...
	Forest Act		...	110	...	...
	Prisons Act		5	1	...	...
	Police Act, V of 1861		8	5	...	...
	Cantonment Act		...	4	...	...
	Upper Burma Village Regulation		...	8	...	...
	Frontier Crossing Act		...	1	...	...
	Municipal Act		...	38	...	...
		Total ...	15	200	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL ...	2,480	8,097	111	157

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897—continued.

BY COMPLAINT TO MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu*.

Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).*	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 11 and 12.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.		
							Compounded.	Absconded.	Escaped.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
4	...	4	3	1	25	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	1	96	58	26	31	12	...	...	...
58	...	58	30	22	42	6	...	...	...
15	1	16	11	5	31	...	...	...	...
65	3	68	44	17	28	6	1	...	...
1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
247	5	252	155	72	32	24	1	...	...
215	3	218	130	56	30	5	27	...	...
34	...	34	16	17	52	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
249	3	252	146	73	33	6	27	...	...
8	...	8	6	2	25	...	...	...	...
17	...	17	14	2	12	1	...	...	...
228	10	238	150	79	34	9	...	...	...
336	9	345	206	113	35	22	1	3	...
22	3	25	13	12	48	...	...	...	...
2,475	47	2,522	1,405	612	30	67	431	7	...
2	...	2	1	1	50	...	...	...	...
									...
3,088	69	3,157	1,795	821	31	99	432	10	...
92	...	92	43	38	47	11	...	...	...
1,509	6	1,515	227	1,275	85	13	...	...	...
2,717	32	2,749	1,088	1,555	59	103	...	...	3
326	...	326	74	251	77	1	...	...	...
36	...	36	7	21	75	8	...	...	...
227	1	228	35	191	85	2	...	...	...
12	...	12	...	12	100	...	...	...	...
7	...	7	2	5	71	...	...	...	...
885	7	892	172	683	80	33	2	2	...
5,811	46	5,857	1,648	4,031	71	171	2	2	3
24	...	24	3	21	87	...	...	...	...
11	...	11	4	7	64	...	...	...	...
110	1	111	64	45	41	2	...	...	...
6	...	6	...	6	100	...	...	...	...
13	...	13	1	11	92	1	...	...	...
4	...	4	1	3	75	...	...	...	...
8	...	8	...	8	100	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...
38	...	38	3	18	86	...	17	...	...
215	1	216	76	120	61	3	17	...	...
10,309	142	10,451	4,154	5,394	56	376	503	12	3

[No. 44.]

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

PART III.—RETURN OF CASES REPORTED AT A POLICE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Cases (originally reported at a police-station or taken up on suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1896.	Reported during the year. Investigated by the police. Upon the report.	Under Magistrate's order, after investigation had been refused by the police.	Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column 5) to total.	Cases taken up by station Officer otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the police (*i.e.*, of columns 4, 5, 6, and 10).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*								
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A, 467, and 471...	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	3	69	...	...	69	100	5	77
4	212 to 216, 216A ...	Harbouring an offender	1	46	...	...	46	100	12	59
5	224, 225, 225B, 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	9	101	..	...	101	100	21	131
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	1	117	...	...	117	100	10	128
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier	1	51	...	...	51	100	9	61
		Total ...	15	384	...	...	384	100	57	456
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*								
8	302, 303, 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9		Murder ... by dacoits	3	9	...	...	9	100	...	12
10		Murder ... by robbers	...	14	...	...	14	100	...	14
11		Murder ... by poison	...	2	...	...	2	100	...	2
12		Other murders	5	245	...	...	245	100	1	251
13	307	Attempts at murder	1	25	...	...	25	100	...	26
14	304, 308	Culpable homicide	1	84	...	...	84	100	1	86
15	376	Rape	6	436	4	2	442	99	...	446
16	377	Unnatural offences	...	23	...	...	23	100	1	24
17	317, 318	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	9	...	...	9	100	1	10
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide	1	92	...	...	92	100	10	103
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	2	...	...	2	100	4	6
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	43	1,424	1	...	1,425	100	1	1,469
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	20	...	...	20	100	...	20
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	17	...	...	17	100	5	22
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	35	2,026	...	...	2,026	100	1	2,062
24	363 to 369	Kidnapping or abduction	5	423	.	..	423	100	...	428
25	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	1	4	...	...	4	100	...	5
26	372, 373	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	1	11	...	...	11	100	...	12
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or an attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	21	1,012	3	50	1,065	95	35	1,071
29	304A, 338	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	25	...	...	25	100	...	25
		Total ...	123	5,903	8	52	5,963	99	60	6,094
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*								
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	9	150	...		150	100	...	159
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ...	...	2	...	...	2	100	...	2
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
		Robbery with hurt by other means ...	3	152	...	...	152	100	...	155
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... in dwelling-house ...	2	79	...	...	79	100	...	81
		Robbery ... on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	2	72	...	...	72	100	...	74
		Robbery ... Other robberies ...	8	192	...	1	193	99	...	200
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	7	418	...	2	420	100	3	428
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	6	586	...	1	587	100	...	593
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	33	1,807	...	5	1,812	100	9	1,849
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	4	438	...	3	441	99	...	442
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	7	...	...	7	100	...	7
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	1	...	...	1	100	1	2
		Total ...	74	3,904	...	12	3,916	100	13	3,991

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897—continued.

STATION OR TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE IN THE YEAR 1897.

Not sent to Magistrate (accused, if any) released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.																Remarks.				
In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	*In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case.*			Cases other than those in columns 12 to 16, in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns 22 and 23.	Number declared by Court, after trial, never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held, after trial, that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year					
		Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.												Compounded.	Died.	Lunacy.	Absconded.	Escaped.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	7	6	53	2	55	18	36	67	13	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	2	6	47	...	47	15	31	67	8	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	5	8	111	3	114	12	99	89	4	5	3	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	5	107	2	109	35	69	66	13	34	4	1	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	1	5	49	...	49	7	41	85	5	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	..	15	30	367	7	374	87	276	76	43	47	9	2	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	3	2	7	5	12	...	9	100	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	2	8	1	9	1	6	86	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	59	10	171	28	199	63	106	63	9	5	18	1	4	3	4	...
6	...	...	...	...	4	...	16	2	18	4	13	76	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	4	1	75	7	82	15	62	81	14	1	5	...	...	...	...	...
245	3	1	...	...	28	22	147	...	147	76	68	47	45	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	2	3	10	...	10	6	3	33	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	3	2	4	...	4	...	4	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	3	2	60	...	60	21	38	64	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	2	1	33	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
292	...	...	...	...	146	127	904	19	923	258	562	69	82	221	34	65	1	1	2	...
9	...	...	...	...	6	2	3	...	3	1	2	66	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	..	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	12	5	29	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
494	1	1	...	...	170	113	1,283	17	1,300	314	746	70	110	195	39	200	...	...	1	...
205	1	1	...	...	25	28	168	1	169	99	62	39	77	4	6	2	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	2	1	33	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	...	6	2	3	60	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
275	3	...	1	...	59	69	664	1	665	214	434	67	146	46	9	7	...	...	1	...
4	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	1	21	4	14	78	2	2	1	2	...	...	...	...
1,609	8	3	1	...	519	385	3,569	82	3,651	1,094	2,139	66	511	482	121	279	6	4	8	...
28	...	...	...	...	32	10	89	6	95	26	64	71	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	41	8	85	6	91	28	56	67	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	.	...	16	3	45	3	48	19	23	55	5	1	5	1	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	..	16	...	30	1	31	12	17	59	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	36	6	96	8	104	29	71	71	12	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
159	1	...	1	...	94	60	113	2	115	65	45	41	28	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
174	3	...	...	...	154	65	196	1	197	107	83	44	22	5	5	2	...	...	...	...
133	2	..	...	...	659	277	778	4	782	195	564	74	42	1	20	1	1	...	1	...
110	.	...	...	...	43	23	266	4	270	88	175	67	41	32	5	2	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5	3	2	40	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
734	7	...	1	...	1,092	452	1,705	35	1,740	573	1,160	66	158	46	59	6	1	...	1	...

[No. 44.]

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

PART III.—RETURN OF CASES REPORTED AT A POLICE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Cases (originally reported at a police-station or taken up on suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1895.	Reported during the year. Investigated by the police. Upon the report.	Under Magistrate's order after investigation had been refused by the police.	Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column 5) to total.	Cases taken up by Station Officer otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the police (*i.e.* of columns 4, 5, 6, and 10).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*								
40	341 to 344	Wrongful restraint and confinement ...	1	101	...	...	101	100	1	103
41	336, 337	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life ...	1	111	...	11	122	91	...	112
42	374	Compulsory labour...	...	11	...	...	11	100	...	11
		Total ...	2	223	...	11	234	95	1	226
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*								
43	453, 456	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	5	325	...	...	325	100	2	332
44	379 to 382	Theft of cattle	139	5,814	1	7	5,822	100	16	5,970
		Theft ordinary	270	14,397	10	851	15,258	94	155	14,832
45	406 to 408	Criminal breach of trust	10	720	1	2	723	100	1	732
46	411, 414	Receiving stolen property	14	227	...	...	227	100	12	253
47	447, 448	Criminal or house-trespass	9	889	1	53	943	...	3	902
48	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle	1	27	...	...	27	100	...	28
		Total ...	448	22,399	13	913	23,325	96	189	23,049
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*								
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	1	51	...	...	51	100	...	52
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character...	49	1,225	...	...	1,225	100	1,857	3,131
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	12	383	...	1	384	100	331	726
52		——Excise Laws	41	1,884	...	3	1,887	100	1,143	3,068
53		——Opium Act	19	1,549	1	..	1,550	100	549	2,118
54		——Railway Laws	1	104	...	...	104	100	31	136
55		——Salt and Customs Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56		——Arms Act	12	369	...	...	369	100	206	587
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	15	2,138	1	146	2,285	94	12,122	14,276
		Total ...	150	7,703	2	150	7,855	98	16,239	24,094
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police—									
	Section 29, Act V of 1861		...	10	...	...	10	100	43	53
	Cattle Trespass Act		...	10	...	...	10	100	24	34
	Prisons Act		...	29	...	...	29	100	...	29
	Forest Act		...	22	...	...	22	100	7	29
	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	1	2
	Telegraph Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	1	2
	Military Police Act		...	7	...	...	7	100	1	8
	Cantonments Act		...	3	...	...	3	100	241	244
	Post Office Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	...	1
	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	8	...	...	8	100	...	8
		Total ...	...	92	...	...	92	100	316	410
		GRAND TOTAL ...	812	40,608	23	1,138	41,769	97	16,877	58,320

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897—concluded.

STATION OR TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE IN THE YEAR 1897—*concluded.*

Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any) released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.																Remarks.				
In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	*In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case.*			Cases other than those in columns 12 to 14 in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns 22 and 23.	Number declared by Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held after trial that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year.	Compounded.	Died.	Lunacy.	Absconded.	Escaped.
		Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.																
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
29	...	...	...	...	5	7	62	...	62	18	28	61	10	1	2	13	1	...	...	...
32	1	...	...	...	5	3	71	2	73	21	45	68	8	16	...	7	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	5	100	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	1	..	...	...	10	10	138	2	140	39	78	67	18	21	2	20	1	...	...	...
65	2	...	...	...	25	17	223	1	224	79	135	63	40	...	8	2	...	...	...	...
1,922	47	...	...	...	1,754	566	1,681	20	1,701	474	1,186	71	149	55	26	8	2	...	5	...
2,637	37	...	1	...	3,875	1,503	6,779	89	6,868	1,471	5,313	78	643	64	67	4	2	1	10	...
202	...	...	...	...	76	55	399	13	412	142	257	64	101	15	9	...	...	...	4	...
12	...	...	...	...	1	5	235	4	239	46	192	81	12	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
260	...	...	2	...	18	35	587	4	591	134	260	66	52	20	8	177	...	12	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21	5	16	76	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,105	86	...	3	...	5,749	2,181	9,925	131	10,056	2,351	7,359	76	1,000	169	119	191	4	13	19	...
12	...	...	...	...	4	4	32	...	32	6	25	81	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
149	1	..	...	...	55	56	2,870	50	2,920	541	2,303	81	239	...	72	3	...	...	1	...
26	2	...	...	...	5	3	690	6	696	70	616	90	35	4	10	...	...	...	...	...
207	3	...	...	...	34	35	2,789	32	2,821	425	2,355	85	200	1	40	...	...	...	1	...
98	...	...	...	...	31	61	1,928	23	1,951	289	1,611	85	154		50	...	...	...	...	1
7	...	...	...	...	5	7	117	1	118	14	98	87	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	8	23	517	7	524	95	414	81	54	1	13	2	...	...	...	...
428	4	...	...	...	54	57	13,733	24	13,757	2,646	11,068	81	185	15	39	1	1	...	...	2
966	10	...	...	...	196	246	22,676	143	22,819	4,086	18,490	82	878	25	231	6	1	...	2	3
1	...	...	...	...	7	...	45	...	45	7	38	84	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	2	29	...	29	7	21	75	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	...	26	6	19	76	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	2	...	21	...	21	5	16	76	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	8	100	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	243	...	243	36	201	85	35	...	4	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	8	100	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	10	3	382	...	382	61	313	84	51	16	6	...	...	...	...	2
8,540	112	3	5	...	7,591	3,307	38,762	400	39,162	8,291	29 755	78	2,659	806	547	504	13	17	30	5

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

[No. 44.] PART IV.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES RE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Persons in police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by, the police.	Persons arrested by the Police. Upon the report or other information.	Persons arrested by the Police. Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.	Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c....	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*				
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy ...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A, 467, and 471	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	...	76	...	2
4	212, 216, 216A ...	Harbouring an offender	2	81	...	...
5	224, 225, 225B, 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	7	150	...	4
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	64	812	...	...
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier ...	...	114	...	1
		Total ...	73	1,233	...	7
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*				
8	302, 303 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...
9		by dacoits	2	40	...	10
10		by robbers	...	23	...	3
11		by poison	...	1	...	...
12		Other murders	2	251	23	33
13	307 ...	Attempt at murder	...	16	...	2
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	92	...	1
15	376 ...	Rape	2	218	5	10
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	13	...	...
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	5	...	...
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ...	2	76	...	...
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	8	...	...
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	26	1,419	...	47
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt...	...	6	...	...
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	24	...	...
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	24	1,860	...	40
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	1	281	...	10
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	1	5	...	...
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	17	...	4
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or an attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	11	926	3	17
29	304A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	25	...	...
		Total ...	71	5,306	31	177
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*				
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	14	437	...	28
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ...	...	3	...	...
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...
		by other means ...	...	206	...	13
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... in dwelling-house ...	3	119	...	4
		on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	4	57	...	6
		other robberies ...	2	223	...	5
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	2	161	10	3
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	1	268	1	4
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	11	1,151	...	22
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	3	385	...	6
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	..	13	...	...
39	311, 400. 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	3	...	...
		Total ...	40	3,026	11	91

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897.

PORTED AT A POLICE STATION OR IN CASES TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE.

Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169, and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column 8 to column 5.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 15 and 16.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column 5).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks. Compounded.	Died.	Lunacy.	Absconded.	Escaped.	Transferred.	Pardoned.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	5	2	1	...	2	68	22	46	68	46	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
7	9	...	9	...	...	66	21	45	68	43	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	2	1	...	...	3	153	32	121	79	114	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	3	...	22	10	19	834	395	439	53	423	15	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	7	...	6	...	...	98	31	67	68	67	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
49	4	3	38	10	24	1,219	501	718	59	693	21	8	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	...	4	...	24	41	10	31	76	23	16	1	1	...	...	...	2	...
6	26	...	...	...	2	15	2	13	87	13	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	12	2	2	...	31	237	118	119	50	113	18	3	5	3	...	...	6	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	17	4	13	76	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	8	...	...	...	9	88	27	61	69	56	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
38	17	4	8	...	...	170	96	74	44	74	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
1	8	...	1	...	...	11	8	3	27	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	20	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	100	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	9	2	2	...	...	61	24	37	61	37	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
3	37	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	60	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
94	7	4	35	1	29	1,195	453	742	62	722	48	89	1	3	...	1	5	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	7	6	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	8	...	...	...	...	22	17	5	23	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
121	7	9	25	4	17	1,442	532	910	63	896	54	248	1	...	...	2	3	...
23	8	11	1	2	3	239	155	84	35	82	6	3	...	...	...	...	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	2	33	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	1	...	...	...	12	5	7	58	7	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	6	3	15	1	...	854	331	523	61	513	9	7	...	...	...	...	1	...
1	4	...	...	...	8	29	13	16	55	8	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
388	7	37	93	9	125	4,455	1,807	2,648	59	2,574	164	355	14	7	...	3	25	1
80	18	1	9	...	33	358	143	215	60	192	23	4	5	...	...	...	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	15	2	...	...	10	169	68	101	60	101	11	1	...	...	...	1	2	...
12	10	1	...	...	9	102	54	48	47	45	15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	19	...	...	...	1	46	21	25	54	25	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
30	13	...	...	...	13	195	88	107	55	101	8	2	1	...	...	...	2	...
19	12	...	1	...	1	149	100	49	33	48	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	5	...	4	...	1	246	151	95	39	92	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	5	6	3	1	6	1,066	349	717	67	707	28	1	2	...	...	..	1	...
11	3	...	1	...	3	373	148	225	60	222	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	23	...	...	...	...	10	5	5	50	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
272	9	12	18	1	77	2,717	1,130	1,587	58	1,538	104	13	8	...	...	1	9	1

II-D.—

I.—*Return of cognizable*

[No. 44.] PART IV.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES RE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Persons in police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the Police. Upon the report or other information.	Persons arrested by the Police. Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.	Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*				
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	...	131	...	...
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life ...	...	139	...	...
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	13	...	...
		Total ...	...	283	...	...
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*				
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	4	249	...	1
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft { of cattle	44	3,190	...	138
		Theft { ordinary	80	9,224	1	180
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	4	489	2	54
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	18	509	...	1
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	30	841	7	2
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	...	29	...	...
		Total ...	180	14,531	10	376
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*				
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	2	81	...	1
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	50	2,829	...	13
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	48	3,710	...	9
52		——— Excise Laws	30	3,300	...	22
53		——— Opium Act	24	2,262	...	12
54		——— Railway Laws	...	231	...	1
55		——— Salt and Customs Laws ...	...	...	...	...
56		——— Arms Act	6	621	...	5
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	16	22,222	2	9
		Total ...	176	35,256	2	72
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by the police—					
	Section 29, Act V of 1861		...	44	...	6
	Cattle Trespass Act		...	34	...	2
	Prisons Act		...	31	...	1
	Forest Act		...	36	...	1
	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	1	...	...
	Telegraph Act		...	4	...	...
	Military Police Act		...	10	...	...
	Cantonments Act		...	379	...	...
	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	19	...	...
		Total ...	...	558	...	10
		GRAND TOTAL ...	540	60,193	54	733

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897.

PORTED AT A POLICE STATION OR IN CASES TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE—*concluded.*

Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169, and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column 8 to column 5.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of the year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 15 and 16.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column 5).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks. Compounded.	Died.	Lunacy.	Absconded.	Escaped.	Transferred.	Pardoned.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
4	3	2	...	...	...	87	50	37	43	37	3	34	1	...	...	...	...	...
4	3	...	2	...	2	128	61	67	52	65	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	23	...	...	..	...	10	3	7	70	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	4	2	2	...	2	225	114	111	49	109	3	41	1	..	...	...	...	...
9	4	1	1	...	...	235	86	149	63	146	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
186	6	5	8	7	36	2,961	1,080	1,881	64	1,865	39	15	4	...	...	1	58	...
496	5	71	82	3	102	8,558	2,463	6,095	71	5,989	75	16	2	2	...	2	106	...
35	7	5	9	1	13	443	173	270	61	258	10	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
23	5	...	1	2	20	516	153	363	70	349	2	..	...	...	.	...	7	...
39	5	21	7	3	7	571	244	327	57	316	9	208	1	...	...	...	32	...
4	14	...	...	...	...	25	4	21	84	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
792	5	103	108	16	178	13,309	4,203	9,106	68	8,944	141	240	7	2	...	3	210	...
6	7	...	7	...	...	69	16	53	77	51	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
122	4	7	41	200	50	2,970	567	2,403	81	2,200	69	3	1	...	1	...	15	...
85	2	4	7	293	50	3,968	696	3,272	82	2,958	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	3	10	17	3	31	3,194	634	2,560	80	2,163	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	2	...	17	2	25	2,197	440	1,757	80	1,729	54	..	...	...	...	2	...	...
5	2	...	6	...	2	215	74	141	66	140	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	3	2	10	...	5	590	122	468	79	461	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	1	16	12	...	20	22,134	5,254	16,880	76	16,862	45	9	1	...	6	...	4	...
400	1	39	117	598	183	35,337	7,803	27,534	78	26,564	278	14	2	...	7	2	19	...
3	7	...	...	11	...	52	9	43	83	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	8	25	76	25	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	6	24	80	24	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	35	7	28	80	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	75	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	100	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	371	70	301	81	301	6	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	19	100	19	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
6	1	...	...	11	...	552	100	452	82	452	8	...	...	...	...	2	1	...
1,918	3	196	376	645	589	57,814	15,658	42,156	73	40,874	719	671	32	9	7	12	264	3

[No. 44.]

II-D—

1.—Return of non-

PART I.—RETURN OF

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Pending at beginning of year. Under investigation by order of Magistrate. With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.	Instituted by complaint during the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	115	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit offence	...	...	2	...
		Total ...	...	...	2	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*				
2	121 to 130, 505	Offences against the State	...	...	...	...
3	137	Harbouring deserters by master of ship... ...	...	...	...	...
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225A., 227, 228, 229.	Offences against public justice	...	...	12	383
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223 ...	Offences by public servant	...	...	2	151
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	...	...	26	376
7	465 to 477A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents ...	...	...	2	24
8	264 to 267	Offences relating to weights and measures ...	...	...	...	22
9	482 to 489	Making or using false trade-marks	...	...	...	11
10	149, 154 to 156, 160 ...	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	...	1	2	90
		Total ...	...	1	44	1,037
		CLASS II.— *Serious offences against the person.*				
11	312 to 316	Causing miscarriage	...	...	...	2
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...	1
12A	376	Rape (with own wife)	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	3
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*				
13	384 to 389	Extortion	...	2	7	94
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*				
14	345	Wrongful confinement	...	...	...	1
15	352, 355, 358	Criminal force	...	2	73	3,127
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation	...	...	...	123
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	3	39	1,948
		Total ...	...	5	112	5,199
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*				
18	417 to 420	Cheating	...	...	18	439
19	403, 404	Criminal misappropriation of property	...	1	4	129
20	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, banker, &c.	...	...	...	68
21	426, 427, 434	Mischief (simple)	...	1	16	571
		Total ...	...	2	38	1,207
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*				
22	298	Offences against religion	...	...	...	8
23	490 to 492	Criminal breach of contract of service	...	...	...	19
24	493 to 498	Offences relating to marriage	...	...	10	480
25	500 to 502	Defamation	...	...	20	295
26	504, 506 to 510	Intimidation and insult	...	...	39	2,747
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances	...	...	...	55
28	294A	Keeping a lottery-office	...	...	...	...
29	Offences under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Securities for keeping the peace on conviction ...	...	...	...	44
30	Offences under Chapter X, C. P. C.	Public nuisances	...	...	...	8
31	Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immoveable property	...	...	...	29
32	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C. P. C.	Maintenance of wives and children	...	...	2	704
		Total ...	...	...	71	4,389

POLICE.

cognizable crime for the year 1897.

NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i.e.*, total of columns 4 to 8).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.				
				Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under investigation. With the police.	Under investigation. Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.			Compounded.	Absconded.	Escaped.	Died.	Withdrawn.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
121	2	496	11	181	287	...	...	9	12	...	1	7	...	...	...
56	4	209	16	75	98	...	...	13	7	...	3	4	...	...	...
179	11	581	36	250	251	...	...	25	11	...	5	11	3	...	...
5	1	31	4	17	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1	24	...	6	18	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	11	4	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	157	1	23	126	...	...	5	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
427	20	1,509	72	554	793	1	...	53	34	...	9	24	3	...	...
...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	4	113	12	46	44	...	...	6	4	1	3	2	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	4	3,221	301	1,138	1,214	...	1	91	42	8	442	34	...	...	...
5	...	128	1	32	73	...	6	2	...	1	14	...	...	...	...
25	2	2,015	79	708	733	1	3	47	28	...	435	7	2	...	...
49	6	5,365	381	1,879	2,020	1	10	140	70	9	891	41	2	...	...
19	5	476	72	224	146	1	1	18	13	...	7	7	...	...	...
6	2	140	11	79	38	...	...	5	5	...	2	4	...	1	...
12	...	80	5	31	36	...	...	2	...	...	3	2	1	...	...
6	1	594	39	253	199	...	...	20	26	...	80	3	...	...	...
43	8	1,290	127	587	419	1	1	45	44	...	92	16	1	1	...
...	...	8	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	19	3	4	2	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
3	2	493	70	248	76	1	...	14	11	1	79	4	1	...	...
3	...	318	45	136	78	...	...	6	4	...	52	1	...	...	...
12	3	2,798	251	1,022	947	2	1	58	34	2	479	37	1	...	...
5	...	60	2	19	37	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	71	...	22	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
12	...	20	2	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	29	1	13	14	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	706	36	227	389	...	...	15	...	...	39	...	...	...	...
62	5	4,522	412	1,703	1,599	3	1	97	49	3	661	42	4	...	...

[No. 44.]

II-D—

1.—Return of non-cognizable

PART I.—RETURN OF

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Pending at beginning of year. Under investigation by order of Magistrates. With the police.	Pending at beginning of year. Under investigation by order of Magistrates. Otherwise under investigation.	Pending at beginning of year. Under trial.	Instituted by complaint during the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Special laws, offences under which are non-cognizable by the police.					
33	Salt Act		...	...	...	...
34	Cattle Trespass Act		...	...	2	95
35	Land and Revenue Act		...	...	48	445
36	Forest Act		...	1	14	394
37	Municipal Act		...	...	7	3,694
38	Lower Burma Villages Act		...	...	8	481
39	Fisheries Act		...	...	18	903
40	Ferries Act		...	...	1	51
41	Vaccination Act		...	...	...	38
42	Merchant Shipping Act		...	...	...	31
43	Prisons Act		...	...	...	19
44	Stamp Act		...	...	1	143
45	Gambling Act		...	...	2	229
46	Customs Act		...	...	...	1
47	Port Trust Rules		...	20	240	28
48	Towns Regulation Act		...	...	1	12
49	Hackney Carriages Act		...	...	2	626
50	Post Office Act		...	...	...	6
51	Fraudulent breaches of contract by workmen		...	...	...	70
52	Indian Ports Act		...	...	...	1
53	Police Act, V of 1861		...	...	...	50
54	Pegu and Sittang Canal Act		...	...	...	1
55	Railway Act		...	...	...	164
56	Embankment Act		...	...	...	344
57	Registration Act		...	...	...	2
58	Burma Courts Act		...	...	...	1
59	Cantonment Act		...	...	1	12
60	Factories Act		...	...	...	2
61	Dramatic Peformances Act		...	...	...	5
62	Upper Burma Village Regulation		...	...	...	150
63	Irrigation Rules		...	...	...	108
64	Military Police Act		...	...	...	4
65	Forfeiture of Bail Bond Act		...	...	...	1
66	Cruelty to Animals Act		...	...	8	194
67	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	...	...	9
68	Telegraph Act		...	...	...	1
69	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	...	...	2
70	Boundaries Act		...	...	...	1
		Total	...	21	353	8,332
		GRAND TOTAL	...	31	627	20,261

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897—concluded.

NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i.e.*, total of columns 4 to 8).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.				
				Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under investigation. With the police.	Under investigation. Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.			Compounded.	Absconded.	Escaped.	Died.	Withdrawn.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
...	...	14	...	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	97	4	36	52	...	...	2	4	...	...	1	...	...	2
50	...	543	4	165	346	...	...	21	2	...	...	4	...	...	3
42	...	451	1	82	305	...	...	46	12	1	7	8	1	1	...
...	...	3,701	197	398	3,072	...	...	32	7	1	...	2	...	...	...
51	...	540	2	87	413	...	...	31	...	2	...	5	...	...	2
58	...	979	8	177	752	...	...	26	...	...	...	14	...	...	2
6	...	58	3	19	25	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	8
...	...	38	2	22	13	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	31	1	2	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	21	...	1	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
49	...	193	...	23	161	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	1	257	5	29	214	...	...	7	5	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	288	26	41	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	18	...	4	8	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	628	1	136	484	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	7	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	70	19	32	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	70	...	6	63	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	194	5	9	179	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
1	...	345	69	86	165	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	13	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	7	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	155	...	20	133	...	...	...	7	...	...	1	...	...	1
...	...	108	...	44	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	202	...	4	189	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
351	1	9,057	348	1,433	6,983	5	...	219	49	4	7	40	1	1	20
942	45	21,861	1,356	6,203	11,858	11	12	560	249	17	1,663	165	11	2	20

[No. 44.]

II-D.—

1.—Return of non-cog

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CON

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued. On complaint.	Persons against whom process issued. On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	115	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit offence	...	2	...
		Total ...	...	2	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*			
2	121 to 130, 505	Offences against the State	...	...	...
3	137	Harbouring deserters by master of ship ...	...	...	...
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225A, 227, 228, 229.	Offences against public justice	13	478	171
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223 ...	Offences by public servants	1	221	77
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	25	451	203
7	465 to 477A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents	4	40	5
8	264 to 267	Offences relating to weights and measures ...	3	25	11
9	482 to 489	Making or using false trade-marks	...	14	...
10	149, 154 to 156, 160 ...	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	37	314	324
		Total ...	83	1,543	791
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*			
11	312 to 316	Causing miscarriage	...	...	...
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	5	...
12A	376	Rape (with own wife)	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	5	...
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*			
13	384 to 389	Extortion	12	139	8
		Total ...	12	139	8
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*			
14	345	Wrongful confinement	...	2	...
15	352, 355, 358	Criminal force	113	5,087	5
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation	...	207	4
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt	66	3,341	32
		Total ...	179	8,637	41
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*			
18	417 to 420	Cheating	22	541	40
19	403, 404	Criminal misappropriation of property ...	5	148	13
20	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant, banker, &c.	1	83	14
21	426, 427, 434	Mischief (simple)	50	1,087	12
		Total ...	78	1,859	79
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*			
22	298	Offences against religion	...	21	...
23	490 to 492	Criminal breach of contract of service	...	22	...
24	493 to 498	Offences relating to marriage	16	542	...
25	500 to 502	Defamation	6	352	...
26	504, 506 to 510	Intimidation and insult	52	3,683	23
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290	Public and local nuisances	...	93	6
28	294A	Keeping a lottery office	...	...	...
29	Offences under Chapter VIII(*a*), C. P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction ...	...	36	24
30	Offences under Chapter X, C. P. C.	Public nuisances	...	10	26
31	Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immoveable property ...	...	77	...
32	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C. P. C.	Maintenance of wives and children	2	705	...
		Total ...	76	5,541	79

POLICE.

nizable crime for the year 1897.

CERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried. Acquitted or discharged.	Persons tried. Convicted.	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns 5 and 6).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks. Compounded.	Remarks. Absconded.	Remarks. Escaped.	Remarks. Died.	Remarks. Withdrawn.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	2	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	645	7	287	341	53	9	1	...	...	...	..
10	289	3	111	149	50	25	1	...	...	...	...
23	656	18	306	279	43	46	2	3	2	...	...
...	49	8	30	10	22	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	39	1	22	16	44	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	14	...	10	4	29	..	...	...	...	...	...
11	664	3	172	472	74	17	...	...	..	...	...
61	2,358	40	938	1,271	54	98	4	3	2	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	154	4	76	60	41	10	...	3	...	1	...
5	154	4	76	60	41	10	...	3	...	1	...
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	5,124	478	2,112	1,687	33	173	642	31	1	...	...
...	211	3	119	80	38	8	1	...	...	...	...
58	3,381	108	1,337	1,115	33	92	725	...	4	...	..
139	8,718	589	3,570	2,882	33	273	1,368	31	5	...	...
25	578	13	348	190	33	22	5	...	...	...	...
4	162	5	109	41	25	4	...	2	...	1	...
7	91	...	44	44	45	2	1	...	...	...	...
16	1,133	14	595	·322	29	73	127	2	...	...	...
52	1,964	32	1,096	597	31	101	133	4	...	1	...
...	21	1	15	4	19	...	1	...	...	...	...
..	22	6	4	2	9	1	9	...	...	...	...
35	523	34	298	91	17	17	80	3	...	...	...
5	353	20	164	98	28	8	60	3	...	...	...
100	3,658	156	1,563	1,244	34	75	586	34	...	...	...
...	99	...	38	58	59	3	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	58	...	24	34	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	36	1	20	14	39	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	77	29	33	14	18	...	1	...	...	...	...
7	700	15	247	383	54	16	39	...	...	...	...
149	5,547	262	2,406	1,942	35	120	777	40	...	...	...

II-D.—

[No. 44.]

1.—Return of non-cognisable

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CON

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of crime.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against which process issued. On complaint.	Persons against which process issued. On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Special laws, offences under which are non-cognizable by the police.				
33	Salt Act		...	14	1
34	Cattle Trespass Act		7	161	4
35	Land and Revenue Act		55	724	80
36	Forest Act		48	772	119
37	Municipal Act		2	4,400	...
38	Lower Burma Villages Act		12	1,163	71
39	Fisheries Act		29	1,473	134
40	Ferries Act		3	85	7
41	Vaccination Act		...	59	...
42	Merchant Shipping Act		...	86	...
43	Prisons Act		...	20	3
44	Stamp Act		3	256	37
45	Gambling Act		33	1,044	746
46	Customs Act		...	1	...
47	Port Trust Rules		20	270	...
48	Towns Regulation Act		...	34	...
49	Hackney Carriages Act		8	657	..
50	Post Office Act		...	6	
51	Fraudulent breaches of contract by workmen		...	96	...
52	Indian Ports Act		...	1	...
53	Police Act, V of 1861		...	57	20
54	Railway Act		...	536	31
55	Embankment Act		...	282	1
56	Registration Act		3	3	...
57	Burma Courts Act		...	1	1
58	Cantonment Act		1	11	2
59	Factories Act		...	2	...
60	Dramatic Performances Act		...	8	4
61	Upper Burma Village Regulation		...	355	7
62	Irrigation Rules		...	418	...
63	Military Police Act		...	4	1
64	Forfeiture of Bail Bond Act		...	3	...
65	Cruelty to Animals Act		13	316	...
66	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	10	...
67	Telegraph Act		...	2	...
68	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	2	...
69	Boundaries Act		...	1	...
		Total ...	237	13,333	1,270
		GRAND TOTAL ...	665	31,059	2,268

POLICE.

crime for the year 1897.—concluded.

CERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year: also those against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns 5 and 6).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.				
			Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Compounded.	Absconded.	Escaped.	Died.	Withdrawn.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
...	15	2	...	13	87	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	171	4	69	89	54	2	...	...	...	...	7
28	831	11	227	544	68	43	...	...	...	...	6
14	925	8	185	620	70	85	...	1	1	1	24
48	4,354	106	758	3,150	78	36	...	...	...	3	1
12	1,234	2	306	911	74	15	...	...	...	...	...
27	1,609	10	433	1,087	68	59	...	...	1	1	18
...	95	..	38	37	40	5	...	...	...	...	15
...	59	6	30	22	37	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	86	...	4	82	95	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	23	...	2	21	91	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	291	...	48	228	78	14	...	...	1	...	...
68	1,755	...	384	1,302	73	69	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	267	...	44	223	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	34	...	7	26	76	1	...	...	...	...	...
1	664	1	147	505	77	11	...	...	...	...	...
...	7	...	1	6	87	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	80	9	44	27	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	76	...	8	68	88	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	565	...	11	553	98	..	...	1	...	...	...
...	283	...	89	169	60	25	...	...	...	...	...
...	6	1	5	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	1	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	14	...	4	10	77	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	1	1	50	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	12	...	4	8	67	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	362	1	72	283	78	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	418	...	65	353	84	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	...	5	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	2	...	1	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	328	...	25	290	92	13	...	...	...	...	...
...	10	...	...	10	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	1	...	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
247	14,593	164	3,014	10,949	75	379	...	2	3	5	77
653	33,339	1,091	11,107	17,701	53	981	2,282	83	10	7	77

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 45.]

2.—*Return of Professional crime for the year 1897.*

Offences.	CASES. Committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year	CASES. Occurred during the year.	CASES. Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column 2.	CASES. Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column 3.	PERSONS. Number concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3.	PERSONS. Convicted.	PERSONS. Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Return of Police work for three years: Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police.			Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10			11			12			13
								1895.	1896.	1897.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1895.	1896.	1897.	
Thugee ... (a) By strangulation ...							*Nil.*													
(b) By poisoning ...																				
Other professional crime—																				
Dacoity																				
Robbery																				
Cattle-theft																				

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 46.]

3.—*Statement showing property stolen and recovered.*

Offence.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(A).—*Cognizable.*				Rs.	Rs.		
1. Theft ... (a) In conjunction with lurking house-trespass or housebreaking.	1,497	586	39	2,27,014	39,669	17	
(b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property	207	198	96	14,503	9,101	63	
(c) Other thefts	14,938	7,344	49	11,53,746	4,37,750	38	
2. Robbery (a) Dacoity	109	38	35	86,312	9,868	11	
(b) Other robbery	330	109	33	47,674	5,781	12	
3. Criminal breach of trust	559	271	48	2,44,119	72,916	30	
(B).—*Non-cognizable.*							
5. Extortion	57	9	16	1,425	91	6	
6. Criminal misappropriation	100	54	54	13,716	2,119	15	
7. Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by a banker, merchant or agent.	74	38	51	10,094	2,968	29	

[No. 47.]

II-D.—POLICE.

4.—*Statement showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Police in Burma in the year 1897.*

District.	Sanctioned strength of police force.											Cost of police.										
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors-General.	*Strength of district, cantonment, town, or municipal and water police, paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenue.*								*Strength of cantonment, town, or municipal and water police, paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenue.*		Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of controlling officers (column 2), and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents, and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers (columns 4 to 6).	Total pay of constables of all classes (columns 7 to 9).	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14.	*Average pay of*		Contingencies, and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17.	Total cost.	Payable from (*a*) Imperial, (*b*) Provincial revenues.	Payable from other sources.
		Number of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Number of Inspectors.	Number of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	Number of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	Number of mounted Constables.	Number of foot Constables.	Number of water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.						Mounted Constables.	Foot and water Constables.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
												Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Headquarters	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	1,02,809	23,178	...	...	...	...	...	8,070	1,34,057	1,34,057	...
ARAKAN. Akyab	...	4	1	1	28	...	288	10	332	...	...	...	23,660	16,287	39,126	2,196	...	13	6,068	87,337	87,337	...
Northern Arakan	...	2	2	...	8	...	57	...	69	...	...	...	14,847	3,873	8,939	457	...	13	714	28,830	28,830	...
Kyaukpyu	...	1	2	1	22	...	233	5	264	...	...	...	9,355	10,830	42,336	1,425	...	13	2,860	66,806	66,806	...
Sandoway	...	1	2	...	14	...	120	7	144	...	...	...	5,548	7,353	18,848	1,057	...	12	1,319	34,125	34,125	...
Total ...	...	8	7	2	72	...	698	22	809	...	...	...	53,410	38,343	1,09,249	5,135	...	13	10,961	2,17,098	2,17,098	...
PEGU. Rangoon Town	...	4	11	10	55	...	559	...	639	18	163	...	28,056	67,398	1,22,567	13,440	...	15	16,066	2,47,547	2,04,497	43,050
Hanthawaddy	...	4	4	2	38	...	286	...	334	...	...	...	23,052	26,270	43,153	5,695	...	13	4,068	1,02,238	1,02,238	...
Pegu	...	3	5	2	46	...	249	...	305	...	...	...	19,723	28,293	36,712	3,130	...	13	15,717	1,03,575	1,03,575	...
Thaïrrawaddy	...	3	5	2	41	...	220	...	271	...	...	...	26,967	21,240	32,073	4,810	...	13	11,214	96,304	96,304	...
Prome	...	4	3	2	52	...	343	...	404	...	...	...	16,436	28,787	51,051	4,239	...	13	3,755	1,04,268	1,04,268	...
Total ...	...	18	28	18	232	...	1,657	...	1,953	18	163	...	1,14,234	1,71,988	2,85,576	31,314	...	13	50,820	6,53,932	6,10,882	43,050
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa	...	4	5	2	60	...	287	27	385	...	...	...	23,393	31,623	47,552	6,516	..	13	6,338	1,15,422	1,15,422	...
Bassein	...	4	3	2	39	...	234	...	282	...	...	...	29,576	20,162	49,263	2,163	...	13	8,799	1,09,963	1,09,963	...
Henzada	...	2	5	3	40	...	290	...	340	...	...	...	17,068	26,230	42,877	3,385	...	13	5,546	95,106	95,106	...
Myaungmya	...	3	4	2	41	...	217	...	267	...	...	...	22,280	16,975	26,485	2,076	...	13	14,345	82,161	82,161	...
Total ...	...	13	17	9	180	...	1,128	27	1,374	...	...	...	92,317	94,990	1,66,177	14,140	...	13	35,028	4,02,652	4,02,652	...
TENASSERIM. Toungoo	...	2	5	1	47	...	301	10	366	...	...	...	15,677	28,824	47,044	5,041	...	13	7,496	1,04,082	1,04,082	...
Salween	...	2	2	1	12	...	90	12	119	...	...	...	10,712	8,846	15,629	1,139	...	14	3,283	39,609	39,609	...
Thatôn	...	3	3	4	44	...	273	...	327	...	...	...	16,806	25,237	36,118	1,749	...	13	5,987	85,897	85,897	...
Amherst	...	3	6	2	52	...	418	24	505	...	4	...	27,415	27,929	62,447	3,520	...	13	6,736	1,28,047	1,27,403	644
Tavoy	...	1	2	...	20	...	184	8	215	...	...	...	6,755	10,271	28,261	1,712	...	11	3,302	50,301	50,301	...
Mergui	...	2	2	...	23	...	149	34	210	..	...	...	13,634	12,161	25,707	1,276	...	14	3,192	55,940	55,940	...
Total ...	...	13	20	8	198	...	1,415	88	1,742	...	4	...	90,969	1,13,268	2,15,206	14,437	...	13	29,996	4,63,876	4,63,232	644

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 47.]

4.—*Statement showing the strength, cost, distribution and employment of the Police in Burma in the year 1897*—continued.

District.	Distribution of force. District force. Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails. Officers.	Men.	Reserve. Officers.	Men.	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 26 and 27); also policemen on orderly duty. Officers.	Men.	Police employed in Courts. Officers.	Men.	Engaged in prevention and detection of crime. Officers.	Men.	Total. Officers.	Men.	On town, municipal, or harbour duty. Officers.	Men.	In cantonments.	Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district).	Number of police-stations.	Number of outposts.	Proportion of the police engaged on prevention and detection of crime (officers and men). To area. Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.	To population. Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the population and the force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.	Total amount of cognizable crime reported (columns 5 of Part I, and columns 8 and 10 of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns 32 and 33).
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ARAKAN. Akyab	...	...	11	53	...	6	...	3	19	150	30	212	4	86	...	5,136	416,305	8	9	1 to 30·39	...	...	1 to 2,463	...	...	2,133	12·62
Northern Arakan ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	3	10	50	12	57	...	...	...	5,233	14,628	6	2	87·21	...	...	1 to 244	...	...	27	0·45
Kyaukpyu	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	26	230	26	238	...	...	...	4,387	163,832	12	7	17·14	...	...	1 to 640	...	...	940	3·67
Sandoway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	127	17	127	...	...	...	3,784	78,425	9	1	26·28	...	...	1 to 545	...	...	475	3·30
Total ...	...	...	11	53	...	12	2	12	72	557	85	634	4	86	...	18,540	673,190	35	19	29·48	...	...	1 to 1,070	...	...	3,575	5·68
PEGU. Rangoon Town ...	...	...	3	36	4	78	1	16	8	32	16	162	78	497	67	19	180,324	10	9	2 to 1	...	...	1 to 4,508	...	...	12,847	321·18
Hanthawaddy ...	...	...	8	64	...	3	...	...	40	219	48	286	...	...	...	3,023	396,887	21	...	1 to 11·67	...	...	1 to 1,532	...	...	3,148	12·15
Pegu	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	54	246	56	249	...	...	...	4,276	237,594	15	...	14·25	...	...	1 to 792	...	...	2,583	8·61
Tharrawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	220	51	220	...	...	...	2,923	347,454	9	6	10·79	...	...	1 to 1,282	...	...	5,068	18·70
Prome	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	60	340	61	343	...	...	...	2,842	360,252	13	8	7·10	...	...	1 to 901	...	...	2,470	6·18
Total ...	...	...	11	100	4	83	4	20	213	1,057	232	1,260	78	497	67	13,083	1,522,511	68	23	10·30	...	...	1 to 1,199	...	...	26,116	20·56
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	70	307	71	314	...	...	...	3,470	333,443	11	14	1 to 9·20	...	...	1 to 884	...	...	2,895	7·68
Bassein	...	...	8	63	...	8	2	8	31	145	41	224	7	110	...	4,090	311,262	15	2	23·24	...	...	1 to 1,769	...	...	2,969	16·87
Henzada	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	47	286	50	290	...	...	...	2,886	438,131	15	1	8·67	...	...	1 to 1,316	...	...	2,966	8·91
Myaungmya	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	48	213	50	217	...	...	...	3,005	217,878	11	6	11·51	...	...	1 to 835	...	...	1,799	6·89
Total ...	...	...	8	63	...	16	8	15	196	951	212	1,045	7	110	...	13,451	1,300,714	52	23	11·73	...	...	1 to 1,134	...	...	10,629	9·27
TENASSERIM. Toungoo	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	53	306	55	311	...	...	...	6,172	211,784	12	6	1 to 17·19	...	...	1 to 590	...	...	1,884	5·25
Salween	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	102	17	102	...	...	...	2,666	31,439	8	...	22·40	...	...	1 to 264	...	...	68	0·57
Thatôn	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	53	270	54	273	...	...	...	5,089	266,620	13	4	15·76	...	...	1 to 825	...	...	1,973	6·11
Amherst	.	...	7	105	2	17	2	...	52	320	63	442	...	...	4	7,062	233,539	14	7	18·98	...	...	1 to 628	...	...	2,178	5·85
Tavoy	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	23	187	23	192	...	...	...	5,308	94,921	6	5	25·28	...	...	1 to 452	...	...	591	2·81
Mergui	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	26	182	27	183	...	...	...	9,789	73,748	9	2	47·06	...	...	1 to 355	...	...	722	3·47
Total ...	...	...	7	105	3	24	5	7	224	1,367	239	1,503	...	...	4	36,086	912,051	62	24	22·68	...	...	1 to 573	...	...	7,416	4·66

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 47.] *4.—Statement showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Police in Burma in the year 1897*—continued.

District.	Sanctioned strength of police force.											Cost of police.										
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors-General.	*Strength of district, cantonment, town, or municipal and water police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial revenues.* Number of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Number of Inspectors.	Number of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	Number of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	Number of mounted Constables.	Number of foot Constables.	Number of water Constables.	Total.	*Strength of cantonment, town, or municipal and water police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial revenues.* Officers.	Men.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of controlling officers (column 2), and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers (columns 4 to 6).	Total pay of constables of all classes (columns 7 to 9).	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14.	*Average pay of* Mounted Constables.	Foot and water Constables.	Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17.	Total cost.	Payable from (a) Imperial, (b) Provincial revenues.	Payable from other sources.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
												Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MINBU. Thayetmyo	...	3	4	1	73	20	426	5	532	2	14	...	18,568	32,181	72,905	5,904	24	13	4,752	1,34,310	1,31,013	3,297
Pakôkku	...	3	3	1	40	38	400	...	485	2	23	...	29,501	19,702	64,219	9,116	22	13	4,249	1,26,787	1,22,675	4,112
Minbu	...	2	3	1	44	42	412	...	504	1	5	...	18,657	22,295	66,694	5,387	24	13	2,346	1,15,379	1,14,003	1,376
Magwe	...	3	2	1	34	32	320	...	392	...	...	...	17,802	17,709	55,142	4,681	22	13	4,531	99,865	99,865	...
Total ...	...	11	12	4	191	132	1,558	5	1,913	5	42	...	84,528	91,887	2,58,960	25,088	23	13	15,878	4,76,341	4,67,556	8,785
MANDALAY. Mandalay	...	4	2	2	33	42	373	...	456	35	462	...	39,834	35,855	1,33,166	7,800	24	13	4,798	2,21,453	1,31,037	90,416
Bhamo	...	2	2	1	12	...	180	...	197	...	...	...	15,487	9,750	23,339	2,805	...	12	1,515	52,896	52,896	...
Myitkyina	...	2	3	1	11	...	83	...	100	...	...	...	10,238	11,308	8,977	5,402	...	12	4,395	40,320	40,320	...
Katha	...	1	4	1	20	23	244	...	302	..	...	...	17,819	15,915	39,997	3,306	22	14	2,645	79,682	79,682	...
Ruby Mines	...	2	4	1	17	...	210	...	234	...	...	...	33,788	15,608	26,676	2,536	...	13	1,586	80,194	80,194	...
Total ...	...	11	15	6	102	65	1,090	...	1,289	35	462	...	1,17,166	88,436	2,32,155	21,849	23	13	14,939	4,74,545	3,84,129	90,416
SAGAING. Shwebo	...	4	2	2	49	41	376	...	474	3	16	...	24,266	22,270	63,022	8,607	24	13	4,106	1,22,271	1,17,322	4,949
Sagaing	...	2	3	1	36	24	269	...	335	1	12	...	12,659	21,922	50,328	4,549	22	13	7,297	96,755	94,848	1,907
Lower Chindwin	...	3	2	1	37	32	307	...	382	1	8	...	18,587	18,733	55,927	160	24	13	1,898	95,305	93,959	1,346
Upper Chindwin	...	2	5	1	33	...	295	...	336	...	...	...	17,483	19,859	42,606	7,703	..	14	9,177	96,828	96,828	...
Total ...	...	11	12	5	155	97	1,247	...	1,527	5	36	...	72,995	82,784	2,11,883	21,019	23	13	22,478	4,11,159	4,02,957	8,202
MEIKTILA. Kyauksè	...	2	3	1	23	23	242	...	294	1	8	...	14,446	12,587	37,941	5,638	24	13	2,565	73,177	71,869	1,308
Meiktila	...	2	2	1	29	24	266	...	324	...	...	...	16,705	14,178	40,595	5,675	24	13	3,373	80,526	80,526	...
Yamèthin	...	3	3	2	37	43	478	...	566	3	18	...	22,056	23,545	83,639	2,299	24	13	2,940	1,34,479	1,31,295	3,184
Myingyan	...	3	2	1	50	40	367	...	463	1	15	...	19,835	24,110	65,040	5,919	24	13	7,033	1,21,937	1,18,603	3,334
Total ...	...	10	10	5	139	130	1,353	...	1,647	5	41	...	73,042	74,420	2,27,215	19,531	24	13	15,911	4,10,119	4,02,293	7,826
Southern Shan States	...	..	1	...	8	15	47	...	71	...	...	...	...	4,440	11,652	3,390	25	16	6,677	26,159	26,159	...
Railways	...	1	5	3	54	...	284	...	347	..	...	...	7,679	29,780	37,984	3,600	...	13	692	79,735	77,980	1,755
GRAND TOTAL ...	3	98	131	60	1,331	439	10,477	142	12,681	68	748	1,02,809	7,29,518	7,90,336	17,56,057	1,59,503	24	13	2,11,450	37,49,673	35,88,995	1,60,678

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 47.] *4.—Statement showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Police in Burma for the year 1897*—concluded.

District.	Distribution of force. District force. Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails. Officers.	Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails. Men.	Reserve. Officers.	Reserve. Men.	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 26 and 27); also policemen on orderly duty. Officers.	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 26 and 27); also policemen on orderly duty. Men.	Police employed in Courts. Officers.	Police employed in Courts. Men.	Engaged in prevention and detection of crime. Officers.	Engaged in prevention and detection of crime. Men.	Total. Officers.	Total. Men.	On town, municipal, or harbour duty. Officers.	On town, municipal, or harbour duty. Men.	In cantonments.	Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district)	Number of police-stations.	Number of outposts.	Proportion of the police engaged on prevention and detection of crime (officers and men). To area. Of the whole province (district).	To area. Of province (or district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns.	To area. Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.	To population. Of the whole province (district).	To population. Of province (district), exclusive both of the population and the force in towns.	To population. Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.	Total amount of cognizable crime reported (column 5 of Part I and columns 8 and 10 of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns 32 and 33).
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
MINBU. Thayetmyo	...	...	16	75	12	24	1	4	52	348	81	451	...	...	16	4,750	250,161	15	23	1 to 11·88	...	...	1 to 625	...	...	1,840	4·60
Pakôkku	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	1	46	431	47	458	2	23	...	6,447	314,751	13	21	13·52	...	...	1 to 660	...	...	1,245	2·61
Minbu	...	...	...	...	...	32	6	2	44	420	50	454	1	5	...	3,122	212,854	12	10	6·73	...	...	1 to 459	...	...	714	1·54
Magwe	...	...	11	68	1	14	1	5	27	265	40	352	...	...	...	3,331	219,190	7	12	11·41	...	...	1 to 751	...	...	904	3·10
Total ...	...	...	27	143	13	76	9	12	169	1,464	218	1,695	3	28	16	17,650	997,953	47	66	10·81	...	...	1 to 611	...	...	4,703	2·88
MANDALAY. Mandalay	...	...	...	22	...	91	1	...	40	302	41	415	30	392	75	2,069	374,060	27	11	1 to 6·05	...	...	1 to 1,094	...	...	3,052	8·92
Bhamo	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	15	174	17	180	...	...	...	4,146	41,939	3	2	21·94	...	...	1 to 222	...	...	469	2·48
Myitkyina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	83	17	83	...	...	...	10,640	51,021	2	1	106·40	...	...	1 to 510	...	...	435	4·35
Katha	...	...	2	26	3	48	3	12	27	181	35	267	...	...	...	6,995	139,626	9	10	33·63	...	...	1 to 671	...	...	720	3·46
Ruby Mines	...	...	...	..	...	22	1	12	23	176	24	210	...	...	...	5,476	60,000	6	2	27·52	...	...	1 to 302	...	...	779	3·91
Total ...	...	...	2	48	3	165	7	26	122	916	134	1,155	30	392	75	29,326	666,646	47	26	28·25	...	...	1 to 642	...	...	5,455	5·26
SAGAING. Shwebo	...	...	8	83	...	5	4	1	45	328	57	417	2	10	7	5,634	230,779	14	18	1 to 15·10	...	...	1 to 619	...	...	965	2·59
Sagaing	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	41	286	42	293	1	12	...	1,864	247,136	10	5	5·70	...	...	1 to 756	...	...	665	2·03
Lower Chindwin ...	...	...	7	57	...	6	3	1	33	275	43	339	1	8	...	3,481	233,316	10	10	11·30	...	...	1 to 758	...	...	485	1·57
Upper Chindwin ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	295	41	295	...	...	...	19,000	111,216	11	8	56·55	...	...	1 to 331	...	...	576	1·71
Total ...	...	...	15	140	...	14	8	6	160	1,184	183	1,344	4	30	7	29,979	822,447	45	41	22·31	...	...	1 to 612	...	...	2,691	2·00
MEIKTILA. Kyauksè	...	...	2	35	...	70	2	4	25	156	29	265	1	8	...	1,274	125,622	8	3	1 to 7·04	...	...	1 to 700	...	...	554	3·06
Meiktila	...	...	4	72	...	4	3	...	27	214	34	290	...	..	...	2,178	217,104	8	9	9·04	...	..	1 to 901	...	...	905	3·76
Yamèthin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	521	45	521	3	18	...	4,258	206,557	15	8	7·52	...	...	1 to 265	...	...	1,307	2·31
Myingyan	...	...	1	20	..	54	2	4	53	329	56	407	1	15	...	3,144	352,037	11	16	8·23	...	...	1 to 922	...	...	1,118	2·93
Total ...	...	...	7	127	...	128	7	8	150	1,220	164	1,483	5	41	...	10,854	902,320	42	36	7·92	..	...	1 to 659	...	...	3,884	2·84
Southern Shan States ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	9	62	9	62	...	...	...	50,000	362,499	1	4	704·23	...	...	1 to 5,106	...	...	64	0·90
Railways ...	...	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	62	275	63	284	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	815	2·42
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	88	779	24	527	50	106	1,377	9,053	1,539	10,465	131	1,184	169	218,969	8,159,331	415	262	1 to 20·99	...	...	1 to 782	...	...	65,348	6·27

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 48.]

5.—Statement showing equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the Burma Police force for the year 1897.

District.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Officers.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Men.	Total strength. Actual. Officers.	Total strength. Actual. Men.	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. Number provided with rifles (special reserves, &c.).	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. Number provided with breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines.	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. Number provided with muzzle-loading smooth-bores.	Armament of the force. Not with fire-arms. Number provided with swords.	Armament of the force. Not with fire-arms. Number provided with batons only.	Punishments. Dismissed. Officers.	Punishments. Dismissed. Men.	Punishments. Fined, degraded, or suspended, (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Fined, degraded, or suspended, (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331 and 348, Indian Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331 and 348, Indian Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Men.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By promotion.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By khillats, presents, good-conduct stripes or money rewards.	Education. Number of police who can read and write. Officers.	Education. Number of police who can read and write. Men.	Number enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and upwards.	Of 10 years' service and upwards.	Number who have left the force during the year. On pension or gratuity.	Number who have left the force during the year. By resignation, without pension or gratuity.	Number who have left the force during the year. By dismissal.	Number who have left the force during the year. By discharge, otherwise than under preceding columns.	Number who have left the force during the year. By desertion.	Number who have left the force during the year. By death.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Admissions into hospital.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Daily average sick.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Deaths.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
ARAKAN. Akyab ...	30	298	30	269	..	177	...	118	...	...	3	6	30	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	42	...	29	175	38	...	...	2	5	3	4	...	4	25·08	·21	1·34	
Arakan Hill Tracts	10	57	9	56	...	26	...	...	...	...	1	3	7	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	9	12	15	46	6	...	8	1	1	...	3	19·40	·05	4·62	
Kyaukpyu ...	25	238	24	277	...	230	...	69	...	...	5	6	34	...	10	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	22	209	45	120	134	6	16	5	...	...	8	30·00	·24	2·66	
Sandoway ...	16	127	16	127	...	58	...	82	...	...	5	3	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	16	111	11	94	39	...	3	5	...	...	3	27·00	·67	2·10	
Total ...	81	720	79	729	...	491	...	269	...	...	14	18	82	...	14	...	...	...	...	1	9	44	2	76	507	109	260	179	8	32	14	5	...	18	25·37	·29	2·23	
PEGU. Rangoon Town ...	94	722	92	722	...	87	...	...	635	1	34	20	319	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	135	79	400	115	423	167	2	56	35	4	...	4	36·00	·12	·49	
Hanthawaddy ...	44	286	44	271	...	176	...	125	...	...	11	21	63	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	101	44	251	50	237	28	2	29	11	3	4	5	15·80	·29	1·59	
Pegu ...	53	249	51	231	...	171	...	84	...	1	1	29	75	...	5	...	...	...	1	2	10	...	71	51	225	57	212	16	...	21	2	22	2	3	37·18	·27	1·06	
Tharrawaddy ...	48	220	46	201	..	174	...	73	...	...	6	25	98	...	6	...	...	...	...	4	10	..	3	46	190	78	229	18	3	18	6	...	16	2	43·00	·11	·81	
Prome ...	57	343	56	316	...	254	...	106	...	1	4	32	25	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1	55	303	24	56	316	2	13	5	...	7	5	28·75	·31	1·34	
Total ...	296	1,820	289	1,741	...	862	...	388	635	3	56	127	580	2	18	...	...	...	1	7	40	2	311	275	1,369	324	1,157	545	9	137	59	29	29	19	32·15	·22	·94	
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa ...	67	314	66	300	...	200	...	159	..	...	13	22	35	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	3	2	5	64	296	89	234	43	...	54	13	...	16	3	17·00	·17	·82	
Bassein ...	44	344	44	331	...	136	...	166	73	1	9	3	49	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	16	71	77	48	310	56	285	38	...	19	10	2	3	2	39·20	·15	·53	
Henzada ...	48	290	47	262	...	153	...	...	39	1	5	8	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	..	...	48	245	54	227	27	...	10	6	6	2	7	29·00	·08	2·27	
Myaungmya ...	47	217	47	191	...	134	...	78	...	3	4	12	24	...	19	...	...	...	1	...	17	...	120	47	181	106	149	15	...	16	7	3	12	2	32·77	·08	·84	
Total ...	206	1,155	204	1,084	...	623	...	394	112	5	31	45	130	...	26	...	...	...	1	2	47	73	202	207	1,032	305	895	123	...	99	36	11	33	14	29·49	·12	1·09	
TENASSERIM. Toungoo ...	53	311	52	301	...	186	...	89	61	...	7	10	20	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	4	18	35	52	256	72	228	53	...	44	7	1	9	5	23·49	·07	1·42	
Salween ...	15	102	14	99	...	91	...	22	...	1	1	4	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	11	22	38	66	9	2	29	2	...	3	2	23·89	·07	1·77	
Thaton ..	51	273	50	235	...	70	...	...	31	1	5	14	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	82	47	199	55	196	39	...	22	6	...	13	4	11·24	·05	1·40	
Amherst ...	60	446	59	406	...	227	...	93	120	2	13	20	49	1	2	...	...	2	2	...	2	75	42	56	114	66	190	211	1	23	15	1	11	10	9·46	·02	2·15	
Tavoy ...	22	192	22	190	...	162	...	180	8	...	8	6	78	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	40	36	19	149	30	160	52	2	26	8	...	...	1	28·30	·04	·47	
Mergui ...	25	183	24	176	...	149	...	...	44	...	11	10	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	101	61	167	31	2	22	11	1	11	4	12·62	·03	2·00	
Total ...	226	1,507	221	1,407	...	885	...	384	264	4	45	64	192	1	6		...	2	7	...	15	133	215	202	841	322	1,007	395	7	166	49	3	47	26	18·17	·05	1·60	

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 48.] *5.—Statement showing equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the Burma Police force for the year 1897*—concluded.

District.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Officers.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Men.	Total strength. Actual. Officers.	Total strength. Actual. Men.	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. Number provided with rifles (special reserves, &c.).	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. Number provided with breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines.	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. Number provided with muzzle-loading smooth-bores.	Armament of the force. Not with firearms. Number provided with swords.	Armament of the force. Not with firearms. Number provided with batons only.	Punishments. Dismissed. Officers.	Punishments. Dismissed. Men.	Punishments. Fined, degraded, or suspended, (1) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Fined, degraded, or suspended, (1) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, and 348, Indian Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, and 348, Indian Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Men.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By promotion.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By billets, presents, good-conduct stripes or money-rewards.	Education. Number of police who can read and write. Officers.	Education. Number of police who can read and write. Men.	Number enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under 10 years.	Of 10 years' service and upwards.	Number who have left the force during the year. On pension or gratuity.	Number who have left the force during the year. By resignation, without pension or gratuity.	Number who have left the force during the year. By dismissal.	Number who have left the force during the year. By discharge, otherwise than under preceding columns.	Number who have left the force during the year. By desertion.	Number who have left the force during the year. By death.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Admissions into hospital.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Daily average sick.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Deaths.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
MINBU. Thayetmyo ...	80	465	78	458	...	230	...	215	15	3	12	21	25	1	4	...	...	...	...	1	3	24	19	80	365	44	368	124	2	17	15	...	...	12	14·00	·04	2·24	
MINBU. Pakôkku ..	46	461	46	411	...	273	25	159	...	...	9	12	26	...	5	..	...	...	2	1	15	83	28	44	352	47	372	10	..	33	9	10	3	7	21·88	·06	1·53	
MINBU. Minbu ...	49	459	46	417	...	310	...	138	...	1	7	5	64	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	11	64	18	45	333	4	412	51	1	40	8	...	2	7	23·00	·29	1·51	
MINBU. Magwe ...	37	352	37	329	...	256	...	90	...	...	9	7	25	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	14	78	67	35	298	34	306	58		18	9	6	7	4	22·24	·07	1·09	
Total ...	212	1,737	207	1,615	...	1,069	25	602	15	4	37	45	140	1	12	1	...	...	2	2	43	249	132	204	1,348	129	1,458	243	3	108	41	16	12	30	20·28	·11	1·65	
MANDALAY. Mandalay ...	72	877	70	934	...	429	...	479	69	1	9	16	204	...	5	...	...	...	4	1	15	...	62	70	823	136	735	133	3	58	10	14	16	9	32·96	·09	·90	
MANDALAY. Bhamo ...	15	180	15	174	...	114	...	69	...	2	8	7	24	...	...	...	...		1	...	1	50	36	14	52	43	146	...	1	47	10	..	...	1	32·00	·13	·53	
MANDALAY. Myitkyina ...	15	83	14	63	...	43	.	34	...	...	5	11	11	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	7	...	9	14	29	51	77	...	...	12	5	4	3	3	28·50	·13	3·90	
MANDALAY. Katha ...	34	267	34	249	...	180	...	92	...	1	4	4	11	-	2	1	...	2	3	1	18	2	13	34	166	55	211	17	..	58	5	...	7	1	22·97	·06	·35	
MANDALAY. Ruby Mines ...	22	210	20	176	...	79	65	35	...	1	10	8	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	24	89	50	142	1	...	32	11	10	...	1	12·43	·03	·51	
Total ...	158	1,617	153	1,596	...	845	65	709	69	5	36	46	290	...	7	2	...	2	8	2	41	60	130	156	1,159	335	1,311	151	4	207	41	28	26	15	25·77	·09	·86	
SAGAING. Shwebo ...	56	433	55	426	...	195	...	181	...	...	9	5	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	24	54	368	22	372	87	1	33	9	14	1	5	29·00	·08	1·04	
SAGAING. Sagaing ...	41	305	42	324	...	283	...	24	13	2	8	4	29	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	6	16	21	44	140	12	295	59	...	21	10	...	1	3	20·17	·06	·82	
SAGAING. Lower Chindwin ...	41	347	40	342	...	285	...	77	...	...	3	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	15	40	252	15	336	46	...	15	3	4	4	1	23·39	·06	·26	
SAGAING. Upper Chindwin ...	39	295	39	260	...	190	...	94	...	...	2	8	107	...	2	...	...	...	4	2	11	49	12	39	221	44	241	14	1	56	2	6	8	7	16·72	·05	2·34	
Total ...	177	1,380	176	1,352	...	953	...	376	13	2	22	19	157	...	4	...	...	...	5	3	25	66	72	177	981	93	1,244	206	2	125	24	24	14	16	22·37	·06	1·05	
MEIKTILA. Kyanksè ...	28	273	27	241	...	176	...	73	8	...	2	3	9	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	7	2	19	23	193	15	202	54	1	18	2	1	1	4	63·28	·06	1·49	
MEIKTILA. Meiktila ...	32	290	32	283	...	196	...	94	22	...	1	4	31	...	1	...	...	..	4	...	5	4	6	32	211	44	198	74	...	27	1	1	5	5	39·00	·15	1·59	
MEIKTILA. Yamèthin ...	45	539	45	493	...	385	...	124	21	...	21	17	43	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	7	45	404	33	408	97	...	61	21	...	6	8	28·62	·50	1·49	
MEIKTILA. Myingyan ...	54	422	54	425	...	132	...	13	16	...	6	16	19	1	4	...	...	...	1	...	8	35	48	54	392	26	374	110	...	16	6	...	6	3	25·00	·04	·63	
Total ...	159	1,524	158	1,442	...	889	...	304	67	...	30	40	102	3	8	...	...	...	6	...	24	43	80	154	1,200	118	1,182	335	1	122	30	2	18	20	38·97	·10	1·25	
Southern Shan States...	9	63	9	59	...	70	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	14	3	9	31	21	46	...	...	3	1	...	...	2	69·00	·23	2·94	
Railways ...	62	284	47	262	5	...	...	12	262	1	20	9	46	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	53	225	62	241	14	...	19	17	18	...	1	8·70	·01	·32	
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,586	11,806	1,543	11,287	5	6,687	90	3,438	1,437	25	291	414	1,724	7	95	3	...	4	30	20	249	781	1,147	1,513	8,693	1,818	8,801	2,191	34	1,018	312	136	179	161	29·03	·14	1·25	

Of the 316 under column XXXII, 127 were dismissed and 189 removed for misconduct.

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 49.]

6.—Statement showing the race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Burma Police during 1897.

District.	RACE. Europeans. District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	Eurasians. District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	Natives. District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ARAKAN. Akyab ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	28	269
Arakan Hill Tracts	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	56
Kyaukpyu ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	..	1	21	277
Sandoway ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	14	127
Total ...	4	2	4	...	...	.	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	71	729
PEGU. Rangoon Town ...	1	4	10	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	67	722
Hanthawaddy ...	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	39	271
Pegu ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	45	231
Tharrawaddy ...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	40	201
Prome ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	53	316
Total ...	5	11	14	13	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	1	14	244	1,741
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	3	61	299
Bassein ...	1	1	...	...	...	.	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	40	330
Henzada ...	1	1	1	1	...		...	...	2	...	...	...	3	40	262
Myaungmya ...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	41	191
Total ...	4	6	1	2	...	.	1	2	5	2	...	2	12	182	1,082
TENASSERIM. Toungoo ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	48	301
Salween ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	99
Thatôn ...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	47	235
Amherst ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	3	52	405
Tavoy ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	16	190
Mergui ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	...	...	...	20	172
Total ...	6	5	6	...	..	...	...	4	7	5	...	...	9	195	1,402

District.	RELIGION OR CASTE. Officers. Christians.	Mahomedans.	Jews.	Hindus. Brahmins.	Rajputs.	Gurkhas.	Sikhs.				Hindus of all other castes.	Other religions. Buddhists.	Nât worshippers.	Christians.	Men. Mahomedans.	Hindus. Brahmins.	Rajputs.	Gurkhas.	Sikhs.	Manipuries.	Punjabis.	Hindus of all other castes.	Other religions. Buddhists.	Nât worshippers.	Grand total of officers and men.
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
ARAKAN. Akyab ...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	25	...	...	40	...	...	8	...	3	39	...	...	174	5	303
Arakan Hill Tracts	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		4	7	45	67
Kyaukpyu ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	4	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	224	46	302
Sandoway ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	..		...	...	120	...	144
Total ...	12	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	60	9	...	54	...	...	8	...	3	39	...	4	525	96	816
PEGU. Rangoon Town ...	27	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	9	52	...	...	184	...	...	2	...	..	.	...	408	128	...	819
Hanthawaddy ...	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	.		...	8	262	...	319
Pegu ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	46	...	1	2	...	...	...	...		...	...	1	227	...	285
Tharrawaddy ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	7	2	...	...	...	...		...	...	4	188	...	250
Prome ...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	52	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...		...	2	309	...	376
Total ...	54	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	231	...	10	192	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	423	1,114	...	2,049
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	61	...	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	276	...	370
Bassein ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	41	...	3	17	...	...	...	2	...	..	...	38	271	...	379
Henzada ...	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	38	...	4	1	1	...	...	18	..	.	...	2	236	...	311
Myaungmya ...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	186	...	241
Total ...	30	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	182	...	25	21	2	...	...	20	...	...	...	47	969	...	1,301
TENASSERIM. Toungoo ...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	18	5	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	278	...	355
Salween ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	..	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	72	114
Thatôn ...	4	1	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	1	8	...	...	1	...	...	.	...	1	224	...	288
Amherst ...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	51	...	1	67	25	15	...	5	...	...	...	71	222	...	467
Tavoy ...	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	12	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	131	24	213
Mergui ...	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	4	21	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	3	148	...	202
Total ...	31	12	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3	184	2	36	122	25	15	1	5	...	...	...	87	1,020	96	1,639

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 49.]

6.—Statement showing the race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Burma Police during 1897—concluded.

District.	RACE. Europeans. District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	Eurasians. District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	Natives. District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MINBU. Thayetmyo ...	1	2	2	1	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	2	72	458
Pakôkku ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	42	411
Minbu ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	43	417
Magwe ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	35	329
Total ...	4	7	3	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	6	192	1,615
MANDALAY. Mandalay ...	1	3	2	1	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	1	3	61	934
Bhamo ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	174
Myitkyina ...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	10	63
Katha ...	1	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	30	249
Ruby Mines ...	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	176
Total ...	5	8	11	1	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	1	5	132	1,596
SAGAING. Shwebo ...	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	53	426
Sagaing ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	38	324
Lower Chindwin ...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	37	342
Upper Chindwin ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	2	33	260
Total ...	4	6	4	1	...	...	1	3	2	...	...	...	5	161	1,352
MEIKTILA. Kyauksè ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	23	241
Meiktila ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	..	...	1	28	283
Yamèthin ...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	42	493
Myingyan ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	52	425
Total ...	4	6	4	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	3	145	1,442
Southern Shan States ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	59
Railway Police ...	...	1	1	2	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	...	2	40	262
GRAND TOTAL ...	36	52	49	20	...	...	5	21	25	7	...	6	58	1,370	11,280

District.	RELIGION OR CASTE. Officers. Christians.	Mahomedans.	Jews.	Hindus. Brahmins.	Rajputs.	Gurkhas.	Sikhs.				Hindus of all other castes.	Other religions. Buddhists.	Nat worshippers.	Men. Christians.	Mahomedans.	Hindus. Brahmins.	Rajputs.	Gurkhas.	Sikhs.	Marwaris.	Punjabis.		Hindus of all other castes.	Other religions. Buddhists.	Nat worshippers.	Grand total of officers and men.
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
MINBU. Thayetmyo ...	7	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	...	...	6	4	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	437	5	539
Pakôkku ...	6	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	38	3	...	5	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	9	351	42	460
Minbu ...	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	36	5	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	317	96	465
Magwe ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	329	...	369
Total ...	24	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	180	8	...	13	7	1	1	7	...	...	...	9	1,434	143	1,833
MANDALAY. Mandalay ...	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	57	...	...	143	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	76	715	...	1,010
Bhamo ...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	17	1	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	145	...	191
Myitkyina ...	6	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	50	10	79
Katha ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	222	26	284
Ruby Mines ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	176	...	200
Total ...	33	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	...		2	125	...	...	160	2	3	1	8	1	...	...	77	1,308	36	1,764
SAGAING. Shwebo ...	10	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	44	...	...	7	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	8	407	...	485
Sagaing ...	5	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	37	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	308	...	368
Lower Chindwin ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	342	...	385
Upper Chindwin ...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	..	...	18	...	...	...	...	4	238	...	301
Total ...	26	4	...	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	1	154	...	...	17	...	2	18	2	...	...	..	18	1,295	...	1,539
MEIKTILA. Kyauksè ...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	23	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	...	270
Meiktila ...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	281	...	317
Yamèthin ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	463	...	541
Myingyan ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423	...	482
Total ...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	16	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	1,407	...	1,610
Southern Shan States ...	1	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	7	68
Railway Police ...	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	38	...	2	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	169	...	310
GRAND TOTAL ...	239	41	1	2	1	1	4	...	...	...	25	1,309	19	89	598	18	21	31	42	4	39	...	754	9,29	378	12,929

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 50.] *

1.—Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Rangoon district for the year 1897-98.

Arm of service.	Total number of fighting officers and men: Remaining at the end of the year 1895-96.	Recruited this year.	Died: In action.	Died: Otherwise.	Died: Total.	Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at the end of the year 1897-98.	Details of force at the end of the year 1897-98: Number of regiments, battalions or batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of men: European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid camp followers and non-combatants.	Annual average pay and allowances of each: European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Camp followers.	Total cost, including contingencies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
EUROPEAN. Artillery	554	48	...	4	4	9	26	563	Royal Artillery Staff ... No. 3 Company, Eastern Division, R. A. No. 11 Company, Southern Division, R. A. No. 18 Company, Western Division, R. A. No. 22 Company, Western Division, R. A.	...	19	...	106	438	52	5,446 8 2	.....	699 9 10	361 6 11	98 0 7	3,41,048 14 3
EUROPEAN. Infantry	2,569	471	...	18	18	70	222	2,730	2nd Battn., Suffolk Regiment. 1st Battn., East Lancashire Regiment. 2nd Battn., South Staffordshire Regiment.	...	63	...	248	2,419	895	4,592 11 5	.....	538 0 10	256 12 0	98 0 4	10,61,016 1 11
EUROPEAN. Engineers	23	7	...	...	...	...	9	21	No. 4 Section, I. S. M. Company.	...	2	...	19	...	3	8,735 11 0	.....	1,763 0 0	.....	108 0 0	51,272 6 0
Total ...	3,146	526	...	22	22	79	257	3,314	.....	...	84	...	373	2,857	950	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,53,337 6 2
NATIVE. Artillery	29	1	...	...	...	...	1	29	Rangoon Defences ...	...	...	...	...	29	10	.....	.....	.....	149 11 0	98 6 4	5,684 2 4
NATIVE. Infantry	3,786	303	...	30	30	84	316	3,659	13th Madras Infantry ... 15th Madras Infantry ... 16th Madras Infantry ... 27th Madras Infantry ... 31st Madras Infantry ...	...	48	71	358	3,182	186	6,928 9 1	945 6 11	239 8 5	143 2 10	102 8 4	9,60,111 10 0
NATIVE. Engineers	40	5	...	...	...	...	5	40	No. 4 Section, I. S. M. Company.	...	...	...	2	38	...	.....	.....	330 0 0	230 0 0	.....	9,400 0 0
Total ...	3,855	309	...	30	30	84	322	3,728	.....	...	48	71	360	3,249	196	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,75,195 12 4
GRAND TOTAL ...	7,001	835	...	52	52	163	579	7,042	.....	...	132	71	733	6,106	1,146	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,28,533 2 6

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 50.] *1.—Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Army attached to the Mandalay district for the year 1897-98.*

Arm of service.	Total number of fighting officers and men: Remaining at end of the year 1896-97.	Recruited this year.	Died: In action.	Died: Otherwise.	Died: Total.	Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at end of the year 1897-98.	Details of force at the end of the year 1897-98: Number of regiments, batteries and companies of Royal Artillery.	Number of guns.	Number of men: European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid camp followers and non-combatants.	Annual average pay and allowances of each: European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Camp followers.	Total cost, including contingencies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
EUROPEAN. Artillery ...	240	47	...	2	2	11	6	268	No. 6 Mountain Battery, R. A.	6	5	...	36	227	67	5,674 1 9	...	676 2 0	148 14 0	130 7 0	1,12,272 0 8
EUROPEAN. Infantry ...	2,095	532	...	34	34	93	455	2,045	2nd Battn., Royal Scots... 2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment.	...	54	...	172	1,819	158	5,396 12 4	...	704 0 2	308 0 1	107 12 0	9,88,851 10 1
Total ...	2,335	579	...	36	36	104	461	2,313	.....	6	59	...	208	2,046	225	...	...	...	...	..	11,01,123 10 9
NATIVE. Artillery ...	223	13	...	2	2	1	9	224	No. 7, Bengal Mountain Battery.	6	4	3	24	193	71	6,143 10 0	760 0 0	272 0 0	150 7 7	111 15 0	69,440 15 4
NATIVE. Infantry ...	3,289	357	...	65	65	37	249	3,295	10th Burma Gurkha Rifles. 12th Regiment, Madras Infantry. 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry. 32nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.	...	42	58	322	2,873	207	8,334 0 6	1,221 3 2	271 6 4	157 1 2	160 9 11	9,83,258 11 9
NATIVE. Madras Sappers and Miners.	175	7	...	...	...	5	1	176	Burma Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.	...	2	* 6	16	152	27	8,566 1 6	1,390 8 7	438 15 3	326 12 4	128 4 1	81,795 12 7
Total ...	3,687	377	...	67	67	43	259	3,695	.....	6	48	67	362	3,218	305	...	...	...	...	...	11,34,495 7 8
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,022	956	...	103	103	147	720	6,008	.....	12	107	67	570	5,264	530	...	...	...	...	...	22,35,619 2 5

* Includes two British non-commissioned officers.

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 50.] *1.—Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Southern Shan States Command for the year 1897-98.*

Arm of service.	Total number fighting men and officers: Remaining at the end of the year 1896-97.	Recruited this year.	Died: In action.	Died: Otherwise.	Died: Total.	Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at the end of the year.	Detail of force at the end of the year 1897-98: Number of regiments, batteries, or companies of Royal Artillery.	Number of guns.	Number of men: European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid camp followers and non-combatants.	Annual average pay and allowances of each: European commissioned officer.	Native commissioned officer.	Non-commissioned officer.	Fighting man.	Camp follower.	Total cost including contingences.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Native Infantry ...	832*	46	...	12	12	2	46	818†	29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry.	...	12	13	80	713	47	8,230 13 0	1,147 9 11	296 5 2	167 1 6	129 1 0	2,57,007 0 8
	849	74	...	2	2	15	80	826	33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry.	...	11‡	14	81	720	49	6,948 0 0	1,092 0 0	276 0 0	144 0 0	121 0 0	2,48,000 0 0
TOTAL ...	1,681	120	...	14	14	17	126	1,644		...	23	27	161	1,433	96	...	...	...	...	...	5,05,007 0 8

* Including 10 British Officers. † Including 12 British Officers. ‡ Including one seconded.

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 51.] *2.—Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Rangoon District for the year 1897-98.*

Arm of service.			Employment on the last day of the year.							Employment during the year.							Remarks.
			Number of regiments, batteries, &c., on active service.	Number of permanent cantonments occupied.	Number of outposts occupied.	*Average number of men at headquarters of each regiment, battery, &c., not on active service.*		*Average number of men of each regiment, &c., detailed for outpost duty.*		Average number of days spent by each man on active service.	*Average number of days spent by each man not on active service.*			Number of divisional or station parades during the year.	Number of regimental parades during the year.	Average number of days devoted to musketry.	
						On duty.	Off duty.	On duty.	Off duty.		On duty.	With corps or company not on duty.	On furlough.				
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
EUROPEAN.	Royal Artillery.	Staff, Royal Artillery	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	365	...	...	2	1	...	
		No. 3 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	1	...	24	12f	...	...	...	17	134	...	2	91	...	From 1st November 1897 to 31st March 1898.
		No. 11 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	1	...	8	129	...	...	...	22	250	...	3	7	...	From 1st April 1897 to 28th December 1898.
		No. 18 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	1	...	6	124	...	..	...	35	197	...	2	5	7	From 1st April 1897 to 18th November 1897.
		No. 22 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	1	...	20	121	...	...	...	9	65	...	1	55	...	
	Infantry.	2nd Battalion, Suffolk Regiment	...	1	..	72	791	...	...	...	33	330	2	17	293	66	
		1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment ...	...	1	...	50	940	...	...	...	35	197	...	3	134	146	From 1st April 1897 to 18th November 1897.
		2nd Battalion, S. Staffordshire Regiment ...	...	1	...	54	779	...	...	...	10	167	...	22	347	40	From 26th October 1897 to 31st March 1898.
	Engineers.	No. 4 Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company.	...	...		19	...	...	..	...	333	8	18	2	299	1	
NATIVE.	Royal Artillery.	Rangoon Defences	...	1	...	20	9	...	...	...	313	52	...	2	1	...	
	Infantry.	13th Madras Infantry	...	1	1	98	720	10	105	...	80	165	13	12	166	15	From 1st April 1897 to 14th December 1897, outpost at Mindat-Sakan.
		15th Madras Infantry	...	1	...	55	356	...	...	...	72	271	22	14	176	48	
		16th Madras Infantry	...	1	...	64	717	...	...	...	79	268	18	17	233	235	
		27th Madras Infantry	...	1	...	72	718	...	...	...	26	233	12	2	102	30	From 1st April 1897 to 27th December 1897.
		31st Madras Infantry	...	1	...	22	533	...	...	...	15	213	137	25	177	104	
	I. S. M. Company.	No. 4 Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company.	...	1	...	39	...	...	...	...	310	30	25	2	299	...	

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 51.] 2.—*Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Mandalay District for the year 1897-98.*

Arm of service.		Employment on the last day of the year.							Employment during the year.						
		Number of regiments, batteries, &c., on active service.	Number of permanent cantonments occupied.	Number of outposts occupied.	*Average number of men at headquarters of each regiment, battery, &c., not on active service.*		*Average number of men of each regiment, &c., detailed for outpost duty.*		Average number of days spent by each man on active service.	*Average number of days spent by each man not on active service.*			Number of divisional or station parades during the year.	Number of regimental parades during the year.	Average number of days devoted to musketry.
					On duty.	Off duty.	On duty.	Off duty.		On duty.	With corps or company not on duty.	On furlough.			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
European.	No. 6, Mountain Battery, R. A.	...	1	...	188	75	...	...	...	228	114	23	6	254	...
	2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots	...	1	...	28	947	...	...	...	25	339	1	20	364	245
	2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment	...	*2	...	33	918	...	...	...	29	335	1	28	186	111
Native.	Burma Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners...	...	1	...	23	132	21	...	...	45	300	20	3	113	60
	No. 7 (Bengal), Mountain Battery	...	1	...	25	137	...	...	...	29	299	37	12	229	...
	10th Burma Gurkha Rifles	...	1	...	27	669	...	...	...	1	328	20	...	99	43
	12th Regiment, Madras Infantry	...	1	1	63	702	3	48	...	34	292	39	14	258	77
	30th Regiment, Madras Infantry	...	1	1	92	707	19	...	...	123	202	40	34	261	37
	32nd Regiment, Madras Infantry	...	1	...	38	638	...	...	...	21	302	42	23	183	88

* Shwebo and Bhamo.

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 51.] *2.—Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Southern Shan States Command for the year 1897-98.*

Arm of service.	Employment on the last day of the year.							Employment during the year.						
	Number of regiments, batteries, &c., on active service.	Number of permanent cantonments occupied.	Number of outposts occupied.	*Average number of men at headquarters of each regiment, battery, &c., not on active service.*		*Average number of men of each regiment, &c., detailed for outpost duty.*		Average number of days spent by each man on active service.	*Average number of days spent by each man not on active service.*			Number of divisional or station parades during the year.	Number of regimental parades during the year.	Average number of days devoted to musketry
				On duty.	Off duty.	On duty.	Off duty.		On duty.	With corps or company not on duty.	On furlough.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Native Infantry.														
29th Regiment (7th Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry ...	...	1	4		527	22	234	...	21·	304·	40·	25	186	36
3rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry ...	...	2	1	20	630	8	44	...	32·	259·	74·	23	210	40

II.-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 52.] 3.—*Statement showing the Religion and Caste of Native Officers and Men of the Army in the Rangoon District on the last day of the year 1897-98.*

Classified according to religion, race, &c.		Average age.		Average height.		Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
		Yrs.	Mths.	Feet	In.	lbs.	
According to religion	Christians	25	8	5	6½	124	Mostly Tamils of European extraction; well behaved.
	Mahomedans	26	11	5	6	129	Light coloured; average height; regular features; quick tempered, and excitable.
	Hindus	28	0	5	6½	130	Small faced; sharp cut features; thin lips; intelligent when young, but get old prematurely.
According to countries and races ...	Punjabis	24	6	5	7	150	Caucasian type, tall, fine looking men; good soldiers.
	Hindustanis	30	0	5	7	140	Dark; above average height; good physique; regular features.
	From Mahratta Country	29	0	5	7	123	Slight, wiry men; reliable and courageous; fairly intelligent; capable of enduring hardships.
	Telegus	30	0	5	6¾	131	Dark-brown and good looking, and well built; clean smart soldiers, but not so reliable as the Tamils.
	Tamils	28	0	5	6	125	Colour varies from dark-brown to black; good physique, capable of cheerfully undergoing fatigue and hard work.
	Others	25	0	5	5¾	125	Includes Christians, Pariahs, Uriyahs, &c. Their physiognomy and general characteristics vary with the race to which they belong.

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 52.] *3.—Statement showing Religion and Caste of Native Officers and Men of the Army in the Mandalay District on the last day of the year 1897-98.*

Classified according to religion, race, &c.		Average age.		Average height.		Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
		Yrs.	Mths.	Feet.	In.	lbs.	
ACCORDING TO RELIGION	Christians	29	4	5	5	127	Eurasian type and Mongolian; honest and hardworking.
	Mahomedans	26	3	5	7	141½	Caucasian type, with broad features; hardworking and a good fighter.
	Buddhists (Burma)	28	0	5	6	115	Mongolian, light coloured, mercurial.
	Hindus	28	7	5	7	139	Dark coloured and straight featured; parsimonious and intriguing.
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OR RACES	Punjabis	27	2	5	7¾	146	Features fine and regular; honest and thrifty; temperate.
	Hindustanis	26	5	5	6½	133⅔	Dark, average height, regular features; thrifty and hard-working.
	From Mahratta country	...		...		...	
	Madrasis, East Indians, etc.	28	1	5	4½	126¾	Features vary, also charateristics.
	Nepalese	24	3	5	3	125	Mongolian; good sportsman; not much tied down by caste.
	Others — Karens	24	0	5	4½	120	Mongolian, light coloured, mercurial.
	Others — Burmans	28	0	5	4¾	112	As above, but not so light cloured.

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 52.] 3.—*Statement showing Religion and Caste of Native Officers and Men of the Army in the Southern Shan States Command on the last day of the year 1897-98.*

Classified according to religion, race, &c.		Average age.		Average height.		Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
29th Regiment (7th B. B.) Madras Infantry.		Yrs.	Mths.	Feet.	in.	lbs.	
ACCORDING TO RELIGION	Christians	21	0	5	5	117	The Christians are Eurasians of the Madras Presidency.
	Mahomedans	26	0	5	8½	142¼	The Mahomedans are Punjabis and vary in characteristics according to the districts they come from.
	Hindus — Sikhs	29	8	5	9	146	The Hindus are three Companies of Sikhs, Brahmins and Rajputs. The first from both sides of the Sutlej; the two latter principally from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, a few coming from the Lower Provinces. They have the usual characteristics of their races and castes.
	Hindus — Hindustanis	29	3	5	8	141¾	
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES AND RACES	Punjabis	27	10	5	8¾	144¼	
	Hindustanis (including Dogras)	29	3	5	8	141¾	
	From Mahratta country	.....		.....		.....	
	Telingas	.....		.....		.....	
	Tamils	.....		.....		.....	
	Others (Christians)	21	0	5	5	117	
33rd Regiment (3rd B. B.) Madras Infantry.							
ACCORDING TO RELIGION	Christians	.....		.....		.....	The Punjabi Mahomedans vary according to the districts they come from.
	Mahammadans	23	8	5	7⅔	142¼	The Pathans are wiry, smart, soldierly-looking men.
	Hindus (Sikhs)	25	0	5	9	146	The Sikhs of the usual type; mostly Jats, fine looking, fairly intelligent.
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES AND RACES	Punjabis (Mahomedans)	20	0	5	8	144	
	Pathans	23	0	5	7	140	
	Sikhs	25	0	5	9	146	

II-F.—MARINE.

[No. 53.]

1.—Statement showing the strength and other particulars of the Marine Force attached to Burma for the year 1897-98.

Arm of service.	Total number of fighting officers and men.								Detail of the force at the end of the year.							Average annual pay and allowance of each.					Total cost including contingencies.
	Remaining at the end of last year.	Recruited this year.	Died			Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at the end of the year.	Number of ships.	Number of guns.	Number of men.					European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid non-combatants.	
			In action.	Otherwise.	Total.						European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid non-combatants.						Rs.
SEA-GOING ... European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEA-GOING ... Native																					
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
-GOING European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
-GOING Native																					
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

II-F.—MARINE.

[No. 54.] 2.—*Statement showing Religion, Race, and Classes of Native Officers and Men of the Marine Service attached to Burma on the last day of the year 1897-98.*

Classification according to religion, race, &c.		Average age.	Average height.	Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
		Years.	Ft. in.	lbs.	
According to religion ...	Mahomedans ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Hindus ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Sikhs ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Christians ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Parsees ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Other religions (Burmese and Chinese) ...	.....	.....	.....	
According to countries and races ...	Hindustanis ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Punjabis ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Afghans ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Beloochis ...	.....	.....	.....	
	From Western Himalayas ...	.....	.....	.....	
	From Eastern Himalayas ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Bengalis ...	.....	.....	.....	
	From Mahratta countries ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Telingas ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Canarese ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Tamils ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Malabaris ...	.....	.....	.....	
Hindus according to caste ...	Brahmins ...	.....	.....	.....	
	Rajputs ...	.....	.....	.....	
	General average ...	.....	.....	.....	

III.—STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 55.] *1.—Statement of the gross and net resources for the year 1897-98.*

Burma Province.

Sources of income.	Gross receipts.	Charges against income.			Net receipts.
		Refunds and drawbacks.	Charges of collection.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Land-revenue	2,64,62,697	72,697	45,79,043	46,51,740	2,18,10,957
V.—Excise	42,15,792	37,831	1,92,301	2,30,132	39,85,660
VI.—Provincial rates	12,46,501	996	50,864	51,860	11,94,641
IX.—Forests	72,15,258	3,225	21,96,610	21,99,835	50,15,423
Total ...	3,91,40,248	1,14,749	70,18,818	71,33,567	3,20,06,681
II.—Opium	2,33,947	...	...	...	2,33,947
III.—Salt	15,67,446	13,719	6,421	20,140	15,47,306
IV.—Stamps	17,01,065	25,649	48,339	73,988	16,27,077
VII.—Customs	77,30,504	1,19,032	2,74,123	3,93,155	73,37,349
VIII.—Assessed taxes	9,40,908	37,300	33,218	70,518	8,70,390
X.—Registration	71,369	139	32,526	32,665	38,704
XI.—Tributes	3,11,857	2,000	...	2,000	3,09,857
Total ...	1,25,57,096	1,97,839	3,94,627	5,92,466	1,19,64,630
XII.—Interest	40,757	...	...	...	40,757
XIII.—Post office	120	...	...	...	120
XVIA.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	4,48,972	...	...	...	4,48,972
XVIB.—Law and Justice—Jails	3,77,160	...	...	...	3,77,160
XVII.—Police	6,20,438	...	...	...	6,20,438
XVIII.—Marine	3,29,741	...	...	...	3,29,741
XIX.—Education	18,187	...	...	...	18,187
XX.—Medical	25,575	...	...	...	25,575
XXI.—Scientific and other minor departments	6,063	...	...	...	6,063
XXII—Receipts in aid of superannuation, &c. ...	1,28,979	...	...	...	1,28,979
XXIII.—Stationery and printing	30,682	...	...	...	30,682
XXV.—Miscellaneous	5,62,587	...	...	...	5,62,587
XXVI.—State Railways	86,92,755	...	51,97,806	51,97,806	34,94,949
XXX.—Minor works and navigation	2,02,412	...	...	...	2,02,412
XXXI.—Military works	74,542	...	...	...	74,542
XXXII.—Civil works	3,63,060	...	...	...	3,63,060
Total ...	1,19,22,030	...	51,97,806	51,97,806	67,24,224
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,36,19,374	3,12,588	1,26,11,251	1,29,23,839	5,06,95,535
Excluded Local Funds	10,44,334	.....	.....	.....	10,44,334*
Municipalities	20,19,755	.....	.....	.....	20,19,755*
GRAND TOTAL ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* These amounts represent the receipts as passed through the Government treasury accounts and not the actual receipts of the Municipalities and Excluded Local Funds, some of which do not bank with Government.

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 56.] *2.—Statement of the expenditure from the net income for the year 1897-98.*

Burma Province.

Subject of expenditure.	Amount. 1896-97.	Amount. 1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.
12.—Assignments and compensations	...	1,399
13.—Interest on ordinary debt	11,819	22,083
14.—Interest on other obligations	17,258	13,963
15.—Post office	1,60,520	1,65,162
18.—General administration	12,39,202	12,27,220
19-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	24,24,244	24,12,902
19-B.—Law and Justice—Jails	13,94,395	10,41,728
20.—Police	90,27,940	90,83,247
21.—Marine	9,35,481	7,35,563
22.—Education	7,22,353	7,89,708
23.—Ecclesiastical	1,08,661	1,12,039
24.—Medical	5,34,098	5,26,406
25.—Political	3,53,461	4,01,983
26.—Scientific and other minor departments	1,13,640	1,47,134
27.—Territorial and political pensions	1,53,572	1,48,760
29.—Superannuation allowances and pensions	4,07,859	4,20,155
30.—Stationery and printing	5,65,36	5,61,779
32.—Miscellaneous	2,36,805	2,14,530
33.—Famine relief	5,55,237	6,27,873
38.—State Railways (interest on debt)	21,67,974	...
39.—Guaranteed Company (surplus and profit)	...	1,65,877
41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure	41,499	55,159
43.—Minor works and navigation	14,34,811	13,71,310
44.—Military works	9,74,166	8,44,553
45.—Civil works	67,86,125	62,85,207
47.—Special defence works	...	...
Total ...	3,03,66,489	2,73,75,740
Excluded Local Funds	12,44,160	10,11,158*
Municipalities	19,33,985	20,22,530*
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...

Vide remarks against the corresponding heads on previous page.

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 57.] *3.—Accounts of cash receipts and disbursements of the Treasuries of Burma for the year 1897-98.*

Receipts.	Amounts.	Disbursements.	Amounts.
	Rs.		Rs.
Cash balance of last year	1,22,08,978		
Net receipts as per Statement	5,06,95,535	Expenditure as per Statement	2,73,75,740
Municipal funds	20,19,755	Municipal funds	20,22,530
Excluded local funds	10,44,334	Excluded local funds	10,11,158
Provincial andl ocal balances and adjustments ...	9,419	Provincial and local balances and adjustments.	9,419
Receipts on account of loans	7,29,798	Loans	7,28,241
Advances recovered	18,03,465	Advances made	17,37,771
Deposits received	43,09,912	Deposits repaid	41,79,166
Suspense accounts	7,40,692	Suspense accounts	7,41,922
Other coinage accounts	4,60,155	Other coinage accounts	3,50,375
Cheques and bills	85,42,712	Cheques and bills	85,46,562
Departmental balances	1,79,821	Departmental balances	1,86,372
Cash remittances between treasuries	2,17,20,988	Cash remittances between treasuries ...	2,17,20,988
Forest remittances	90,91,207	Forest remittances	91,45,339
Bills drawn on other treasuries	1,47,48,774	Bills drawn by other treasuries	1,47,12,490
Bills drawn on other Governments	7,56,490	Bills drawn by other Governments ...	8,61,826
Remittances by other Governments and departments.	4,69,30,137	Remittances to other Governments and departments.	7,30,45,592
Total receipts ...	17,59,92,172	Total disbursements ...	16,63,75,491
Deduct disbursements ...	16,63,75,491		
Closing balances ...	96,16,681		

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 57-A.].

Comparative Statement of Receipts for the years 1896-97 and 1897-98.

Revenue and receipts.	1896-97.				1897-98.				NET.	
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	*Plus.*	*Minus.*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Land revenue	1,37,57,488	1,02,06,473	5,651	2,39,69,612	49,13,476	2,15,40,837	8,384	2,64,62,697	24,93,085	...
II.—Opium	2,25,141	...	...	2,25,141	2,33,947	...	...	2,33,947	8,806	...
III.—Salt	14,09,283	...	...	14,09,283	15,67,446	...	...	15,67,446	1,58,163	...
IV.—Stamps	4,12,456	12,37,370	...	16,49,826	4,25,266	12,75,799	...	17,01,065	51,239	...
V.—Excise	31,66,748	10,55,583	...	42,22,331	21,07,896	21,07,896	...	42,15,792	...	6,539
VI.—Provincial rates	...	...	11,48,431	11,48,431	.	...	12,46,501	12,46,501	98,070	..
VII.—Customs	76,43,700	28,949	...	76,72,649	76,61,157	69,347	...	77,30,504	57,855	...
VIII.—Assessed taxes	3,89,915	3,89,915	...	7,79,830	4,70,454	4,70,454	...	9,40,908	1,61,078	..
IX.—Forests	31,89,474	31,89,475	...	63,78,949	36,07,629	36,07,629	...	72,15,258	8,36,309	...
X.—Registration	32,387	32,387	...	64,774	35,685	35,684	...	71,369	6,595	...
XI.—Tributes from Native States	3,05,770	..	...	3,05,770	3,11,857	...	...	3,11,857	6,087	...
XII.—Interest	...	41,549	...	41,549	...	40,757	...	40,757	...	792
XIII.—Post Office	...	...	20	20	...	.	120	120	100	...
XVI-A.—Law and Justice Courts of Law	...	4,42,760	...	4,42,760	...	4,48,972	...	4,48,972	6,212	...
XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails	...	3,59,841	...	3,59,841	...	3,77,160	...	3,77,160	17,319	...
XVII.—Police	...	3,03,728	86,929	3,90,657	...	5,18,872	1,01,566	6,20,438	2,29,781	...
XVIII.—Marine	...	2,97,654	393	2,98,047	...	3,28,783	958	3,29,741	31,694	...
XIX. Education	...	21,485	250	21,735	...	17,958	229	18,187	...	3,548
XX.—Medical	...	16,311	210	16,521	...	21,494	4,081	25,575	9,054	...
XXI.—Scientific and other minor departments	...	5,817	...	5,817	...	6,063	...	6,063	246	...
XXII.—Receipts in aid of superannuation	45,871	43,798	...	89,669	47,039	81,940	...	1,28,979	39,310	...
XXIII.—Stationery and printing	55,080	22,065	...	77,145	3,514	27,168	...	30,682	...	46,463
XXV.—Miscellaneous	83,590	73,164	4,33,705	5,90,459	49,534	78,025	4,35,028	5,62,587	...	27,872
XXVI.—State Railways (gross earnings)	8,61,967	71,80,657	...	80,42,624	86,92,755	...	...	86,92,755	6,50,131	...
XXX.—Minor works and navigation	...	1,20,778	64,970	1,85,748	...	1,47,555	54,857	2,02,412	16,664	...
XXXI.—Military works	69,339	...	...	69,339	74,542	...	...	74,542	5,203	...
XXXII.—Civil works	...	1,52,303	1,52,277	3,04,580	...	1,91,317	1,71,743	3,63,060	58,480	...
Contributions	...	1,61,677	4,130	1,65,807	...	2,18,960	5,227	2,24,187	58,380	...
Total ...	3,16,48,209	2,53,83,739	18,96,966	5,89,28,914	3,02,02,197	3,16,12,670	20,28,694	6,38,43,561	49,99,861	85,214
									49,14,647	
Add—Debt and remittance ...	...	...	...	10,79,86,835	...	...	...	11,30,87,659	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	16,69,15,749	...	...	...	17,69,31,220	...	...
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	1,73,29,970	...	...	...	1,22,08,978	...	...
Total ...	...	..	...	18,42,45,719	...	...	...	18,91,40,198	...	...
Provincial and local deficits ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 57-B.]

Comparative Statement of Expenditure for the years 1896-97 and 1897-98.

Expenditure.	1896-97.				1897-98.				NET.	
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	*Plus.*	*Minus.*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.—Refunds and drawbacks	2,08,384	50,599	1,816	2,60,799	2,01,331	1,10,261	996	3,12,588	51,789	...
2.—Assignments and compensations	...	...	...	...	1,399	...	...	1,399	1,399	...
3.—Land Revenue	...	43,13,396	...	43,13,396	...	45,64,213	14,830	45,79,043	2,65,647	...
5.—Salt	4,440	...	...	4,440	6,421	...	...	6,421	1,981	...
6.—Stamps	11,137	33,410	...	44,547	12,085	36,254	...	48,339	3,792	...
7.—Excise	1,22,807	40,936	...	1,63,743	96,150	96,151	...	1,92,301	28,558	...
8.—Provincial rates	...	...	50,048	50,048	..	...	50,864	50,864	816	...
9.—Customs	...	2,34,789	...	2,34,789	...	2,74,123	...	2,74,123	39,334	...
10.—Assessed taxes	11,887	11,887	...	23,774	16,609	16,609	...	33,218	9,444	...
11.—Forest	10,64,410	10,64,411	...	21,28,821	10,98,305	10,98,305	...	21,96,610	67,789	...
12.—Registration	15,306	15,305	...	30,611	16,263	16,263	...	32,526	1,915	...
13.—Interest on ordinary debt	...	11,819	...	11,819	...	22,083	...	22,083	10,264	...
14.—Interest on other obligations	17,191	...	67	17,258	13,963	...	...	13,963	...	3,295
15.—Post Office	...	62,685	97,835	1,60,520	...	66,324	98,838	1,65,162	4,642	...
18.—General Administration	2,46,270	9,78,147	14,785	12,39,202	2,44,827	9,64,803	17,590	12,27,220	...	11,982
19A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	...	24,24,244	...	24,24,244	...	24,12,902	...	24,12,902	...	11,342
19B.—Law and Justice—Jails	...	13,94,395	...	13,94,395	..	10,41,728	...	10,41,728	...	3,52,667	
20.—Police	...	89,78,863	49,077	90,27,940	...	90,40,929	42,318	90,83,247	55,307	...
21.—Marine	...	8,62,149	73,332	9,35,481	...	6,93,457	42,106	7,35,563	...	1,99,918
22.—Education	...	5,66,259	1,56,094	7,22,353	...	6,17,303	1,72,405	7,89,708	67,355	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	1,08,661	...	...	1,08,661	1,12,039	...	...	1,12,039	3,378	...
24.—Medical	...	4,56,938	77,160	5,34,098	...	4,48,131	78,275	5,26,406	...	7,692
25.—Political	3,53,461	...	...	3,53,461	4,01,983	...	...	4,01,983	48,522	...
26.—Scientific and other minor departments	16,030	73,193	24,417	1,13,640	16,251	98,376	32,507	1,47,134	33,494	...
27.—Territorial and political pensions	1,53,572	...	...	1,53,572	1,48,760	...	...	1,48,760	...	4,812
29.—Superannuation allowances and pensions	3,255	4,02,790	1,814	4,07,859	3,334	4,15,495	1,326	4,20,155	12,296	...
30.—Stationery and printing	...	5,65,369	...	5,65,369	...	5,61,779	...	5,61,779	...	3,590
32.—Miscellaneous	18,904	1,03,654	1,14,247	2,36,805	17,769	87,587	1,09,174	2,14,530	...	22,275
33.—Famine relief	...	5,49,749	5,488	5,55,237	.	6,27,335	538	6,27,873	72,636	...
38.—State Railways (working expenses)	...	46,18,198	...	46,18,198	51,97,806	...	...	51,97,806	5,79,608	.
38.—State Railways (interest on debt)	...	21,67,974	...	21,67,974	...	...	...	...	...	21,67,974
39.—Guaranteed Companies (surplus and profit)	...	...	...	...	1,65,877	...	...	1,65,877	1,65,877	...
41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure	41,221	278	...	41,499	50,110	5,049	...	55,159	13,660	.
43.—Minor Works and Navigation	...	13,78,611	56,200	14,34,811	.	13,07,079	64,231	13,71,310	...	63,501
44.—Military Works	9,74,166	...	...	9,74,166	8,44,553	...	...	8,44,553	...	1,29,613
45.—Civil Works	...	57,48,461	10,37,664	67,86,125	...	52,82,218	10,02,989	62,85,207	...	5,00,918
Contributions	...	4,130	1,61,677	1,65,807	...	5,227	2,18,960	2,24,187	58,380	...
Total ...	33,71,102	3,71,12,639	19,21,721	4,24,05,462	36,65,835	2,99,09,984	19,47,947	4,05,23,766	15,97,883	34,79,579
									18,81,696.	
Add—Debt and remittance	...	...	...	12,96,31,279	...	...	...	13,89,99,751	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	17,20,36,741	...	...	...	17,95,23,517	...	...
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	1,22,08,978	...	...	...	96,16,681	..	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	...	18,42,45,719	...	...	...	18,91,40,198	...	...
Provincial and local surpluses	...	...	...	...	...	17,02,686	80,747	.	...	...

[No. 57-C.],

A.—FINANCE.

Statement showing revenue and expenditure for the past eight years.

Detail of items.	LOWER BURMA.						BURMA.	
	1890-91.	1891-92.	1892-93.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GROSS REVENUE.								
Civil Departments (Imperial, Provincial, and Incorporated Local Funds).	3,46,19,061	3,51,81,374	3,62,92,797	3,45,22,157	3,66,75,801	3,94,88,794	5,05,45,094	5,47,40,151
Public Works Department	39,27,190	41,75,205	71,01,166	63,60,263	61,79,882	68,43,465	83,83,820	91,03,410
Total ...	3,85,46,251	3,93,56,579	4,33,93,963	4,08,82,420	4,28,55,683	4,63,32,259	5,89,28,914	6,38,43,561
GROSS CHARGES.								
Civil Departments (Imperial, Provincial, and Incorporated Local Funds).	1,32,63,643	1,35,66,023	1,45,43,668	1,49,30,696	1,56,49,563	1,61,30,318	2,86,97,714	2,67,64,040
Public Works Department	54,38,550	61,40,149	75,53,678	83,08,232	76,36,241	68,02,327	1,37,07,748	1,37,59,726
Total ...	1,87,02,193	1,97,06,172	2,20,97,346	2,32,38,928	2,32,85,804	2,29,32,645	4,24,05,462	4,05,23,766
RESULTS.								
Surplus in Civil Department	2,13,55,418	2,16,15,351	2,17,49,129	1,95,91,461	2,10,26,238	2,33,58,476	2,18,47,380	2,79,76,111
Deduct net public works expenditure	15,11,360	19,64,944	4,52,512	19,47,969	14,56,359	— 41,138	53,23,928	46,56,316
Net surplus available for military expenditure for a share of the cost of the Central Government.	1,98,44,058	1,96,50,407	2,12,96,617	1,76,43,492	1,95,69,879	2,33,99,614	1,65,23,452	2,33,19,795

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98.*

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMPERIAL.						
MILITARY WORKS.						
Accommodation for Troops.						
Rangoon Construction	87,685	18,950	1,06,635			
Thayetmyo	2,496	25,024	27,520	...	...	...
Amherst	...	3,935	3,935	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	132	132	...	...	...
Bhamo	14,089	9,874	23,963	...	...	...
Mandalay	70,380	24,185	94,565	...	...	...
Meiktila	6,714	17,216	23,930	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	745	9,170	9,915	...	...	...
Shwebo	30,109	10,406	40,515	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	26,684	14,632	41,316	...	...	
Chindwin	...	1,561	1,561	...	...	...
Minbu	...	4,698	4,698	...	...	...
Total, Accommodation for Troops ...	...	...	...	2,38,902	1,39,783	3,78,685
Ordnance.						
Rangoon Construction	2,194	6,669	8,863	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	907	907	...	...	...
Mandalay	4,838	1,052	5,890	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	94	94	...	...	...
Total, Ordnance ...	...	...	...	7,032	8,722	15,754
Commissariat.						
Rangoon Construction	3,564	18,058	21,622	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	276	2,245	2,521	...	...	...
Amherst	...	474	474	...	...	...
Bhamo	259	1,566	1,825	...	...	...
Mandalay	5,238	8,020	13,258	...	...	...
Meiktila	112	3,658	3,770	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	1,417	1,476	2,893	...	...	...
Shwebo	869	2,754	3,623	..	...	...
Southern Shan States	44,240	3,796	48,036	...	...	...
Minbu	...	888	888	...	...	...
Total, Commissariat ...	...	...	...	55,975	42,935	98,910
Staff and Miscellaneous.						
Arakan	—850	...	—850	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction	...	2,537	2,537	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	19	19	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	239	239	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,378	2,482	3,860	...	...	...
Shwebo	1,835	95	1,930	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	130	130	...	...	...
Minbu	...	101	101	...	...	...
Total, Staff and Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	2,363	5,603	7,966
Lines of Military Communications.						
Southern Shan States	2,437	...	2,437	...	...	...
Total, Lines of Military Communications ...	...	...	...	2,437	...	2,437
General Cantonment Works.						
Amherst	6	3,310	3,316	...	...	..
Rangoon Construction	4,201	6,815	11,016	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	14,435	14,435	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	3,945	3,945	...	...	...
Bhamo	3,480	3,479	6,959	...	...	...
Mandalay	3,106	25,318	28,424	...	...	...
Meiktila	2,734	5,830	8,564	...	...	..
Shwebo	14,487	7,224	21,711	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	5,002	898	5,900	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	1,158	1,158	...	...	...
Total, General Cantonment Works ...	...	..	...	33,016	72,412	1,05,428
Fortifications.						
Rangoon Construction	492	4,119	4,611	...	...	...
Amherst	...	737	737	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	867	867	...	...	...
Mandalay	885	3,196	4,081	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	1,273	1,273	...	...	...
Total, Fortifications ...	...	...	...	1,377	10,192	11,569
Carried over ...	...	...	...	3,41,102	2,79,647	6,20,749

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ..	...	...	...	3,41,102	2,79,647	6,20,749
IMPERIAL—concluded.						
IMPERIAL MILITARY WORKS—concluded.						
Compensation for Quarters.						
Amherst	...	1,165	1,165	...	...	...
Bassein	...	240	240	...	...	...
Pegu	...	480	480	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction	...	5,464	5,464	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	220	220	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	..	600	600	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	267	267	...	...	...
Chindwin	...	10	10	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	1,075	1,075	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	753	753	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	796	796	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	359	359	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	309	309	...	...	...
Total, Compensation for quarters ...	...	...	...	...	11,738	11,738
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	...	3,41,102	2,91,385	6,32,487

ABSTRACT.

	Rs.
Original works	3,41,102
Repairs	2,91,385
Establishment	1,43,201
Tools and plant	9,100
Suspense	...
Barrack Department	63,868
Total ...	8,48,656
Deduct expenditure in England	2,625
Loss by exchange	1,478
Total ...	4,103
Total, Imperial Military Works ...	8,44,553

IMPERIAL.

CIVIL WORKS.

Abstract.

	Rs.
Suspense	−1,08,416
Deduct expenditure in England	32
Loss by exchange	18
Total ...	50
Total Imperial Civil Works ...	−1,08,466

IMPERIAL.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC WORKS (NOT CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE).

49.—Irrigation.

Mandalay canal project	4,55,423	...	4,55,423	4,55,423	...	4,55,423
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	77,764
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	57,949
Suspense						3,840
Total ...						5,94,976
Deduct—						
Less receipts on Capital Account						10
Expenditure in England						4,663
Total ...						4,673
Total, Imperial Irrigation ...						5,90,303

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

GENERAL ABSTRACT.	Rs.
Imperial military	8,44,553
Imperial civil	1,08,466
Imperial irrigation	5,90,303
Total ...	13,26,390

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL.						
33.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS IN CHARGE OF PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.						
II.—IRRIGATION.						
Major works, construction.						
Mandalay canal project	6,544	...	6,544	6,544	...	6,544
Establishment	...	...	...	...	..	583
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	7,127
MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION.						
Works for which only revenue accounts are kept.						
Kanna tank project	3,359	...	3,359	3,359	...	3,359
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	139
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	1,415
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	4,913
Total, Irrigation ...	...	...	...	...	...	12,040
III.—CIVIL WORKS.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Miscellaneous General.						
Famine relief works	418	...	418	...	...	...
Total, Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	418	...	418
Communications.						
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout ...	21,551	...	21,551	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	21,551	.	21,551
Unmetalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout	7,972	...	7,972	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	7,972	...	7,972
Roads banked, but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.	12	...	12	...	...	...
Total, Roads banked, &c. ...	...	...	...	12	..	12
Total, Communications ...	..	...	...	29,535	...	29,535
Original works	...	...	...	...	...	29,953
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	18,734
Total, Civil Works ...	...	...	...	...	...	48,687

ABSTRACT.	Rs.
Civil Works	*48,687
Minor Works and Navigation	12,040
Total, Famine Relief Works ...	60,727

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION.						
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.						
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Pegu and Sittang canal	47,457	39,966	87,423	...	...	...
Sittang and Kyaikto canal	64,501	5,684	70,185	.	...	...
Kyaikto and Bilin canal	25,870	...	25,870	...	...	...
Twante canal	...	10,972	10,972	...	...	...
Other minor works	49,468	...	49,468	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	1,87,296	56,622	2,43,918
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	61,857
Tools and plant	...	...	...	.	...	41,071
Total, Irrigation and Navigation as per Finance Accounts.	...	...	...	...	...	3,46,846
AGRICULTURAL.						
Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Capital.						
Thôngwa Island embankment	3,414	...	3,414	...	...	...
Shwebo canal project	233	...	233	..	...	...
North and South Môn canals	686	...	686	...	...	...
Total ..	...	...	..	4,333	...	4,333
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	485
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	273
Total, Capital ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,091
Revenue.				...	...	...
				...	...	...
Irrawaddy embankment	2,754	1,27,838	1,30,592	...	...	...
Thôngwa Island embankment	...	9,173	9,173	...	...	...
Total ..	...	...	...	2,754	1,37,011	1,39,765
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	30,835
Tools and plants	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,70,600
Total, Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	..	...	...	...	...	1,75,691
Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Kyauksè district—						
Nwadet weir, canal, and branches	55,641	21,128	76,769	...	...	...
Ngapyaung weir and canals	5	4,567	4,572	...	...	...
Thindwe weir and canal	3,010	8,031	11,011	...	...	...
Zidaw weir, canal, and branches	11,147	21,199	32,346	...	...	...
Minye weir and canals taking off above it	12,067	12,129	24,196	...	...	...
Kinda weir, canal, and branches	28,030	10,160	38,190	...	...	...
Nathlwe weir and canal	10,008	4,072	14,080	...	...	...
Kyine weir and canals taking off above it	423	6,074	6,497	...	...	...
Htôngyi weir and canal	5	1,584	1,589	...	.	...
Reclamation of the Thindaung swamp	22,363	...	22,363	...	...	...
Magwe district—						
Taungtha Segyi sè	663	361	1,024	...	...	...
Mandalay district—						
Minor Irrigation works	4,063	7,377	11,440	...	...	...
Shwetachaung canal	509	3,649	4,158	...	...	...
Meiktila district—						
Myaungyan-Minhla tank	192	15,703	15,895	..	...	...
Meiktila Lake	24,980	1,113	26,093	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation works	39,138	9,361	48,499	...	...	...
Minbu district—						
Man canal	549	267	816	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation works	1,880	974	2,854	.	...	...
Myingyan district—						
Kanna tank	52,096	236	52,332	...	...	...
Pyogan tank	...	1,141	1,141	...	...	...
Tanks near Yongingyi, Taungtha subdivision	...	350	350	...	...	...
Shwebo district—						
Mu canal	3,607	7,894	11,501	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation works	4,201	5,853	10,054	...	...	...
Sagaing district—						
Minor Irrigation works	...	600	600	...	...	...
Carried over ...	2,74,577	1,43,823	4,18,400	...	...	...

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station. Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Total of each class. Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	2,74,577	1,43,823	4,18,400	...	...	...
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION—concluded.						
AGRICULTURAL—concld.						
Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept—concld.						
Yamèthin district—						
Kyauksè tank	78,996	2,117	81,113	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation Works	29,623	19,249	48,872	...	...	...
Meiktila district—						
Minor Irrigation Works	...	106	106	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	3,83,196	1,65,295	5,48,491
Establishment	...	..	...	...	...	1,19,841
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	7,809
Total, Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept	...	...	...	...	...	6,76,141
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Embankments at Ma-ubin, Paghein, Mingón, Sittang, Kantha, Bilin, Ngathainggyaung, Kyaukpyu, Myitkyina, &c.	17,340	70,816	88,156	17,340	70,816	88,156
Establishment	...	..	..	...	...	19,251
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	994
Total, Agricultural, non-Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,08,401
Total, Agricultural Works ...	...	...	...	...	...	9,60,233
Total, Provincial Minor Works and Navigation ...	...	...	...	...	...	13,07,079
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Administration.						
Land Revenuve Buildings—						
Tharrawaddy	90	...	90	...	...	...
Amherst	950	3,926	4,876	...	...	...
Bassein	6,829	11	6,840	...	...	...
Henzada	20,114	...	20,114	...	...	...
Martaban	6,932	...	6,932	...	...	...
Pegu	1,123	...	1,123	...	...	...
Rangoon	75	30	105	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	−79	−79	...	...	...
Bhamo	954	...	954	...	...	...
Chindwin	4,443	...	4,443	...	.	...
Mandalay	962	...	962	...	...	...
Meiktila	3,366	...	3,366	...	..	...
Minbu	165	...	165	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	2,941	...	2,941	...	.	...
Shwebo	2,690	...	2,690	...	...	...
Total, Land Revenue Buildings ...	...	...	...	51,634	3,888	55,522
Treasury and Currency Buildings—						
Amherst	21	...	21	...	...	...
Arakan	155	20	175	.	...	...
Rangoon	127	1,753	1,880	...	...	...
Toungoo	152	36	188	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	5	...	5	...	.	...
Chindwin	80	4	84	...	.	...
Minbu	419	...	419	...	...	...
Total, Treasury and Currency Buildings ...	...	...	...	959	1,813	2,772
Residences for Local Governments—						
Rangoon Construction	13,333	30,712	44,045	...	..	...
Mandalay	...	6,804	6,804	...	...	...
Total, Residences for Local Governments ...	...		...	13,333	37,516	50,849
Political Agencies.						
Chindwin	136	75	211	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	1,426	1,670	3,096	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	360	360	...	...	...
Total, Political Agencies ...	...	...	...	1,562	2,105	3,667
Minor Departments.						
Monuments and Antiquities—						
Mandalay	...	481	481	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	833	833	...	...	...
Total, Monuments and Antiquities ...	...	...	...	...	1,314	1,314
Carried over ...	...	...	...	67,488	46,636	1,14,124

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station. Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Total of each class. Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	67,488	46,636	1,14,124
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS—continued.						
Forests.						
Amherst	807	221	1,028	...	...	...
Total, Forests ...	...	...	...	807	221	1,028
Customs.						
Amherst	574	763	1,337	...	...	...
Bassein	684	237	921	...	...	...
Rangoon	4,528	1,212	5,740	...	...	...
Arakan	...	514	514	...	...	...
Total, Customs ...	...	...	...	5,786	2,726	8,512
Postal.						
Amherst	309	100	409	...	...	...
Arakan	2,397	1,092	3,489	...	...	...
Bassein	25	247	272	...	...	...
Pegu	92	111	203	...	...	...
Rangoon	904	4,175	5,079	...	...	...
Toungoo	175	208	383	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	59	424	483	...	...	...
Henzada	...	422	422	...	...	...
Martaban	...	338	338	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	203	203	...	...	...
Bhamo	840	403	1,243	...	...	...
Chindwin	935	606	1,541	...	...	...
Mandalay	107	359	466	...	...	...
Meiktila	40	645	685	...	...	...
Minbu	69	656	725	...	...	...
Myitkyina	2,250	419	2,669	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	35	522	557	...	...	...
Shwebo	49	217	266	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	1,164	329	1,493	...	...	...
Total, Postal ...	...	...	...	9,450	11,476	20,926
Educational.						
Amherst	5,279	672	5,951	...	...	...
Rangoon	80	3,334	3,414	...	...	..
Bassein	...	100	100	...	..	...
Mandalay	10	89	99	...	...	...
Minbu	17,708	...	17,708	...	...	...
Total, Educational ...	...	...	...	23,077	4,195	27,272
Telegraph.						
Amherst	253	1,481	1,734	...	...	...
Arakan	245	1,722	1,967	...	...	...
Bassein	2,266	907	3,173	...	...	...
Rangoon	6,840	1,196	8,036	...	...	...
Henzada	...	351	351	...	...	...
Martaban	...	271	271	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	366	366	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	418	418	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	55	55	...	...	...
Bhamo	374	478	852	...	...	...
Chindwin	1,835	679	2,514	...	...	...
Mandalay	557	171	728	...	..	...
Minbu	77	433	510	...	...	...
Myitkyina	2,997	458	3,455	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	850	235	1,085	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	4,679	325	5,004	...	...	..
Meiktila	...	367	367	...	...	..
Shwebo	...	457	457	...	...	...
Total, Telegraph ...	...	...	...	20,973	10,370	31,343
Law and Justice.						
Amherst	34,173	2,778	36,951	...	...	...
Arakan	9,295	3,965	13,260	...	...	...
Bassein	1,035	2,207	3,242	..	...	...
Henzada	2,267	2,639	4,906	..	...	...
Martaban	37,915	2,159	40,074	...	...	...
Pegu	138	1,836	1,974	...	...	...
Rangoon	5,500	2,234	7,734	...	...	...
Toungoo	21	844	865	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	30,652	3,001	33,653	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	730	730	...	...	...
Bhamo	389	1,945	2,334	...	...	...
Chindwin	15,692	2,925	18,617	...	...	...
Mandalay	2,699	1,134	3,833	...	...	...
Meiktila	1,960	6,189	8,149	...	...	...
Carried over ...	1,41,736	34,586	1,76,322	1,27,581	75,624	2,03,205

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	1,41,736	34,586	1,76,322	1,27,581	75,624	2,03,205
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS—concluded.						
Law and Justice—concluded.						
Minbu ...	8,603	4,211	12,814	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	22,170	832	23,002	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	217	1,271	1,488	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	2,461	2,516	4,977	..	...	...
Total, Law and Justice ...	...	...	...	1,75,187	43,416	2,18,603
Police.						
Amherst ...	18,977	2,083	21,060	...	...	...
Arakan ...	10,633	2,765	13,398	...	...	...
Bassein ...	10,127	2,313	12,440	...	...	...
Henzada ...	12,204	2,414	14,618	...	...	...
Martaban ...	11,356	2,614	13,970	...	...	...
Pegu ...	3,618	865	4,483	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	56,929	5,662	62,591	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	4,473	3,324	7,797	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	7,734	3,944	11,678	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	5,698	1,737	7,435	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	38,689	8,408	47,097	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	43,723	17,448	61,171	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	18,438	5,485	23,923	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	21,591	13,674	35,265	...	...	...
Minbu ...	23,259	13,941	37,200	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	1,33,617	13,802	1,47,419	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	91,849	6,393	98,242	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	22,639	7,206	29,845	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	4,793	1,897	6,690	...	...	...
Total, Police ...	...	...	...	5,40,347	1,15,975	6,56,322
Jails.						
Amherst ...	9,482	4,071	13,553	...	...	...
Arakan ...	9,955	3,784	13,739	...	...	...
Bassein ...	85,324	747	86,071	...	...	...
Henzada ...	3,339	1,821	5,160	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction ...	28,437	5,725	34,162	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	89,139	833	89,972	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	1,890	2,455	4,345	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	26,098	570	26,668	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	2,491	704	3,195	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	2,572	830	3,402	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	1,720	1,265	2,985	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	3,335	2,886	6,221	...	...	...
Minbu ...	4,209	1,859	6,068	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	199	651	850		...	...
Total, Jails ...	...	...	...	2,68,190	28,201	2,96,391
ECCLESIASTICAL.						
Bishop's Court.						
Rangoon ...	...	476	476	...	..	...
Total, Bishop's Court ...	...	...	...	...	476	476
Churches.						
Pegu ...	3,276	...	3,276	...	...	...
Bassein ...	45	324	369	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	175	2,509	2,684	...	...	...
Arakan ...	...	984	984	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	...	375	375	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	...	302	302	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	...	161	161	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	18	851	869	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	...	444	444	...	.	...
Shwebo ...	...	572	572	...	...	...
Total, Churches ...	...	...	...	3,514	6,522	10,036
Cemeteries.						
Rangoon ...	2,480	1,271	3,751	...	...	..
Henzada ...	...	180	180	...	...	...
Amherst ...	...	225	225	...	...	...
Martaban ...	...	49	49	...	...	...
Arakan ...	...	258	258	...	...	...
Bassein ...	...	185	185	...	...	...
Carried over ...	2,480	2,168	4,648	11,14,819	2,70,214	13,85,033

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Departm^e^nt for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	2,480	2,168	4,648	11,14,819	2,70,214	13,85,033
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS—concluded.						
Cemeteries—concluded.						
Thayetmyo ...	...	265	265	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	...	25	25	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	...	153	153	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	668	296	964	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	...	89	89	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	777	608	1,385	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	83	468	551	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	608	117	725	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	...	142	142	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	...	438	438	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	...	487	487	...	...	...
Minbu ...	...	370	370	...	...	...
Total, Cemeteries ...	...	...	...	4,616	5,626	10,242
Medical.						
Amherst ...	3,724	...	3,724	...	...	...
Arakan ...	701	362	1,063	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction ...	15,971	1,654	17,625	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	...	163	163	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	393	283	676	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	11,796	471	12,267	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	9,023	158	9,181	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	1,717	370	2,087	...	...	...
Minbu ...	652	788	1,440	...	...	...
Myitkyna ...	4,654	725	5,379	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	1,984	344	2,328	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	1,365	690	2,055	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	11,124	817	11,941	...	...	...
Total, Medical ...	...	...	...	63,104	6,825	69,929
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Marine.						
Rangoon ...	13	150	163	...	...	...
Amherst ...	...	109	109	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	...	384	384	...	...	...
Total, Marine ...	...	...	...	13	643	656
Printing.						
Rangoon ...	...	733	733	...	...	...
Total, Printing ...	...	...	...	...	733	733
Miscellaneous, P. W. D.						
Bassein ...	484	802	1,286	...	...	...
Henzada ...	1,007	1,654	2,661	...	...	...
Martaban ...	2,729	991	3,720	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	2,353	3,431	5,784	...	...	...
Amherst ...	...	183	183	...	...	...
Arakan ...	...	2,877	2,877	...	...	...
Pegu ...	...	936	936	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction ...	...	315	315	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	...	966	966	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	...	1,108	1,108	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	...	1,467	1,467	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	1,405	1,063	2,468	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	12,809	3,539	16,348	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	2,208	1,348	3,556	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	4,829	5,637	10,466	...	...	...
Minbu ...	2,967	595	3,562	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	1,001	1,723	2,724	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	2,039	1,942	3,981	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	750	957	1,707	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	371	616	987	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous, P. W. D. ...	...	...	...	34,952	32,150	67,102
Carried over ..	...	...	...	12,17,504	3,16,191	15,33,695

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	.	...	..	12,17,504	3,16,191	15,33,695
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
MISCELLANEOUS—concluded.						
Miscellaneous.						
Amherst ...	2,095	1,996	4,091	...	...	...
Arakan ...	623	2,228	2,851	...	...	...
Bassein ...	8,078	2,217	10,295	...	...	...
Henzada ...	453	4,035	4,488	...	...	...
Martaban ...	4,965	1,205	6,170	...	...	...
Pegu ...	2,530	1,848	4,378	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	16,752	16,123	32,875	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction ...	46,071	9,930	56,001	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	1,208	1,825	3,033	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	11,765	2,174	13,939	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	...	302	302	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	21,488	3,119	24,607	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	10,030	3,791	13,821	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	39,091	7,647	46,738	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	26,900	...	26,900	...	...	...
Minbu ...	12,368	4,149	16,517	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	28,876	1,947	30,823	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	37,124	1,588	38,712	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	293	1,612	1,905	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	24,907	3,466	28,373	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	2,95,617	71,202	3,66,819
Total, Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	15,13,121	3,87,393	19,00,514
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst ...	29,837	38,855	68,692	...	...	...
Henzada ...	1,665	8,307	9,972	...	...	...
Martaban ...	19,248	6,824	26,072	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	32,904	70,707	1,03,611	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	626	6,712	7,338	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	28,555	1,77,781	2,06,336	...	...	...
Arakan ...	.	6,646	6,646	...	...	...
Bassein ...	...	7,455	7,455	...	...	...
Pegu ...	...	66,466	66,466	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	...	7,050	7,050	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	1,196	6,375	7,571	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	47,939	30,906	78,845	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	23,087	6,421	29,508	...	...	...
Minbu ...	11,535	17,849	29,384	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	4,752	...	4,752	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	276	25,040	25,316	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	4,009	47,447	51,456	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	77,053	18,973	96,026	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	...	8,534	8,534	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, A ...	...	..	...	2,82,682	5,58,348	8,41,030
Metalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Pegu ...	454	...	454	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	5,212	29,206	34,418	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	437	...	437	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, B ...	...	...	...	6,103	29,206	35,309
Unmetalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst ...	6,702	515	7,217	...	...	...
Arakan ...	3,138	2,362	5,500	...	...	...
Bassein ...	52	6,219	6,271	...	...	...
Henzada ...	3,606	9,666	13,272	...	...	...
Martaban ...	3,183	16,171	19,354	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	225	...	225	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	776	3,175	3,951	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	2,514	17,365	19,879	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	7,568	38,181	45,749	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	2,361	56,029	58,391	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	11,951	38,969	50,920	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	24,086	1,660	25,746	...	...	...
Ruby Mines ...	48,528	7,150	55,678	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	4	20,636	20,640	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	88,063	23,534	1,11,597	...	...	...
Minbu ...	...	39,717	39,717	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled Roads, A ...	..	...		2,02,767	2,81,340	4,84,107
Carried over ... Communications ...	...	...	...	4,91,552	8,68,894	13,60,446
Carried over ... Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	15,13,121	3,87,393	19,00,514

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station. Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Total of each class. Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .. Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	15,13,121	3,87,393	19,00,514
Brought forward .. Communications...	...	...	...	4,91,552	8,68,894	13,60,446
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
COMMUNICATIONS—continued.						
Unmetalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Martaban	3,952	31,712	35,664	...	...	...
Pegu	...	7,422	7,422	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	44,996	44,996	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	7,003	7,003	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	— 5	2,178	2,173	...	...	...
Arakan	...	1,404	1,404	...	...	...
Henzada	...	1,146	1,146	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	2,239	2,239	...	...	...
Bhamo	15,053	11,151	26,204	...	...	...
Chindwin	654	3,792	4,446	...	...	...
Meiktila	10,751	208	10,959	...	...	...
Minbu	1,548	19,022	20,570	...	...	...
Meitkyina	13,538	14,188	27,726	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	15,844	15,844	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	2,342	...	2,342	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled Roads, B ...	...	...	...	47,833	1,62,305	2,10,138
Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridge and drained.						
Amherst	2,768	782	3,550	...	...	...
Henzada	401	1,113	1,514	...	...	...
Arakan	...	3,745	3,745	...	...	...
Bhamo	3,649	...	3,649	...	...	...
Chindwin	2	...	2	...	...	...
Myitkyina	— 500	...	— 500	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	4,845	16,569	21,414	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	39,164	39,164	...	...	...
Minbu	...	2,290	2,290	...	...	...
Total, Roads banked but not surfaced, &c. ...	...	...	...	11,165	63,663	74,828
Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.						
Henzada	448	2,292	2,740	...	...	...
Amherst	...	7,535	7,535	...	...	...
Arakan	...	869	869	...	...	...
Martaban	...	1,292	1,292	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	6,230	6,230	...	...	...
Bhamo	6,441	...	6,441	...	...	...
Chindwin	70,612	4,592	75,204	...	...	...
Minbu	9	6,901	6,910	...	...	...
Myitkyina	3,627	...	3,627	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	2,290	2,290	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	200	200	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained ...	...	...	...	81,137	32,201	1,13,338
Roads cleared only.						
Thayetmyo	3,402	...	3,402	...	...	...
Arakan	...	274	274	...	...	...
Bassein	...	405	405	...	...	...
Henzada	...	4,950	4,950	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	847	847	...	...	...
Chindwin	450	1,494	1,944	...	...	...
Myitkyina	100	800	900	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	8,862	8,862	...	...	...
Minbu	...	6,558	6,558	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	2,300	2,300	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared only ...	...	...	...	3,952	26,490	30,442
Boat-bridges and ferries.						
Amherst	500	...	500	...	...	...
Total, boat-bridges and ferries ...	...	...	...	500	...	500
Accommodation for travellers.						
Bhamo	1,554	144	1,698	...	...	...
Chindwin	402	...	402	...	...	...
Myitkyina	7,487	463	7,950	...	...	.
Ruby Mines	699	...	699	...	...	...
Pegu	...	237	237	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	357	357	...	...	...
Total, Accommodation for travellers ...	...	...	...	10,142	1,201	11,343
Carried over ... Communications ...	...	...	...	6,46,281	11,54,754	18,01,035
Carried over ... Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	15,13,121	3,87,393	19,00,514

III-B.—Public Works.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward { Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	15,13,121	3,87,393	19,00,514
Brought forward { Communications ...	...	...	...	6,46,281	11,54,754	18,01,035
PROVINCIAL—concluded.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—concld.						
COMMUNICATIONS—concluded.						
Aboriculture.						
Southern Shan States	...	200	200	...	...	...
Total, aboriculture ...	...	...	...	...	200	200
Total, Communications ...	...	...	...	6,46,281	11,54,954	18,01,235
Town Improvements.						
Mandalay	1,391	...	1,391	...	...	...
Myitkyina	4,164	...	4,164	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	1,879	1,879	...	...	...
Chindwin	...	200	200	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	144	144	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	3,159	3,159	...	...	...
Total, Town Improvements ...	...	...	...	5,555	5,382	10,937
Paving and Streets.						
Chindwin	300	...	300	...	...	...
Mandalay	663	...	663	...	...	...
Arakan	...	200	200	...	...	...
Total, Paving and Streets ...	...	...	...	963	200	1,163
Water-Supply.						
Mandalay	158	..	158	...	...	...
Minbu	250	100	350	...	...	...
Myitkyina	45	...	45	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	920	304	1,224	...	...	...
Chindwin	...	197	197	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	300	300	...	...	...
Total, water-supply ...	...	...	...	1,373	901	2,274
Sewage and drainage.						
Southern Shan States	1,891	...	1,891	...	...	...
Total, sewage and drainage ...	...	...	...	1,891	...	1,891
Harbours.						
Amherst	...	1,758	1,758	...	...	...
Arakan	..	461	461	...	...	...
Total, Harbours ...	...	...	...	...	2,219	2,219
Light-houses.						
Arakan	1,818	...	1,818	...	...	...
Bassein	471	...	471	...	...	...
Rangoon	30,225	10,378	40,603	...	...	...
Total Light-houses ...	...	...	...	32,514	10,378	42,892
Miscellaneous.						
Amherst	1,173	...	1,173	...	...	...
Bassein	324	345	669	...	...	...
Chindwin	2,038	4,015	6,053	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	70	70	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	7,528	7,528	..	...	...
Myitkyina	...	363	363	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	155	155	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	3,535	12,476	16,011
Total, Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	45,831	31,556	77,387
GRAND TOTAL, PROVINCIAL CIVIL WORKS ...	...	...	...	22,05,233	15,73,903	37,79,136

ABSTRACT.

	Rs.
Original works	22,05,233
Repairs	15,73,903
Establishment	11,23,281
Tools and plant	51,189
Suspense	1,12,584
Total, Civil Works ...	50,66,190

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department, for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

GENERAL ABSTRACT.

	Rs.
Provincial minor works and navigation	13,07,079
Provincial civil works	50,66,190
Total, Provincial ...	63,73,269

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
INCORPORATED LOCAL.						
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.						
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.	...	1,921	1,921	...	1,921	1,921
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	439
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	29
Total, Irrigation and Navigation ...	...	...	...	..	...	2,389
AGRICULTURAL WORKS.						
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.	...	787	787	...	787	787
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	181
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	12
Total, Agricultural Works ...	...	...	...	...	...	980
Total, Local Minor Works and Navigation ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,369
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Medical.						
Arakan	389	170	559	...	...	...
Bassein	127	171	298	...	...	...
Henzada	17,985	351	18,336	...	...	...
Pegu	266	116	382	...	...	...
Rangoon	493	...	493	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	4,108	...	4,108	..	...	...
Rangoon	...	609	609	...	...	...
Total, Medical ...	...	...	...	23,368	1,417	24,785
Miscellaneous.						
Amherst	769	80	849	...	...	...
Arakan	1,847	2,101	3,948	...	...	...
Henzada	—3	551	548	...	...	...
Pegu	893	119	1,012	...	...	...
Rangoon	7,107	527	7,634	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	617	..	617	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	11,230	3,378	14,608
Total, Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	34,598	4,795	39,393
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst	4,421	2,647	7,068	...	...	...
Henzada	676	16,392	17,068	...	...	...
Martaban	976	...	976	...	...	...
Rangoon	10,872	52,157	63,029	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	1,028	3,478	4,506	...	...	...
Arakan	...	2,574	2,574	...	...	...
Bassein	...	2,879	2,879	...	...	...
Pegu	...	2,038	2,038	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	1,119	1,119	...	...	...
Meiktila	6,445	1,633	8,078	...	...	...
Famine relief works	7,049	...	7,049	...	...	...
Total, Metal Roads, A ...	...	...	...	31,467	84,917	1,16,384
Metalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Arakan	8,757	...	8,757	..	...	...
Henzada	18,260	3,186	21,446	...	..	...
Martaban	1,198	.	1,198	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	773	773	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, B ...	...	...	...	28,215	3,959	32,174
Carried over ...	...	...	...	59,682	88,878	1,48,558

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	59,682	88,876	1,48,558
INCORPORATED LOCAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
COMMUNICATIONS—concluded.						
Unmetalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Pegu ...	14,698	1,500	16,198	...	...	...
Martaban ...	4,217	422	4,639	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	14,474	...	14,474	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	66	...	66	...	...	...
Arakan ...	...	2,928	2,928	...	..	...
Bassein ...	...	6,967	6,967	...	...	...
Henzada ...	...	10,313	10,313	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled roads, A ...	...	...	...	33,455	22,130	55,585
Unmetalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Amherst ...	9,668	...	9,668	..	...	...
Henzada ...	8,123	2,832	10,955	...	...	...
Martaban ...	168	...	168	...	...	...
Pegu ...	...	1,000	1,000	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled roads, B ...	..	...	..	17,959	3,832	21,791
Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.						
Arakan ...	285	13,133	13,418	...	...	...
Henzada ...	3,755	732	4,487	...	...	...
Total, Roads banked, &c. ...	...	.	...	4,040	13,865	17,905
Roads cleared only.						
Arakan ...	...	400	400	...	...	...
Pegu ...	...	405	405	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared only ...	...	...	...	...	805	805
Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.						
Henzada ...	1,755	4,118	5,873	...	...	...
Pegu ...	2,207	354	2,561	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	116	6,334	6,450	...	...	...
Arakan ...	...	257	257	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	1,552	...	1,552	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared, &c. ...	...	...	...	5,630	11,063	16,693
Accommodation for travellers.						
Pegu ...	...	177	177	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	...	188	188	...	...	...
Total, Accommodation for travellers ...	...	...	...	...	365	365
Boat bridges and ferries.						
Martaban ...	398	...	398	...	...	...
Total, Boat bridges and ferries ...	...	...	...	398	...	398
Total, Communications ...	...	...	...	1,21,164	1,40,936	2,62,100
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Miscellaneous.						
Arakan ...	410	67	477	..	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	250	43	293	...	..	...
Pegu ...	...	280	280	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	660	390	1,050
Paving and streets.						
Arakan ...	21	5,237	5,258	...	...	...
Pegu ...	2,358	2,074	4,432	...	...	...
Rangoon ...	9,351	5,466	14,817	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	1,334	...	1,334	...	...	...
Henzada ...	...	1,258	1,258	...	...	...
Martaban ...	..	28	28	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	...	5,339	5,339	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	1,160	...	1,160	...	...	...
Total, Paving and streets ...	...	...	...	14,224	19,402	33,626
Carried over ...	...	...	...	14,884	19,792	34,676

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
INCORPORATED LOCAL—concluded.	...	...	...	14,884	19,792	34,676
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—concld.						
MISCELLANOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS—concluded.						
Markets.						
Arakan	10,229	1,970	12,199	...	...	...
Henzada	2,885	2,029	4,914	...	...	...
Pegu	699	1,245	1,944	...	...	...
Rangoon	38,632	1,045	39,677	...	...	...
Toungoo	11,361	234	11,595	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	6,669	1,110	7,779	...	...	...
Bassein	...	1,458	1,458	...	...	...
Martaban	...	3,703	3,703	...	...	...
Meiktila	241	...	241	...	...	...
Myitkyina	2,435	...	2,435	...	...	...
Total, Markets ...	...	...	...	73,151	12,794	85,945
Water-supply.						
Henzada	671	...	671	...	...	...
Rangoon	1,170	...	1,170	...	...	...
Total, Water-supply ...	...	...	...	1,841	...	1,841
Harbours.						
Arakan	3,522	1,426	4,948	...	...	...
Rangoon	1,000	777	1,777	...	...	...
Bassein	...	646	646	...	...	...
Amherst	...	502	502	...	...	...
Henzada	...	1,785	1,785	...	...	...
Martaban	...	27	27	...	...	...
Pegu	...	390	390	...	...	...
Total, Harbours ...	...	...	...	4,522	5,553	10,075
Town improvements.						
Arakan	133	...	133	...	...	...
Total, Town improvements ...	...	...	...	133	..	133
Total, Miscellaneous public improvements ...	...	...	...	94,531	38,139	1,32,670
Total, Incorporated Local, Civil Buildings, Roads and Services.	...	...	...	2,50,293	1,83,870	4,34,163

ABSTRACT.

Original works	2,50,293
Repairs	1,83,870
Establishment	94,538
Tools and plant	6,429
Total, Civil Works ...	5,35,130

GENERAL ABSTRACT.

Incorporated Local Minor Works and Navigation	3,369
Incorporated Local Civil Works	5,35,130
Total ..	5,38,499

CONTRIBUTIONS.						
IMPERIAL.						
MILITARY.						
Staff and Miscellaneous.						
Amherst	953	...	953	...	...	...
Total Staff and Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	953	...	953

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1897-98*—continued.

Burma Province.

ABSTRACT.

Original Works	953
Repairs	...
Establishment	2
Tools and plant	...
Total, Military Works ...	955

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CONTRIBUTIONS.						
CIVIL WORKS.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Educational.						
Rangoon	85	...	85	...	...	...
Total, Educational ...	...	...	...	85	...	85
Miscellaneous (Marine).						
Amherst	3,620	...	3,620	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	3,620	...	3,620
Law and Justice.						
Tharrawaddy	28	...	28	...	...	...
Total, Law and Justice ...	...	...	...	28	...	28
Customs.						
Arakan	2,598	...	2,598	...	...	...
Total, Customs ...	...	...	...	2,598	...	2,598
Miscellaneous (General).						
Arakan	52	...	52	...	...	...
Rangoon Construction	188	...	188	...	...	...
Myitkyina	9	...	9	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	249	...	249
Medical.						
Minbu	400	...	400	...	...	...
Total, Medical ...	...	...	...	400	...	400
Police.						
Ruby Mines	102	88	190	...	...	...
Total, Police ...	...	...	...	102	88	190
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst	...	35	35	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	...	35	35
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Harbours.						
Amherst	1,591	4,292	5,883	...	...	...
Arakan	1,538	...	1,538	...	...	...
Bassein	1,023	2,235	3,258	...	...	...
Total, Harbours ...	...	...	...	4,152	6,527	10,679
Markets.						
Henzada	...	238	238	...	...	...
Total, Markets ...	...	...	...	...	238	238
Water-supply.						
Amherst	93	...	93	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	254	254	...	...	...
Total, Water-supply ...	...	...	...	93	254	347
Carried over Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	4,245	7,019	11,264

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *I.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1896-97*—concluded.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	.	4,245	7,019	11,264
CONTRIBUTIONS.—concluded.						
Miscellaneous.						
Bassein	194	229	423	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	58	...	58	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	3,500	3,500	...	..	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	252	3,729	3,981
Sewage and drainage.						
Bassein	...	432	432	...	...	...
Total, Sewage and Drainage ...	...	...	...	...	432	432
Total, Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	4,497	11,180	15,677
GRAND TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS, CIVIL WORKS ...	...	...	...	11,579	11,303	22,882

ABSTRACT.

Original works	11,579
Repairs	11,303
Establishment	4,167
Tools and plant	571
Total, Civil Works ...	27,620

GENERAL ABSTRACT.

Military Works	955
Civil Works	27,620
Total, Contributions ...	28,575

IMPERIAL.						
39.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS SUPERVISION.						
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	58,002
Total ...	..	...	...	...	..	58,002
11.—MISCELLANEOUS RAILWAY EXPENDITURE.						
Meiktila-Myingyan Railway.						
Land	...	...	...	...	...	48,586
MYINMU-MONYWA RAILWAY SURVEY.						
I.—Preliminary Expenses.						
Survey	...	...	...	...	...	1,524
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	50,110
Total, Imperial ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,08,112
PROVINCIAL.						
33.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS.						
MEIKTILA-MYINGYAN RAILWAY.						
I.—Preliminary Expenses.						
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	8,701
III.—Formation.						
Earth-work	...	...	...	...	...	4,67,736
VII.—Ballast and Permanent way.						
Ballast	...	...	...	...	...	28,576
XII.—General charges.						
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	18,823
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,23,836
41.—MISCELLANEOUS RAILWAY EXPENDITURE.						
MEIKTILA-MYINGYAN RAILWAY.						
I.—Preliminary expenses.						
Survey	...	...	...	...	...	5,049
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,049
Total, Provincial ...	...	...	...	...	...	28,885

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 59.] 2.—*General abstract of financial results showing the estimated cost of construction of Major Works, the Capital outlay thereon, the Revenue derived therefrom, the Working expenses, and the simple interest on the direct Capital outlay on those works.*

Major Works.

Burma Province.

Name of project.	Cost of construction as now estimated.			Capital outlay.						Receipts during 1897-98.			Working expenses during 1897-98.			Net result excluding interest (difference between revenue and working expenses).				Simple interest during 1897-98.	Net result, including interest.			
				During 1897-98.			*To end of 1897-98.*									Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	*Rate per cent.*			Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	*Rate per cent.*	
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Water-rate, &c.	Collected with land-revenue.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.			Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.				Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.																								
Mandalay canal	30,60,341	1,72,463	32,32,804	5,94,966	10,887	6,05,853	6,52,827	12,698	6,65,525	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	14,214	...	14,214	...	2·14

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 59.] 2.—*General abstract of financial results showing the estimated cost of construction of Minor Works and Navigation; the Capital outlay thereon, the Revenue derived therefrom, the Working expenses and the simple interest on the direct Capital outlay on those Works.*

Minor Works and Navigation.

Burma Province.

Name of project.	Cost of construction as now estimated.			Capital outlay						Receipts during 1897-98.			Working expenses during 1897-98.			Net result, excluding interest (difference between revenue and working expenses).			
				During 1897-98.			To end of 1897-98.											Rate per cent.	
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Water rate, &c.	Collected with land revenue.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOWER BURMA.																			
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Western series... Kyangin section ...	1,50,250	4,814	1,55,064	...	...	...	1,50,250	4,814	1,55,064	...	3,058	3,058	10,438	268	10,706	...	7,648	...	4·93
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Western series... Myanaung section ...	10,75,185	27,102	11,02,287	...	...	...	10,75,185	27,102	11,02,287	204	73,679	73,883	33,335	744	34,079	39,804	...	3·61	...
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Western series... Henzada section ...	18,40,773	52,025	18,92,798	...	...	...	18,33,491	51,258	18,84,749	1,790	7,81,872	7,83,662	1,69,992	3,020	1,73,012	6,10,650	...	32·40	...
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Eastern series ... Survey from Mingyi to Yandoon.	12,397	403	12,800	...	...	...	12,397	403	12,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
Thôngwa Island embankment	2,32,157	42,591	2,74,748	3,965	41	4,006	2,22,771	5,319	2,28,090	...	39,356	39,356	12,768	285	13,053	26,303	...	11·53	...
UPPER BURMA.																			
Môn canal, Minbu district	34,916	1,650	36,566	836	20	856	34,184	1,631	35,815	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Shwebo canal, Shwebo district	273	7	280	290	8	298	290	8	298	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ye-u canal, Shwebo district	6,880	178	7,058	...	...	...	365	19	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yenatha canal, Mandalay district	14,100	490	14,590	...	...	...	4,547	225	4,772	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	33,66,931	1,29,260	34,96,191	5,091	69	5,160	33,33,480	90,779	34,24,259	1,994	8,97,965	8,99,959	2,26,533	4,317	2,30,850	6,69,109	...	19·54	...

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 59.] *2.—General abstract of financial results showing the estimated cost of construction of Minor Works and Navigation, the Capital outlay thereon, the Revenue derived therefrom, the Working expenses and the simple interest on the direct Capital outlay on those Works*—concluded.

Minor Works and Navigation.

Burma Province.

Name of project.	Cost of construction as now estimated.			Capital outlay						Receipts during 1897-98.			Working expenses during 1897-98.			Net result, excluding interest (difference between revenue and working expenses).			
				During 1897-98.			*To end of 1897-98.*											*Rate per cent.*	
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Water rate, &c.	Collected with land revenue.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UPPER BURMA.																			
KYAUKSÈ DISTRICT.																			
Htôngyi weir and canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8,650	8,666	2,818	48	2,866	5,800	...	...	...
Kinda weir, canal, and branches	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	1,01,587	1,01,725	57,720	1,232	58,952	42,773	...	...	..
Kyine weir and canal taking off above it ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	1,04,239	1,04,377	18,507	208	18,715	85,662	...	...	...
Minye weir and canal taking off above it ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	173	63,223	63,396	36,424	776	37,200	26,196	...	...	...
Nathlwe weir and canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	28,014	28,037	20,307	450	20,757	7,280	...	...	...
Napyaung weir and canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16,641	16,657	7,356	147	7,503	9,154	...	...	...
Nwadet weir, canal, and branches	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	79,049	79,187	1,03,194	2,434	1,05,628	...	26,441	...	...
Thindwè weir and canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	26,352	26,391	16,368	354	16,722	9,669	...	...	...
Zidaw weir and canal	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	1,16,127	1,16,296	51,792	1,030	52,822	63,474	...	...	...
Reclamation, Thindaung swamp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	27,841	720	28,561	...	28,561	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	850	5,43,882	5,44,732	3,42,327	7,399	3,49,726	1,95,006	...	...	...
MAGWE DISTRICT.																			
Taungtha-Segyi sè	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,033	1,033	1,530	27	1,357	...	324	...	...
Minor irrigation works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MANDALAY DISTRICT.																			
Shwetachaung canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,32,030	1,32,030	18,359	131	18,490	1,13,540	...	...	...
Minor irrigation works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78,265	78,265	22,069	368	22,437	55,828	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,10,295	2,10,295	40,428	499	40,927	1,69,368	...	...	...
MEIKTILA DISTRICT.																			
Nyaungyan-Minhla tank	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	35,833	35,834	23,354	510	23,864	11,970	...	...	...
Meiktila lake	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	43,732	43,833	36,829	836	37,665	6,168	...	...	...
Minor irrigation works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39,757	39,757	64,469	1,563	66,032	...	26,275	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	1,19,322	1,19,424	1,24,652	2,909	1,27,561	...	8,137	...	...

MINBU DISTRICT.																				
Salin canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90,038	90,038	9,004	...	9,004	81,034	...	...	...
Man canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64,559	64,559	7,466	25	7,491	57,068	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,877	13,877	4,879	84	4,963	8,914	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,68,474	1,68,474	21,349	109	21,458	1,47,016	..	...	...
MYINGYAN DISTRICT.																				
Kanna tank	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,633	1,091	61,724	...	61,724	...	...
Pyogan tank	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,296	3,296	1,750	36	1,786	1,510	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,296	3,296	62,383	1,127	63,510	...	60,214	...	...
SAGAING DISTRICT.																				
Minor irrigation works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,977	14,977	1,498	...	1,498	13,479	...	...	...
SHWEBO DISTRICT.																				
Mu canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142	23,723	23,865	16,599	358	16,957	6,908	...	...	...
Minor irrigation works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,830	18,830	14,398	323	14,721	4,109	.	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142	42,553	42,695	30,997	681	31,678	11,017	...	...	...
YAMETHIN DISTRICT.																				
Kyauksè tank	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	7,889	8,019	1,00,508	2,445	1,02,953	...	94,934	...	...
Minor irrigation works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	33,357	33,365	63,095	1,549	65,544	...	32,179	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	41,246	41,384	1,64,503	3,994	1,68,497	...	1,27,113	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,232	11,45,078	11,46,310	7,89,467	16,745	8,06,212	3,40,098	...	...	...

[No. 60.]

III-C.—RAILWAYS, 1897-98.

Name of railway.	Miles opened during the year.	Total miles open.	Passengers during the year. First.	Second.	Intermediate.	Third.	Total.	Receipts from passengers, &c.	Receipts from merchandise.	Receipts from railway materials.	Total receipts.	Working expenses.	Net profit.	Number of European staff.	Number of Native staff.	Total capital expenditure.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	No.	Rs.
Burma Railways	* 49	† 935·5	25,605	278,072	67,804	8,964,743	9,336,224	44,77,360	39,13,995	3,01,917	86,93,272	‡52,07,643	34,85,629	403	3,070	7,79,61,518

* Open for goods traffic only. † Includes 49 miles open for goods traffic only. ‡ Includes Rs. 1,65,877 surplus profits paid to the Burma Railway Co.

	Rs.
Passenger traffic	43,62,754
Telegraph	28,435
Sundries	86,171
Total ...	44,77,360

III-D.—MARINE.

[No. 61.] *1.—Statement showing the various Government ships and vessels employed under the Administration of Burma for the year 1897-98.*

Lower Burma.

Details of vessels.	Tonnage of each vessel and horse-power of engines, if a steamer.		Number of officers.	Number of men.	Total annual cost.	Total annual earnings of the vessels.	Remarks.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
Sea-going vessels.	Tons.	H.P.			Rs.	Rs.	
R. I. M. S. *Dalhousie*, S. S. ...	810	300	10	76	*	*	* Included in the Administration Report of the Royal Indian Marine.
„ *Minto*, S. S. ...	420	155	10	101	*	*	
„ *Tamil*, S. S. ...	36	382	.....	23	*	*	
Retriever, sailing-vessel ...	100	...	1	21	6,621	.....	Employed in surveying the Moulmein river and shifting and laying down buoys, Bassein.
Alguada, sailing-vessel ...	60	...	.....	11	1,254	.....	
Wanderer, S. S.	111	30	.....	16	9,215	300	Buoy-vessel for Akyab Kyaukpyu, and Sandoway.
River-going vessels.							
All other craft (34 vessels) ...	.....		.....	.....	1,41,034	49,221	

III-D.—MARINE.

[No. 61.] *1.—Statement showing the various Government ships and vessels employed under the Administration of Burma for the year 1897-98.*

Upper Burma.

Details of vessels.	Tonnage of each vessel and horse-power of engines, if a steamer.		Number of officers.	Number of men.	Total annual cost.	Total annual earnings of the vessels.	Remarks.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
Sea-going vessels.	Tons.	H.P.			Rs.	Rs.	
Nil.							
River-going vessels.							
R. I. M. S. *Propoise* ...	372	250	7	82	*	47,130	* Included in the Administration Report of the Royal Indian Marine.
„ *Irrawaddy* ...	253	300	7	82	*	...	
„ *Sladen* ...	202	80	6	62	*	74,939	
„ *Bhamo* ...	125	40	5	43	*	43,294	Wrecked on 23rd February 1898.
„ *Pagan* ...	125	40	.....	.....	*	99,79	
B. G. S. *George*	151	...	2	39	29,863	39,639	
All other craft (34 vessels) ...	.....		.....	.....	2,16,876	1,92,718	

III-D.—MARINE.

[No. 62.] *2.—Statement showing the number of officers and men employed otherwise than in Government vessels for the year 1897-98.*

Lower Burma.

Description of establishment.	Number of officers.	Number of men.	Total annual cost.	Total annual earnings.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	
SUPERINTENDING ESTABLISHMENT.					
Akyab	1	6	10,101	...	
Rangoon	2	11	39,897	...	
Bassein	1	3	7,736	...	
Moulmein	1	8	9,925	...	
Total ...	5	28	67,659	...	
DOCKYARD ESTABLISHMENT.					
Nil.					
PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.					
Government, salaried	...	...	...	...	
Government, free	...	...	...	...	
Licensed	35	...	...	2,84,308	
Total ...	35	...	...	2,84,308	
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.					
Signal establishment	...	4	864	...	
Wharf establishment	...	39	13,933	...	
Port Health Officer's establishment	3	...	2,100	...	
Harbour light establishment	...	1	143	...	
Tidal observatory	...	1	240	...	
Marine establishment	...	2	1,800	...	
Passenger-boats establishment	...	1	120	...	
Strand road establishment	...	2	288	...	
Total ...	3	50	19,488	...	

III-D.—MARINE.

[No. 62.] *2.—Statement showing the number of officers and men employed otherwise than in Government vessels for the year 1897-98.*

Upper Burma.

Description of establishment.	Number of officers.	Number of men.	Total annual cost.	Total annual earnings.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	
SUPERINTENDING ESTABLISHMENT.					
Mandalay	1	7	13,600	...	
Total ...	1	7	13,600	...	
DOCKYARD ESTABLISHMENT.					
Mandalay	1	11	11,328	...	
Total ...	1	11	11,328	...	
PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.					
Nil.					
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.					
Marine Store Godown, Mandalay	...	4	2,880	...	
Total ...	...	4	2,880	...	

[No. 63.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1897-98.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Cereals and Pulses.									Oil-seeds.				Sugar.	
		Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholum or jowar (millet).	Cumbu or bajra (millet).	Ragi or mandwa.	Maize.	Gram (pulse).	Other food-grains, including pulses.	Linseed.	Til or jinjilly.	Others.	Condiments and spices.	Sugarcane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arakan	Akyab	519,440	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	.....	529	927	.....	531	.....
	Northern Arakan	8,189	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kyaukpyu	125,985	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	529	.....
	Sandoway	50,949	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	680	.....	.....	1,028	.....
	Total	704,563	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	141	.....	.....	.....	1,406	927	.....	2,088	...
Pegu	Rangoon Town	916	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hanthawaddy	951,328	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223	.....	.....	.....	99	...	.....	222	.....
	Pegu	569,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	691	.....	.....	.....	663	.....	.....	.....	...
	Tharrawaddy	374,955	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	379	.....	5,412	.....	4,035	.....	.....	647	.....
	Prome	261,609	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	1,222	.....	7,145	.....	3,534	.....	.....	316	.....
	Total	2,158,108	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,515	.....	12,557	.....	8,331	.....	.....	1,185	.....
Irrawaddy	Thôngwa	723,612	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,041	.....	1,761	.....	501	.....	3,800	82	.....
	Bassein	437,509		.....	.....	.....	.....	624	70	2,175	.....	88	.....	10	155	.....
	Henzada	297,917	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	523	88	.....	.....	1,556	.....	.....	181	.....
	Myaungmya	377,368	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	436	.....	443	.....	318	.....	.....	268	.....
	Total	1,936,526	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,627	158	4,379	.....	2,463	.....	3,810	686	.....
Tenasserim	Toungoo	157,518	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	11,900	.....	987	.....	.....	493	.....
	Salween	16,433	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	.....
	Thaton	467,829	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,806	.....	2,806	.....	.....	5,728	.....
	Amherst	262,571	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	758	.....
	Tavoy	80,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	43	.....
	Mergui	59,664	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	72	.....
	Total	1,044,391	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	14,706	.....	3,812	.....	.....	7,223	.....
Minbu	Thayetmyo	69,146	14	.....	338	18	.....	4,695	760	5,381	31	11,757	.....	.....	8	.....
	Total	69,146	14	.....	338	18	.....	4,695	760	5,381	31	11,757	.....	.....	8	.....
	* Grand Total	5,912,734	14	.....	338	18	.....	11,033	918	37,023	31	27,769	927	3,810	11,190	.....

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 63.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

1.—*Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1897-98.*

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Fibres.			Dyes.		Drugs and Narcotics.							Fodder crops.	Orchards and garden produce.	Miscellaneous crops.		Total.	Area cropped more than once.	Net area cropped during the year.
		Cotton.	Jute.	Others.	Indigo.	Others.	Opium.	Coffee.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Cinchona.	Indian hemp.	Others.			Food.	Non-food.			
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
ARAKAN	Akyab	3,724	...	214	...	...	...	...	...	218	...	...	...	..	21,313	6,162	3,324	556,502	...	556,502
	Northern Arakan	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,403	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,105	...	10,105
	Kyaukpyu	55	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1,699	...	...	4	...	7,140	1,031	154	136,629	...	136,629
	Sandoway	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,067	...	...	...	...	4,292	1,188	25	60,343	...	60,343
	Total	4,209	...	214	1	...	...	...	...	5,387	...	...	4	...	32,745	8,381	3,513	763,579	...	763,579
PEGU	Rangoon Town	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	139	107	...	1,162	...	1,162
	Hanthawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	...	..	...	29,668	2,871	7,433	991,890	...	991,890
	Pegu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	512	...	...	...	..	10,335	...	275	581,776	...	581,776
	Tharrawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,793	...	...	...	...	12,586	6,763	...	411,570	...	411,570
	Prome	3,534	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,449	...	...	...	...	13,727	13,374	10	307,920	...	307,920
	Total	3,534	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,800	...	...	...	...	66,455	23,115	7,718	2,294,318	...	2,294,318
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,603	...	...	...	...	31,046	3,778	...	768,257	..	768,257
	Bassein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,035	...	...	...	...	24,008	1,424	1,796	469,984	...	469,984
	Henzada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,924	...	...	...	...	33,401	14,531	...	454,121	...	454,121
	Myaungmya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	263	...	...	...	...	22,140	6,456	222	407,914	...	407,914
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,825	...	...	...	...	110,595	26,189	2,018	2,100,276	...	2,100,276
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	...	...	...	...	...	...	276	...	168	...	...	...	...	12,416	3,179	...	186,992	...	186,992
	Salween	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,555	121	...	18,238	...	18,238
	Thatôn	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,570	...	...	...	...	32,973	2,390	...	516,316	...	516,316
	Amherst	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	..	37,634	2,386	1	303,367	...	303,367
	Tavoy	...	...	900	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	25,529	271	440	107,579	914	106,665
	Mergui	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	186	...	...	...	...	18,606	..	172	78,712	...	78,712
	Total	214	...	900	...	...	...	276	...	1,954	...	...	...	...	128,713	8,347	613	1,211,204	914	1,210,290
MINBU	Thayetmyo*	5,354	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4,774	...	...	...	...	3,966	3,157	476	109,876	...	109,876
	Total	5,354	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4,774	...	...	...	...	3,966	3,157	476	109,876	...	109,876
	GRAND TOTAL	13,311	...	1,114	2	...	...	276	...	32,740	...	...	4	...	342,474	69,189	14,338	6,479,253	914	6,478,339

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 63.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

1.—Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1896-97.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Cereals and pulses. Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholum or jowar (millet).	Cumbu or bajra (millet).	Ragi or mandua.	Maize.	Gram (pulse).	Other food-grains, including pulses.	Oil-seed. Linseed.	Til or jinjilly.	Others.	Condiments and spices.	Sugar. Sugar-cane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
MINBU	Thayetmyo*	22,088	...	...	1,375	220	...	2,100	...	40	...	24,660	...	...	...	...
	Pakôkku	113,245	297	...	191,011	972	...	15,490	10,539	23,442	...	30,041	...	15	...	...
	Minbu	92,176	1,963	...	16,552	2,160	...	10,008	2,233	4,905	...	61,702	...	80	...	50
	Magwe	90,500	...	...	41,000	31,100	...	49,000	150	4,712	...	117,200	...	2,500	50	...
	Total	318,009	2,260	...	249,938	34,452	...	76,598	12,922	33,099	...	233,603	..	2,595	50	50
MANDALAY	Mandalay	58,390	4,391	...	...	...	..	1,417	6,858	17,288	...	6,864	...	...	...	...
	Bhamo	11,734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	..	...	...	...
	Myitkyina	8,424	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
	Katha	166,751	1	...	...	...	..	98	...	40	...	272	...	...	1	...
	Ruby Mines	4,862	...	...	...	...	...	245	...	775	..	705	...	...	...	...
	Total	250,151	4,392	...	...	...	...	1,760	6,858	18,103	...	7,897	...	...	4	...
SAGAING	Shwebo	229,693	31	...	2,204	32	...	300	790	4,669	...	9,369	...	...	...	...
	Sagaing	73,128	4,500	...	80,782	...	...	5,968	12,135	10,121	...	47,023	...	...	...	...
	Lower Chindwin	84,604	661	...	140,889	109	...	2,030	5,146	15,172	...	27,056	...	...	50	113
	Upper Chindwin	57,451	...	...	...	...	...	184	13	919	...	441	...	5	...	21
	Total	444,876	5,192	...	223,875	141	...	8,482	18,084	39,881	...	83,889	...	5	50	134
MEIKTILA	Kyaukse	126,747	1,605	...		...	...	671	730	5,209	...	14,677	...	...	266	3,22
	Meiktila	59,770	160	...	40,514	1,870	...	1,500	260	1,670	...	16,000	...	...	166	300
	Yamethin	111,463	...	...	5,982	950	...	5,183	1,078	19,723	...	12,730	50	...	721	...
	Myingyan	38,543	50	...	93,000	3,145	...	9,426	7,230	50,000	...	35,419	...	500	...	...
	Total	336,523	1,815	...	139,496	5,965	...	16,780	9,298	76,602	...	78,826	50	500	1,153	3,520
	GRAND TOTAL	1,349,559	13,659	...	613,309	40,558	...	103,620	47,162	167,685	...	404,215	50	3,100	1,257	3,704

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

[No. 63.]

1.—Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1897-98—concluded.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Fibres. Cotton.	Fibres. Jute.	Fibres. Others.	Dyes. Indigo.	Dyes. Others.	Drugs and Narcotics. Opium.	Drugs and Narcotics. Coffee.	Drugs and Narcotics. Tea.	Drugs and Narcotics. Tobacco.	Drugs and Narcotics. Cinchona.	Drugs and Narcotics. Indian hemp.	Drugs and Narcotics. Others.	Fodder crops.	Orchards and garden produce.	Miscellaneous crops. Food.	Miscellaneous crops. Non-food.	Total.	Area cropped more than once.	Net area cropped during the year.
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
MINBU	Thayetmyo*	20,450	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	170	...	...	...	120	70	840	...	72,163	...	72,163
	Pakôkku	730	...	...	151	...	...	...	...	6,375	...	...	...	...	832	597	...	393,787	8,973	384,814
	Minbu	3,339	...	...	15	152	...	...	...	1,551	...	...	...	119	1,149	3,023	..	201,177	29,212	171,965
	Magwe	1,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,100	...	...	...	...	310	600	580	341,702	67,096	274,606
	Total	26,419	...	...	196	152	...	...	...	10,196	...	...	...	239	2,411	5,060	580	10,08,829	105,281	903,548
MANDALAY	Mandalay	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,021	...	..	...	8,312	7,916	8,808	300	122,707	9,077	113,630
	Bhamo	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	136	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	12,051	...	12,051
	Myitkyina	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1,806	...	...	...	...	167	...	100	10,505	20	10,485
	Katha	50	...	...	10	...	...	...	196	117	...	...	...	...	3,400	668	...	171,604	...	171,604
	Ruby Mines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	310	...	...	...	...	424	105	...	7,426	...	7,426
	Total	192	...	...	15	...	...	59	196	4,390	...	...	...	8,312	11,983	9,581	400	324,293	9,097	315,196
SAGAING	Shwebo	2,766	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	566	...	...	...	...	1,700	...	...	252,120	...	252,120
	Sagaing	12,614	...	..	35	...	...	...	...	5,346	...	...	...	2,346	4,670	800	...	268,468	6,894	261,574
	Lower Chindwin	13,710	...	...	363	...	...	...	...	1,404	...	...	...	...	1,010	4,390	660	297,367	1,170	296,197
	Upper Chindwin	3	...	5	183	...	...	..	920	836	...	...	...	..	459	259	...	61,699	901	60,798
	Total	29,093	...	5	581	...	...	...	920	8,152	...	..	...	2,346	7,839	5,449	660	879,654	8,965	870,689
MEIKTILA	Kyauksè	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	352	...	...	...	1,836	5,705	12,847	270	174,263	17,142	157,121
	Meiktila	16,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	9,600	...	148,350	12,600	135,730
	Yamèthin	280	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	560	...	...	...	11,976	3,079	3,504	475	177,786	3,560	174,226
	Myingyan	37,990	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,115	...	...	...	...	6,000	2,232	...	294,650	44,610	250,040
	Total	54,898	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	12,047	...	...	...	13,812	14,784	28,183	745	795,029	77,912	717,117
	GRAND TOTAL	110,602	...	37	792	152	...	59	1,116	34,785	...	...	...	24,709	37,017	48,273	2,385	3,007,805	201,255	2,806,550

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

2.—Agricultural Stock for the year 1897-98.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Bull buffaloes.	Cow buffaloes.	Young stock (calves and buffalo calves).	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules and donkeys.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ARAKAN ...	Akyab	48,642	45,548	35,317	27,943	78,652	294	6,448	548	...	...	52,716	5,094	
	Northern Arakan... ...	406	1,315	11	32	521	...	1,625	1	...	...	...	...	
	Kyaukpyu	21,011	20,913	8,773	12,201	40,834	6	1,525	128	...	...	15,916	430	
	Sandoway	5,903	7,220	11,034	9,833	14,015	4	626	185	1	...	7,255	866	
	Total ...	75,962	74,996	55,135	50,009	134,022	304	10,224	862	1	...	75,887	6,390	
PEGU ...	Rangoon Town ...	2,251	1,084	99	493	928	1,424	1,667	2,956	...	...	49	905	
	Hanthawaddy	52,586	13,847	32,958	19,489	21,736	...	3,599	592	...	...	39,103	20,334	
	Pegu	40,753	7,962	30,801	20,055	23,094	8	1,466	608	...	...	31,648	15,438	
	Tharrawaddy	55,427	18,377	13,896	12,090	35,445	...	752	826	...	...	38,554	26,808	
	Prome	53,585	23,221	5,796	8,492	41,300	...	756	550	...	...	36,876	23,993	
	Total ...	204,602	64,491	83,550	60,619	122,503	1,432	8,240	5,532	...	...	146,230	87,478	
IRRAWADDY ...	Thôngwa	35,301	12,658	22,277	17,259	24,816	...	1,093	279	...	...	41,606	13,718	
	Bassein	34,756	18,187	17,610	13,523	33,213	...	1,715	783	...	...	16,198	12,662	
	Henzada	64,180	28,230	18,733	12,008	40,536	...	1,377	1,582	...	...	43,297	32,131	
	Myaungmya	12,323	9,416	12,887	11,810	20,952	6	942	125	...	...	18,094	4,204	
	Total ...	146,560	68,491	71,507	54,600	119,517	6	5,127	2,769	...	...	119,195	62,715	
TENASSERIM ...	Toungoo	10,756	4,562	11,208	10,560	14,364	...	2,611	348	...	...	22,691	5,783	
	Salween	261	208	1,353	2,036	3,879	...	1,214	3	...	...	1,022	5	
	Thatón	47,382	21,620	19,180	13,350	26,479	...	2,248	218	...	...	55,826	12,715	
	Amherst	32,736	24,833	11,085	9,268	33,582	37	3,421	1,092	...	...	9,713	6,794	
	Tavoy	4,199	3,470	5,591	8,708	17,356	...	593	72	...	...	5,230	1,049	
	Mergui	183	265	12,162	16,195	10,953	...	498	30	...	1	3,200	91	
	Total ...	95,517	54,958	60,579	60,117	106,613	37	10,585	1,763	...	1	97,682	26,437	
SOUTHERN ...	Thayetmyo * ...	27,243	27,035	3,875	7,461	39,781	435	875	523	...	...	16,107	10,285	
	Total ...	27,243	27,035	3,875	7,461	39,781	435	875	523	...	...	16,107	10,285	
	GRAND TOTAL ...	549,884	289,971	274,646	232,806	522,436	2,214	35,051	11,449	1	1	455,101	193,305	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-4 of the Agricultural Statistic series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

2.—Agricultural Stock for the year 1897-98.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Bull-buffaloes.	Cow-buffaloes.	Young stock (calves and buffalo-calves).	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules and donkeys.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo*	12,086	12,362	337	920	16,170	...	876	304	...	...	7,879	4,744	
	Pakôkku	96,879	85,959	7,021	9,965	78,116	...	1,802	4,155	...	...	47,045	31,212	
	Minbu	57,802	42,851	4,169	5,606	51,304	...	2,541	1,511	...	...	24,494	19,134	
	Magwe	60,254	68,741	5,433	6,333	54,647	...	5,809	896	...	...	29,587	16,345	
	Total ...	227,021	209,913	16,960	22,824	200,237	...	11,028	6,866	...	...	109,005	71,435	
MANDALAY ...	Mandalay	28,608	23,809	5,597	5,366	22,913	1,065	1,441	1,951	1,137	...	15,274	13,434	
	Bhamo	339	632	2,637	2,752	2,277	122	275	533	406	48	3,623	801	
	Myitkyina	425	1,107	823	2,029	2,272	3	92	86	20	...	3,178	291	
	Katha	15,394	7,329	11,860	13,128	20,647	...	311	836	...	...	28,291	5,500	
	Ruby Mines	2,674	906	1,397	1,164	1,681	100	290	1,019	272	...	1,788	1,225	
	Total ...	47,440	33,783	22,314	24,439	49,790	1,290	2,409	4,425	1,835	48	52,094	21,251	
SAGAING ...	Shwebo	62,860	57,250	6,930	7,150	54,900	...	291	676	30	...	20,000	24,000	
	Sagaing	72,843	81,525	2,823	3,829	53,331	290	1,230	1,274	...	...	40,229	21,080	
	Lower Chindwin	60,320	58,971	3,605	4,579	73,033	51	224	1,164	...	...	27,085	23,278	
	Upper Chindwin	2,821	2,610	11,936	18,803	13,937	77	306	420	...	...	11,254	2,591	
	Total ...	198,844	200,356	25,294	34,361	195,201	418	2,051	3,534	30	...	98,568	70,949	
MEIKTILA ...	Kyauksè	28,701	20,498	1,611	1,410	18,369	245	2,960	592	...	...	27,542	7,994	
	Meiktila	43,874	53,279	3,208	2,939	19,156	385	1,494	1,010	286	...	21,168	14,709	
	Yamèthin	31,862	23,290	7,292	6,190	13,531	240	1,896	399	...	...	14,134	12,678	
	Myingyan	30,000	37,800	1,100	1,300	22,396	...	1,400	1,624	...	..	39,286	25,500	
	Total ...	134,437	134,867	13,211	11,839	73,452	870	7,750	3,625	286	...	102,130	60,881	
	GRAND TOTAL ...	607,742	578,919	77,779	93,463	518,680	2,578	23,238	18,450	2,151	48	361,797	224,516	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-4 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

3.—*Irrigation for the year 1897-98.*

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Irrigated during the year.						Crops irrigated.				Remarks.
		Government canals.	Private canals.	Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.	Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres	
ARAKAN ...	Akyab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Northern Arakan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Kyaukpyu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Sandoway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
PEGU ...	Rangoon Town	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Hanthawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Pegu	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
	Tharrawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Prome	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Bassein	...	...	...	...	1,201	1,201	...	7	1,104	90	
	Henzada	...	...	...	...	1,935	1,935	..	1,493	442	...	
	Myaungmya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	3,136	3,136	...	1,500	1,546	90	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Salween	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Thatôn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Amherst	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Tavoy	...	...	...	...	571	571	...	...	578(a)	...	(a) Seven acres twice cropped.
	Mergui	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ..	...	...	...	...	571	571	...	...	578	...	
SOUTHERN ...	Thayetmyo*	779	1,112	483	...	...	2,374	..	...	2,374	...	
	Total ...	779	1,112	483	...	...	2,374	...	...	2,374	...	
	GRAND TOTAL ...	779	1,112	483	...	3,707	6,081	...	1,500	4,498	90	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-2, columns 6 and 7 of the Agricultural Statistic series. | * The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

3.—Irrigation for the year 1897-98.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Irrigated during the year from: Government canals.	Private canals.	Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.	Crops irrigated: Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
MINBU	Thayetmyo *	..	...	500	...	...	500	...	500	...	...
	Pakôkku	...	11,377	...	558	703	12,638	36	12,847	1,225	...
	Minbu	...	57,149	2,659	582	...	60,390	338	59,417	605	...
	Magwe	...	112,370	331	...	...	112,701	...	102,458	10,259	84
	Total	...	180,896	3,490	1,140	703	186,229	374	175,152	12,089	84
MANDALAY	Mandalay	32,861	6,800	9,710	930	4,741	55,042	1,000	44,042	10,000	...
	Bhamo	...	2,451	...	...	...	2,451	...	2,451	...	...
	Myitkyina	...	...	...	...	1,749	1,749	...	1,749	...	...
	Katha	...	2,000	640	...	23,820	26,460	...	26,460	...	...
	Ruby Mines	...	2,207	...	...	...	2,207	...	2,207	...	...
	Total	32,861	13,458	10,350	930	30,310	87,909	1,000	76,909	10,000	...
SAGAING	Shwebo	7,308	...	11,024	...	...	18,332	...	18,332	...	...
	Sagaing	950	1,350	9,000	920	38,600	50,820	...	50,020	800	...
	Lower Chindwin	...	1,170	412	510	4,326	6,418	...	1,582	4,836	...
	Upper Chindwin	...	40,407	...	...	2,579	42,986	...	...	3,330	...
	Total	8,258	42,927	20,436	1,430	45,505	118,556	...	69,934	8,966	...
MEIKTILA	Kyauksè	133,649	531	775	68	585	135,608	...	126,747	16,739	...
	Meiktila	...	...	37,202	...	...	37,202	...	37,100	102	...
	Yamèthin	...	...	13,612	450	35,000	49,062	...	48,612	450	...
	Myingyan	1,037	14,433	1,200	217	...	16,887	...	16,887	...	...
	Total	134,686	14,964	52,789	735	35,585	238,759	...	229,346	17,291	...
	GRAND TOTAL	175,805	252,245	87,065	4,235	112,103	631,453	1,374	551,341	48,346	84

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A.-2, columns 6 and 7 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 65.]

III-F.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

1.—Prices of Produce, &c., for year ending the 30th June 1898.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Price per 100 nine-gallon baskets.								Price per 100 viss.				Price per pair of		Remarks.
		Paddy.	Rice.	Wheat.	Jowar.	Gram.	Tilseed.	Peas.	Beans.	Jaggery.	Cotton (cleaned).	Cow hides.	Buffalo hides.	Bullocks.	Buffaloes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
ARAKAN	Akyab	95	200	...	...	...	300	...	...	24	46	74	56	100	200	
	Northern Arakan	100	350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Kyaukpyu	110	220	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	100	70	50	100	
	Sandoway	100	200	...	...	...	370	...	...	25	...	30	40	80	120	
	Average ...	101	242	...	...	...	335	...	...	23	46	68	55	77	140	
PEGU	Rangoon Town *	110	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	88	70	180	170	
	Hanthawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Pegu	108	359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	65	110	150	
	Tharrawaddy...	110	300	...	...	...	400	250	...	...	...	70	50	150	150	
	Prome	107	248	...	...	...	347	290	200	21	65	85	65	160	140	
	Average ...	108	295	...	...	...	373	270	200	21	65	81	62	150	152	
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	100	300	...	...	...	500	300	250	20	30	...	...	150	160	
	Bassein	111	320	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	80	54	200	220	
	Henzada	98	270	...	...	...	357	227	...	25	...	75	60	140	160	
	Myaungmya	98	308	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	80	65	120	170	
	Average ...	102	299	...	...	...	428	263	250	24	30	78	59	152	177	
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo †	100	250	...	...	250	350	300	...	16	60	82	46	120	130	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	90	370	...	...	...	350	250	...	20	..	80	60	120	140	
	Salween	100	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	120	130	
	Thatôn	80	275	...	...	...	350	300	...	35	...	...	...	120	150	
	Amherst	105	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	..	40	60	165	120	
	Tavoy	105	259	...	...	...	495	283	...	7	...	62	44	80	60	
	Mergui	83	185	...	...	...	300	...	...	35	...	60	60	90	60	
	Average ...	94	266	...	...	...	374	278	...	23	...	61	56	116	110	
	GRAND AVERAGE LOWER BURMA ...	101	280	...	...	250	374	275	225	22	50	72	56	125	141	

* Also the headquarters of the Hanthawaddy district.

† The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 65.]

III-F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.

1.—Price of Produce, &c., for the year ending 30th June 1898.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Price per 100 nine-gallon baskets.								Price per 100 viss.				Price per pair of	
		Paddy.	Rice.	Wheat.	Jowar.	Gram.	Tilseed.	Peas.	Beans.	Jaggery.	Cotton (cleaned).	Cow hides.	Buffalo hides.	Bullocks.	Buffaloes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Minbu ...	Thayetmyo *	120	280	...	120	...	361	250	...	16	65	80	55	100	120
	Pakôkku	115	298	304	100	338	367	139	115	16	33	80	62	80	100
	Minbu	114	317	236	65	316	360	235	...	17	50	90	65	90	80
	Magwe	120	293	...	60	300	356	...	...	18	39	85	60	80	120
	Average ...	117	297	270	86	318	361	228	115	17	47	84	60	87	105
Mandalay ...	Mandalay	122	356	344	...	386	416	300	188	30	140	66	56	136	120
	Bhamo	110	350	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	85	70	65	100	130
	Myitkyina	100	300	...	...	...	250	...	...	50	...	80	70	120	160
	Katha	83	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	160
	Ruby Mines	...	570	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	80	85	130	140
	Average ...	104	355	344	...	386	333	300	188	39	112	74	69	125	142
Sagaing ...	Shwebo	93	245	...	49	210	305	210	134	22	76	75	56	82	83
	Sagaing	112	370	300	78	250	325	125	185	25	60	75	...	100	140
	Lower Chindwin	109	241	185	60	175	392	143	121	14	20	79	60	90	90
	Upper Chindwin	85	257	...	...	...	420	...	...	20	...	...	...	100	100
	Average ..	100	268	242	62	212	360	159	147	20	52	76	58	93	103
Meiktila ...	Kyaukse	110	312	...	...	218	365	237	...	16	...	...	...	100	100
	Meiktila	100	350	...	50	...	375	150	150	18	62	32	37	145	155
	Yamèthin	97	343	...	80	250	308	...	...	23	...	75	63	116	163
	Myingyan	97	325	...	95	240	350	138	139	19	45	85	110	120	120
	Average ...	101	332	...	75	233	349	175	139	19	53	64	70	120	134
	Grand Average, Upper Burma ...	105	316	274	76	267	354	159	146	24	61	75	65	108	122

The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-F—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

2.—Statement showing the Price of Labour at the end of the year ending 30th June 1898.

[No. 66.]

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Wages per diem. Skilled.	Wages per diem. Unskilled.	Cart per day.	Boats per day (carrying baskets of paddy). 100	500	1,000	Over 1000	Pair of buffaloes per day.	Pair of bullocks per day.	Elephants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
ARAKAN	Akyab	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 3 0	0 8 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	10 0 0
	Northern Arakan	.....	0 4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kyaukpyu	1 6 0	0 7 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	.....
	Sandoway	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0
	Average ...	1 4 8	0 6 9	0 9 4	0 7 8	0 15 4	1 12 0	2 7 4	0 13 4	0 10 0	10 0 0
PEGU	Rangoon	1 8 0	0 13 0	0 6 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 12 0	2 4 0	3 0 0	2 6 0	10 0 0
	Hanthawaddy	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	2 0 0	.....	.....	1 8 0	1 8 0	.....
	Pegu	2 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Tharrawaddy	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	7 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0
	Prome	1 0 0	0 7 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	2 8 0	6 8 0	7 4 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	4 0 0
	Average ...	1 8 0	0 8 10	0 8 5	0 10 5	2 0 0	4 5 0	5 6 0	1 10 5	1 5 2	5 8 0
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	1 0 0	0 10 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	2 8 0	4 8 0	6 0 0	1 0 0	0 14 0	.....
	Bassein	1 6 0	0 10 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	3 0 0	9 0 0	2 6 0	1 10 0	5 0 0
	Henzada	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 4 0	2 8 0	4 12 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	5 0 0
	Myaungmya	1 8 0	0 10 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	5 0 0
	Average ...	1 5 6	0 9 6	0 9 0	0 11 0	1 13 0	3 12 0	7 7 0	1 13 6	1 6 0	5 0 0
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 4 0	.....
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	2 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Salween	2 0 0	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0
	Thatôn	1 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	3 0 0
	Amherst	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	6 0 0
	Tavoy	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 8 0	.....	.....	1 4 0	1 4 0	2 8 0
	Mergui	1 4 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	5 0 0
	Average ...	1 10 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 8	1 6 5	2 7 0	4 2 0	1 4 8	1 8 8	3 14 8
	GRAND AVERAGE, LOWER BURMA ...	1 7 2	0 9 4	0 9 8	0 10 6	1 8 7	3 0 3	4 12 4	1 7 1	1 4 8	5 5 10

[No. 66.]

III-F.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

2.—Statement showing the Price of Labour at the end of the year ending 30th June 1898.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Wages per diem. Skilled.	Wages per diem. Unskilled.	Cart per day.	Boat per day. 100 baskets capacity.	Boat per day. 500 baskets capacity.	Boat per day. 1,000 baskets capacity.	Boat per day. Over 1,000 baskets capacity.	Pair of buffaloes, per day.	Pair of bullocks, per day.	Elephants, per day.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
MINBU	Thayetmyo *	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 4 0	.....
	Pakôkku	0 12 0	0 6 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....
	Minbu	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Magwe	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	2 8 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Average	0 15 0	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 11 0	2 8 0	4 12 0	7 5 0	1 6 0	1 5 0	5 0 0
MANDALAY	Mandalay	0 13 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	1 8 0	3 0 0	4 8 0	.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Bhamo	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	2 8 0	2 0 0	5 0 0
	Myitkyina	1 8 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....
	Katha	1 12 0	0 9 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	1 4 0	.....	.....	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....
	Ruby Mines	2 0 0	1 0 0	4 0 0(a)	0 8 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	3 0 0	3 0 0	.....
	Average	1 8 2	0 10 10	1 4 2	0 12 10	1 7 2	4 8 0	.....	2 1 7	2 0 0	5 0 0
SAGAING	Shwebo	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 10 0	0 8 0	.....
	Sagaing	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	2 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	.....
	Lower Chindwin	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	1 4 0	1 0 0	.....
	Upper Chindwin	0 12 0	0 8 0	1 6 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 6 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Average	0 12 0	0 6 6	0 10 6	0 11 0	1 8 0	2 3 0	2 8 0	0 13 6	0 12 0	.....
MEIKTILA	Kyauksè	1 0 0	0 6 0	1 8 0(a)	1 8 0	.....	.....	.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Meiktila	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	None in district.				0 8 0	0 8 0	.....
	Yamèthin	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 4 0					0 14 0	0 12 0	5 0 0
	Myingyan	1 0 0	0 5 0	0 7 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	.....
	Average	1 0 0	0 5 9	0 10 3	1 4 0	1 8 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	0 13 6	0 12 0	5 0 0
	GRAND AVERAGE, UPPER BURMA	1 1 3	0 7 6	0 12 6	0 12 10	1 12 3	3 7 7	4 11 1	1 5 5	1 4 0	5 0 0

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

(a) Includes hire of oxen as it is not customary to hire carts only.

III-I.—

[No. 67.] *I.—Quantities and Value of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandise and Value of Treasure*

Articles.		United Kingdom.				Austria.			
		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	1	50	9	100	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—									
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	3	191	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	4,145	...	4,196	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse	Cwt.	...	...	77	1,250	...	...	32	415
Liquors—									
Ale, beer, and porter	Galls.	513,340	9,30,279	585,580	11,14,866	416	1,560	72	250
Spirits	"	57,732	5,73,457	68,790	6,44,083	...	...	...	...
Wines	"	11,578	1,67,663	12,857	1,51,574	42	316	222	2,116
Other sorts	"	290	1,355	400	2,200	...	...	...	...
Provisions	Cwt.	19,188	8,33,359	26,232	9,77,552	40	1,171	...	...
Salt	Tons	24,819	5,51,572	30,398	7,35,065	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	656	7,232	13,424	1,74,340	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	99	79	610	363	...	...	...	...
Other articles	Value	...	14,474	...	10,769	...	672	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—									
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	25,914	...	12,04,529	...	1,22,388	...	1,49,823
B.—Metals—									
Brass	Cwt.	658	35,041	1,586	69,200	13	1,844	78	9,551
Copper—									
Unwrought	Cwt.	771	32,018	1,895	74,490	...	...	...	...
Wrought	"	719	36,971	1,133	48,941	4	855	33	6,492
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—									
Wrought	Cwt.	222,306	20,40,048	348,299	29,24,662	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	17,036	49,688	10,762	29,368	...	...	...	...
Lead	"	872	12,889	1,774	24,849	...	...	...	...
Steel	"	17,146	1,35,662	14,736	1,14,098	...	...	...	...
Tin—									
Unwrought	Cwt.	2	136	1	67	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter	"	322	6,018	596	11,246	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated	"	210	9,257	359	24,952	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	10,04,382	...	8,87,471	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock	"	...	10,50,845	...	12,03,757	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—									
Chemical products and preparations	Value	...	4,45,958	...	3,21,733	...	125	...	80
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals)	"	...	1,19,951	...	1,24,204	...	1,250	...	200
Opium	Chests & Cwt.	lbs. 18½	235	lbs. 32	491	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	lbs.	72,612	99,322	99,529	1,19,461	200	805	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials	Value	...	8,628	...	6,000	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—									
Mineral—									
Kerosene	Galls.	68	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	"	3,305	5,446	922	1,361	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	"	21,348	37,587	45,659	71,715	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—									
Coal—									
Coal	Tons	15,946	2,34,969	15,981	2,86,573	...	...	...	...
Coke	"	415	14,809	957	28,082	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch)	"	171	976	187	949	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins	Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—									
Precious stones and pearls, unset	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds	Cwt.	29	4,367	15	4,496	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—									
Teak	C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	Value	...	...	...	1,650	...	...	...	...
Wool	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	Value	...	42,418	...	67,716	...	...	...	...
Carried over		...	94,37,248	...	1,14,68,610	...	1,30,986	...	1,68,927

FOREIGN TRADE.

imported from Foreign Countries into the Province of Burma during the two official years 1896-97 and 1897-98.

Belgium.				France.				Germany.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	2	100	...	..	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	600
1,140	3,825	1,328	4,650	...	...	...	...	26,131	75,524	31,771	96,272
3,406	17,631	1,685	12,819	24,247	2,81,914	33,717	3,84,670	24,527	1,18,693	18,316	71,043
137	2,453	299	5,680	10,345	60,823	10,793	72,233	730	6,051	1,004	6,489
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
112	5,381	11	240	266	14,225	267	13,455	1,085	47,165	2,462	73,075
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,443	2,56,098	22,286	5,39,096
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
797	8,300	4,338	41,309	...	...	...	35	21,742	2,43,154	93,846	9,87,945
...	...	...	...	25	12	10	5	...	...	...	...
...	2,256	...	3,560	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	37,948	...	1,16,033	...	10,705	...	3,095	...	1,89,931	...	3,73,666
22	2,385	172	17,181	4	900	...	...	180	15,599	217	24,113
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	577	23,580
532	20,585	1,475	58,848	...	...	18	2,377	618	22,707	407	18,001
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25,680	1,92,450	49,871	3,72,458	...	...	...	...	10,708	86,886	9,428	81,688
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...
10,022	66,150	7,750	59,644	...	...	45	350	3,183	17,995	799	5,043
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,500	24,593	2,031	32,960	...	...	...	...	234	3,230	1,162	19,055
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	320	...	...	...	7,838	...	27,448
...	3,600	...	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	45	...	400	...	1,150	...	15	...	6,420	...	11,765
...	2	...	...	...	4,165	...	4,165	...	4,300	...	660
100	215	15	45	17	...	7	20	577	3,973	673	2,511
...	62,849	...	1,19,436	...	3	...	...	...	700	...	14,005
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	40
...	...	..	...	27	...	600	800	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	...	...
500	12,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	608	...	29,749	...	10	...	20	...	...	...	150
...	4,63,778	...	8,78,154	...	3,74,331	...	4,81,313	...	11,06,339	...	23,76,248

[No. 67.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.		Holland.				Italy.			
		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—									
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liquors—									
Ale, beer, and porter	Galls.	...	...	72	150	...	...	...	...
Spirits	"	25,251	82,756	20,273	81,356	42	680	49	758
Wines	"	770	7,152	537	5,206	352	1,200	479	920
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	Cwt.	358	28,827	605	29,336	26	1,945	49	2,895
Salt	Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	40	375	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles	Value	...	...	...	...	...	7,808	...	5,295
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—									
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	1,441	...	2,450	...	...	...	10
B.—Metals—									
Brass	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper—									
Unwrought	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrought	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—									
Wrought	Cwt.	887	7,985	950	7,239	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead	"	21	970	8	400	...	...	...	...
Steel	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—									
Unwrought	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter	"	...	...	15	200	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—									
Chemical products and preparations ...	Value	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals)	"	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	260
Opium	Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	lbs.	5	15	240	410	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials	Value	...	10,194	...	18,679	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—									
Mineral—									
Kerosene	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—									
Coal—									
Coal	Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coke	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins	Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—									
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—									
Teak	C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	513
Carried over ...		...	1,39,715	...	1,45,526	...	1,188	...	10,651

Statement No. 1—continued.

Russia.				Mozambique.				Zanzibar.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...	...	...

[No. 67.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	Egypt. 1896-97. Quantity.	Egypt. 1896-97. Value.	Egypt. 1897-98. Quantity.	Egypt. 1897-98. Value.	Mauritius. 1896-97. Quantity.	Mauritius. 1896-97. Value.	Mauritius. 1897-98. Quantity.	Mauritius. 1897-98. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liquors—								
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spirits ... ... "	88	1,775	5	37	...	...	...	...
Wines ... ... "	35	90	210	210	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions— ... ... Cwt.	13	385	4	180	5	160	...	...
Salt ... ... Tons	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	1	15	...	...	335	3,685	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	5	...	450	...	..	...	...
B.—Metals—								
Brass ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrought ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—								
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value.	...	..	...	2,000	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) "	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... . Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	3,570	13,208	2,938	14,895	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Other kinds ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Coal—								
Coal ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	80
Coke ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ... C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool .. .. lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	25,815	...	74,135
Carried over ...	...	15,528	...	17,772	...	29,660	...	74,215

Statement No. 1—continued.

United States.				Aden.				Arabia.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	119	4	135	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1,508	4,840	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
280	13,962	265	13,309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	5,024	107	6,399	...	...	...	...	7,284	36,770	697	4,460
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7,202	...	9,707	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
240	4,050	316	3,885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	18,496	...	17,211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,742	...	4,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44,202	31,025	35,810	21,368	628	325	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,391,210	14,89,570	1,251,202	7,31,313	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8,817	7,736	6,437	3,161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	12	180	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	450	...	895	...	25	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	15,81,317	...	8,16,966	...	649	...	235	...	36,770	...	4,460

[No. 67.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.		Ceylon. 1896-97. Quantity.	Ceylon. 1896-97. Value.	Ceylon. 1897-98. Quantity.	Ceylon. 1897-98. Value.	Chi 1896-97. Quantity.	Chi 1896-97. Value.
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	21	1,630	6	520	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	...	...	13	...	...
Grain and pulse	Cwt.	22	22	...	...	178	600
Liquors—							
Ale, beer, and porter	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spirits and liqueurs	"	...	...	...	...	277	750
Wines	"	3	35	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	Cwt.	14	604	2	215	614	10,058
Salt	Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	345	400	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	23,997	3,06,324
Tea	lbs.	6,832	5,314	13,279	7,603	119	58
Other articles	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—							
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	500	...	450	...	100
B.—Metals—							
Brass	Cwt.	...	30	...	...	...	15
Copper—							
Unwrought	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrought	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—							
Wrought	Cwt.	3	30	3	48	4	50
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—							
Unwrought	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	...	100
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	450	...	850
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics and dyeing and tanning materials—							
Chemical products and preparations	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals)	"	...	250	...	...	...	1,074
Opium	Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	lbs.	112	150	10	100	296	868
Dyeing and tanning materials	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—							
Mineral—							
Kerosene	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	"	...	...	51,653	68,731	221	215
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—							
Coal—							
Coal	Tons	3	69	30	520	...	...
Coke	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch)	"	...	...	...	...	1	10
Hides and skins	Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—							
Precious stones and pearls, unset	Value	...	...	...	...	...	1,000
Seeds	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	1	10
Shells and cowries	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	lbs.	...	...	...	...	3,005	16,795
Wood—							
Teak	C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	Value	...	5	...	...	...	...
Wool	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	Value	...	830	...	1,042	...	525
Carried over		...	9,469	...	80,092	...	3,39,402

Statement No. 1—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
571	2,530	...	...	...	...	15	100	...	...
...	...	...	...	8	200	21	170	6	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
410	6,285	7	250	...	...	12	128	1	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,793	374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46,570	5,46,658	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
567	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	80	209	7,917	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	300	...	370	...	...	...	...
...	1,051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
1,374	635	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...								
...	...	344	387	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19,071	87,028	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	30	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	6,45,907	...	1,017	..	8,767	...	398	...	95

Articles.	Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Quantity.	Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Value.	Straits Settlements. 1897-98. Quantity.	Straits Settlements. 1897-98. Value.	Turkey 1896-97. Quantity.	Turkey 1896-97. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	128	10,445	3	1,200	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—						
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	1,231	75,402	1,642	97,054	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	4,83,376	...	6,00,020	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	2,434	11,152	6,801	40,770	...	...
Liquors—						
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	1,682	3,892	1,127	2,118	...	...
Spirit ... ... "	40,443	66,956	43,933	71,579	3	50
Wines ... ... "	2,216	14,256	1,229	5,516	6	60
Other sorts ... ... "	40	50	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... Cwt.	250,357	22,86,618	334,012	28,19,449	87	465
Salt ... ... Tons	52	2,315	56	2,332	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	4,581,676	2,40,983	5,835,570	3,05,685	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	44,105	5,60,740	42,335	4,76,475	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	408,413	1,24,283	397,000	1,26,963	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—						
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	13,035	...	19,991	...	...
B.—Metals—						
Brass ... ... Cwt.	93	5,289	149	8,461	...	...
Copper—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	174	6,800	...	...
Wrought ... ... "	8	743	11	885	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—						
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	888	13,038	1,177	13,353	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	20	36	2	7	...	...
Lead ... ... "	...	10	...	...	...	...
Steel ... ... "	10	160	...	...	...	...
Tin—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	311	18,340	903	49,800	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	4	474	26	2,859	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... "	5	180	7	204	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... "	10	14,826	11	14,662	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	10,105	...	4,550	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—						
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	6,697	...	3,230	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) ... ... "	...	48,550	...	41,410	...	...
Opium ... ... Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	214,265	1,00,179	213,582	95,109	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	6,629	...	2,787	...	...
V.—Oils—						
Mineral—						
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	164,466	99,923	295,870	1,83,210	...	...
Other kinds ... ... "	363	568	30	46	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... "	4,888	7,186	5,873	10,766	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Coal—						
Coal ... ... Tons	624	9,360	...	...	...	...
Coke ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	...	...	8	93	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... "	562	4,453	285	2,408	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	30=311	1,050	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—						
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	330	...	550	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	23,617	1,75,080	36,761	2,53,949	45	303
Shells and cowries ... ... Value	...	70	...	14	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	311,266	16,69,840	3,61,641	15,44,138	...	...
Wood—						
Teak ... ...C. tons	...	...	33	1,980	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	40,436	...	41,203	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	65,549	...	98,335	...	...
Carried over ...	...	61,92,154	...	69,51,011	...	878

Statement No. 1—continued.

IN ASIA.		OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	27	483	131	10,595	39	1,783
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,253	77,151	1,655	97,900
...	...	...	142	...	83	...	4,87,663	...	6,04,312
...	...	248	2,465	255	2,247	2,882	14,239	7,197	45,295
...	...	14	39	...	...	542,723	10,15,119	621,458	12,23,146
16	120	622	2,450	1	6	176,933	11,61,174	186,621	12,82,310
...	...	689	5,621	573	6,244	26,924	2,66,490	28,217	2,56,458
...	...	...	...	...	...	330	1,405	400	2,200
1	10	2,428	48,453	2,799	48,033	281,974	33,20,988	367,659	39,81,607
...	...	3	194	1	31	35,317	8,10,181	52,741	12,76,524
...	...	2,600	63	4,304	106	4,584,276	2,41,046	5,843,012	3,06,565
...	...	3	23	1	14	91,673	11,29,848	200,514	22,29,761
...	...	...	...	...	...	415,488	1,29,746	411,466	1,35,217
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,210	...	19,624
...	...	...	23	...	10	...	13,09,192	...	18,80,217
...	...	...	...	1	102	970	61,103	2,206	1,28,788
...	...	...	...	...	...	773	32,098	2,855	1,12,787
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,881	81,861	3,077	1,35,544
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	30	100	260,716	23,44,537	410,074	34,03,433
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,056	49,724	10,764	29,375
...	...	...	...	...	...	893	13,869	1,782	25,324
...	...	...	...	...	...	30,361	2,19,967	23,330	1,79,135
...	...	...	...	...	...	313	18,476	904	49,867
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	474	26	2,859
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,061	34,021	3,811	63,665
...	...	...	...	...	...	220	24,183	370	39,614
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,41,991	...	9,40,030
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,54,445	...	12,03,899
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,60,440	...	3,37,503
...	...	...	5	...	1	...	1,83,844	...	1,77,106
...	...	...	...	...	...	lbs. 18½	235	lbs. 32	491
...	...	373	476	786	1,644	337,140	2,50,561	354,964	2,56,198
...	...	...	...	...	46	...	89,003	...	1,60,953
...	...	4	3	12	8	2,556,092	15,69,931	1,547,084	9,14,531
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,485	13,750	7,391	4,608
...	...	8	22	4	10	26,465	45,010	103,789	1,52,022
...	...	11,455	2,20,206	8,007	1,41,859	28,028	4,64,604	24,023	4,29,032
...	...	...	...	...	...	415	14,809	957	28,082
...	...	...	...	...	...	500	12,500	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	93
...	...	...	...	...	...	751	5,698	473	3,360
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 = 311	1,050
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,330	...	550
...	...	...	...	...	...	23,692	1,79,760	36,777	2,58,470
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	14
...	...	...	...	10	20	314,271	16,86,635	380,722	16,31,186
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	1,980
...	...	...	1,947	...	883	...	42,448	...	43,736
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	18,635	...	27,114	...	1,54,865	...	3,00,499
...	130	...	3,00,767	...	2,29,044	...	2,01,72,289	...	2,43,58,723

Articles.	United Kingdom.				Austria.			
	1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	94,37,248	...	1,14,68,610	...	1,30,986	...	1,68,927
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn... ... ... lbs.	7,427,039	39,78,277	9,769,973	53,42,509	87,120	57,665	155,600	99,625
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	5,283,959	6,13,645	7,830,086	6,87,092	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... "	31,136,105	51,38,337	39,627,284	55,19,288	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed, or dyed ... ... "	15,961,733	27,73,733	22,468,208	40,17,912	...	...	22,456	4,710
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	826,925	65,279	675,140	45,740	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	127,770	3,91,418	121,738	4,25,366	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	2,79,160	...	3,60,240	...	10,395	...	33,212
Flax—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	4,359	3,620	10,060	2,487	...	...	..	...
Canvas ... ... "	160,647	55,548	221,021	82,926	2,524	1,859	10,220	4,625
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	31,135	22,924	14,292	15,655	...	...	...	...
Silk—								
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	2,374,120	19,51,730	2,660,985	20,58,344	...	...	925	1,550
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	94	270	148	730	...	...	...	...
Wool—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	944,303	6,93,800	1,964,090	14,56,616	19,114	16,498	23,655	11,273
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	3,68,275	...	7,24,159	...	1,350	...	4,248
All other articles unenumerated ... "	...	73,572	...	53,330	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	7,20,753	...	10,65,813	...	80,016	...	57,082
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	55,028	1,68,774	101,555	2,71,616	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	1,20,676	...	1,31,894	...	...	...	240
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	540	54,755	713	59,657	1	130	...	10
Building and engineering materials—								
Cement ... ... Cwt.	32,621	67,783	30,424	64,030	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	28,190	...	38,199	...	...	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture .. ... "	...	30,344	...	35,929	...	1,235	...	5,600
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	586,021	1,83,125	751,773	1,93,826	...	...	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	74,802	...	1,63,141	...	...	...	50
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	1,809	15,461	2,960	18,187	30	75	3,036	4,255
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	2,75,209	...	3,53,958	...	350	...	1,175
Fireworks ... ... "	...	290	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass and glassware—								
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	1	4	375	16	2,458	23	3,315
Other ware ... ... Value	...	79,039	...	1,13,284	...	40,352	...	19,145
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds)... "	...	1,45,417	...	1,67,799	...	4,340	...	2,185
Ivory, manufactured ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). "	...	6,592	...	9,796	...	4,688	...	13,736
Leather and manufactures of leather—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	56	8,612	35	4,679	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	30,423	...	31,473	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	12,095	...	12,476	...	...	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... "	...	54,750	...	53,231	...	...	...	1,120
Paints and colours and painters' materials. "	...	1,59,412	...	2,29,644	...	320		707
Paper and paste-board ... ... "	...	20,860	...	57,958	...	3,494	...	2,630
Soap ... ... Cwt.	5,214	68,508	9,187	1,03,979	...	...	1	10
Stationery ... ... Value	...	1,05,394	...	1,07,521	...	16,196	. .	29,280
Toys and requisites for games ... .. "	...	66,073	...	58,513	...	...	..	555
Umbrellas ... ... No.	339,608	4,11,165	1,016,342	12,38,000	...	...	16	30
Wood, manufactures of ... ... Value	...	1,36,876	...	1,81,036	...	...	...	480
All other articles unenumerated ... "	...	8,36,777	...	6,21,909	...	11,875	...	13,877
Merchandise—								
Free	...	71,27,435	...	84,04,941	...	58,457	...	99,625
Dutiable	...	2,26,01,557	...	2,92,43,986	...	3,25,825	...	3,84,227
Total ...	...	2,97,28,992	...	3,76,48,927	...	3,84,282	...	4,83,852
Treasure—								
Gold	...	6,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Total ...	...	6,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	2,97,35,492	...	3,76,48,927	...	3,84,282	...	4,83,852
Government—								
Stores	...	2,04,098	...	17,519	...	...	...	...
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	2,04,098	...	17,519	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 1—continued.

Belgium.				France.				Germany.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	4,63,778	...	8,78,154	...	3,74,331	...	4,81,313	...	11,06,339	...	23,76,248
38,400	27,120	58,400	43,180	...	...	...	...	12,454	4,670	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20,720	3,271	...	...	8,840	3,952	12,050	4,452	...	...	...	...
75,293	19,308	59,778	15,924	246,531	57,382	756,833	154,420	48,619	13,292	137,554	32,396
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,500	3,000	2,470	2,485
...	...	5	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	325
...	21,912	...	53,608	...	70,440	...	87,377	...	23,429	...	3,51,099
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	14,331	10,713	382	382	5,382	3,977	11,037	9,793	117,039	82,712
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18,525	27,877	11,319	29,846	25,081	18,575	9,373	6,996	242,314	2,78,701	317,888	2,77,223
...	1,010	...	...	...	95	...	...	...	46,485	...	94,866
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	13,924	...	35,918	...	75,595	...	56,788	...	1,92,712	...	86,618
...	...	...	...	1	30	...	...	240	340	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4,733	...	4,095	...	77	...	50
...	27	...	10	3	169	28	1,478	1	101	1	7
78	121	4,874	8,487	21,520	36,563	41,351	75,019	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	165	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	520	...	...	...	1,205	...	2,745	...	6,474	...	10,015
83,616	29,953	155,935	52,273	279,292	1,07,982	325,725	1,06,543	12,114	5,110	7,872	2,955
...	...	...	700	...	3,300	...	3,495	...	135	...	15,002
...	...	...	...	200	400	67	570	1,394	3,247	2,384	4,030
...	36,051	...	52,378	..	2,430	...	815	...	34,198	...	26,496
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	5	2,366	21	8,950	35	8,459	4	1,220
...	43,345	...	54,734	...	9,700	...	2,432	...	88,632	...	115,890
...	775	..	1,905	...	2,325	...	2,525	...	18,769	...	25,597
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	175	...	2,010	...	450	...	15,325	...	1,870	...	4,853
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		330	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1,285	...	1,120	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	...	460	...	135
...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	...	7,283	...	6,025
...	4,580	...	5,740	...	...	...	...	...	9,084	...	3,175
...	27,342	...	33,236	...	...	...	...	...	31,876	...	47,861
28	565	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	390	1	35
...	18,021	...	25,796	...	...	...	680	...	9,994	...	19,518
...	27,575	...	46,586	...	190	...	1,395	...	12,090	...	19,254
...	...	...	...	...	...	68	100	...	...	71	90
...	...	...	670	...	...	...	180	...	2,147	...	5,100
...	15,249	..	15,505	...	13,922	...	28,402	...	26,876	...	31,989
...	42,543	...	46,760	...	1,501	...	2,954	...	12,214	...	27,278
...	7,39,956	...	13,21,218	...	7,86,466	...	10,49,038	...	19,34,149	...	36,15,991
...	7,82,499	...	13,67,978	...	7,87,967	...	10,51,992	...	19,46,363	...	36,43,269
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7,82,499	...	13,67,978	...	7,87,967	...	10,51,992	...	19,46,363	...	36,43,269
...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	1,000	...	..	...	...	...	...

[No. 67.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	Holland.				Italy.			
	1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	1,39,715	...	1,45,526	...	11,883	...	10,651
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	66,400	19,945	61,680	48,089	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... "	276,730	54,082	694,363	1,01,282	...	..	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ... "	1,963,313	4,46,967	2,657,735	5,35,084	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	1,37,897	...	1,82,362	...	...	...	...
Flax—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canvas ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk—								
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	210,288	66,001	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	157,300	2,07,259	124,170	1,48,062	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... "	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	5,664	...	6,808	...	1,175	...	555
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	...	...	...	7	...	5	...	3
Building and engineering materials—								
Cement ... ... Cwt.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	431	390	..	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain ... ...Value	...	12,405	...	20,814	...	...	...	5
Fireworks ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass and glassware—								
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other ware ... ... Value	...	1,920	...	37,750	...	1,000	...	250
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds) "	...	30	...	...	...	100	...	...
Ivory, manufactured ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). "	...	...	...	220	...	...	...	...
Leather and manufactures of leather—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials. "	...	5	..	...	...	...	...	...
Paper and paste-board ... ... "	...	200	...	285	...	...	...	...
Soap ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stationery ... ...Value	...	30	...	5	...	...	...	...
Toys and requisites for games ... ... "	...	36,750	...	21,405	...	...	...	...
Umbrellas ... ... No.	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
Wood, manufactures of ... ...Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
All other articles unenumerated ... "	...	140	...	25	...	...	...	695
Merchandise—								
Free	...	19,985	...	48,089	...	7,808	...	5,295
Dutiable	...	11,09,275	...	11,99,635	...	6,745	...	6,864
Total ...	...	11,29,260	...	12,47,724	...	14,553	...	12,159
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	11,29,260	...	12,47,724	...	14,553	...	12,159
Government—								
Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	...

Statement No. 1—continued.

Russia.				Mozambique.				Zanzibar.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.		Egypt.				Mauritius.			
		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Brought forward ...		...	Rs. 15,528	...	Rs. 17,772	...	Rs. 29,660	...	Rs. 74,215
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—									
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—									
Cotton—									
Twist and yarn	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods—									
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached)	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece...	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flax—									
Piece-goods	Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canvas	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk—									
Piece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool—									
Piece-goods, mixed	Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ...	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—									
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.).	Value	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes	Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—									
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements).	Value	...	20	...	...	...	32	...	...
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts).	Cwt.	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Building and engineering materials—									
Cement	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Candles of all sorts	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof).	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clocks and watches	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fireworks	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass and glassware—									
Beads and false pearls	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other ware...	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds)...	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory, manufactured...	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset).	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leather and manufactures of leather—									
Unwrought	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—									
Saddlery and harness	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	,,	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials.	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper and paste-board	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stationery	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toys and requisites for games	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umbrellas...	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood, manufactures of	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated... ...	,,	...	37	...	20	...	...	...	...
Merchandise—									
Free		...	10	...	2,000	...	...	...	80
Dutiable		...	16,005	...	15,792	...	29,692	...	74,135
Total ...		...	16,015	...	17,792	...	29,692	...	74,215
Treasure—									
Gold		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total o Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.		...	16,015	...	17,792	...	29,692	...	74,215
Government—									
Stores		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—									
Gold		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 1—continued.

United States.				Aden.				Arabia.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	15,81,317	...	8,16,966	...	649	...	235	...	36,770	...	4,460
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15,000	2,532	22,800	3,575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6,762	...	4,556	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...
16	80	70	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	40	...	180	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	7,268	35	3,413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,785	...	3,693	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,610	...	7,691	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	...
1,020	8,430	2,756	13,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	410	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,598	...	1,472	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,197	...	5,139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	220	...	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	160	...	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	50	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	980	...	1,231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	150	6	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	16,710	...	14,034	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	305	...	1,485	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	210	...	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,048	...	554	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...
...	26,779	...	20,832	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
...	16,16,208	...	8,58,252	...	849	...	646	...	36,770	...	4,390
...	16,42,987	...	8,79,084	...	849	...	646	...	36,770	...	4,460
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	16,42,987	...	8,79,084	...	849	...	646	...	36,770	...	4,460
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...

Articles.	CEYLON. 1896-97. Quantity.	CEYLON. 1896-97. Value.	CEYLON. 1897-98. Quantity.	CEYLON. 1897-98. Value.	CHI 1896-97. Quantity.	CHI 1896-97. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	9,469	...	80,092	...	3,39,402
VII.—Articles, manufactured and partly manufactured—						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	24,400	9,560	490,400	2,25,965	...	...
Piece-goods—						
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	40	...	...	...	885
Flax—						
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canvas ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk—						
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	3,244	2,841
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool—						
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	600	375
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	305
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—						
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	20	...	...	...	3,724
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	3	5	2	10
C.—Other articles—						
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	660	...	485	...	50
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	...	12	...	100	2	254
Building and engineering materials—						
Cement ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture ... ... ,,	...	820	...	3,971	...	416
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	..	150	...	...	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	...	...	..	...	33	280
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	2,886
Fireworks ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass and glassware—						
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other ware ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	173
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds) ... ,,	...	100	...	150	...	117
Ivory, manufactured ... ... ,,	...	15	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). ,,	...	...	...	400	...	203
Leather and manufactures of leather—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—						
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	...	...	40	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	105
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	29,222
Paints and colours and painters' materials. ,,	...	...	...	60	...	887
Paper and paste-board ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	1,305
Soap ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stationery ... ... Value	...	50	...	20	...	61
Toys and requisites for games ... ... ,,	...	...	...	5	...	...
Umbrellas ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	21,140	4,032
Wood, manufactures of ... ... Value	...	55	...	50	...	1,271
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	60	...	302	...	3,395
Merchandise—						
Free	...	9,678	...	2,27,150	...	3,277
Dutiable	...	11,333	...	84,495	...	3,88,922
Total ...	...	21,011	...	3,11,645	...	3,92,199
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	4,00,000	...	6,23,600	...	..
Total ...	..	4,00,000	...	6,23,600		...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	4,21,011	...	9,35,245	...	3,92,199
Government—						
Stores	..	340	...	...	...	...
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	...		
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	340	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 1—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	6,45,907	...	1,017	...	8,767	...	398	...	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	11,605	2,217	6,179	1,448	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	25	...	6,725	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
112,328	53,574	361,283	1,77,462	1,432,653	717,543	...	...	...	...
...	...	4	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	300	45	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	206	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,450	...	23,848	...	13,125	...	...	...	...
2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	820	...	215	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	25	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	375	...	...	...	...
396	3,700	12	84	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	741	...	75	...	390	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	584	...	50	...	...	...	...
...	15	...	675	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	23,372	...	79,165	...	12,540	...	...	...	...
...	1,059	...	...	...	497	...	...	...	...
...	370	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	62	...	1,070	...	105	...	...	...	...
...	100	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...
55,180	10,201	2,333	4,228	33,534	27,933	...	...	...	...
...	2,536	...	10,800	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	9,834	...	6,346	...	17,650	...	...	...	...
...	2,345	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	7,55,113	...	3,08,446	...	8,07,048	...	398	...	95
...	7,57,458	...	3,08,446	...	8,07,148	...	398	...	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7,57,458	...	3,08,446	...	8,07,148	...	398	...	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 67.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.		Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Quantity.	Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Value.	Straits Settlements. 1897-98. Quantity.	Straits Settlements. 1897-98. Value.	Turkey 1896-97. Quantity.	Turkey 1896-97. Value.
Brought forward ...		...	Rs. 61,92,154	...	Rs. 69,51,011	...	Rs. 878
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—							
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—							
Cotton—							
Twist and yarn	lbs.	1,840	920	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods—							
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	4,093	715	13,186	1,799	...	...
White (bleached)	"	60,978	10,623	57,110	9,851	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed	"	1,099,180	2,39,534	1,305,451	2,48,101	867	131
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ...	No.	1,266	1,487	1,603	1,532	59	7
Thread, sewing	lbs.	401	1,818	1,391	3,219	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures	Value	...	3,602	...	10,725	...	...
Flax—							
Piece-goods	Yds.	759	214	330	90	...	...
Canvas	"	380	308	60	54	...	...
Other sorts	lbs.	376	111	338	82	...	...
Silk—							
Piece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	182,279	1,54,706	152,428	1,11,180	80	40
Other sorts	lbs.	748	5,181	364	2,801	...	...
Wool—							
Piece-goods	Yds.	10,087	6,832	5,738	3,381	...	...
Other sorts	Value	...	9,205	...	11,059	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ...	"	...	7,777	...	10,206	...	...
B.—Apparel—							
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.).	Value	...	2,82,807	...	2,20,939	...	22
Boots and shoes	Pairs	4,839	3,576	18,779	12,123	...	...
C.—Other articles—							
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements).	Value	...	11,828	...	742	...	...
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts).	Cwt.	18	982	21	959	...	...
Building and engineering materials—							
Cement	Cwt.	...	...	16	48	...	...
Other sorts	Value	...	3,948	...	5,995	...	...
Cabinetware and furniture	"	...	10,864	...	13,737	...	...
Candles of all sorts	lbs.	8,601	3,209	9,054	3,061	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof).	Value	...	2,438	...	6,605	...	...
Clocks and watches	No.	400	1,997	932	3,707	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain	Value	...	95,729	...	1,04,070	...	...
Fireworks	"	...	565	...	202	...	...
Glass and glassware—							
Beads and false pearls	Cwt.	...	135	...	...	...	...
Other ware	Value	...	9,077	...	8,894	...	...
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds). .	"	...	15,543	...	10,234	...	...
Ivory, manufactured	"	...	10	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset).	"	...	820	...	2,696	...	...
Leather and manufactures of leather—							
Unwrought	Cwt.	4	230	8	487	...	...
Manufactures—							
Saddlery and harness	Value	...	80	...	150	...	...
Other sorts...	"	...	601	..	854	...	6
Matches, lucifer and others	"	...	4,97,087	...	5,87,944	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials.	"	...	36,034	...	32,390	...	...
Paper and paste-board	"	...	47,167	...	37,871	...	...
Soap	Cwt.	18	371	946	1,492	...	5
Stationery	Value	...	5,216	...	4,050	...	5
Toys and requisites for games	"	...	7,662	...	6,730	...	...
Umbrellas	No.	663,517	1,45,755	761,531	1,60,024	...	...
Wood, manufactures of	Value	...	44,457	...	52,568	...	...
All other articles unenumerated... ...	"	...	84,162	...	80,510	...	6
Merchandise—							
Free		...	78,360	...	73,413	...	...
Dutiable		...	78,69,177	...	86,50,760	...	1,100
Total		...	79,47,537	...	87,24,173	...	1,100
Treasure—							
Gold		...	58,351	...	1,68,018	...	...
Silver		...	7,86,550	...	6,00,699	...	...
Total		...	8,44,901	...	7,68,717	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.		...	87,92,438	...	94,92,890	...	1,100
Government—							
Stores		...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—							
Gold		...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver		...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...		...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 1—concluded.

IN ASIA.		OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	130	...	3,00,767	...	2,29,044	...	2,01,72,289	...	2,43,58,723
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,657,053	40,98,157	10,536,053	57,59,368
...	...	292	50	72	12	5,303,344	6,16,942	7,866,144	6,92,478
...	...	48	11	96	22	31,503,421	52,10,276	40,390,903	56,34,895
...	...	494	174	502	191	19,407,654	35,52,738	27,414,698	50,10,186
...	...	10	10	...	...	831,760	69,783	679,213	49,757
...	...	...	...	...	...	128,171	3,93,236	123,275	4,28,930
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5,47,795	...	10,85,348
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,618	3,834	10,390	2,577
...	...	...	...	...	...	163,551	57,715	231,301	87,605
...	...	...	...	...	...	31,511	23,035	14,630	15,737
...	...	...	...	706	645	3,142,713	23,62,955	4,496,777	30,40,238
...	...	...	...	...	...	846	5,485	512	3,531
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,417,369	12,49,932	2,456,833	19,33,697
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4,26,865	...	8,34,334
...	...	...	50	...	...	...	81,605	...	63,536
...	...	...	31	...	118	...	14,07,073	...	15,52,831
...	...	...	...	...	...	60,126	1,72,810	120,409	2,84,172
...	...	...	...	...	44	...	1,38,316	...	1,37,730
...	...	...	...	...	...	627	63,713	799	65,740
...	...	...	...	...	...	54,219	1,04,467	76,665	1,47,584
...	...	...	5	...	34	...	32,308	...	44,228
...	...	...	...	...	64	...	55,878	...	76,574
...	...	...	...	3	1	970,100	3,29,774	1,250,262	3,58,659
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	82,690	...	1,97,359
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,898	29,974	12,531	48,389
...	...	...	9	...	2	...	4,59,752	...	5,60,867
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	856	...	202
...	...	...	...	...	...	56	13,419	52	13,860
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2,77,420	...	3,53,903
...	...	...	...	...	150	...	1,92,388	...	2,15,699
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	220	...	15,018	...	49,677
...	...	4	335	4	310	66	9,507	47	5,476
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,948	...	32,916
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,667	...	14,300
...	...	...	...	...	6,292	...	6,67,597	...	6,91,109
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,10,372	...	2,73,359
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1,33,234	...	1,81,644
...	...	10	100	... 13	270	5,279	70,159	10,154	1,05,999
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,72,747	...	2,01,071
...	...	...	60	...	...	...	1,50,980	...	1,56,048
...	...	23	11	2	2	1,026,621	5,65,191	1,866,744	14,36,380
...	...	...	170	...	12	...	1,95,986	...	2,42,768
...	...	...	795	...	789	...	10,03,688	...	8,22,991
...	...	...	2,25,053	...	1,45,785	...	76,13,100	...	91,06,717
...	130	...	77,536	..	92,443	...	3,78,60,409	...	4,81,64,858
...	130	...	3,02,589	..	2,38,228	...	4,54,73,509	...	5,72,71,575
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64,851	...	1,68,018
...	...	...	660	...	77	...	11,87,210	...	12,24,376
...	...	...	660	...	77	...	12,52,061	...	13,92,394
...	130	...	3,03,249	...	2,38,305	...	4,67,25,570	...	5,86,63,969
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,05,438	...	17,519
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,05,438	...	17,519

III-I.—FOREIGN

[No. 68.] *2.—Quantities and Value of the Principal and other Articles of Foreign Merchandise and Indian 1896-97*

Articles.	United Kingdom.				Austria.			
	1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.								
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ,,	47	1,549	50	1,776	...	..	...	...
Spices ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—								
Refined or crystallized (including sugarcandy) Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur, and other saccharine produce Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... lbs.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... Value	...	281	...	1,234	...	...	...	
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... Value	...	10,605	...	21,279	...	...	...	50
B.—Metals—								
Copper ... Cwt.	...	...	16	760	...	...	...	...
Iron ... ,,	352	4,698	...	15	...	...	...	...
Tin ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals, unenumerated ... ,,	280	3,150	1	15	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... Value	...	6,810	...	62,377	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores) ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemicals ... Value	...	2,062	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials ... ,,	...	770	...	1,530	...	..	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Kerosene ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Gums and resins ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ,,	1,196	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	400	269	390	261	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... Yds.	40	7	9,120	1,140	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ,,	240	56	660	115	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ,,	60	6	96	30	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... Value	...	2,344	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed ... Yds.	...	...	10,960	6,619	...	...	...	...
Woolen goods ... Value	...	273	...	1,516	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements) ... Value	...	37,500	...	22,946	...	...	..	...
Boots and shoes ... Pairs	6	50	990	6,060	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Glass and glassware ... Value	...	1,734	...	437	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated... ,,	...	41,217	...	27,647	...	...	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	1,14,431	...	1,55,757	...	...	...	50
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.								
I.—Animals, living ... No.	14	3,165	13	5,600	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... Cwt.	lbs. 50	45	...	49	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—								
Gram ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice in the husk ... ,,	1	5	12,142	39,772	...	...	...	...
Rice not in the husk ... ,,	3,229,999	1,23,71,139	2,076,894	76,35,842	...	...	63,999	2,61,136
Wheat ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawari and bajra ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ,,	19	823	7	580	...	...	...	...
Spices ... lbs.	1,120	120	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... lbs.	735	524	619	651	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... Value	...	356	...	408	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals ... Cwt.	1	205	33	787	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—								
Drugs and medicines ... Value	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—								
Unmanufactured ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured ... ,,	3,682	4,693	5,515	6,923	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—								
Cutch ... Cwt.	75,152	14,73,108	72,672	14,10,660	...	...	...	...
Indigo ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams ... ,,	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over ... Indian Produce and Manufactures ...	...	1,38,54,213	...	91,01,272	...	...	...	2,61,136
Carried over ... Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	1,14,431	...	1,55,757	...	...	...	50

TRADE.

Produce and Manufacture, and value of Treasure exported to Foreign countries from Burma during the official years and 1897-98.

BELGIUM.				FRANCE.				GERMANY.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...	600	...	2
...	...	...	...		...	...	450	...	1,060	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	9,998	35,630	9,999	33,603	163,178	4,91,458	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	1,800	...	...
...	...	150	3,000	750	14,841	300	8,000	1,006	13,913	600	7,300
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3,000	...	50,471	...	41,603	...	5,07,191	...	7,350
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...	1,060	...	3

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	Holland. 1896-97. Quantity.	Holland. 1896-97. Value.	Holland. 1897-98. Quantity.	Holland. 1897-98. Value.	Italy. 1896-97. Quantity.	Italy. 1896-97. Value.	Italy. 1897-98. Quantity.	Italy. 1897-98. Value.
EXPORTS.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.								
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—								
Refined or crystallized (including sugar-candy) ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	225	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals—								
Copper ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemicals ... ... Value.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Gums and resins ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements) ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Glass and glassware... ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	...	...	225	...	...	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.								
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	3	250	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—								
Gram ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice in the husk ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice not in the husk ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	10,016	52,350	...	...
Wheat ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawari and bajra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—								
Drugs and medicines ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—								
Unmanufactured ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—								
Cutch ... ... Cwt.	750	15,000	2,000	42,300	1,030	21,050	121	2,000
Indigo ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over { Indian Produce and Manufactures ...	...	15,000	...	42,550	...	73,400	...	2,000
Carried over { Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	...	...	225	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

Russia.				Mozambique.				Zanzibar.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	200	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	39,286	1,18,000	...	...	...	...	21,036	88,921	70,577	2,76,877
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...		1,18,000	...	...	...	...	...	88,921	...	2,76,877
...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.		Egypt. 1896-97. Quantity.	Egypt. 1896-97. Value.	Egypt. 1897-98. Quantity.	Egypt. 1897-98. Value.	Mauritius. 1896-97. Quantity.	Mauritius. 1896-97. Value.	Mauritius. 1897-98. Quantity.	Mauritius. 1897-98. Value.
EXPORTS.									
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—									
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	"	2	100	1	49	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—									
Refined or crystallized (including sugarcandy)	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles	Value	...	200	...	...	...	...	.	..
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—									
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals—									
Copper	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals, unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores)	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—									
Chemicals	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials	"	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—									
Mineral—									
Kerosene	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—									
Gums and resins	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...
Wool	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
All other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—									
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—									
Cotton—									
Twist and yarn	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
Manufactures—									
Piece-goods—									
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
White (bleached)	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed	"	...	...	1,579	790	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Other sorts of manufactures	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..
Woollen goods	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
All other articles unenumerated	"	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—									
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	Value	...	127	...	374	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes	Pairs	...	...	3	36	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—									
Glass and glassware	Value	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	"	...	90	...	610	...	...	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise	...	...	517	...	2,059	...	...	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.									
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—									
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—									
Gram	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice in the husk	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice not in the husk	"	10,038,575	3,71,65,557	8,119,615	2,93,27,911	25,432	99,563	9,533	35,824
Wheat	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse	"	...	...	...	...	233	966	...	...
Jawar and bajra	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	180	170	362	350	...	...	..	...
Other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—									
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	...	...	60	...	...	.	...
B.—Metals	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—									
Chemical products and preparations	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—									
Drugs and medicines	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—									
Unmanufactured	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Manufactured	"	135	226	27	81	...	...	..	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—									
Cutch	Cwt.	9,955	1,98,960	6,612	1,20,950	...	...	...	...
Indigo	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams	"	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	"	...	...	...	...	31	150	.	...
Other kinds	"	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...
Carried over... Indian Produce and Manufacture	...	...	3,73,64,913	...	2,94,19,352	...	1,00,679	...	35,824
Carried over... Total of Foreign Merchandise	...	...	517	...	2,059	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

United States.				Aden.				Arabia.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	524	...	1,030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	268	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,276	...	3,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,228	...	4,940	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	4,000	12,847	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,099	72,017
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,500	1,41,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,41,000	...	12,867	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72,017
...	3,228	...	4,940	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.		Ceylon. 1896-97. Quantity.	Ceylon. 1896-97. Value.	Ceylon. 1897-98. Quantity.	Ceylon. 1897-98. Value.	Chi 1896 97. Quantity.	Chi 1896 97. Value.
EXPORTS.							
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	"	...	...	...	...	6	610
Spices	lbs.	...	...		...	...	...
Sugar—							
Refined or crystallized (including sugarcandy)	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses, and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles	Value	...	...	...	1,588	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—							
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	70	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals—							
Copper	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	123	2,150
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores)	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—							
Chemicals	Value	...	97	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials	"	...	30	...	...	...	500
V.—Oils—							
Mineral—							
Kerosene	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—							
Gums and resins	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—							
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—							
Cotton—							
Twist and yarn	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—							
Piece-goods—							
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached)	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures...	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	...	...	1,500	1,000	...	...
Woollen goods	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—							
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	Value	...	720	...	100	...	...
Boots and shoes	Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—							
Glass and glassware	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	"	...	360	...	15	...	430
Total of Foreign Merchandise	...	...	1,277	...	2,703	...	3,690
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.							
I.—Animals, living	No.	2	60	1	500	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—							
Gram	Cwt.	80	301	464	2,726	120	402
Rice in the husk	"	6,546	16,314	144,770	3,56,926	...	...
Rice not in the husk	"	329,916	14,31,566	551,122	22,76,014	10,045	38,950
Wheat	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse	"	16,824	53,203	13,572	52,636	80	280
Jawar and bajra	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	"	...	...	45	4,371	230	990
Spices	lbs.	...	...	620,164	98,135	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	...	...	...	...	800	250
Other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—							
A.—Hardware and cutlery...	Value	...	...	...	...	...	40
B.—Metals	Cwt.	lbs. 10	15	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—							
Chemical products and preparations	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—							
Drugs and medicines...	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	"	...	...	...	...	...	..
Tobacco—							
Unmanufactured	lbs.	...	...	...	...	122,914	7,917
Manufactured	"	100	105	122	158	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—							
Cutch and gambier	Cwt.	701	15,973	2,922	53,788	200	1,400
Indigo	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams	"	..	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	"	...	...	...	...	940	4,702
Other kinds	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over ... Indian Produce and Manufactures ...		...	15,17,627	...	28 ,45,254	...	54,931
Carried over ... Total of Foreign Merchandise ...		...	1,277	...	2,703	...	3,690

Statement No. 2—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	100	...	220	...	140	...	...	...	...
...	315	...	220	...	140	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1,138,356	43,86,662	...	...	368	1,483
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	140	20	30	20	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	140	...	30	...	43,86,692	...	...	..	1,483
...	315	...	220	...	140	...	...	...	...

Articles.		Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Quantity.	Value.	1897-98. Quantity.	Value.	Turkey 1896-97. Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.							
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	16	8,000	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	13	295	...	...
Provisions	,,	151	3,194	24	3,062	...	...
Spices	lbs.	2,520	2,520	...	...	...	...
Sugar—							
Refined, crystallized (including sugarcandy)	Cwt.	7	103	1	15	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce	,,	...	...	..	...	...	..
Tea	lbs.	3,708	2,089	196	...	...	...
Other articles	Val.	...	915	...	104	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—					947	...	...
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Val.	...	5,971	...	8,223	...	...
B.—Metals—							
Copper	Cwt.	...	..	...	...	...	...
Iron	,,	790	2,769	253	1,064	...	...
Tin	,,	80	4,057	...	...	...	...
Other metals unenumerated	,,	306	5,031	183	4,384	...	...
C.—Machinery and mill-work	Val.	...	2,430	...	2,504	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores)	Val.	...	..	...	..	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—						...	...
Chemicals	Value.	...	8,405	...	3,915	...	...
Drugs, medicines and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials	,,	...	1,604	..	2,879	...	...
V.—Oils—							
Mineral—							
Kerosene	Galls.	8	6	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—							
Gums and resins	Cwt.	..	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	lbs.	2,664	7,950	3,000	...	...	..
Wool	,,	...	...	...	1,500	...	...
All other articles	Value	...	430	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—					295	...	...
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—							
Cotton—							
Twist and yarn	lbs.	11,660	5,031	31,548	10,087	...	...
Manufactures—							
Piece-goods—							
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	60	15	...	...	...	...
White (bleached)	,,	11,500	2,320	200	...	...	...
Coloured printed or dyed	,,	34,220	8,646	33,406	30	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No.	1,200	130	20	8,252	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures	Value	...	2,940	..	10	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	18,731	11,135	4,337	40	...	...
Woollen goods	Value	...	2,755	...	3,856	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	,,	...	300	...	1,000	...	...
B.—Apparel—					250	...	...
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	Value	...	2,670	...	9,190	...	...
Boots and shoes	Pairs	2	30	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—						...	...
Glass and glassware	Value	...	162	...	175	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	,,	...	9,174	..	26,185	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise	...	...	92,772	..	97,062	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.							
I.—Animals, living	No.	42	4,595	118	3,273	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	4,905	...	148	...	...
Grain and pulse—						...	...
Gram	Cwt.	12,066	53,130	7,521	14,319	...	...
Rice in the husk	,,	1,739	3,845	,685	17,783	...	...
Rice not in the husk	,,	3,732,467	1,48,43,337	3,347,814	1,32,53,916	...	...
Wheat	,,	168	1,057	12	90	...	...
Pulse	,,	18,395	84,900	9,305	46,221	...	...
Jawar and bajrá	,,	...	...	...	..	...	...
Other sorts	,,	345	2,420	241	1,828	...	...
Provisions	,,	20,131	5,50,087	8,526	4,71,843	...	...
Spices	lbs.	2,538,854	2,37,835	1,574,571	2,14,563	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	...	...	18	92	...	...
Tea	lbs.	57,876	8,893	15,378	6,399	...	...
Other articles unenumerated	Value	..	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—						...	...
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	530	...	730	...	...
B.—Metals	Cwt.	3,875	98,718	2,718	56,599	...	...
C.—Machinery and mill-work	Value	...	...	...	...	...	..
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—							
Chemicals, products, and preparations	Value	...	8,648	...	15,003	...	..
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—							
Drugs and medicines	Value	...	33,127	...	32,162	...	...
Opium	,,	...	...	...	..	...	...
Tobacco—							
Unmanufactured	lbs.	2,983,177	1,43,782	3,250,492	225,156	...	...
Manufactured	,,	111,442	1,07,581	118,728	1,13,096	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—							
Cutch	Cwt.	21,017	3,95,120	10,944	2,10,734	...	...
Indigo	,,	...	...	...	...	..	...
Myrabolams	,,	...	...	...	..	...	...
Turmeric	,,	8,267	45,500	612	5,073	..	...
Other kinds	,,	1,414	2,200	30	641	...	...
Carried over { Indian Produce and Manufactures	...	...	1,66,26,000	...	1,47,19,653	...	...
Carried over { Total of Foreign Merchandise	...	...	92,772	...	97,062	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

In Asia.		Other countries.				Total.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	295
...	...	7	514	10	368	239	6,167	85	5,755
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,520	2,520	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	103	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,708	2,089	196	104
...	...	...	455	...	764	...	1,851	...	4,758
...	...	...	2,333	...	317	...	19,199	...	29,869
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	760
...	...	153	2,603	168	3,069	1,295	10,070	421	4,148
...	...	...	37	...	...	80	4,057	...	...
...	...	2	4,510	...	...	711	10,368	184	4,399
...	...	...	337	...	...	...	13,750	...	65,281
...	...	...		...	50	...	11,665	...	3,965
...	...	...	1,101	...	667	...	3,621	...	5,076
...	...	...	717						
...	...	16	12	...	...	24	18	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,860	8,950	3,000	1,500
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	...	295
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	400	600	12,000	5,300	32,338	10,948
...	...	...	...	...	...	100	22	9,120	1,140
...	...	...	14	...	...	11,810	2,390	860	145
...	...	70	112	...	...	34,940	8,764	35,081	9,072
...	...	660	...	...	...	1,200	130	20	10
...	...	...	100	...	...	...	5,384	...	40
...	...	...	...	377	630	18,731	11,135	17,17.	12,105
...	...	...	50	...	459	...	3,353	...	2,975
...	...	...	...	...	160	...	300	...	410
...	...	...	...						
...	...	...	734	...	2,328	...	42,665	...	36,383
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	80	993	6,096
...	...	...	370	..	400	...	2,534	...	1,013
...	...	...	7,172	...	3,997	...	61,539	...	62,956
...	...	...	21,171	...	13,809		2,38,841	...	2,77,513
...	...	3	1,500	...	...	61	9,320	132	9,373
...	...	...	59	...	...	lbs. 50	45	3	299
...	...	...	...	...	83	...	4,964	...	231
...	...	...	78	...	...	12,266	54,133	7,985	47,015
...	...	43	80,43,980	2,491	5,458	8,329	20,242	169,088	4,19,339
...	...	1,799,603	...	2,548,762	1,13,96,543	19,370,265	7,46,62,451	18,001,124	6,90,88,675
...	...	...	115	...	...	168	1,037	12	90
...	...	22	...	14	68	35,554	1,35,644	22,891	98,925
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1,971	...	...	345	2,420	241	1,828
...	...	226	...	97	494	20,606	5,33,891	8,676	4,77,348
...	...	...	170	283	40	2,539,974	2,37,955	2,195,018	3,42,738
...	...	36	1,512	16	99	36	170	34	191
...	...	4,430	...	660	180	64,021	11,319	17,019	7,580
...	...	...	78	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	187	...	1,004	...	1,385
...	..	...	400	2	129	3,876	98,938	2,353	57,525
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	6	...	8,650	...	15,009
...	...	...	382	...	40	...	33,529	...	32,292
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,406,091	1,51,639	3,250,492	2,25,156
...	...	...	4,409	2,608	2,665	121,412	1,18,844	127,075	1,23,093
...	...	4,533	...	1	20	117,061	22,90,365	96,322	18,58,752
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,238	50,352	612	5,073
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,414	2,200	530	641
...	...	...	80,54,656	...	1,14,06,012	...	7,84,49,632		7,27,83,098
...	...	...	21,117	...	13,809	...	2,38,841	...	2,77,513
...	...	..							

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE—

Articles.	United Kingdom. 1896-97. Quantity.	United Kingdom. 1896-97. Value.	United Kingdom. 1897-98. Quantity.	United Kingdom. 1897-98. Value.	Austria. 1896-97. Quantity.	Austria. 1896-97. Value.	Austria. 1897-98. Quantity.	Austria. 1897-98. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward	...	1,14,431	...	1,55,757	...	...	...	50
	...	1,38,54,213	...	91,01,272	...	...	...	2,61,136
EXPORTS—concluded.								
INDIAN PRODUCES AND MANUFACTURES—concld.								
V.—Oils—								
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—								
Paraffin-wax ... ... Cwt.	36,122	6,69,242	27,842	5,55,294	500	9,375	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	82	33	16	20	...	...	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	528	350	...	...	..	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	3,166	4,68,696	2,358	3,60,587	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides—raw... ... ... Cwt. & No.	17,223=115,699	5,41,779	18,848=126,371	4,43,173	...	...	...	...
Skins—raw... ... ... ,, ,,	3=56	1,135	12	366	...	...	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	3,107	71,862	3,827	68,387	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	30,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—								
Animal bones ... ... Tons	220	5,960	351	13,000	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	44,060	10,06,188	50,942	10,97,055	...	...	...	...
Seeds—								
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—								
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard... ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	2	5	4	20	...	...	...	...
Stone and marble—								
Stone, jade... ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... ,,	...	...	53	4,000	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ...C. tons	46,756	52,61,172	49,618	61,08,813	30	3,609	1,200	1,44,507
Other kinds ... ... ,,	51	3,027	60	6,460	..	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	1,49,724	...	1,30,074	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs)... Yds.	...	...	24	5	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	6	...	28	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—								
Gunny-bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	110	335	..	12	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... Value	..	1,705	...	824	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Cabinet-ware and furniture ... ... Value	...	2,804	...	5,332	...	...	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset) ... ... Value	...	18,794	...	17,058	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	97,960	...	89,560	...	...	...	...
Indian produce and manufactures — Free ...	...	98,14,046	...	1,03,25,726	...	12,984	...	1,44,507
Indian produce and manufactures — Dutiable ...	...	1,23,71,144	...	76,75,614	...	...	...	2,61,136
Total ...	...	2,21,85,190	...	1,80,01,340	...	12,984	...	4,05,643
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ..	...	2,22,99,621	...	1,81,57,097	...	12,984	...	4,05,693
Treasure — Gold ...	...	...	...	4,500	...	...	...	...
Treasure — Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	4,500	...	...	..	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE	...	2,22,99,621	...	1,81,61,597	...	12,984	...	4,05,693
Government — Stores	...	1,860	...	300	...	...	...	...
Government — *Treasure—* Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Government — Silver	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..
Government — Total Treasure ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government — Total, Stores and Treasure ...	...	1,860	...	300	...	...	..	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

Belgium.				France.				Germany.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...	1,060	...	3
...	...	...	3,000	...	50,471	...	41,603	...	5,07,191	...	7,350
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	143=2,000	6,363	...	...	801=9,030	33,111	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1=40	150	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	421	11,080	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	475	67,647	458	66,594	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	½	20	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,100	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	...	140	...	175
...	...	...	3,000	...	99,931	...	74,954	...	51,104	...	7,525
...	...	...	...	...	35,630	...	33,603	...	4,91,458	...	...
...	...	...	3,000	...	1,35,561	...	1,08,557	...	5,42,562	...	7,525
...	...	...	3,000	...	1,35,561	...	1,09,007	...	5,43,622	...	7,528
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3,000	...	1,35,561	...	1,09,007	...	5,43,622	...	7,528
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	Holland.				Italy.			
	1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	..	225	..	...	...	...
	...	15,000	...	42,550	...	73,400	...	2,000
EXPORTS—concluded.								
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.								
V.—Oils—								
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All others sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
VI.—Raw materials and manufactured articles—								
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	3,871=63,420	1,58,900	...	...
Skins—raw ... ... " "	...	...	1=40	150	..	...	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value.	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...
Manures—								
Animal bones ... ... Tons.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds—								
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—								
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... . "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone and marble—								
Stone, jade ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ...C. tons.	...	...	10	1,200	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Tons.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and Textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) Yds.	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—								
Gunny bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
B—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.)— ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls unset) ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... "	...	...	...	500	...	300	...	...
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	15,012	..	44,400	...	1,80,250	...	2,000
Indian produce and manufactures { Dutiable...	...	...	...	...	...	52,350	...	...
Total ...	...	15,012	...	44,400	...	2,32,600	...	2,000
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	15,012	.	44,625	...	2,32,600	...	2,000
Treasure { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure { Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.	..	15,012	...	44,625	...	2,32,600	...	2,000
Government ... { Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { *Treasure—*								
Government ... { Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Total, Treasure ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Government ... { Total, Stores and Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

Russia.				Mozambique.				Zanzibar.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. 200	...	Rs. ...
...	...	...	1,18,000	...	...	...	..	...	88,921	...	2,76,877
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	278
...	...	...	1,18,000	...	...	..	...	...	88,921	...	2,76,877
...	...	...	1,18,000	...	...	...	...	...	88,946	...	2,77,155
...	...	...	1,18,000	...	...	..	...	...	89,146	...	2,77,155
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	1,18,000	...	...	...	...	...	89,146	...	2,77,155
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	Egypt. 1896-97. Quantity.	Egypt. 1896-97. Value.	Egypt. 1897-98. Quantity.	Egypt. 1897-98. Value.	Mauritius. 1896-97. Quantity.	Mauritius. 1896-97. Value.	Mauritius. 1897-98. Quantity.	Mauritius. 1897-98. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	517	...	2,059	...	...	...	...
EXPORTS—concluded.	...	3,73,64,913	...	2,94,49,352	...	1,00,679	...	35,824
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.								
V.—Oils—								
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	20	400	5	105	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	883	1,31,670	772	1,07,100	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	13,801=102,605	4,12,087	19,678=219,648	6,18,176	...	...	...	...
Skins—raw ... ... " "	...	...	5—166	130	...	...	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	788	18,491	1	40	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—								
Animal bones ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... "	15,165	4,35,587	23,976	6,19,901	...	...	...	...
Seeds—								
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—								
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone and marble—								
Stone, jade ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... "	...	...	2	150	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ...C. tons	4,468	5,00,727	8,241	10,85,265	265	1,978	1,221	1,40,639
Other kinds ... ... "	1	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	2	...	514	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) Yds.	...	...	...	...	220	8	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—								
Gunny bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.)— ... ... "	...	250	...	80	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	20	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	706	...	96	...	...	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset) ... . Value	...	134	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... "	...	17,175	...	9,831	...	1,216	...	6,024
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	17,16,827	...	25,62,829	...	22,204	...	1,46,663
Indian produce and manufactures { Dutiable ...	...	3,71,65,557	...	2,93,27,911	...	99,563	...	35,824
Total ...	...	3,88,82,384	...	3,18,90,740	...	1,21,767	...	1,82,487
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	3,88,82,901	...	3,18,92,799	...	1,21,767	...	1,82,487
Treasure ... { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure ... { Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.	...	3,88,82,901	...	3,18,92,799	...	1,21,767	...	1,82,487
Government ... { Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { *Treasure—* Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Total, Stores and Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

United States.				Aden.				Arabia.			
1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 3,228	...	Rs. 4,940	...	Rs. 275	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...
...	1,41,000	...	12,867	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72,017
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	152	28,056	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,469=12,700	51,536	740=6,441	25,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	691	...	911	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	1,93,427	...	54,872	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	...		12,847	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72,017
...	1,93,427	...	67,719	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	72,017
...	1,96,655	...	72,659	...	275	...	100	...	...	...	72,017
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,96,655	...	72,659	...	275	...	100	...	...	...	72,017
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	Ceylon. 1896-97. Quantity.	Ceylon. 1896-97. Value.	Ceylon. 1897-98. Quantity.	Ceylon. 1897-98. Value.	Chi 1896-97. Quantity.	Chi 1896-97. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward	...	1,277	...	2,703	...	3,690
	...	15,17,627	...	28,45,254	...	54,931
EXPORTS—concluded.						
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.						
V.—Oils—						
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—						
Paraffin-wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	7,320	7,310	7,480	7,480	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	531	14,770	...	...	301	5,690
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	..	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins—raw .. ... ,, ,,	31 lbs.=6	40	...	...	71=460	3,000
Horns ... ... Cwt.	2	75	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—						
Precious stones and pearls unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—						
Animal bones ... ... Tons	228	8,274	109	3,134	...	40
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds—						
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—						
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	150	1,050
Stone and marble—						
Stone, jade ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	68	7,500
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—						
Teak ... ...C. tons	7,330	4,95,895	10,910	6,57,111	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	1,140	...	1,536	...	600
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—						
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—						
Gunny-bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	..	...
B.—Apparel—						
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	623	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—						
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	300	...	30	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls unset) ... ... Value	...	...	...	400	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	8,043	...	13,410	...	...
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	6,05,594	...	8,96,038	...	33,861
Indian produce and manufactures { Dutiable ...	...	14,47,880	...	26,32,940		38,950
Total ...	...	20,53,474	...	35,28,978	...	72,811
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	20,54,751	...	35,31,681	...	76,501
Treasure ... { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure ... { Silver ...	...	3,01,063	...	6,00,000	...	...
Total ...	...	3,01,063	...	6,00,000	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE	...	23,55'814	...	41,31,681	...	76,501
Government ... { Stores	...	100	...	...	...	...
Government ... { *Treasure—* Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government ... { Total, Stores and Treasure	...	100	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

...NA.		Japan.				Persia.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	315	...	220	...	140	...	...	...	...
...	140	...	30	...	43,86,692	...	...	...	1,483
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	600	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	690	...	1,200	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	391	...	...	...	335	...	...	...	...
...	1,821	...	1,280	...	365	...	600	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	43,86,662	...	...	...	1,483
...	1,821	...	1,280	...	43,87,027	...	600	...	1,483
...	2,136	...	1,500	...	43,87,167	...	600	...	1,483
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,136	...	1,500	...	43,87,167	...	600	...	1,483
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Quantity.	Straits Settlements. 1896-97. Value.	Straits Settlements. 1897-98. Quantity.	Straits Settlements. 1897-98. Value.	Turkey 1896-97. Quantity.	Turkey 1896-97. Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	92,772	...	97,062	...	...
	...	1,66,26,600	...	1,47,19,669	...	...
EXPORTS—concluded.						
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.						
V.—Oils—						
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—						
Paraffin-wax ... ... Cwt.	3,464	63 150	1,210	23,700	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	1,82,959	1,05,175	6,771	3,549	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	324	605	...	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	..
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Caoutchouc .. .. Cwt.	2	240	168	33,720	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	47,622	10,37,220	38,265	8,39,653	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	27,481=162,734	7,21,473	4,912=26,879	1,16,843	283 = 1,350	12,060
Skins—raw ... ... ,, ,,	6=1,100	799	1	25	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	444	9,700	66	1,144	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—						
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...Value.	...	20,700	...	8,100	...	...
Manures—						
Animal bones ... ... Tons.	6	355	11	747	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	999	44,319	705	25,462	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	43,191	11,13,740	43,514	9,66,775	...	...
Seeds—						
Essential ... ... Cwt.	2,051	15,097	1,348	12,670	...	...
Other than essential—						
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	92	841	83	595	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... ,,	...	...	70	420	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	..
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	165	1,035	63	630	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	1,189	13,210	559	7,030	...	...
Stone and marble—						
Stone, jade ... . Cwt.	4,251	6,07,620	3,861	6,00,100	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... ,,	228	19,132	29	2,300	...	...
Wood—						
Teak ... ...C. tons	617	47,632	396	34,608	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	3	229	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	1,50,228	...	1,34,945	..	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured.						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	29,058	9,949	22,874	7,148	...	...
Manufactures—						
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) ... Yds.	20,359	4,471	34,561	5,943	...	...
Other sorts ... ...Value	...	800	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—						
Gunny-bags ... ... No.	3,825	805	3,800	885	...	...
Other kinds ... ...Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	1,392	1,610	...	140	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... .. ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—						
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... ,,	...	7,813	...	1,318	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	79	337	...	...
C.—Other articles—						
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	661	...	808	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset) ... ... Value	...	755	...	230	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	45,958	...	25,959	...	...
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	58,24,740	...	43,03,754	...	12,060
Indian produce and manufactures { Dutiable ...	...	1,48,47,182	...	1,32,71,699	...	...
Total ...	...	2,06,71,922	...	1,75,75,453	...	12,060
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	2,07,64,694	...	1,76,72,515	...	12,060
Treasure { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure { Silver ...	...	13,000	...	48,248	...	...
Total ...	...	13,000	...	48,248	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.	...	2,07,77,694	...	1,77,20,763	...	12,060
Government { Stores ...	...	3	...	100	...	...
Government { *Treasure—* Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government { Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government { Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government { Total, Stores and Treasure ...	...	3	...	100	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

IN ASIA.		OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.		1896-97.		1897-98.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. 21,171	...	Rs. 13,809	...	Rs. 2,38,841	...	Rs. 2,77,513
...	...	...	80,54,656		1,14,06,012	...	7,84,49,692	...	7,27,83,098
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	1,193	21,743	607	12,305	41,299	7,63,910	29,664	5,91,404
...	...	876	300	1,200	300	1,91,237	1,12,818	15,467	11,349
...	...	...	...	...	...	852	955	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	..	4,051	6,00,618	3,450	5,29,463
...	...	...	...	...	...	48,454	10,57,680	38,265	8,39,653
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	=5,074	22,495	132=1,110	5,000	65,876=475,072	19,62,804	44,310=380,449	12,08,892
...	...	...	...	...	...	9=1,162	1,974	7=259	821
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,762	1,11,208	3,894	69,571
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50,700	...	8,100
...	...	...	...	...	...	454	14,629	471	16,881
...	...	...	...	...	...	999	44,339	705	25,462
...	...	...	...	40	680	162,416	25,55,515	118,472	26,84,411
...	.	...	...	...	...	2,051	15,097	1,348	12,670
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	92	841	83	595
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	420
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	165	1,035	63	630
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,341	14,265	563	7,050
...	...	...	...	...	..	4,319	6,15,120	3,861	6,00,100
...	..	...	..	...	...	228	19,132	84	6,450
...	...	1,538	2,05,640	7,397	10,32,816	61,479	66,62,111	79,451	92,71,553
...	...	...	...	...	12	55½	3,318	60	6,472
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,274	...	334	...	3,04,043	...	2,68,083
...	...	...	...	...	.	29,058	9,949	22,874	7,148
...	...	...	...	...	...	20,579	4,551	34,585	5,948
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	806	...	28
...	...	...	..	...	...	3,825	805	3,800	885
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	300	1,502	1,945	...	452
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	.	...	841	...	2,089	...	11,209	...	4,934
...	...	250	300	20	95	270	500	99	432
.	...	...	60	...	25	...	6,631	...	6,554
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	120	...	1,000	...	21,203	...	19,378
..	...	...	2,424	...	3,126	...	1,73,907	...	1,50,652
...	...	...	2,66,795	...	10,62,093		1,88,59,740	...	1,96,30,925
...	...	...	80,44,058	...	1,14,02,001	..	7,46,82,693	...	6,95,08,614
...	...	...	83,,10,853	...	1,24,64,094	...	9,35,33,433	...	8,91,39,539
...	...	...	83,32,024	..	1,24,77,903	...	9,37,72,274	...	8,94,17,052
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,500
	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,14,063	...	6,48,248
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,14,063	...	6,52,748
..	...	...	83,32,024	...	1,24,77,903	...	9,40,86,337	...	9,00,69,800
...	...	...	...	...	7,000	..	1,963	...	7,400
..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	...		...	..	...	.
...		...	...	...	.	..	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	7,000	..	1,963	..	7,400

III-I.—CUSTOMS.

[No. 69.] *3.—Statement of Customs Duty collected on the Principal and other Articles of Merchandise subject to duty on Imports and Exports at Ports in Burma during the official years 1896-97 and 1897-98.*

Articles.	Amount of Duty Collected. 1896-97. Gross.	1896-97. Net.	1897-98. Gross.	1897-98. Net.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
IMPORTS.				
Special Rates of Duty—				
Arms, ammunition, and military stores	11,171 6 0	4,178 13 0	10,998 10 0	7,901 6 0
Liquors—				
Ale, beer, and porter	33,920 3 0	33,920 3 0	38,841 2 0	38,841 2 0
Spirits and liqueurs...	10,12,412 9 0	10,12,405 9 0	9,75,767 12 0	9,75,463 15 0
Wines	31,315 5 0	31,287 7 0	30,554 4 0	30,445 4 0
Other sorts	20 10 0	20 10 0	25 0 0	25 0 0
Opium	234 0 0	234 0 0	385 14 0	385 14 0
Salt	10,89,328 14 0	10,82,189 11 0	11,96,639 10 0	11,83,712 2 0
Salted fish	1,00,290 4 0	1,00,290 4 0	1,28,166 0 0	128,139 2 0
General Duties—				
Articles of food and drink—				
Coffee	4,386 12 0	4,386 12 0	5,800 10 0	5,760 10 0
Fruits and vegetables	23,868 8 0	23,868 10 0	26,252 15 0	26,252 15 0
Mineral and ærated waters and all unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages	327 3 0	327 3 0	360 9 0	360 9 0
Provisions, oilman's stores, and groceries ..	82,483 1 0	82,363 1 0	95,995 5 0	95,829 0 0
Spices	13,871 1 0	13,733 6 0	16,341 11 0	16,196 15 0
Sugar, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery	63,093 6 0	63,093 6 0	1,20,377 10 0	1,20,377 0 0
Tea	10,433 15 0	10,378 7 0	10,399 4 0	10,318 6 0
Chemical products and preparations	28,979 15 0	28,979 15 0	21,993 7 0	21,948 3 0
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics	21,935 14 0	21,935 14 0	21,577 8 0	21,576 14 0
Dyeing and tanning materials	4,581 13 0	4,581 13 0	7,769 12 0	7,769 12 0
Metals and manufactures of metals—				
Hardware and cutlery	64,944 6 0	63,913 8 0	94,201 15 0	94,134 12 0
Metals—				
Copper	3,323 5 0	3,323 5 0	9,359 1 0	9,359 1 0
Iron	25,837 7 0	25,839 13 0	36,610 4 0	36,480 4 0
Silver bullion and coin	814 8 0	814 8 0	1,359 2 0	1,359 2 0
Steel	2,350 8 0	2,350 8 0	2,007 9 0	2,007 9 0
Tin	1,148 9 0	1,148 9 0	2,853 11 0	2,792 14 0
Other metals and manufactures of metals (including machinery and component parts thereof)	14,566 15 0	14,531 15 0	19,320 11 0	19,320 11 0
Oils—				
Petroleum...	1,60,391 4 0	1,60,270 15 0	96,919 14 0	96,885 1 0
Other sorts	4,080 12 0	4,080 12 0	10,279 6 0	10,254 5 0
Other articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—				
Apparel (including drapery, haberdashery and millinery, and military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	66,302 7 0	65,964 6 0	77,157 10 0	77,157 10 0
Cotton, articles made of—				
Twist and yarn	.....	.....	.....	.....
Piece-goods—				
Grey (unbleached)	21,604 1 0	21,604 1 0	24,734 10 0	24,734 10 0
White (bleached)	1,82,413 1 0	1,82,325 2 0	1,96,743 7 0	1,96,734 13 0
Coloured, printed or dyed	1,24,632 5 0	1,24,430 2 0	1,75,399 4 0	1,75,270 11 0
Other goods	22,707 0 0	22,693 0 0	40,997 4 0	40,997 4 0
Paints and colours, painter's materials, and compositions for application to leather, wood, and metals	10,438 6 0	9,842 13 0	13,378 3 0	13,366 7 0
Paper and pasteboard	11,890 1 0	11,890 1 0	15,613 3 0	15,613 3 0
Silk, raw and manufactured	1,89,992 11 0	1,89,992 11 0	2,35,656 12 0	2,35,464 5 0
Stationery	8,525 7 0	8,525 7 0	10,056 14 0	10,051 14 0
Umbrellas	28,297 0 0	28,297 0 0	71,856 4 0	71,856 4 0
Wood and timber and articles made of wood ...	12,014 8 0	11,958 5 0	14,390 7 0	14,390 7 0
Woollen goods...	83,844 10 0	83,785 2 0	1,39,004 8 0	1,38,984 5 0
All other articles not enumerated...	1,83,977 13 0	1,83,571 5 0	2,32,277 9 0	2,31,970 5 0
EXPORTS.				
Grain and Pulse—				
Rice in the husk	2,283 8 0	2,283 8 0	45,828 11 0	45,669 9 0
Rice not in the husk	50,47,474 12 0	49,43,317 4 0	47,02,124 15 0	45,91,583 4 0
Rice flour	.....	.....	.....	.....

III-I.—Coasting or Interportal Trade.

[No. 70.] *4.—Total Value of Merchandise (distinguishing Country from Foreign) and Treasure imported and exported Coastwise into and from Burma in the official years 1896-97 and 1897-98.*

Ports.	Merchandise.						Treasure.	
	Country.		Foreign.		Total.			
	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Imports into Burma.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
From Bengal ...	2,16,40,963	2,58,00,842	40,64,068	35,95,768	2,57,05,031	2,93,96,610	92,57,413	91,48,035
„ Bombay ...	41,71,011	40,05,737	16,07,597	12,95,762	57,78,608	53,02,499	.....	1,447
„ Madras ...	1,03,24,350	1,07,55,681	1,52,990	1,68,898	1,04,77,340	1,09,24,579	.....	1,18,347
„ Sind ...	40,730	99,560	1,900	560	42,630	1,00,120	.....	.....
From British Ports in other Presidencies,—Total ...	3,61,77,054	4,06,62,820	58,26,555	50,60,988	4,20,03,609	4,57,23,808	92,57,413	92,67,829
From Ports within the Province,—Total ...	55,82,185	53,17,173	56,55,222	59,96,597	1,12,37,807	1,13,13,770	14,32,240	9,84,657
From Damaun ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Diu ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Goa ...	.....	255	.....	.....	.....	255	.....	.....
„ Karikal ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Pondicherry ...	1,21,791	1,43,678	1,693	1,172	1,23,484	1,44,850	.....	.....
„ Cutch ...	.....	.....	31	.....	31	.....	.....	.....
„ Alleppy ...	70,210	38,764	.....	.....	70,210	38,764	.....	.....
„ Kattywar ...	891	.....	10	.....	901	.....	.....	.....
From Indian Ports not British,—Total ...	1,92,892	1,82,697	1,734	1,172	1,94,626	1,83,869	.....	.....
From all Ports—Total ...	4,19,52,131	4,61,62,690	1,14,83,911	1,10,58,757	5,34,36,042	5,72,21,447	1,06,89,653	1,02,52,486
Government Stores and Treasure ...	12,16,710	8,28,488	6,69,618	2,70,998	18,86,328	10,99,486	9,83,500	18,77,000
Exports from Burma.								
To Bengal ...	1,92,91,219	3,15,41,457	7,11,712	9,39,400	2,00,02,931	3,24,80,857	3,01,200	32,78,780
„ Bombay ...	1,53,96,525	1,68,49,536	83,024	45,245	1,54,79,549	1,68,94,781	.....	.....
„ Madras ...	59,27,657	1,37,36,451	76,163	53,060	60,03,820	1,37,89,511	.....	.....
„ Sind ...	2,17,640	590	5,550	50	2,23,190	640	...	.....
To British Ports in other Presidencies,—Total ..	4,08,33,041	6,21,28,031	8,76,449	10,37,755	4,17,09,490	6,31,65,789	3,01,200	32,78,780
To Ports within the Province,—Total ...	46,52,304	49,57,970	53,70,748	57,40,329	1,00,23,052	1,06,98,299	13,67,691	11,41,124
To Kattywar—Jamnagar ...	1,728	4,142	200	.....	1,928	4,142	.....	.....
„ Quilon ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Trevandrum ...	92,815	49,374	.....	.....	92,815	49,374	.....	.....
„ Karikal ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Alleppy ...	77,190	1,89,045	.....	.....	77,190	1,89,045	.....	.....
„ Pondicherry ...	28,096	36,115	.....	.....	28,096	36,115	.....	.....
„ Colachel ...	18,044	2,077	.....	.....	18,044	2,077	.....	.....
„ Karrakal ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
To Indian Ports not British,—Total ...	2,17,873	2,80,753	200	.....	2,18,073	2,80,753	.....	.....
Total Ports,—Total ..	4,57,03,218	6,73,66,757	62,47,397	67,78,084	5,19,50,615	7,41,44,841	16,68,891	44,19,904
Government Stores and Treasure .	2,25,751	2,76,091	1,78,276	4,04,402	4,04,027	6,80,493	6,67,000	4,26,947

III-I.—

[No. 71.] 5.—*Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam-vessels, distinguishing their Nationality Burma in the official year 1897-98 compared with*

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		British (other than British Indian).				British Indian.				Austr	
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom	Steam	35	101,024	38	108,999	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	5	8,550	11	18,815	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	1	1,980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	Steam	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa, Eastern Coast	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Steam	...	...	93	190,731	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam	...	...	1	1,441	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Réunion (Bourbon)	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Central and South America	Steam	...	...	9	15,822	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	31	36,647	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	3	3,258	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Arabia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam	8	16,043	3	3,018	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Hongkong	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Treaty Ports	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam	...	...	9	15,921	...	...	...	...	1	1,712
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Java	Steam	...	...	1	1,484	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maldive	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	Steam	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia in Asia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Straits Settlements	Steam	130	148,214	140	162,959		...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	1	299	...	...	...	..
Sumatra	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	.
Turkey in Asia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...
Australia	Steam	1	2,617	1	2,591	...	...	..	...	...	
	Sailing	1	805	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	
Other Countries	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 1896-97	Steam	161	247,227	295	521,187	...	..	...	...	...	.
	Sailing	9	12,116	43	56,519	...	...	...		...	...
Total 1897-98	Steam	174	267,898	295	502,966	...	...	...	...	1	1,712
	Sailing	10	14,593	42	55,462	1	299	...	...	...	...

TRADE.

which entered and cleared with Cargoes from and to Foreign Countries at Ports in the Province of the total of the year 1896-97.

IAN.		AMERICAN.				FRENCH.				GERMAN.				ITALIAN.			
Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	681	...	...	11	18,623	...	...	2	1,722
2	3,566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	12,344	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2,992	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,834	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	588	...	...	10	11,009	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	978	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,412	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,109	1	1,109	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,377	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	6	8,061	10	14,793	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,702	4	5,959	19	27,545	1	980	...	...
4	6,558	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,109	4	6,355	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,269	10	14,699	21	29,632	...	...	2	1,722

[No. 71.] III-I.—TRADE.—*State*

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		Other Nationalities. Entered. V.	Other Nationalities. Entered. T.	Other Nationalities. Cleared. V.	Other Nationalities. Cleared. T.	Total Foreign. Entered. V.	Total Foreign. Entered. T.	Total Foreign. Cleared. V.	Total Foreign. Cleared. T.
United Kingdom	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	16	13,700	...	...	30	34,726
Austria	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,566
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	8	12,344	...	...
Holland	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Italy	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	5	3,191	...	...	5	3,191
Africa, Eastern Coast ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Steam ...	...	...	11	14,914	...	...	15	20,740
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	1	405	...	...	1	405
Réunion (Bourbon) ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central and South America	Steam ...	...	...	5	7,880	...	...	5	7,880
	Sailing ...	...	...	6	4,045	...	...	17	15,642
United States	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	1	978	...	...
Arabia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam ...	...	...	2	1,660	...	...	2	1,660
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Hongkong ...	Steam ...	1	1,118	...	...	1	1,118	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Treaty Ports ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam ...	...	...	2	3,203	1	1,712	3	5,615
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Java	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maldives	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia in Asia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	Steam ...	7	1,939	6	1,662	8	3,048	7	2,771
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	1	1,377	...	...
Sumatra	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	6	3,806	...	...	6	3,806
Total 1896-97 ..	Steam ...	7	7,488	14	18,311	13	15,549	24	33,104
	Sailing ...	2	752	27	21,432	7	7,691	48	50,679
Total 1897-98 ...	Steam ...	8	3,057	26	29,319	10	5,878	34	42,232
	Sailing ...	...	..	34	25,147	10	14,699	59	57,770

ment No. 5—concluded.

Native Craft (including Foreign Indian).				Grand Total 1896-97.				Grand Total 1897-98.			
Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	34	93,619	40	112,488	35	101,024	38	108,999
...	...	...	...	2	2,913	43	62,287	5	8,550	41	63,541
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,566
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	5	6,958	3	5,305	9	14,324	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	645	...	...	5	3,191
...	...	...	...	1	2,250	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	640	...	...	3	895	...	...	1	640
...	...	...	...	...	...	125	245,676	...	...	108	211,471
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,441
...	...	...	...	1	1,662	1	263	...	...	1	405
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	17,729	...	...	14	23,702
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	*38,046	...	...	48	52,289
...	...	...	...	1	1,792	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	5,601	...	...	4	4,236	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	264	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	16,043	5	4,678
...	...	1	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	175
...	...	...	...	3	4,772	...	...	1	1,118	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,278	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,712	12	21,536
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,484
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	671	13	131	29	380	15	170	32	671	13	131
...	...	...	...	133	156,057	139	169,695	138	151,262	147	165,730
19	1,523	17	1,245	26	2,756	29	2,271	21	3,199	17	1,245
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7,725	1	2,617	1	2,591
...	...	...	...	2	1,921	...	...	1	805	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	4,286	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	732	1	592	...	...	6	3,806
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	174	262,776	319	650,301
56	3,380	45	3,276	...	...	...	...	72	23,187	136	137,779
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	273,776	329	545,198
51	2,194	32	2,191	...	...	...	...	72	31,785	133	115,423

III-I.—

[No. 72.] *6.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam-vessels, distinguishing their Nationality the official year 1897-98, compared*

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		British (other than British Indian).				British Indian.				Austrian.	
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa, Eastern Coast...	Steam ...	7	12,927	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	3	3,464	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Steam ...	1	2,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam ...	1	1,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	9	11,724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion (Bourbon) ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central and South America	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden	Steam ...	4	7,569	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam ...	46	96,365	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,280
	Sailing ..	2	2,653	...	...	23	4,048	...	...	...	...
China—Hongkong ...	Steam ...	1	2,517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Treaty Ports ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam ...	1	1,962	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Java	Steam ...	10	18,013	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	1,081	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,060
Maldives	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Philippines	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	Steam ...	19	32,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,350
	Sailing ...	...	...	1	80	...	...	...	...	...	
Sumatra	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	1,174	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Other Countries ...	Steam ...	5	9,668	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	7	8,372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 1896-97 ...	Steam ...	84	166,611	2	3,848	...	...	...	...	1	1,974
	Sailing ...	30	36,234	2	1,693	6	1,265	...	...	...	..
Total 1897-98 ...	Steam ...	95	185,655	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4,620
	Sailing ...	24	29,168	1	80	23	4,048	...	...	1	1,060

TRADE.

which entered and cleared in Ballast from and to Foreign Countries at Ports in the Province of Burma in with the totals of the year 1895-96.

		American.				French.				German.				Italian			
Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,834	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,218	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	681	...	...	3	2,823	...	...	1	742	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,702	...	...	14	20,899	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4,231	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,269	...	...	11	12,462	...	...	1	742	...	...

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		Other Nationalities.				Total Foreign.			
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Germany	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa, Eastern Coast...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	8	6,431	...	...	12	10,931	...	...
Egypt	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	4	2,452	...	...	5	3,040	...	...
Réunion (Bourbon) ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	859	...	...	1	859	...	...
Central and South America	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	609	...	...	1	609	...	...
United States ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden	Steam ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam ...	2	4,019	...	...	3	5,299	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	1	1,836	...	...
China—Hongkong ...	Steam ...	1	2,114	...	...	1	2,114	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Treaty Ports ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	1	1,397	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam ...	1	2,180	...	...	1	2,180	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Java	Steam ...	1	1,208	...	...	1	1,208	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	957	..	...	3	3,102	...	...
Maldives	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	Steam ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	382	...	...	1	382	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	Steam ...	11	13,679	...	...	15	19,863	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	2	2,218	...	...
Sumatra	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	938	...	...	1	938	...	...
Other countries ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	19	14,277	...	...	24	18,523	...	...
Total 1896-97	Steam ...	6	6,670	...	...	7	8,644	...	...
	Sailing ...	25	20,300	...	...	41	42,901	...	...
Total 1897-98	Steam ...	16	23,200	...	...	22	32,061	...	...
	Sailing ...	36	26,905	...	...	51	42,438	...	...

ment No. 6—concluded.

Native Craft (*including Foreign Indian*).				Grand Total 1896-97.				Grand Total 1897-98.			
Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	6 9	12,180 9,262	... ...	... ...	7 15	12,927 14,395	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	1 ...	1,962 ...	2 ...	3,848 ...	1 ...	2,676 ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... 6	... 9,343	... ...	... ...	1 14	1,880 14,764	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... 2	... 1,273	... ...	... ...	... 1	... 859	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... 2	... 880	... ...	... ...	... 2	... 1,309	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... 1	... 1,613	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	8 ...	15,399 ...	... ...	... ...	4 ...	7,569 ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... 5	... 458	... ...	... ...	38 14	80,925 15,955	... ...	... ...	49 31	101,664 8,995	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2 ...	4,631 ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	1 ...	1,397 ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2 ...	4,142 ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	4 1	8,261 1,112	... ...	... ...	11 4	19,221 4,183	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... 3	... 30	... 2	... 25	2 4	388 117	... 4	... 34	... 4	... 412	... 2	... 25
... 1	... 43	... ...	... ...	26 10	45,592 12,971	... 1	... 80	34 3	51,941 2,261	... 1	... 80
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	1 ...	1,506 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... 2	... 1,450	... ...	... ...	... 2	... 2,112	... ...	... ...
... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	5 31	9,114 28,138	... ...	... ...	5 31	9,668 26,895	... ...	... ...
... 4	... 101	... 4	... 34	110 106	201,951 95,162	1 3	2,041 3,847	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
... 9	... 531	... 2	... 25	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	117 107	217,716 76,185	... 3	... 105

III-I.—TRADE.

[No. 73.] *7.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, distinguishing their Nationality, employed in the Interportal Trade, which entered and cleared with Cargoes and in Ballast at Ports in the Province of Burma in the official year 1897-98 compared with the totals of the year 1896-97.*

PORTS.	British.				British Indian.				Foreign.				*Native Craft (including Foreign Indian).				Total 1896-97.				Total 1897-98.			
	Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
WITH CARGOES.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T	V.	T.	V.	T	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
From or to—																								
Bengal	330	405,714	336	423,122	15	3,960	8	1,615	3	5,010	...	...	66	4,284	38	3,500	412	375,422	348	365,774	414	418,968	382	428,237
Bombay	18	33,479	50	96,512	...	...	...	...	1	1,712	4	4,560	...	...	...	...	10	18,764	41	80,885	19	35,191	54	101,072
Madras	133	217,939	170	280,865	16	3,287	76	15,169	...	...	...	...	1	115	14	1,551	149	223,570	173	220,774	150	221,341	260	297,575
Sind	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	830	...	...	...	...	1	1,436	5	2,554	...	...	1	830
British ports in other Presidencies—Total ...	481	657,132	556	800,499	31	7,247	84	16,784	4	6,722	5	5,390	67	4,399	52	5,051	572	619,192	567	669,987	583	675,500	697	827,714
Ports within the Province	1,152	528,060	1,148	525,434	1	267	1	267	20	7,831	21	8,108	824	26,192	685	21,867	1,831	558,091	1,679	555,142	1,997	562,350	1,855	555,676
Indian ports not British	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	115	2	151	1	115	...	.	1	115
Total 1896-97 ...	1,515	1,139,375	1,539	1,182,339	28	7,056	49	11,742	2	3,569	7	8,833	860	27,434	652	22,330	2,405	1,177,434	2,247	1,225,244	...	...	...	...
Total 1897-98 ...	1,633	1,185,192	1,704	1,325,923	32	7,514	85	17,051	24	14,553	26	13,498	891	30,591	738	27,033	...	...	...	...	2,580	1,237,850	2,553	1,383,505
IN BALLAST.																								
From or to—																								
Bengal	16	30,055	4	8,690	20	3,408	3	509	...	...	1	1,299	24	1,687	28	619	117	44,979	152	11,398	60	35,150	36	11,117
Bombay	64	132,070	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3,027	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	92,045	1	2,126	67	135,097	...	...
Madras	31	48,232	...	...	25	5,845	...	...	...	...	1	1,262	2	246	...	...	28	45,598	1	547	58	54,323	1	1,262
Sind	1	1,314	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	830	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	12,165	...	...	2	2,144	...	...
British ports in other Presidencies—Total ...	112	211,671	4	8,690	45	9,253	3	509	4	3,857	2	2,561	26	1,933	28	619	198	194,787	154	14,071	187	226,714	37	12,379
Ports within the Province	29	11,273	34	12,575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	1,422	248	7,977	76	10,069	289	16,709	69	12,695	282	20,552
Indian ports not British		...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 1896-97 ...	117	183,662	32	15,523	20	3,829	3	613	8	12,027	1	1,991	129	5,338	407	12,653	274	204,856	443	30,780	...	...	...	...
Total 1897-98 ...	141	222,944	38	21,265	45	9,253	3	509	4	3,857	2	2,561	66	3,355	276	8,596	...	...	...	...	256	239,409	319	32,931

K.—Coinage and Currency.

[No. 74.]

1.—Coinage.

Nil.

[No. 75.]

2.—Paper Currency.

Notes in circulation at beginning of the year 1897-98.			Total value of notes cashed during the year 1897-98.	Total value of notes issued during the year 1897-98.	In circulation at the end of the year 1897-98.			Reserve at end of the year stated in rupees.						Securities:—Class of securities stated.
								Coin.			Bullion.			
Small notes under Rs. 50.	Notes of Rs. 50 and under Rs. 500.	Notes of Rs. 500 and upwards.			Small notes under Rs. 50.	Notes of Rs 50 and under Rs. 500.	Notes of Rs. 500 and upwards.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	
No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Pieces ... 75,584	28,549	1,738	12,25,47,800	12,31,37,265	82,066	31,194	1,666	135	1,12,93,785	...	...	...	...	Treasurer's security, Rs. 20,000 in 3½ per cent. Governmen Promissory-notes.
Rs. Value ... 8,45,705	Rs. 24,66,950	Rs. 20,44,500			Rs. 9,06,620	Rs. 27,69,500	Rs. 22,70,500			...	...	...	...	

[No. 76.] III-L.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Lower Burma.

Class and object of institution.	Number of institutions.	Average number of persons daily aided.	Number aided in the year.	Income.				Number of institutions which afford relief.			In what shape relief is given.
				Paid by Government.	From endowments		Subscriptions and donations.	Indoor.	Outdoor.	General.	
					In land.	In money.					
				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				
1.—Dispensaries	46	3,209	468,031	12,368	...	2,80,553	45,119	...	2	44	Medical attendance.
2.—Lunatic asylum ...	1	333·3	448	42,355	...	...	11,988	1	...	...	

[No. 76.] III-L.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Upper Burma.

Class and object of institution.	Number of institutions.	Average number of persons daily aided.	Number aided in the year.	Income				Number of institutions which afford relief.			In what shape relief is given.
				Paid by Government.	From endowments		Subscriptions and donations.	Indoor.	Outdoor.	General.	
					In land.	In money.					
				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				
Government Institutions.											
1.—Dispensaries	53	2,524	320,529	74,429	...	50,147	17,226	...	6	47	Medical attendance.

IV.—STATISTICS OF INSTRUCTION.

A.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

[No. 77.] *Return of Persons according to Religious Denominations for the year 1897-98.*

Lower Burma.

1	2		3	4	5	6
Denomination.	NUMBER OF PERSONS.		Number of ministers or priests.	Number of churches or buildings designed or used for worship.	Total annual income from Government.	Remarks.
	A Natives.	B Others.				
					Rs.	
Church of England	3,144	6,668	13	14	40,944	
Church of Scotland	2	327	1	1	...	
Protestant Dissenters	78,369	2,145	1,405	399	...	
Roman Catholics	15,129	5,699	39	177	2,973	
Greek Church	...	13	...	...	...	
Armenians	58	128	1	1	...	
Syrians	...	...	...	...	...	
Jews	268	...	1	1	...	
Parsis	87	...	1	1	...	
Hindus	142,522	...	23	24	...	
Mahomedans	210,649	...	205	203	...	
Buddhists and Jains	4,043,506	...	...	...	...	
Nat Worshippers	149,021	...	...	...	...	
Sikhs	573	...	...	...	...	
Other sects	305	14	...	...	...	
Total ...	4,643,633*	14,994*	1,689†	821†	43,917	

* Figures according to census of 1891.
† Figures according to census of 1891. Figures according to census of 1891 not being available.

[No. 77.] *Return of Persons according to Religious Denominations for the year 1897-98.*

Upper Burma.

1	2		3	4	5	6
Denomination.	NUMBER OF PERSONS.		Number of ministers or priests.	Number of churches or buildings designed or used for worship.	Total annual income from Government.	Remarks.
	A Natives.	B Others.				
					Rs.	
Church of England	333	2,119	8	15	13,212	
Church of Scotland	2	43	1	...	6,336	
Protestant Dissenters	792	398	19	25	...	
Roman Catholics	3,928	1,651	80	30	3,000	
Greek Church	1	1	...	...	...	
Armenians	4	70	1	1	...	
Syrians	...	...	...	...	...	
Jews	84	...	...	1	...	
Parsis	60	...	...	...	...	
Hindus	26,601	...	71	56	...	
Mahomedans	42,565	...	179	110	...	
Buddhists and Jains	3,013,345	...	22,176	12,493	2,460	
Nat Worshippers	15,937	...	6	50	...	
Sikhs	2,660	...	8	6	...	
Other sects	1,673	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	3,107,985	4,282	22,549	12,787	25,008	

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 78.] *1.—Abstract Return of Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in Burma for the official year 1897-98.*

Area and population.				Public institutions.							Private institutions.				
				University education.		*School education general.*		*School eduction, special.*							
Total area in square miles.	Number of towns and villages.	Population.		Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Total of public institutions.	Advanced.	Elementary.	Grand total.	Percentage of	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
165,408	Towns ... 60 Villages ... 28,709 Total ... 28,769	Males ... 3,887,156 Females 3,740,412 Total ... 7,627,568	Institutions ... For males ...	2	...	260	4,410	2	28	4,702	...	11,240	15,942	Institutions to number of towns and villages ... 56·59	
			Institutions ... For females	...	...	34	248	4	8	294	...	44	338		
			Total ...	2	...	294	4,658	6	36	4,996	...	11,284	16,280	.....	
			Scholars ... Males ...	83	...	18,882	97,121	140	695	116,921	...	113,323	230,244	Male scholars to male population of school-going age ... 39·49	
			Scholars ... Females ...	5	...	4,677	21,891	87	188	26,848	...	2,557	29,405	Female scholars to female population of school-going age ... 5·24	
			...	88	...	23,559	119,012	227	883	143,769	...	115,880	259,649	.....	

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 79.]

2.—*Abstract Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in Burma for the official year 1897-98.*

Nature of expenditure.	Total direct expenditure on public instruction.							Total indirect expenditure on public instruction.								Total expenditure on public instruction.	Remarks.
	University education.		*School education, general.*		*School education, special.*		Total.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.		
	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Institutions ... For males	70,088	...	4,74,853	2,38,044	29,426	45,421	8,57,832	...	36,691	1,41,648	26,543	67,958	19,905	49,657	3,42,402	13,43,798	
For females	...	...	98,143	30,279	6,552	8,590	1,43,564										
Total ...	70,088	...	5,72,996	2,68,323	35,978	54,011	10,01,396	...	36,691	1,41,648	26,543	67,958	19,905	49,657	3,42,402	13,43,798	
2. (a) Percentages of provincial expenditure included in columns 2 to 17 to total provincial expenditure on public instruction.	9·14	...	15·51	14·35	5·90	7·05	51·95	...	6·36	22·70	4·60	7·37	1·15	5·87	48·05	100·	Percentage of provincial expenditure included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction ... ... 42·93
(b) Percentages of local fund expenditure included in columns 2 to 17 to total local fund expenditure on public instruction.	...	...	18·86	74·47	...	...	93·33	...	...	6·42	...	·10	...	·15	6·67	100·	Percentage of local fund expenditure included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction ... ... 11·40
(c) Percentages of municipal expenditure included in columns 2 to 17 to total municipal expenditure on public instruction.	·11	...	69·56	23·42	...	·52	93·61	...	...	·48	...	·86	...	5·05	6·39	100·	Percentage of municipal expenditure included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction ... ... 12·97
(d) Percentages on total expenditure in columns 2 to 17 to total expenditure on public instruction.	5·21	...	42·64	19·97	2·68	4·02	74·52	...	2·73	10·54	1·97	5·06	1·48	3·70	25·48	100·	Percentage of expenditure from fees included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction ... ... 19·88
																	Percentage of expenditure from all other sources included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction ... ... 12·82
																	Total ... 100·0
3 AVERAGE ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATING EACH PUPIL IN—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.										
Government institutions { Cost to provincial revenues	613 3 2	...	21 4 9	...	166 1 10	48 5 1	68 4 1										
Government institutions { Cost to local and municipal funds	...	...	...	...	...	1 1 2	0 6 7										
Total cost ...	670	...	56 14 2	...	175 8 0	64 3 10	94 11 8										
Local Fund schools. { Cost to provincial revenues ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...										
Local Fund schools. { Cost to local funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Municipal schools. { Cost to provincial revenues ...	...	...	3 2 4	...	...	...	3 2 4										
Municipal schools. { Cost to municipal funds ...	...	...	25 13 8	...	...	...	25 13 8										
Total cost ...	...	...	49 3 2	...	...	...	49 3 2										
Institutions in Native States { Cost to Native States revenues ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Institutions in Native States { Cost to local and municipal funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total cost ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...										
Aided institutions. { Cost to provincial revenues ...	...	...	3 1 2	1 0 0	...	4 2 4	1 6 6										
Aided institutions. { Cost to local and municipal funds	31 5 4	...	4 8 10	1 13 11	...	...	2 6 5										
Total cost ...	2,078 0 0	...	19 11 10	3 3 9	...	4 2 4	6 9 10										
Unaided institutions Total cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
All institutions { Cost to provincial revenues ...	613 3 2	...	3 12 5	1 0 0	166 1 10	46 15 0	2 12 6										
All institutions { Cost to local and municipal funds	31 5 4	...	6 5 4	1 13 11	...	1 0 8	2 13 5										
Total cost ...	761 13 3	...	24 2 7	3 3 9	175 8 0	62 5 11	9 4 7										

[No. 80.]

IV-B.—3.—*Return of Colleges, Schools, and*

PUBLIC INSTI

Class of institution.	Under public management. Managed by Government. Number of institutions.	Managed by Government. Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Managed by Government. Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Managed by Government. Average daily attendance.	Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. Number of institutions.	Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. Average daily attendance.	Maintained by Native States. Number of institutions.	Maintained by Native States. Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Maintained by Native States. Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Maintained by Native States. Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arts Colleges.												
University Education. English	1	82	86	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional training.												
University Education. Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1	82	86	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools.												
School Education, General. For boys. High schools	2	970	981	838	3	747	670	567	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. For boys. Middle do. English	1	95	88	72	15	1,608	1,541	1,342	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. For boys. Middle do. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. For girls. High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. For girls. Middle do. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. For girls. Middle do. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3	1,065	1,069	910	18	2,355	2,211	1,909	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools.												
School Education, General. For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special instruction.												
School Education, Special. Training schools for masters	2	143	142	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Training schools for mistresses	4	84	63	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Law schools	1	17	21	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Medical schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Engineering and Surveying schools	22	498	467	411	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. Other schools	12	341	351	270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	41	1,083	1,044	880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.	45	2,230	2,199	1,860	18	2,355	2,211	1,909	...	...	...	...

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS ...
1. Advanced teaching—
   (a) Arabic or Persian ... ...
   (b) Sanskrit ... ...
   (c) Any other Oriental classic ... ...
2. Elementary, teaching a vernacular only or mainly ... ...
3. Elementary, teaching the Koran ... ...
4. Other schools not conforming to departmental standards

EDUCATION.

Scholars in Burma for the year 1897-98.

TUTIONS.																				
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.										NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING			CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.							
Aided by Government or by Local Funds, or Municipal Boards.				*Unaided.*																
Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on the 31st March.	English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Others.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Remarks.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	2	88	88	75	...	15	10	5	2	56	5	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	2	88	88	75	...	15	10	5	2	56	5	...	
9	2,577	2,587	2,192	...	...	...	...	14	4,294	4,294	454	4,089	666	613	240	269	2,506	92	...	
41	4,075	4,411	3,534	...	...	...	...	57	5,778	5,778	779	3,612	220	1,421	564	412	3,161	434	...	
189	11,042	11,042	11,042	...	...	...	...	189	11,042	...	4,011	11,042	4	1,491	57	211	9,279	2,451	...	
6	928	892	728	...	...	...	...	6	928	928	285	559	839	26	1	2	60	...	230	
8	461	446	369	...	...	...	...	8	461	461	6	455	262	49	3	9	138	...	202	
20	1,056	1,056	1,056	...	...	...	...	20	1,056	...	157	1,056	1	450	2	34	569	...	313	
273	20,139	20,434	18,921	...	...	...	...	294	23,559	11,461	5,692	20,813	1,992	4,050	867	937	15,713	2,977	745	
2,535	76,495	76,566	76,302	1,875	35,427	35,427	35,427	4,410	111,922	1,205	51,055	109,834	17	8,028	1,177	2,334	100,366	17,415	...	
204	6,379	6,383	6,348	44	711	711	711	248	7,090	242	2,551	7,090	67	325	38	80	6,580	..	2,614	
2,739	82,874	82,949	82,650	1,919	36,138	36,138	36,138	4,658	119,012	1,447	53,606	116,924	84	8,353	1,215	2,414	106,946	17,415	2,614	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	143	84	29	122	4	70	.	29	40	3	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	84	45	...	84	13	68	...	...	3	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	17	...	...	4	...	...	3	10	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	498	75	...	423	38	36	...	8	416	...	...	
1	27	27	27	...	...	...	...	1	27	...	...	...	.	27	...	.	...	7	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	341	258	...	107	155	50	4	19	113	41	111	
1	27	27	27	...	...	...	...	42	1,110	479	29	736	214	251	4	59	582	51	111	
3,014	103,046	103,416	101,604	1,919	36,138	36,138	36,138	4,996	143,769	13,475	59,402	158,473	2,305	12,664	2,091	3,412	123,297	20,448	3,470	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...		...	...	...			For boys	10,981	110,856	...	57,304	108,015	...	347	10	40	110,639	1,479	...	
							For girls	44	821	...	525	1,326	1	5	3	24	821	...	310	
		...	...	...			For boys	222	3,399	...	3,310	38	...	...	6	3,304	...	471	...	
							For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
.	...	...	...	...			For boys	37	804	225	429	72	1	12	313	31	323	63	...	
							For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	
							Total ...	11,284	115,880	225	61,568	109,451	2	364	332	3,399	111,783	2,013	310	
							GRAND TOTAL ...	16,280	259,649	13,700	120,970	247,924	2,307	13,028	2,423	6,811	235,080	22,461	3,780	

IV-B.—

[No. 81.] *4.—Return of Expenditure on Public*

PUBLIC INSTI

Objects of expenditure.	Under public management. Managed by Government. Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards. Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Maintained by Native States revenues.	Local funds in Native States.	Municipal funds raised in Native States.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arts Colleges.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education. English	52,735	...	...	4,885	...	...	57,620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional training.																		
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	52,735	...	...	4,885	...	...	57,620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools.																		
School Education, General. For boys. High schools	20,277	...	...	36,553	...	...	56,830	850	...	20,529	18,639	...	...	40,018	...	...	...	...
Middle do. ... English ...	2,490	...	...	1,490	...	...	3,980	3,100	...	36,629	28,940	...	90	68,759	...	...	...	...
Middle do. ... Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls. High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle do. ... English ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle do. ... Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	22,767	...	...	38,043	...	...	60,810	3,950	...	57,158	47,579	...	90	1,08,777	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools.																		
For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special instruction.																		
School Education, Special. Training schools for masters ...	27,502	...	...	4	...	1,920	29,426	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Training schools for mistresses ...	6,552	...	...	...	...	...	6,552	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law schools	2,391	...	...	1,209	...	...	3,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Engineering and Surveying schools	32,549	...	...	5,556	...	...	38,105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other schools	5,597	...	900	4,634	3	1,060	12,194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	74,591	...	900	11,403	3	2,980	89,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buildings	32,108	...	...	...	...	...	32,108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	32,108	...	...	...	...	...	32,108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Direction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in. Arts colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional colleges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Special schools other than training schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	1,82,201	...	900	54,331	3	2,980	2,40,415	3,950	...	57,158	47,579	...	90	1,08,777	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Rupees 1,840. (*b*) Rs. 300, (*c*) Rs. 401, (*d*) Rs. 1,063, and (*e*) Rs. 3,604 of these items represent the cost of the Kindergarten of the Government Nor Baptist Mission Tamil and Telugu School, No. 73, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, these being taken as boys' schools; the balance under each head is the

EDUCATION.

Instruction in Burma for the official year 1897-98.

TUTIONS.																			
			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.											TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM					
Native States.			*Aided by Government or by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.*							*Unaided.*									
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Grand total.
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	188	280	...	12,000	12,468	...	...	...	...	52,735	...	188	5,165	12,000	70,088
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	188	280	...	12,000	12,468	...	...	...	...	52,735	...	188	5,165	12,000	70,088
...	...	...	11,774	...	20,208	54,488	3,991	27,949	1,18,410	...	...	...	...	32,901	...	40,737	1,09,680	31,940	2,15,258
...	...	...	17,639	1,900	21,541	54,127	19,106	24,763	1,39,076	...	...	...	...	23,229	1,900	58,170	84,557	43,959	2,11,815
...	...	...	9,687	26,700	11,393	...	...	...	47,780	...	...	...	...	9,687	26,700	11,393	...	...	47,780
...	...	...	15,789	...	5,345	28,163	...	18,619	67,916	...	...	...	...	15,789	...	5,345	28,163	18,619	67,916
...	...	...	5,777	...	4,918	9,786	1,058	5,580	27,119	...	...	...	...	5,777	...	4,918	9,786	6,638	27,119
...	...	...	2,112	285	711	...	...	...	3,108	...	...	...	...	2,112	285	711	...	...	3,108
...	...	...	62,778	28,885	64,116	1,46,564	24,155	76,911	4,03,409	...	...	...	...	89,495	28,885	1,21,274	2,32,186	1,01,156	5,72,996
...	...	...	70,239	1,10,542	33,326	15,456	574	7,907	2,38,044	...	...	...	...	70,239	1,10,542	33,326	15,456	8,481	2,38,044
...	...	...	12,543	3,523	7,510	2,972	2,441	1,290	30,279	...	...	...	...	12,543	3,523	7,510	2,972	3,731	30,279
...	...	...	82,782	1,14,065	40,836	18,428	3,015	9,197	2,68,323	...	...	...	...	82,782	1,14,065	40,836	18,428	12,212	2,68,323
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,502	...	...	4	1,920	29,426
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,552	...	...	...	...	6,552
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,391	...	...	1,209	...	3,600
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32,549	...	...	5,556	...	38,105
...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	112
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)5,597	...	(b)900	(c)4,634	(d)1,063	(e)12,194
...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	74,703	...	900	11,403	2,983	8,989
...	...	...	10,400	150	1,500	...	...	23,800	35,850	...	...	...	...	42,508	150	1,500	...	23,800	67,958
...	...	...	6,635	...	...	...	..	13,270	19,905	...	...	...	...	6,635	...	...	...	13,270	19,905
...	...	...	17,035	150	1,500	...	...	37,070	55,755	...	...	...	...	49,143	150	1,500	...	37,070	87,863
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36,691	...	...	...	...	36,691
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,30,977	9,831	840	...	...	1,41,648
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,596	...	...	...	...	4,596
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,812	...	...	...	...	5,812
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,730	...	...	...	...	2,730
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,405	...	...	...	...	13,405
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33,815	230	8,795	...	6,817	49,657
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,28,026	10,061	9,635	...	6,817	2,54,539
...	...	...	1,62,707	1,43,100	1,06,640	1,65,272	27,170	1,35,178	7,40,067	...	...	...	...	5,76,884	1,53,161	1,74,333	2,67,182	1,72,238	13,43,798

mal School, Moulmein, and that attached to the Baptist College, Rangoon, and American Baptist Mission Pwo-Karen School, Bassein, and American cost of the Kindergarten Departments attached to female schools.

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 82.] 5.—*Return of the Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General Education in Burma for the official year 1897-98.*

Class of schools.		Number of schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the matriculation examination. 1			MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage, but have not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage. 2			UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage. 3			LOWER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the lower primary stage. *Reading printed books.* 4			*Not reading printed books.* 5			Total.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Secondary Schools—																					
For boys ... Government	English	3	1,065	140		140	383	...	383	270	...	270	266	6	272	...	...	...	1,059	6	1,065
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds ...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal ...	English	18	2,355	71	...	71	685	...	685	825	1	826	767	6	773	...	...	...	2,348	7	2,355
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native States...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aided ...	English	50	6,652	204	1	205	1,844	108	1,952	1,980	187	2,167	2,111	217	2,328	...	...	...	6,139	513	6,652
	Vernacular	189	11,042	...	...	...	857	94	951	2,015	346	2,361	5,719	2,011	7,730	...	...	...	8,591	2,451	11,042
Unaided ...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		260	21,114	415	1	416	3,769	202	3,971	5,090	534	5,624	8,863	2,240	11,103	...	...	...	18,137	2,977	21,114
For girls ... Government	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds ...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal ...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native States	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aided ...	English	14	1,389	2	58	60	41	278	319	128	278	406	261	343	604	...	...	...	432	957	1,389
	Vernacular	20	1,056	...	...	...	24	118	142	79	179	258	210	446	656	...	...	...	313	743	1,056
Unaided ...	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		34	2,445	2	58	60	65	396	461	207	457	664	471	789	1,260	...	...	...	745	1,700	2,445
Total Secondary Schools		294	23,559	417	59	476	3,834	598	4,432	5,297	991	6,288	9,334	3,029	12,363	...	...	...	18,882	4,677	23,559

Primary Schools—																						
For boys ...	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Local funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Native States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Aided	2,535	76,495	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,150	1,008	6,158	55,894	14,443	70,337	...	...	...	61,044	15,451	76,495
	Unaided	1,875	35,427	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	6	63	33,406	1,958	35,364	...	...	...	33,463	1,964	35,427
	Total ...	4,410	111,922	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,207	1,014	6,221	89,300	16,401	105,701	...	...	...	94,507	17,415	111,922
For girls ...	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Local funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Native States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Aided	204	6,379	...	...	...	...	...	...	229	290	519	2,167	3,693	5,860	...	...	...	2,396	3,983	6,379
	Unaided	44	711	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	493	711	...	...	...	218	493	711
	Total ...	248	7,090	...	...	...	...	...	...	229	290	519	2,385	4,186	6,571	...	...	...	2,614	4,476	7,090
Total Primary Schools ...		4,658	119,012	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,436	1,304	6,740	91,685	20,587	112,272	...	...	...	97,121	21,891	119,012
GRAND TOTAL ...		4,952	142,571	417	59	476	3,834	598	4,432	10,733	2,295	13,028	101,019	23,616	124,635	...	...	...	116,003	26,568	142,571

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 83.]

6.—Return showing the Results of prescribed Examinations in Burma for the official year 1897-98.

Nature of examination.	Number of institutions sending examinees.				Number of examinees.					Number passed.					Race or creed of passed scholars.					Remarks.
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ARTS COLLEGES—																				
1. Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Bachelor of Arts	1	...	...	1	8	...	1	...	9	4	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	3	
3. B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Arts	1	1	...	2	34	5	2	...	41	21	1	2	...	24	8	6	...	...	10	
Previous examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ORIENTAL COLLEGES—																				
1. Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Honours in Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Honours in Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
High Proficiency in Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
High Proficiency in Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Proficiency in Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Proficiency in Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Proficiency in Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—																				
Law—																				
1. Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Master of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Bachelor of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Medicine—																				
1. M. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Honours in Medicine and Surgery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Preliminary Scientific	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—																				
1. M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching—																				
1 Licentiate in Teaching	25	44	332	401	55	93	415	79	642	16	42	88	15	161	9	64	2	7	79	
Schools for General Education—																				
1. Matriculation ... ... Boys ...	5	8	...	13	108	83	14	8	213	59	35	1	...	95	17	2	4	5	67	
1. Matriculation ... ... Girls ...	...	6	...	6	...	29	...	...	29	...	11	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	
2. Middle School examination ... Boys ..	21	217	...	238	885	2,339	76	67	3,367	606	1,607	6	48	2,267	153	504	69	108	1,433	
2. Middle School examination ... Girls ...	...	29	...	29	...	368	3	...	371	...	264	...	...	264	143	67	...	6	48	
3. Upper Primary examination ... Boys ...	21	1,129	...	1,150	909	9,483	...	...	10,392	677	6,629	...	...	7,306	163	1,496	203	222	5,222	
3. Upper Primary examination ... Girls ...	...	110	...	110	...	895	...	...	895	...	612	...	...	612	170	104	6	14	318	
4. Lower Primary examination ... Boys ...	21	2,541	...	2,562	830	45,356	...	...	46,186	742	31,523	...	...	32,265	176	3,201	523	650	27,715	
4. Lower Primary examination ... Girls ...	...	219	...	219	...	3,615	...	...	3,615	...	2,650	...	...	2,650	247	232	10	35	2,126	
5. Public Service Certificate examination. English ...	1	1	...	2	7	1	...	53	61	4	1	...	30	35	2	1	1	3	28	
5. Public Service Certificate examination. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Schools for General Instruction—																				
1. Training School examination for masters. Upper ...	1	1	...	2	24	9	...	...	33	16	5	...	...	21	...	7	...	3	11	
1. Training School examination for masters. Lower ...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	
2. Training School examination for mistresses. Upper ...	...	4	...	4	...	24	...	...	24	...	8	...	...	8	1	6	...	...	1	
2. Training School examination for mistresses. Lower ...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	7	...	...	7	...	6	...	...	1	
3. School of Arts examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Medical examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Examination in Engineering and Surveying	20	...	3	23	418	...	25	70	513	232	...	15	27	274	...	4	...	2	268	
6. Industrial School examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Veterinary examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

IV-B.—

[No. 84.] 7.—*Return showing the Distribution of Local Funds and Muni*

Objects of expenditure.	Expenditure of Local Fund Boards on public instruction.														
	In institutions managed by Local Fund Boards.											*In institutions managed by*			Total Local Funds expenditure on public instruction.
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local funds.	Municipal grants.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges.															
University Education. — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional training.															
University Education. — Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Agriculture	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools.															
School Education, General. — For boys — High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle schools — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,900	1,900
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle schools — Vernacular ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,700	26,700
School Education, General. — For girls — High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle schools — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle schools — Vernacular ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	285	285
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,885	28,885
Primary Schools.															
School Education, General. — For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,10,542	1,10,542
School Education, General. — For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,523	3,523
Total ...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,14,065	1,14,065
Schools for Special instruction.															
School Education, Special. — Training schools for masters ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Training schools for mistresses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Law schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Medical schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Engineering and Surveying schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Other schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	150
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	150
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,831
Scholarships held in— Arts colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Professional colleges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Secondary schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Primary schools ...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...
Scholarships held in— Special schools other than training schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Miscellaneous	.	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	230
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,061
Grand Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,43,100	1,53,161

EDUCATION.

ipal Expenditure on Public Instruction in Burma for the official year 1897-98.

Expenditure of Municipal Boards on public instruction.																
In institutions managed by Municipal Boards.											*In institutions managed by*					
Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Local Fund Boards.	Private persons or associations.	Total Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of Local Funds and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	Remarks.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	188	188	188	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	188	188	188	
2	747	670	567	850	20,529	...	18,639	...	...	40,018	...	...	20,208	40,737	40,737	
15	1,608	1,541	1,342	3,100	36,629	...	28,940	...	90	68,759	...	...	21,541	58,170	60,070	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,393	11,393	38,093	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,345	5,345	5,345	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,918	4,918	4,918	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	711	711	996	
18	2,355	2,211	1,909	3,950	57,158	...	47,579	...	90	1,08,777	...	...	64,116	1,21,274	1,50,159	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33,326	33,326	1,43,868	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,510	7,510	11,033	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,836	40,836	1,54,901	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	900	...	...	900	900	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	900	...	...	900	900	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	1,500	1,650	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	1,500	1,650	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	840	10,671	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,795	9,025	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,635	19,696	
18	2,355	2,211	1,909	3,950	57,158	...	47,579	...	90	1,08,777	900	...	1,06,640	1,74,333	3,27,494	

[No. 85.]

IV-C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

1.—*Scientific and Literary Societies.*

Name.	Object.	Income from 1st April 1896 to 31st March 1897.				Number of visitors.				Registered or not.	When established.	Remarks.
		From Government.	Endowment.	Subscriptions.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Juveniles.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
Rangoon Town.												
Young Men's Institute ...	Is designed to afford facilities for mental culture and self-improvement to persons of every denomination by means of books, newspapers, periodicals, literature lectures, and debates.	...	...	866 12 0	866 12 0	1,994	234	50	2,278	Registered under the provisions of Act XXI of 1860.	2nd June 1877.	
Rangoon Literary Society ...	To afford facilities for mental culture by means of a library, reading-room and lectures.	...	...	6,139 8 0	6,139 8 0	...	...	...	2,196*	Registered in May 1888.	1857.	
Bernard Free Library under the Educational Syndicate.	To enable scholars and students, especially poor scholars and students, to consult books of reference and to prosecute researches beyond the compass of a private library.	3,000	...	15 2 0	3,015 2 0	...	...	...	3,038*	Registered under the provisions of Act XXI of 1860.	21st February 1883.	The expenses are paid out of the Syndicate General Fund.
Bar Library Association ...	To offer facilities to the members of the Bar in finding references and authorities, and to enable them to refer to text-books on various subjects.	...	...	2,549 0 0	2,549 0 0	...	...	...	...	Registered ...	1st July 1891.	
Agri-Horticultural Society of Burma.	The promotion and improvement of the agriculture and horticulture of Burma.	2,400	...	2,160 0 0	4,560 0 0	...	...	...	254,499*	No ...	1st January 1864.	
Rangoon Teachers' Association.	An Institute and Library for the use of the teachers in Rangoon, monthly lectures are given and evening classes on teaching method held.	1,257	...	832 0 0	2,089 0 0	479	160	322	961	No ...	1892.	
Young Men's Literary Association.	(1) To promote a feeling of good-fellowship among the members and generally among all Buddhists of Burma and elsewhere. (2) To promote and encourage education and knowledge, either religious or otherwise, among its members and the Buddhist public.	...	424	262 8 0	686 8 0	12	...	...	12	No ...	November 1895.	
Catudisa Upasaka Association.	For the promotion and encouragement of education and for the promotion of charitable objects.	...	640	312 0 0	952 0 0	76	...	...	76	Registered ...	18th August 1897.	
Bassein.												
Bassein Public Library ...	Mental culture, promotion of literature, and diffusion of useful knowledge.	...	...	1,910 0 0	1,910 0 0	1,700	500	...	2,200	No ...	1st July 1895.	
Toungoo.												
Toungoo Jubilee Library ...	Public	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No ...	1889.	The building is under the supervision of the Municipality.
Thayetmyo.												
Thayetmyo Jubilee Library	Public	...	...	580 0 0	580 0 0	...	...	...	...	No ...	1893.	
Mandalay.												
Mandalay Public Library ...	Public. Mental culture and diffusion of useful knowledge.	...	600	1,230 0 0	1,830 0 0	...	...	...	...	No ...	1891.	
Minbu.												
Minbu Public Library ...	Mental culture, promotion of literature, and diffusion of useful knowledge.	...	...	540 0 0	540 0 0	..	...	...	...	No ...	1893.	Number of subscribers 44.
	Total ...	6,657	1,664	17,396 14 0	25,717 14 0	4,261	894	372	265,260	.....	.....	

* Details not available.

IV-C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

2.—*Press.*

[No. 86.]

Lower Burma.

1	2	3	4		5
			PUBLICATIONS THEREAT.		
District.	Name of Press.	Name of Proprietor.	Newspapers.	Periodicals.	Remarks.
Akyab	The Arakan News Press	Kaung San Ri	"The Arakan News"	The Annual Report of the Akyab Municipality	Newspaper published in English, Bi-weekly, 150 copies.
	The Akyab Orphan Press ...	Rai Paw U	"The Arakan Times"	The Annual Reports of the Kyaukpyu and Sandoway Municipalities.	Newspaper published in English, tri-weekly, 150 copies.
	Pyegyimendine Press	Maung Saw Baw	.....	.....	Job-work executed.
Rangoon Town	The Government Press ...	Government of Burma; J. F. Regan, Superintendent.	"Burma Gazette" English ...	.....	Weekly. Circulation 1,080 copies.
			"Burma Gazette" Burmese ...	.....	Weekly. Circulation 850 copies.
			"Police Gazette" English ...	.....	Weekly. Circulation 360 copies.
			"Police Gazette" Supplement, English and Vernacular.	.....	Weekly. Circulation 950 copies.
	The Central Jail Press		.....	Procedings of the Lieutenant-Governor in the several departments under his control.	Monthly. Circulation 10 to 14 copies.
			.....	"Quarterly Civil List"	Quarterly. Circulation 1,180 copies.
			.....	"History of Services of Gazetted Officers" ...	Yearly. Circulation Volume I, 65 copies; Volume II, 700 copies.
			.....	Provincial Administration Report	Yearly. Circulation 580 copies.
			.....	Forty Annual Departmental Reports ...	Yearly. Circulation 100 to 680 copies.
			.....	Government publications	Job-work executed.
	The American Baptist Mission Press	American Baptist Mission ...	.....	"The Morning Star" (Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 850 copies.
				"Burmese Messenger" (Burmese)	Monthly. Circulation 400 copies.
				"The Sunday School Lesson Paper" (Burmese)	Monthly. Circulation 1,550 copies.
				"The Sunday School Lesson Paper" (Karen) ...	Monthly. Circulation 4,600 copies.
				"The News" (English)	Monthly. Circulation 500 copies.
				"The Life Line" (English)	Monthly. Circulation 350 copies.
	The Victoria Press	J. E. Munnee	"The Rangoon Samachar" (Gujarati)	.....	Bi-weekly. Circulation 150 copies.
	The Rangoon Gazette	J. Stuart, F. M'Carthy and V. J. Mariano.	"Rangoon Gazette"	.....	Daily. In English. Circulation 1,000 copies.
			"British Burma Advertiser" ...	.....	Ditto.
			"Friend of Burma"	.....	Daily. In Burmese. Circulation 500 copies.
			"Weekly Budget"	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 450 copies.
	The D'Vauz Press	Messrs. J. Dickinson & Co. ...	"D'Vauz Press Advertiser" ..	.....	Daily. Circulation 1,000 copies.
	The Burma Herald Press ...	Maung Po Oh	"Burma Herald" ...	.....	Daily. In Burmese. Circulation 500 copies.
			"Rangoon Times"	.....	Daily. English. Circulation 1,000 copies.
	The Rangoon Times Press ...	W. O'Brien	"Rangoon Weekly Summary" ...	.....	Weekly. English. Circulation 250 copies.
			"The Rangoon Commercial Advertiser."	.....	Daily. English. Circulation 1,000 copies.
	The Dawoodi Press	Dawoodi Ahmed Motala	"Najmul Akbhar"	.....	Weekly. In Urdu. Circulation 200 copies.
	The Fryer Press	P. T. Siappa Moodelliar	"Maduray Naysen"	.....	Weekly. In Tamil. Circulation 275 copies.
	The Ganesh Press	G. K. Soondrum Pillay	.....	"Bermantheea Thoothan"	Monthly. In Tamil. Circulation 80 copies.
	The Hanthawaddy Press	A. Ripley	Hanthawaddy Weekly News ...	.....	Weekly. Burmese. Circulation 350 copies.
	The Church Press	P. H. Ripley	.....	"The St. Phillips Parish Magazine" ...	Monthly. English. Circulation 100 copies.
				"The Rangoon Diocesan Quarterly Paper" ...	Quarterly. English. Circulation 150 copies.
	The Pyegyi Maindaing Press ...	Ma E Me	.....	.....	Job-work executed.
	The Yatana Thiri Press	Maung Pe	.....	.....	Job-work executed.
Bassein	The Sgau-Karen Press	Sgau-Karen Mission	"The Karen National News" ...	.....	Bi-weekly. In Sgau-Karen. Circulation 500 copies.
	St. Peter's Institute Press ...	Roman Catholic Mission	"Bassein Weekly Advertiser" ...	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 80 copies.
	The Sgau-Karen Press	Revd. G. H. Seeley, Church of England.	.....	"The Church Magazine"	Monthly. In English. Circulation 50 copies.
Toungoo	The Karen Mission Press, A. B. M. Union.	C. H. Heptonstall	.....	"The Teacher" (in Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 250 copies.
	The English Church Mission Press, S. P. G.	Rev. A. Salmon	.....	"The Pole Star" (in Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 200 copies.
	The Roman Catholic Mission Press	Rev. G. Conti	.....	"The Dedosa" (in Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 400 copies.
Thatôn ...	Law Publishing Press	Maung Pu	.....	.....	Law Periodicals. Circulation 500 copies.
Amherst	The Moulmein Advertiser Press ...	J. O. Hughes	"The Moulmein Advertiser" ...	"Mercantile Gazette"	Tri-weekly. In English. Circulation 423 copies.
					Tri-weekly. In Burmese and English. Circulation 276 copies.
	The Bulletin Press	J. Copley Moyle	.....	.....	Private Press.
	The Mingala Gerein Press ...	Cassim	.....	.....	Job-work executed.
	The Ramapoora Press	Maung Tun Byu	.....	.....	English and Burmese job-work executed.
	The Edris Press	Edris	.....	.....	Ditto.
	The Burma Times Press... ...	Maung Po Kin	"Burma Times"	.....	Tri-weekly. In Burmese. Circulation 110 copies.
	The Zaya Bônmi Press	Ko Tha Nyo	.....	.....	Burmese job-work executed.
Tavoy ...	Dammayôn Press	Maung Kyin U	.....	.....	Miscellaneous Vernacular pamphlets, religious and dramatic and job-work.
Mergui ...	Ditto	Ditto	.....	.....	Ditto.

IV-C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

2.—*Press.*

[No. 86.] Upper Burma.

1	2	3	4		5
			PUBLICATIONS THEREAT.		
District.	Name of Press.	Name of Proprietor.	Newspapers.	Periodicals.	Remarks.
MANDALAY ...	Mandalay Herald	Z. M. D'Silva	"Mandalay Herald"	.....	Tri-weekly. In English. Circulation 200 copies.
	Mandalay Times	Maung In	"Mandalay Times"	.....	Bi-weekly. In Burmese. Circulation 300 copies.
	Star of Burma	Maung Gale and Maung Nyun ...	.....	.....	Job-work in English and Burmese.
	Upper Burma Advertiser ...	S. G. Vertannes	"Daily Advertiser"	.....	Daily. Circulation 450 copies
	Myawaddi	Maung Gale	*Nil*	.....	Job-work in Burmese.

V.—Statistics of Life.

[No. 87.] *1.—Return showing the Marriages, Births, and Deaths among the population of any place or in any class in respect of which particulars may have been ascertained, and the average age at which deaths occurred for the year 1897.*

Burma.

Division.	District and town.	Population.	Number of marriages during the year.	Number of births during the year.	Number of deaths during the year.	Average age at the time of death.
Arakan ...	Akyab town	37,938	Not registered.	735	928	The greatest mortality was amongst infants under one year, and the lowest between the ages of 10 and 15 years.
	Akyab	376,541		12,909	7,738	
	Northern Arakan	14,628		No data.		
	Kyaukpyu town	3,548		63	110	
	Ramree town	3,086		77	80	
	Kyaukpyu	157,198		5,052	3,338	
	Sandoway town	2,531		73	52	
	Sandoway	74,603		3,087	1,773	
	Total ...	670,073		21,996	14,019	
Pegu ...	Rangoon town	180,324		3,176	6,912	
	Hanthawaddy	396,887		12,382	10,200	
	Pegu town	10,762		304	362	
	Pegu	226,832		9,301	8,365	
	Thônzè town	7,311		119	116	
	Zigôn town	3,463		30	152	
	Letpadan town	7,026		168	218	
	Gyobingauk town	5,992		141	201	
	Tharrawaddy	315,448		10,244	9,325	
	Prome town	30,022		824	927	
	Shwedaung town	12,424		393	222	
	Paungdè town	10,233		320	337	
	Prome	315,787		9,460	7,928	
	Total ...	1,522,511		46,862	45,265	
Irrawaddy ...	Ma-ubin town	5,327		150	155	
	Yandoon town	20,235		429	638	
	Danubyu town	4,751		133	164	
	Thôngwa	303,130		10,665	9,237	
	Bassein town	30,177		1,062	1,044	
	Ngathainggyaung town ..	5,608		190	135	
	Bassein	263,681		9,476	6,704	
	Henzada town	19,762		544	708	
	Myanaung town	5,489		148	177	
	Kyangin town	8,116		219	219	
	Zalun town	6,006		95	135	
	Lemyethna town	5,614		205	152	
	Henzada	393,144		12,529	9,370	
	Myaungmya town	2,929		110	112	
	Pantanaw town	6,030		174	164	
	Myaungmya	208,919		8,177	6,828	
	Total ...	1,288,918		44,306	35,942	
Tenasserim ...	Moulmein town	55,785		1,250	1,869	
	Kawkareik town	3,097		148	101	
	Amherst	174,657		4,950	2,727	
	Tavoy town	15,700		521	314	
	Tavoy	79,221		3,001	1,405	
	Mergui town	10,137		322	180	
	Mergui	63,611		1,911	885	
	Thatôn town	9,683		370	315	
	Kyaikto town	5,164		189	182	
	Thatôn	251,773		6,512	4,553	
	Toungoo town	19,232		548	576	
	Shwegyin town	8,754		235	235	
	Toungoo	156,448		4,686	4,963	
	Salween	31,439		No data.		
	Total ...	884,701		24,643	18,305	
Minbu ...	Thayetmyo town	17,101		536	539	
	Allanmyo town	9,012		300	295	
	Thayetmyo	168,524		5,016	4,205	
	Total ...	194,637		5,852	5,039	
Mandalay ...	Mandalay town	188,815		6,906	6,790	
	Total ...	188,815		6,906	6,790	
Meiktila ...	Yamèthin town	6,584		283	163	
	Pyinmana town	12,926		506	616	
	Myingyan town	18,985		770	516	
	Total ...	38,495		1,559	1,295	
	Grand Total ...	4,788,150		152,124	126,655	

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and

Lower

1	2			DISEASES.													
				GENERAL DISEASES.													
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.
ARAKAN.	1 Akyab	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	1	19	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	19	749	...	...	5	.	30	9	28	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	11	46	529	20	45	19	...	1	80	39	...	1	17
			Outdoor do.	...	...	120	2,985	123	114	283	...	478	380	518	3	5	40
	2 Shwebya	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	..	...	59	1,402	6	39	31	...	478	50	200	...	...	60
	3 Maungdaw	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	7	18	1	...	4	...	...	4	1	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	89	1,186	19	13	40	5	2,397	119	521	...	...	13
	4 Paletwa	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	2	...	8	221	1	...	...	...	...	1	11	...	1	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	73	1,245	8	1	3	...	70	105	84	1	1	13
	5 Kyaukpyu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	40	5	2	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	18	267	2	2	11	...	...	6	7	3	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	179	1,869	57	33	113	7	436	96	210	12	1	40
	6 Sandowa	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	4	45	...	...	...	...	42	...	3	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	9	48	...	1	2	...	...	6	4	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	240	3,905	13	17	70	...	3,861	208	161	2	...	24
	7 Taungup	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	22	312	2	5	4	...	313	20	54	...	1	7
	Total			2	12	895	14,991	252	270	590	12	8,152	1,092	1,848	21	10	217
PEGU.	8 Rangoon	Europeans	Indoor patients	11	7	65	201	32	97	45	5	3	29	49	22	1	142
			Outdoor do.	...	...	210	1,047	125	169	244	...	349	171	563	37	1	280
		Natives	Indoor patients	310	71	426	575	112	552	90	1	4	62	70	252	2	511
			Outdoor do.	4	9	1,675	4,823	510	1,390	1,199	...	1,981	791	4,224	194	60	1,067
	9 Pazundaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	3	11	1	1	2	...	12	4	9	...	...	2
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	56	394	68	98	114	...	293	24	207	31	3	35
	10 Insein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	3	...	...	...		1	...	4	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	106	155	70	1	143	...	461	96	246	...	...	624
	11 Kyauktan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	3	6	2	...	18	...	2	...	2	...	...	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	15	28	20	4	16	...	1	6	24	2	...	8
			Outdoor do.	...	...	146	843	144	50	276	...	562	70	683	4	...	76
	12 Pegu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	3	32	1	9	8	...	13	6	8	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	8	17	103	27	43	13	...	...	24	8	...	3	12
			Outdoor do.	...	7	120	1,002	115	141	141	...	735	64	190	7	5	54
	13 Pyuntaza	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	49	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	9	61	2	4	6	...	...	2	17	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.	95	18	104	1,866	3	5	72	...	711	21	293	5	3	6
	14 Tharrawaddy	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	13	24	1	...	5	...	5	22	26	...	...	25
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	1	12	84	8	11	12	...	...	13	18	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	174	1,078	24	15	143	3	588	109	400	3	1	119
	15 Mingyi (Yegin)	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	22	798	2	...	11	...	968	3	42	...	...	4
	16 Mônyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	4	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	8	287	3	...	4	...	214	8	43	...	...	3
	17 Thônzè	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	69	1,249	47	4	76	...	715	18	138	...	...	...
	18 Gyobingauk	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	69	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	17	5	52	14	11	3	...	...	4	2	...	...	4
			Outdoor do.	...	...	108	2,857	107	67	77	1	2,645	100	248	...	...	9
	19 Zigôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	19	...	...	5	...	5	3	1	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	2	1	42	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	5
			Outdoor do.	...	31	64	1,552	31	66	51	2	1,813	31	157	2	...	189
	Carried over			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...

OF LIFE.

Outdoor Patients treated in Dispensaries for the year 1897-98.

Burma.

3																									4	5
DISEASES.																										
LOCAL DISEASES.																										
Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	6	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	..	1	...	44	3
10	2	20	...	4	...	51	19	37	13	102	...	16	...	7	...	26	2	22	3	10	...	..	50	...	1,234	18
19	14	4	...	...	67	33	27	13	7	30	20	3	...	10	5	27	35	47	20	24	3	2	241	4	1,463	168
368	185	167	23	59	46	664	125	824	66	1,423	218	61	...	41	11	156	75	362	624	2,211	...	28	979	4	13,769	526
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	75	77	14	23	18	275	76	449	39	632	120	79	1	35	24	69	71	196	188	932	13	14	227	...	6,061	269
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	27	...
...	1	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	17	...	66	...
109	91	64	9	3	22	353	174	553	18	629	111	18	...	20	8	24	16	15	386	1,492	21	76	286	...	8,900	103
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	1	...	...	...	10	1	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	...	...	...	...	48	2
1	2	1	1	1	...	14	2	1	1	12	2	3	...	2	...	3	...	5	14	13	...	...	28	...	352	...
34	47	27	...	3	1	374	90	342	8	168	13	22	...	5	1	9	2	17	226	344	2	...	117	...	3,456	27
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	9	2	21	8	2	...	..	...	...	...	1	15	5	...	...	...	...	325	2
2	2	1	...	1	7	13	6	3	...	16	3	4	...	1	1	6	2	6	16	...	...	...	59	2	467	10
82	73	116	14	25	51	314	123	610	65	713	220	50	...	23	1	13	55	67	611	567	8	...	123	3	6,920	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
2	7	11	3	...	...	15	6	8	2	16	1	2	...	4	...	3	...	16	10	4	...	...	...	...	204	...
7	4	...	...	1	1	6	2	3	1	3	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	7	8	6	...	...	40	3	168	32
43	665	84	13	8	21	511	148	1,106	6	479	36	28	2	17	18	20	5	360	572	396	...	3	400	1	13,443	168
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	16	24
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2		...	...	10	...	23	
25	134	15	1	1	1	120	41	216	12	133	5	1	...	1	...	1	...	40	108	57	...	...	56	...	1,708	
795	1,302	588	78	132	238	2,814	845	4,180	243	4,394	759	292	3	169	69	362	263	1,164	2,808	6,014	47	123	2,636	17	58,699	1,447
72	9	2	1	13	3	50	43	34	37	59	4	36	...	13	21	59	8	25	41	35	7	1	80	5	1,367	
246	145	110	10	4	2	855	275	338	139	1,145	30	160	...	11	105	172	29	209	436	415	57	...	363	40	8,492	5,558
122	50	6	1	40	103	123	168	64	61	191	9	73	...	37	58	91	69	100	142	112	42	16	1,250	33	5,999	
949	577	986	33	28	16	2,336	1,552	1,745	187	4,826	105	605	...	54	820	1,136	137	1,273	4,312	6,625	559	1	3,288	257	50,334	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	4	...	2	...	30	8	13	1	9	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	8	12	...	...	2	...	144	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	117
48	77	105	11	4	5	219	86	202	2	190	1	36	...	...	15	44	4	107	370	572	...	12	55	...	3,488	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	3	1	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	36	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	3	...
26	116	83	13	2	...	285	96	184	25	637	18	...	...	53	...	15	..	65	504	623	...	13	34	1	4,695	104
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2	1	5	...	...	1	7	6	13	2	3	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	9	9	3	...	...	...	...	103	5
8	6	...	...	...	5	...	8	13	2	3	1	...	...	8	...	9	...	19	12	4	...	...	124	2	348	127
138	191	161	31	...	32	421	237	677	32	53	34	10	...	57	20	34	10	393	991	846	74	3	332	14	7,645	448
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
18	2	4	2	...	...	28	8	16	2	31	2	...	...	1	...	1	1	5	11	7	2	...	6	...	227	1
7	11	1	...	1	10	15	24	7	1	18	5	1	...	2	2	7	5	17	23	25	...	...	123	1	564	142
92	249	152	29	3	8	491	241	370	13	696	22	24	9	19	7	39	8	100	956	1,001	38	28	279	...	7,455	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	98	...
4	8	2	2	1	2	3	4	4	2	10	1	1	...	4	8	7	7	18	13	5	...	1	102	...	312	30
103	215	84	14	1	5	211	77	239	4	386	5	59	...	22	37	56	15	151	1,392	1,024	6	2	342	2	7,654	160
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
24	4	4	1	2	...	67	21	26	1	62	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	33	24	2	...	13	...	408	107
2	8	...	...	...	1	7	8	...	...	4	1	11	...	5	11	4	1	12	16	24	1	...	80	1	358	
78	594	142	12	2	4	565	437	432	...	881	5	19	...	22	25	74	2	114	1,039	1,178	2	...	413	42	8,739	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	1	...	...	21	...	33	...
3	313	35	...	...	...	110	44	98	3	82	2	1	4	3	...	3	1	30	385	408	...	...	73	...	3,448	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	5	...	16	...
5	18	21	...	...	...	129	16	86	...	53	2	3	1	.	...	2	1	15	126	356	...	...	38	9	1,451	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	2	...	...	...	...	6	1	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	3	...	33	109
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	597	158	22	...	5	287	68	230	1	441	6	70	...	2	5	12	...	160	653	1,163	...	...	509	...	6,709	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	12	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	14	8	...	...	1	...	129	2
1	1	1	...	...	2	5	6	2	2	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	9	13	2	...	1	239	...	406	18
67	1,773	209	52	...	5	451	155	545	8	600	25	84	1	41	...	12	...	219	2,195	1,956	5	...	486	...	15,099	143
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	2	2	...	...	...	9	7	1	...	12	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	6	5	...	..	...	...	83	78
...	6	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	4	2	...	...	109	2	191	
92	909	124	3	3	...	252	117	141	3	439	15	47	...	10	4	37	1	56	1,300	1,097	13	...	500	28	9,180	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor

Lower

1	2			DISEASES.													
				GENERAL DISEASES.													
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.
	Brought forward ...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PEGU. 20	Letpadan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	..	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	..	4	11	61	6	4	4	...	...	5	8	1	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	30	131	2,091	44	19	72	6	2,232	62	253	2	...	20
21	Prome ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	1	9	11	...	...	...	...	10	7	7	...	...	35
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	4	17	9	78	10	4	3	...	...	2	14	3	...	25
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	162	1,355	87	19	124	...	775	60	311	10	5	223
22	Paungdè ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ..	...	...	...	14	1	...	...	...	2	3	3	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	2	1	28	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	9
			Outdoor do. ...	...	1	99	1,647	40	86	50	...	2,370	19	282	2	...	52
23	Shwedaung...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	1	1	34	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	25	1,456	7	2	15	...	248	52	60	1	...	7
	Total ...			425	228	3,890	26,116	1,671	2,883	3,046	18	17,730	1,895	8,620	579	84	3,555
IRRAWADDY. 24	Ma-ubin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	5	1	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	9	12	11	6	10	8	...	...	4	23	...	...	10
			Outdoor do. ...	2	1	120	294	26	53	46	...	720	145	203	2	4	174
25	Yandoon ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	5	3	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	12	13	44	36	12	5	...	1	12	29	...	...	11
			Outdoor do. ...	...	11	82	832	129	24	90	3	737	63	181	...	...	36
26	Kyaiklat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	5	3	5	4	4	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	1	6	87	383	142	13	72	...	1,592	52	159	...	...	93
27	Pyapôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor ...	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	5	15	2	9	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	3
			Outdoor ...	4	18	46	294	111	77	60	...	467	73	255	...	...	7
28	Myaungmya...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	10	27	...	...	1	...	7	1	3	...	...	9
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	3	7	28	7	5	7	...	...	14	10	1	...	11
			Outdoor do. ...	2	6	107	764	70	78	108	9	407	86	286	...	4	69
29	Pantanaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	2	4	9	8	12	1	...	...	1	1	3	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	9	95	478	154	119	156	...	1,930	82	275	18	2	72
30	Wakèma ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	1	4	3	12	14	1	10	...	...	5	5	...	...	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	11	79	686	124	26	120	9	473	52	231	...	1	2
31	Bassein ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	14	33	5	2	7	...	17	6	13	...	...	12
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	5	32	88	7	28	4	...	...	19	30	...	...	4
			Outdoor do. ...	1	20	554	3,920	242	92	189	...	1,733	445	802	...	...	258
32	Ngathaing-gyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	...	3	8	3	5	1	..	...	2	3	...	...	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	164	750	71	66	79	1	789	44	275	...	...	110
33	Henzada ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	121	4	...	1	...	27	1	26	...	...	31
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	10	7	46	18	4	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	19
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	210	1,569	180	58	241	...	2,680	649	627	4	6	1,283
34	Myanaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
		Natives ...	Indoor patients...	...	1	3	17	3	...	3	...	...	3	1	1	...	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	5	48	1,590	19	6	55	...	1,506	41	168	1	...	17
	Total ...			12	138	1,720	12,053	1,390	707	1,267	22	13,095	1,808	3,623	30	17	2,228

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in Dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

3																								4	5
DISEASES.																									
LOCAL DISEASES.																									
Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	...	...	...	10	4	6	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	3	...	56	...
...	3	...	...	...	7	2	2	...	...	3	1	...	...	2	7	5	2	7	13	4	..	...	110	2	274	13
71	718	138	4	...	7	337	135	284	4	354	9	23	...	6	7	13	20	87	1,179	1,054	...	...	461	...	9,873	91
2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	5	1
2	10	6	...	1	4	64	16	77	5	73	1	...	...	10	...	1	...	...	13	9	...	...	3	...	375	5
1	29	1	...	1	1	10	8	3	...	10	...	8	...	25	...	6	12	14	17	20	1	3	227	1	567	75
86	2,509	356	6	8	29	770	198	346	6	774	13	141	1	27	1	39	8	256	630	1,454	...	...	596	...	11,385	363
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	5	...	...	1	...	9	4	4	...	22	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	4	...	...	6	...	90	2
...	1	...	...	...	1	3	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	10	5	...	...	163	...	246	2
88	1,121	117	3	...	3	447	97	641	6	567	6	45	...	11	...	44	2	163	1,545	1,742	7	...	486	...	11,789	59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	...	...	...	10	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
...	5	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	2	4	...	...	2	...	7	...	9	8	3	...	...	113	2	203	12
...	852	58	3	1	2	282	102	151	11	185	7	...	...	9	...	14	...	139	928	863	1	...	124	...	5,605	96
2,378	11,161	3,069	253	119	263	8,911	4,295	7,013	565	12,873	338	1,463	16	460	1,155	1,957	543	3,801	19,368	22,702	817	81	11,165	442	185,748	7,888
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	8	9	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	81	...
5	3	...	1	...		7	16	4	2	8	...	...	...	1	14	8	1	13	9	14	...	...	88	2	289	18
75	320	121	4	...	21	436	105	192	23	456	3	58	10	84	115	105	4	249	741	1,056	7	...	314	...	6,289	183
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	14	9	3	3	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	6	2	...	...	1	...	69	...
10	9	...	...	1	...	13	10	3	9	8	6	...	...	5	...	1	...	8	14	13	...	...	91	4	380	11
42	519	121	1	3	...	558	163	167	30	438	8	67	2	14	...	29	1	101	627	857	1	...	168	14	6,119	184
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
...	1	...	...	1	7	3	3	1	1	6	...	4	...	1	...	3	3	4	2	1	...	...	108	...	173	12
88	260	68	5	...	3	191	210	147	2	397	1	39	5	18	53	46	6	131	676	1,525	2	3	488	35	6,999	125
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...		1	...	...	...	5	3	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	30	...
2		...	...	..	2	1	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	89	3	147	5
29	100	81	7	1	4	148	65	132	...	333	7	39	...	20	...	22	5	99	242	1,154	...	...	386	18	4,304	114
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	3	11	...	...	...	22	1	16	3	20	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	4	11	57	...	...	22	...	233	4
6	3	1	...	1	2	6	3	4	1	3	...	7	...	3	1	8	...	12	4	9	...	11	81	...	259	22
172	616	194	23	1	5	455	133	333	17	564	10	87	2	17	23	91	37	309	1,468	1,302	87	5	886	18	8,851	309
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
...	3	...	...	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	...	...	...	5	...	2	3	12	3	2	...	...	48	...	132	} 345
96	516	149	1	2	12	285	124	385	4	498	7	53	...	28	...	17	1	83	832	1,281	31	...	379	...	8,174	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	..
2	1	1	...	...	2	3	4	2	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	5	1	11	10	7	...	1	74	...	186	} 153
109	226	98	...	1	...	360	108	211	1	444	11	34	...	14	8	79	36	166	895	1,138	...	...	346	...	6,099	
...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	1
...	5	1	...	...	...	36	13	26	8	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	15	...	...	7	...	262	10
10	9	3	...	1	...	21	19	4	1	17	2	2	...	19	...	2	1	15	17	24	...	3	225	1	613	15
208	604	355	30	11	79	1,258	443	1,397	65	1,089	23	32	...	44	...	107	1	334	1,286	2,035	...	1	942	49	18,649	742
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	24	...
1	4	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	5	8	3	...	...	162	...	218	5
23	161	75	13	22	19	299	138	347	41	940	20	...	4	21	...	34	19	282	599	825	...	...	609	...	6,840	119
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
18	14	5	...	...	...	21	42	23	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	...	...	6	15	...	...	4	...	375	4
1	6	...	...	...	..	10	8	16	...	9	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	4	29	17	...	...	180	...	395	8
161	1,192	97	9	..	3	880	408	783	7	593	14	56	4	63	...	29	11	183	1,104	1,577	3	...	536	...	15,220	167
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	...	...	4	7	1	...	6	1	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	47	...
3	2	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	3	...	...	...	5	1	4	1	4	11	3	...	..	117	2	199	7
49	449	148	16	5	..	351	124	401	2	233	5	34	...	34	4	36	9	45	1,640	1,395	...	...	201	28	8,665	61
1,121	5,029	1,530	110	51	161	5,415	2,177	4,617	227	6,160	118	518	27	404	220	652	141	2,080	10,259	14,345	131	24	6,555	174	100,356	2,624

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

2.—*Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor*

Lower

1	2			DISEASES.															
				GENERAL DISEASES.															
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
TENASSERIM. 35	Moulmein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	1	2	7	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	4
			Outdoor do.	...	...	15	82	6	3	13	...	88	12	27	2	...	37	7
		Europeans	Indoor patients	115	37	104	96	48	97	9	...	...	20	15	20	1	93	20
			Outdoor do.	...	5	219	864	121	167	89	...	2,947	68	471	29	32	150	110
36	Amherst	Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	1	1	25	...	...	3	...	16	...	5	...	...	1	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	2	8	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	10	64	1,026	15	12	34	..	542	12	270	2	...	111	22
37	Yè	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	2	1	10	2	1	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	2
			Outdoor do.	...	1	39	396	7	6	12	...	270	20	134	2	2	45	41
38	Tavoy	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	3	9	...	..	1	...	16	...	4	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	15	83	9	1	7	...	...	2	12	2	..	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	73	960	11	5	42	1	3,255	214	209	10	...	4	16
39	Mergui	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	8	35	1	5	10	...	...	1	2	...	...	22	3
			Outdoor do.	...	..	109	486	9	27	83	2	2,047	73	216	4	...	504	26
40	Toungoo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	2	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	2	55	190	2	4	5	1	40	21	52	2	...	4	39
		Natives	Indoor patients	11	19	47	360	20	38	8	...	1	1	18	9	1	35	5
			Outdoor do.	8	20	295	3,377	90	203	156	17	1,481	102	492	38	1	67	119
41	Shwegyin	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	5	19	...	...	...	...	3	5	1	...	...	2	8
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	9	77	...	1	3	...	...	8	16	...	...	1	1
			Outdoor do.	...	5	248	2,039	28	4	108	1	786	213	129	4	3	839	299
42	Thatôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	13	...	...	1	...	...	3	3	...	...	9	8
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	11	13	3	2	3	...	...	24	14	1	...	9	4
			Outdoor do.	...	5	105	780	70	8	73	7	846	97	353	5	...	75	107
43	Kyaikto	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	4	...	...	2	...	7	1	10	...	...	6	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	11	6	8	...	...	...	...	7	4	...	...	1	3
			Outdoor do.	41	9	140	696	74	12	62	3	836	62	254	1	...	164	64
44	Papun	Europeans	Indopor atients	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	30	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	8	21	42	1	1	2	...	...	3	3	...	1	...	2
			Outdoor do.	...		378	1,467	4	6	76	...	74	95	417	...	16	1	...
		Total		175	127	1,983	13,207	536	603	805	32	13,255	1,069	3,131	131	57	2,188	911
SOUTHERN. 45	Thayetmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	3	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	11	27	160	14	1	4	...	5	6	21	...	...	6	8
			Outdoor do.	...	49	268	3,058	103	131	103	13	592	36	534	...	...	34	186
46	Allanmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	7	8	89	2	2	3	...	...	10	7	..	...	...	5
			Outdoor do.	...	11	26	1,483	18	7	16	2	135	43	54	...	...	...	18
47	Minbla	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	7	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Oudoor do.	...	...	33	469	18	8	21	...	72	15	43	...	...	19	109
		Total		...	78	373	5,289	156	150	147	15	804	110	660	...	...	60	326
	GRAND TOTAL LOWER BURMA			614	583	8,861	71,656	4,005	4,613	5,855	99	53,036	5,974	17,882	761	168	8,248	5,531

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

3																								4	5
DISEASES.																									
LOCAL DISEASES.																									
Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	1	..	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	3	...	..	5	...	16	...
19	20	4	1	2	120	22	65	1	102	...	14	...	5	...	7	1	21	47	61	...	...	16	...	821	...
12	2	..	19	16	14	27	39	7	32	7	8	...	22	...	22	6	43	33	15	...	...	217	2	1,222	120
254	213	21	25	5	661	125	891	...	1,121	8	116	...	32	...	113	5	262	1,345	1,719	...	...	589	..	12,777	413
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	14	6	16	2	43	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	2	6	16	...	...	6	...	164	94
1	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	.	...	...	1	...	2	...	5	4	...	...	...	22	...	55	
116	50	3	2	1	217	73	266	12	697	10	10	...	12	6	56	..	99	272	221	2	...	122	1	4,398	
...	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	2	..	...	...	..	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	10	...	44	1
259	85	5	3	16	144	55	102	1	373	4	17	...	10	3	15	24	129	148	618	11	2	314	8	3,331	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	4	...
...	1	...	...	...	6	8	2	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	.	1	1	67	...
3	2	...	1	...	2	7	2	2	6	4	...	...	4	...	8	2	28	13	3	...	1	83	8	309	22
459	320	2	1	21	293	168	438	2	1,306	11	49	...	13	...	17	5	230	871	644	...	20	280	11	9,961	221
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...
2	...	...	1	6	8	11	5	2	3	...	4	...	2	2	5	3	8	4	14	...	...	76	1	244	19
138	123	8	2	23	407	203	308	7	917	5	34	2	20	1	23	4	198	1,185	244	4	...	364	1	7,807	172
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
30	5	...	2	3	180	54	88	14	140	..	2	...	13	...	19	1	16	62	38	...	1	24	...	1,109	12
35	...	...	2	24	18	18	10	5	30	...	8	...	6	15	12	2	41	46	36	...	7	216	5	1,109	740
959	276	7	4	22	849	301	531	19	1,166	...	115	14	63	46	96	3	567	2,664	2,293	...	42	711	11	17,225	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	...	...	...	9	8	10	...	69	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	18	6	...	...	14	1	187	1
1	...	...	...	1	2	14	5	3	1	...	4	...	1	5	1	1	6	8	6	...	...	50	...	225	3
490	214	3	1	3	1,584	362	602	3	901	11	326	1	21	32	45	1	94	1,575	812	...	...	396	3	12,189	66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	4	...	...	9	8	10	...	16	...	4	...	...	...	5	...	3	6	7	...	...	4	...	116	6
5	1	..	...	1	7	8	2	...	6	...	3	...	2	...	5	2	8	16	9	...	...	82	2	243	10
359	107	10	8	3	430	122	481	7	586	6	76	1	28	9	81	4	185	874	918	14	...	386	7	7,236	126
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	...	...	...	5	5	7	...	27	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	1	...	...	2	...	88	...
1	...	...	...	1	2	5	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	60	...	123	1
630	175	7	...	20	299	110	395	4	547	10	74	...	38	37	60	46	138	988	1,254	54	35	670	...	8,007	159
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	58	...
...	...	...	...	3	4	12	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	..	7	9	3	...	..	9	1	138	9
32	11	...	..	1	574	101	212	..	597	247	26	...	...		1	1	45	643	219	...	...	67	...	5,311	47
3,850	1,616	75	72	171	5,868	1,855	4,503	92	8,723	323	898	18	295	158	536	114	2,150	10,848	9,164	85	108	4,797	64	94,633	2,272
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...
34	...	1	...	34	15	14	15	4	23	4	3	...	9	1	20	2	21	31	17	...	...	76	...	587	53
2,541	206	54	57	437	1,741	486	815	145	750	119	74	4	137	16	202	130	324	1,099	669	...	...	360	...	15,473	331
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
20	1	...	3	...	42	4	23	...	3	11	1	...	2	2	3	1	10	43	9	...	...	61	...	372	12
1,852	53	4	3	...	638	38	278	1	124	25	3	...	5	9	...	23	47	2,077	1,513	...	...	113	4	8,603	86
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	..	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	15	
12	1	...	1	1	2	..	1	.	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	..	4	...	...	...	15	...	55	62
1,094	28	...	...	3	142	33	253	1	251	9	12	...	3	..	30	...	21	290	214	2	...	259	1	3,453	
[illegible]	269	9	61	[illegible]	2,581	576	1,396	[illegible]	1,165	168	94	4	157	28	256	156	424	3,548	2,422	2	...	886	5	28,595	544
26,895	7,072	575	438	1,308	25,589	9,728	21,699	1,278	33,313	1,706	3,265	68	1,485	1,630	3,823	1,017	9,619	46,831	54,647	1,082	336	26,039	702	468,031	14,775

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor

Upper

1	2			General diseases.															
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			Smallpox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and Anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
Northern. 48	Mandalay	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	1	7	51	7	4	1	...	...	...	5	1	...	6	3	5
			Outdoor do.	..	...	29	351	10	15	16	...	22	30	47	1	...	4	33	90
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	3	80	930	56	92	37	...	2	29	115	7	1	13	33	94
			Outdoor do.	...	...	195	2,585	182	104	299	8	117	201	1,046	18	10	20	597	3,075
49	Mandalay Shore.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	17	2	...	2	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	2	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	..	81	434	73	18	61	3	27	68	88	...	...	1	126	401
50	Mandalay Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	17	72	5	6	18	...	16	8	32	...	...	8	12	19
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	149	2,147	299	148	282	29	254	118	845	...	1	146	334	2,000
51	Madaya	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	.	...	...	...	2	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	..	...	...	16	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4
			Outdoor do.	...	...	4	869	16	4	26	...	45	18	77	...	...	...	54	233
52	Maymyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	31	...	4	8	...	...	1	7	..	...	2	5	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	6	12	83	1	9	5	...	...	7	3	1	...	4	5	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	105	1,422	25	107	73	2	41	54	138	1	1	29	62	310
53	Bhamo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	13	362	4	12	6	...	39	9	11	...	...	12	7	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	48	358	16	13	9	...	2	22	11	5	1	15	6	8
			Outdoor do.	...	...	302	2,615	59	157	159	2	242	259	300	9	3	58	162	712
54	Shwegu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	4	15	1	..	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	10
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	7	32	...	1	1	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	3	6
			Outdoor do.	...	...	57	809	10	5	28	9	221	29	63	...	...	29	71	799
55	Myitkyina	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	5	90	...	1	6	...	3	8	6	...	...	...	4	4
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	..	25	169	2	1	4	...	..	14	12	2	...	7	3	8
			Outdoor do.	...	...	208	2,213	9	10	55	...	132	71	243	7	...	8	80	265
56	Sadôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	58	285	...	2	5	...	23	8	16	...	...	27	23	27
57	Sima	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	45	276	2	1	10	...	30	...	61	...	...	2	23	159
58	Mogaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	..	5	81	..	1	...	...	...	4	11	...	...	2	...	11
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	34	55	6	1	1	...	...	11	3	...	...	4	3	6
			Outdoor do.	...	...	210	1,909	16	31	60	2	191	67	228	...	2	21	47	441
59	Kamaing	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	..	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	74	353	13	...	11	...	54	41	4	...	...	47	7	35
60	Katha	Europeans	Indoor patients	..	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	.	...		15	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	23	139	12	18	9	...	...	11	13	..	2	5	11	14
			Outdoor do.	...	...	164	1,502	59	77	132	5	207	77	155	...	1	52	172	688
61	Wuntho	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	4	32	4	4	2	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	54	1,192	34	12	36	1	72	32	117	...	...	165	3	554
62	Mogôk	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	85	...	4	5	...	...	10	8	...	...	...	5	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	28	95	5	37	6	...	...	19	5	4	...	2	11	6
			Outdoor do.	3	...	200	1,691	23	141	160	2	183	173	112	5	1	40	90	129
		Total		3	13	2,254	23,550	953	1,041	1,535	63	1,924	1,418	3,802	62	23	737	1,913	10,231
Central. 63	Shwebo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	4	40	1	...	10	...	...	10	20	...	...	...	5	10
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	8	66	4	7	10	...	...	1	20	...	...	...	5	30
			Outdoor do.	...	...	108	1,186	56	70	161	...	254	25	264	...	..	2	35	2,411
64	Ye-u	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	4	18	1	...	...	...	...	7	5	1	...	...	..	18
			Outdoor do.	7	...	42	691	11	2	8	...	59	40	128	...	...	4	53	1,229
65	Sagaing	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	2	5	...	..	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	..	4	50	3	5	13	...	21	4	11	...	...	3	7	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	25	190	22	63	48	..	...	21	47	...	...	9	5	40
			Outdoor do.	...	...	70	978	47	78	152	4	160	116	630	2	7	40	126	2,002
66	Chaungu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	1	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	21	1	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	4
			Outdoor do.	...		13	169	12	3	15	...	103	21	81	6	...	3	25	1,932

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	1	...	6	6	1	4	7	1	...	...	...	...	7	3	3	1	1	...	1	6	1	140	25
25	6	11	...	202	67	122	9	192	4	...	...	8	2	40	6	27	70	68	...	...	43	...	1,550	61
6	...	7	39	44	105	17	13	37	14	26	...	26	57	46	9	48	149	37	1	5	310	13	2,501	170
237	28	28	33	499	225	775	38	1,622	86	95	1	54	118	295	45	294	1,426	976	5	...	623	42	15,312	364
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	8	7	4	..	17	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	5	...	86	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
32	1	...	2	121	151	73	1	253	11	31	...	...	1	5	...	37	234	240	...	12	176	1	2,763	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	89	14	39	5	114	...	15	...	2	3	13	...	9	52	22	...	...	18	...	615	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
226	48	19	20	606	241	710	40	1,176	226	88	1	68	99	215	20	182	1,383	1,239	18	21	776	27	14,201	444
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	7	1	8	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	44	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	11	1	43	1
41	21	1	3	110	13	82	4	131	28	10	...	18	...	5	...	17	235	34	...	...	43	2	2,224	8
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
...	...	...	...	8	3	7	2	11	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	4	6	...	...	3	...	110	...
...	...	2	2	9	7	...	1	2	2		...	1	2	5	1	8	6	4	...	...	25	1	215	3
24	9	10	7	232	126	273	9	341	26	9	4	10	11	38	14	38	430	121	...	3	126	6	4,237	63
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
4	...	...	...	34	24	18	3	53	2	...	...	2	...	3	..	10	91	5	...	...	8	...	738	2
...	...	5	23	9	29	9	13	14	9	2	..	4	1	3	2	8	25	5	...	2	40	1	697	82
225	68	25	28	593	196	461	31	946	75	48	101	13	9	61	18	229	956	740	11	3	404	4	10,284	141
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	9	4	2	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	63	...
...	..	...	3	4	5	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	1	2	2	6	3	2	...	...	8	...	101	20
98	6	1	5	431	82	136	2	229	4	3	8	10	2	33	27	40	448	272	18	6	181	3	4,175	119
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
2	...	...	...	21	6	19	1	30	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	15	24	...	...	7	...	258	4
...	...	...	9	13	23	2	4	8	16	2	...	1	3	5	3	8	40	7	...	...	23	2	416	33
67	2	...	10	398	295	313	17	481	98	20	45	6	4	42	19	54	593	239	...	...	195	16	6,215	102
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
...	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	..	1	...	...	28	2
8	2	...	2	44	45	37	9	47	7	...	18	1	1	5	...	43	221	28	2	...	40	...	1,034	38
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	1	...	18	...
...	...	1	5	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	..	1	...	23	...
15	4	49	8	162	44	74	10	137	28	5	49	2	3	7	...	45	262	96	1	...	277	...	1,887	59
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	10	11	4	6	20	3	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	10	5		...	2	...	191	3
...	...	2	15	2	13	...	13	1	16	...	...	1	...	3	3	4	20	1	...	...	10	1	229	} 49
66	1	...	19	389	172	249	16	497	105	7	3	3	68	18	2	49	681	306	...	...	92	1	5,972	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	1	...	...	...	14	} 24
3	...	..	1	60	53	34	...	8	12	...	...	...	1	...	...	27	124	38	6	...	8	...	1,014	
...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	7	...
...	...	...	...	4	4	2	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	41	...
...	...	1	17	10	6	2	3	8	11	...	...	2	2	4	4	8	17	3	...	...	27	4	417	34
102	5	3	15	422	128	354	21	492	122	5	...	10	47	37	3	236	716	277	...	...	152	...	6,438	105
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	55	...
...	...	...	3	3	1	2	...	3	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	8	4	...	...	...	17	...	103	5
74	2	...	1	362	70	338	2	232	31	...	2	24	...	8	...	48	619	179	...	...	110	...	4,374	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	...		...	111	40	60	...	73	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	9	3	...	...	7	...	427	...
...	...	...	25	10	21	...	4	11	10	6	...	4	...	1	3	17	29	3	3	...	52	...	417	36
79	3	15	6	449	172	360	29	425	74	43	1	29	3	29	10	135	518	298	18	...	368	1	5,928	144
1,347	209	182	305	5,495	2,415	4,599	312	7,043	1,034	418	233	311	439	935	194	1,644	9,441	5,287	85	54	4,196	127	95,627	2,182
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	..	...	...	...	..	...	120	...
...	1	3	5	13	13	3	1	7	4	2	...	...	3	2	7	22	36	11	.	...	60	1	345	20
62	2	...	8	518	85	187	...	522	13	26	...	6	3	50	2	318	1,741	189	...	...	102	4	8,410	257
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	32	
...	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	5	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	3	6	...	...	...	16	1	95	8
39	...	1	3	298	34	669	2	418	9	13	..	16	1	19	7	84	431	146	...	...	69	18	4,551	54
...	...	...	...	2	1	..	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	24	1
5	...	2	3	55	37	59	5	79	4	...	...	...	3	7	...	9	13	...	...	...	17	...	422	5
4	...	1	9	15	24	16	3	6	26	2	...	1	...	4	2	10	56	11	1	...	73	2	734	7
120	12	2	30	483	119	467	7	671	50	28	...	12	14	35	5	133	982	333	3	5	269	1	8,523	96
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	7	...
1	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	14	...	65	...
42	1	...	...	112	25	68	...	180	1	3	...	14	...	11	39	...	288	198	...	...	217	13	3,535	36

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor

Upper

1	2				General diseases.														
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.				Smallpox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and Anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
Central—concluded.	67 Myinmu	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	25	...	4	...	...	...	...	10
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	3	8	3	..	...	6	1	25
		Natives	Indoor patients		..	2	3	9	8	3	2	...	60	47	51	1	...	...	63	999
			Outdoor do.		...	...	25	145	33	38	68	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	68 Myotha	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	11	...	...	1	1	15
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	1	9	2	2	1	...	54	27	161	1	...	1	...	2,001
			Outdoor do.		...	...	25	588	5	11	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	69 Mônywa	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	2	...	2
			Outdoor do.		...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	...	1	5	9	78
		Natives	Indoor patients		2	...	15	72	24	18	19	...	112	33	285	...	...	2[illegible]9	93	2,005
			Outdoor do.		...	4	205	1,5[illegible]8	132	2[illegible]8	186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	70 Pale	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	3	81
			Outdoor do.		...	...	7	91	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	71 Kindat	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	11	4	...	...	...	4	16
			Outdoor do.		...		4	51	1	...	4	1	...	...	8	1	...	1	2	9
		Natives	Indoor patients		4	...	5	71	3	7	120	1	418	96	173	2	..	5	112	859
			Outdoor do.		2	...	129	1,349	39	38										
	72 Mingin	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
			Out loor do.		...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	1
		Natives	Indoor patients		1	...	9	51	3	...	2	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	2	5
			Outdoor do.		...	...	94	1,075	19	7	43	4	147	74	91	3	...	1	36	906
	73 Paungbyin	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	1	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	2	23	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	..	...	8
			Outdoor do.		...	...	141	777	1	...	54	...	901	41	63	...	...	6	112	343
	Total				16	6	946	9,235	432	563	940	14	2,620	599	2,089	17	9	328	707	15,042
Southern	74 Pakôkku	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		10	11	6	60	4	35	6	...	...	1	9	1	...	1	1	10
			Outdoor do.		...	...	38	967	50	426	475	...	46	73	218	5	...	11	42	1,137
	75 Pauk	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	2	26	374	15	11	15	...	19	11	41	2	2	8	40	195
	76 Gangaw	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	22	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	..	...	...	3
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	19	...	3	4	...	...	4	4	...	1	...	1	1
			Outdoor do.		...	...	18	429	...	6	26	...	74	44	44	1	1	24	70	596
	77 Minbu	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	1	1	66	2	5	4	...	4	27	21	...	...	...	11	34
		Natives	Indoor patients			15	11	73	11	7	2	...	...	6	24	...	...	3	4	22
			Outdoor do.		...	33	125	1,149	61	48	114	2	70	132	323	3	1	8	143	1,036
	78 Salinmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	..	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	2	3	51	8	8	4	...	...	5	5	2	...	...	...	14
			Outdoor do.		...	...	81	1,600	70	72	88	...	41	125	210	..	1	...	42	910
	79 Magwe	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	...	...	5	...	4
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	4	6	21	14	6	5	1	...	28	16	...	...	9	10	27
			Outdoor do.		...	14	131	460	84	43	77	1	83	557	205	1	...	356	94	1,139
	80 Yenaungyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	2	3	7	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.		...	32	257	755	221	12	97	4	59	136	220	4	4	1	106	1,760
	81 Taungdwingyi.	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	..	13	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	2	33	4	2	3	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	24
			Outdoor do.		...	.	79	1,027	44	12	61	...	152	38	98	2	1	3	45	2,606
	Total				10	114	792	7,[illegible]62	595	706	986	8	531	1,26[illegible]	1,116	22	11	129	610	9,549
Eastern.	82 Kyauksè	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	53	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	7	..
		Natives	Indoor patients		1	1	6	161	16	5	5	...	...	7	8	2	...	9	6	44
			Outdoor do.		...	1	54	1,665	36	23	62	...	60	143	236	...	..	41	68	3,024
	83 Myitha	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	.	...	17	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	4	8	50	2	10	2	...	...	3	4	1	...	1		4
			Outdoor do.		...	...	53	1,431	42	48	48	..	21	64	110	...	...	6	56	3,657
	84 Meiktila	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		2	1	4	96	2	2	17	...	4		4	...	..	3	5	20
		Natives	Indoor patients		82	19	13	74	15	13	7	...	..	2	16	4	.	18	11	28
			Outdoor do.		3	14	112	714	1[illegible]4	53	148	4	110	56	263	3	5	1[illegible]8	105	9[illegible]0
	85 Wundwin	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	.	.	.
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	1	1
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	1	..	15	...	7	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	[illegible]	..	9
			Outdoor do.		7	...	27	729	8	12	32	5	28	[illegible]6	74	1	1	11	68	2,092

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other deseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	15	...	18	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	84	...
...	...	.	...	5	2	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	21	1	...	...	25	...	142	15
39	...	...	7	103	26	135	8	127	12	1	...	2	3	23	60	5	397	61	...	...	250	3	2,794	69
...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	4	1	4	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	9	1	...	...	22	...	93	9
57	1	...	4	285	54	1,060	25	350	37	1	...	7	...	23	...	107	871	469	...	...	170	2	6,412	64
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	4	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	24	...
...	...	...	5	1	8	8	...	6	1	...	...	1	1	4	4	8	43	5	...	..	57	1	411	...
90	...	2	24	446	305	426	21	474	54	36	...	77	3	55	38	114	1,455	180	...	..	149	...	8,979	102
..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	16	13	18	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	72	24	...	...	5	2	374	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
2	...	1	..	11	6	10	...	46	...	2	...	4	...	3	...	4	14	7	...	...	4	...	210	2
1	...	1	1	3	7	1	3	2	2	...	...	...		3	3	4	23	3	...	...	7	...	180	10
70	6	6	8	456	115	481	14	504	41	18	42	17	...	63	9	86	663	271	...	...	124	...	6,337	60
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	..	...	...	3	1	10	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	1	...	...	2	...	44	...
1	...	...	4	8	5	3	1	9	5	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	15	4	...	...	7	...	154	} 31
64	10	...	3	442	80	350	...	295	51	26	183	26	6	12	6	46	545	140		1	151	4	4,941	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	8	...
1	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	..	1	1	3	1	1	3	...	1	4	1	58	} 28
19	1	...	2	201	197	302	26	280	20	10	441	2	12	8	23	34	263	181	...	2	71	...	4,534	
625	35	19	117	3,510	1,192	4,305	124	4,027	335	168	666	189	52	328	209	1,027	7,961	2,240	4	9	1,886	55	62,616	875
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	
2	...	...	2	12	23	7	2	...	1	2	...	8	2	13	1	6	12	3	...	...	78	1	350	} 162
104	...	...	6	537	204	544	7	345	13	23	...	99	46	62	2	94	875	244	...	...	421	...	7,124	
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	28	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	2	5	77	36	102	4	100	3	3	...	...	...	8	2	47	198	55	3	...	63	...	1,475	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	1	...	49	1
...	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	5	...	52	5
13	13	.	1	207	24	182	...	221	28	4	204	10	3	15	2	32	132	139	7	...	86	7	2,663	28
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
3	...	...	2	44	18	48	9	66	...	4	...	...	...	10	..	1	43	26	...	...	12	...	462	} 119
..	...	...	4	8	10	6	2	6	..	6	...	2	4	1	4	14	18	10	...	...	43	...	316	
77	...	3	7	408	229	466	28	764	12	38	4	32	9	56	3	79	1,118	1,038	...	2	338	1	7,960	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	33	...
..	...	...	4	4	2	4	...	4	3	2	...	..	...	1	...	14	9	...		...	46	...	195	19
47	...	...	188	414	182	661	49	525	40	25	...	31	...	56	...	46	1,148	820	...	...	433	1	7,909	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	2	6	...	10	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	53	...
...	1	3	3	20	3	9	..	10	1	2	..	3	...	6	1	8	32	10	...	...	40	...	299	16
109	1	...	13	547	277	1,439	6	446	3	24	...	91	...	57	1	60	1,211	915	...	...	227	2	8,674	129
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	3	...	17	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	7	6	...	...	...	..	52	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	7	25	1	55	...
39	1	7	16	151	38	471	12	349	...	5	...	15	...	14	...	187	983	563	3	3	193	...	6,698	49
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	40	...
1	1	...	3	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	6	11	9	...	...	71	2	186	33
109	1	...	6	231	87	457	6	310	11	11	...	3	...	21	1	120	895	773	...	...	281	...	7,491	102
512	18	15	262	2,681	1,146	4,408	128	3,198	115	150	208	296	64	323	18	722	6,708	4,615	13	12	2,365	15	52,171	686
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	23	7	3	6	18	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	126	1
...	...	...	10	12	4	8	2	8	...	5	..	...	1	8	1	7	13	5	...	1	65	1	422	26
71	1	1	8	467	89	221	22	627	1	22	...	7	4	33	7	27	425	141	...	...	191	1	7,782	89
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
1	...	...	2	10	2	3	1	3	6	1		1	...	5	1	2	7	1	2	1	27	...	165	7
39	9	...	2	444	158	246	4	199	36	10	...	7	..	56	17	100	422	123	27	...	145	...	7,580	53
...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
2	...	...	...	17	10	20	2	64	2	.	...	1	...	5	...	3	10	10	...	...	4	...	310	...
1	...	...	6	9	5	1	3	5	4	3	...	4	1	6	1	6	12	13	1	1	44	...	428	28
106	5	4	19	244	138	319	23	501	35	48	...	16	29	43	15	138	815	596	3	5	416	4	6,274	109
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	2	...	14	...	61	1
48	..	...	3	141	53	232	2	133	6	44	...	9	5	6	1	29	433	551	30	...	87	8	4,975	12

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor*

Upper

1	2																	
				GENERAL DISEASES.														
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			Smallpox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and Anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercul diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
EASTERN—concluded.																			
86	Yamèthin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do. ...	..	...	7	379	...	4	27	...	87	36	78	...	...	8	27	198
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	1	3	5	118	9	...	10	...	...	6	19	1	...	2	4	26
			Outdoor do. ...	1	4	98	1,554	30	12	159	1	142	114	325	...	.	56	28	390
87	Pyinmana...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	1	10	1	...	3	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	3	5	11	63	1	1	12	...	...	22	12	2	...	3	...	15
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	18	460	13	1	28	...	46	10	61	...	...	2	9	355
88	Pyinmana Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	4	83	2,319	26	4	102	..	1,447	49	139	...	...	5	25	4,735
89	Myingyan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	1	3	7	33	7	52	29	...	...	7	4	...	1	28	8	30
			Outdoor do ...	...	2	72	80	66	211	150	...	58	86	267	...	1	406	90	2,310
90	Myingyan Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	5	1	23	98	53	28	81	8	47	8	88	9	...	1	17	8 7
91	Pagan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	6	1	5	8	..	1	...	3	...	..	...	4	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	2	15	15	10	4	6	...	...	3	8	...	...	1	...	6
			Outdoor do ...	...	22	89	234	55	19	85	...	22	27	120	1	3	6	24	485
		Total ...		106	87	708	10,383	498	514	1,005	18	2,075	701	1,842	24	11	755	565	19,161
SHAN STATES.																			
92	Lashio ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	..	13	82	4	5	1	...	...	13	3	...	...	1	1	2
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	210	1,604	7	24	24	9	31	49	40	...	...	16	31	273
93	Taunggyi ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	2	15	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	10	11	56	...	4	9	...	1	3	3	2	3	8	3	2
			Outdoor do ...	...	8	73	1,430	1	51	105	...	25	80	113	...	10	14	70	208
94	Thamakhan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	53	989	19	7	27	...	22	47	84	1	6	2	65	270
95	Itenerant Hospital Assistants.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...
			Outdoor do ...	6	1	19	648	3	10	10	2	194	328	566	5	6	26	137	670
96	Loikaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	14	14	598	7	4	5	3	8	17	13	...	1	2	14	73
97	Bampôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	1	..	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	11	16	...	2	5	1	15
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	13	159	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	Kengtûng ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	9	1	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	4	126	...	3	1	..	1	13	33	4	...	7	21	8
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	7													
		Total ...		6	33	422	5,739	51	108	186	14	282	567	875	12	30	86	345	1,521
CHIN HILLS.																			
99	Tiddim ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	1	6
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	3	35	1	1	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	34	592	...	1	7	...	28	37	37	...	...	19	49	50
100	Haka ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	1	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	.	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	12	426	4	8	6	...	140	9	7	...	...	47	65	64
101	Falam ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	4	...	10	25	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	3
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	105	584	2	7	19	...	55	10	64	1	...	16	51	71
		Total ...		4	...	167	1,714	7	17	33	...	223	60	115	1	...	82	167	194
	Total Upper Burma ...			145	253	5,289	57,583	2,536	2,949	4,685	117	7,655	4,558	10,169	138	84	2,417	4,307	5,498
	Famine Relief Dispensaries.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	4	13	1	1	2	...	..	...	7	..	...	13	...	7
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	14	76	42	155	1	5	2	...	1	33	7	3	2	59	3	103
			Outdoor do ...	1	2	206	773	10	47	46	3	31	54	330	8	...	801	75	5,995
	Total Famine Relief Dispensaries ...			15	78	252	941	12	53	50	3	32	87	344	11	2	873	78	6,105
	GRAND TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE ...			774	914	14,402	130,180	6,553	7,615	10,590	219	60,723	10,614	28,395	910	254	11,538	9,016	88,698

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1897-98—concluded.

Burma.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	
76	...	...	...	110	15	75	...	278	2	1	...	...	3	1	2	7	261	43	...	1	14	...	1,740	132
..	...	1	4	3	5	4	2	10	4	5	...	1	5	11	4	8	24	14	...	1	50	5	365	
49	3	1	...	275	145	166	3	726	19	76	...	8	61	46	18	95	1,463	732	6	7	278	1	7,072	
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	6	2	3	2	13	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	4	9	3	...	...	2	...	68	20
...	...	...	1	5	5	...	...	3	5	6	...	3	10	2	...	6	45	10	...	...	82	...	333	
14	...	2	...	179	87	228	1	150	13	5	...	...	7	1	1	36	434	197	...	...	101	...	2,460	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
112	1	...	...	278	133	216	3	603	23	73	...	4	37	16	...	218	1,631	1,671	1	...	320	...	14,278	100
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	225
1	...	2	8	6	5	13	2	7	1	...	...	4	5	1	...	31	33	14	..	...	60	1	404	
101	1	...	5	375	113	293	14	437	17	17	1	25	12	65	...	216	978	657	...	...	418	4	7,653	
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	1	...	...	77	16	68	...	134	4	...	...	...	2	18	...	58	436	270	...	...	187	1	2,590	44
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	3	4	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	1	51	...
...	...	...	2	6	1	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	2	6	3	...	...	29	1	131	6
37	24	1	18	106	48	227	2	144	9	9	...	3	...	5	3	14	593	1,489	...	...	108	5	4,037	18
706	45	13	92	2,8 2	1,047	2,351	97	4,076	188	329	1	106	182	337	71	1,010	8,050	6,551	72	17	2,643	33	69,272	871
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...
...	...		...	...	3	2	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	33	...
...	...	...	...	3	6	...	3	1	8	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	11	1	1	...	3	...	167	1
5	...	...	2	243	258	72	18	196	38	...	...	...	...	14	10	17	241	26	2	...	17	...	3,477	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	3	4	6	...	13	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	..	...	4	...	56	...
...	...	1	6	7	15	5	1	2	1	1	...	2	5	...	2	4	7	1	1	...	12	1	189	14
34	3	...	1	224	332	592	5	406	3	5	63	8	20	21	3	21	346	200	6	...	132	11	4,624	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	3	5	...	109	83	143	4	272	22	12	14	6	...	9	1	22	215	57	1	...	55	1	2,646	7
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
186	9	7	...	317	39	700	6	392	44	9	176	24	1	68	17	76	215	177	1	...	39	1	5,135	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	4	...	9	1
14	...	...	1	60	66	45	1	32	...	2	6	...	...	2	...	8	322	57	...	...	33	..	1,422	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	...
2	...	...	1	38	31	14	...	13	3	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	25	6	...	...	9	2	387	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	27	...
2	..	...	...	28	7	15	...	5	14	1	14	..	1	...	...	1	15	16	...	...	26	...	369	...
264	15	14	12	1,034	845	1,596	40	1,337	136	30	280	47	27	125	34	154	1,400	542	12	...	338	17	18,576	104
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	.	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	18	...
...	...	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	1	...	4	10	...	...	...	4	...	89	...
9	6	1	59	130	81	174	7	161	29	3	54	...	...	1	8	31	270	41	...	...	62	...	1,961	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...
...	...	2	1	1	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	2	...	16	...
1	1	...	1	88	12	52	7	85	7	1	1	...	...	1	4	12	113	202	...	...	48	1	1,425	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...
...	...	...	3	1	2	1	...	6	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	7	4	...	...	...	2	...	78	2
9	..	.	...	436	248	346	.	175	24	2	9	...	...	1	...	15	389	177	...	...	10	...	2,826	13
19	7	3	49	664	346	573	14	428	65	12	64	...	...	4	13	70	7-6	420	...	...	128	1	6,450	42
3,473	329	246	837	16,186	6,991	17,832	715	20,109	1,873	1,107	1,452	949	764	2,052	539	4,627	31,346	19,655	186	92	11,556	248	304,742	4,760
...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	8	3	3	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	2	...	95	...
...	...	2	46	10	62	3	3	7	...	2	...	2	5	13	1	33	19	18	40	1	55	1	799	...
88	2	2	131	689	301	948	8	660	4	15	...	18	7	28	5	198	1,660	1,140	23	11	565	8	14,893	81
89	2	4	147	707	336	954	11	692	4	17	...	20	12	41	6	232	1,681	1,160	63	12	622	9	15,787	81
10,634	905	688	2,292	42,482	17,085	40,485	2,004	54,114	3,583	4,389	1,520	2,454	2,406	5,916	1,562	14,478	82,858	75,462	1,331	440	38,217	959	788,560	19.616

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor Patients

Lower and

1	2																	
				General diseases.														
Division and serial No.	Name of dispenary.			Smallpox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and Anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
1	Zigôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	3	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	70	355	14	9	13	...	130	4	146	...	...	75	9	71
2	Letpadan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	10	84	...	...	...	...	16	...	25	...	...	...	...	7
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	36	607	1	...	16	...	49	3	129	...	...	...	...	19
3	Insein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	2	35	...	...	...	...	9	2	17	...	...	2	5	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	134	349	26	1	54	...	156	125	334	...	...	823	16	108
4	Dabein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	1	15	5	...	4	...	9	11	8	...	...	...	4	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	1	1	179	429	99	5	118	...	198	147	247	...	...	21	96	95
5	Pyuntaza	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	4	30	...	...	...	...	10	...	14	...	...	...	...	5
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	3	28	198	16	11	31	...	53	25	47	...	1	6	45	26
6	Nyaung-chidauk.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	61	905	1	1	6	...	198	23	165	...	...	1	43	121
7	Pyiumana	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	21	302	5	8	33	2	31	9	43	...	...	1	25	89
8	Thazi	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	2	14	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	2
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	1	4	26	89	12	1	19	...	10	8	56	...	...	5	35	61
9	Myittha	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	2	31	298	3	26	43	...	7	21	14	...	...	8	39	63
10	Ywataung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	10	32	5	1	12	...	15	2	25	...	...	...	12	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	70	462	16	5	40	...	26	30	86	...	...	65	35	229
11	Kaubalu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	2	151	...	...	...	...	3	2	4	...	...	4	12	13
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	1	15	277	3	12	15	...	11	3	10	...	...	24	13	21
12	Wuntho	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	4	100	...	...	1	...	1	2	4	...	...	1	2	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	15	258	1	6	8	...	3	4	33	...	...	6	4	5
13	Katha	Europeans	Indoor patients																
			Outdoor do		...	20	416	3	3	5	...	4	10	19	...	...	2	17	18
		Natives	Indoor patients																
			Outdoor do																
14	Naba	Europeans	Indoor patients																
			Outdoor do		...	35	619	2	4	5	...	27	11	17	...	...	11	5	12
		Natives	Indoor patients																
			Outdoor do																
	Grand Total ...			2	11	779	6,052	213	94	426	2	966	445	1,451	...	1	1,055	424	987

OF LIFE.

treated in the Railway Dispensaries for the year 1897-98.

Upper Burma.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	16	2	1	1	22	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	..	...	...	...	87	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	128	33	21	...	174	2	4	...	2	...	5	...	2	204	136	...	...	117	3	1,739	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	25	7	9	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	5	4	...	12	...	259	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	181	63	51	4	212	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	152	66	13	...	40	...	1,657	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1	...	...	21	32	19	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	153	113
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
157	11	...	...	331	194	278	22	1,759	16	...	...	22	...	82	4	113	473	214	...	20	131	...	5,953	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	15	5	11	1	42	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	5	16	13	...	...	3	1	180	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	2	...	270	252	179	58	318	100	44	...	50	...	143	...	108	385	300	6	...	276	5	4,196	135
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	17	10	30	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	20	...	188	10
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
20	13	...	1	63	37	58	7	244	5	11	...	4	2	11	6	48	297	322	5	5	264	...	1,913	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	23
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	1	...	...	190	78	126	...	321	6	3	...	2	5	3	...	22	396	154	...	...	22	...	2,866	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	13	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	1	4	1	87	35	44	1	223	3	8	...	3	5	14	1	56	230	101	14	...	51	...	1,461	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	.	...	11	4	1	...	29	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	19	11	...	...	3	...	104	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	2	...	...	33	13	69	...	125	11	7	...	..	1	12	1	12	124	76	..	...	34	7	870	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	4	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	8	80	47	44	3	78	17	6	..	...	6	11	...	13	96	41	...	...	43	1	1,063	...
..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	3	15	20	32	1	25	7	9	...	1	...	6	2	7	56	22	...	...	8	...	344	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	2	13	52	47	71	3	264	21	26	1	5	...	13	4	26	180	107	...	...	65	..	1,987	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	27	16	8	1	22	4	...	..	1	...	3	...	3	20	18	...	...	1	...	321	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	56	21	19	3	47	8	2	...	...	...	3	1	7	109	18	...	...	6	...	716	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	10	2	10	...	15	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	1	1	...	1	...	174	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
4	1	1	1	34	27	89	5	82	14	...	...	...	2	1	1	5	81	7	3	...	17	...	718	...
6	...	...	1	47	18	24	...	82	20	1	...	...	...	5	2	9	83	16	...	..	6	1	838	...
11	...	..	6	90	23	39	...	65	27	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	95	32	...	...	1	...	1,141	11
397	31	9	34	1,801	986	1,235	111	4,233	368	122	1	91	21	315	25	445	3,038	1,668	46	25	1,122	18	28,950	424

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Lower

DEATHS

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
				GENERAL DISEASES.														
ARAKAN. 1	Akyab	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	9	9	10	...	1	...	...	...	20	1	...	...	5	2
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Shwebya		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Maungdaw		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Paletwa		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Kyaukpyu		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Sandoway		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Taungup		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total			...	10	16	11	...	1	...	...	...	23	2	...	...	6	2
PEGU. 8 Rangoon		Europeans	Indoor patients	1	3	4	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	57	39	164	55	...	67	...	...	...	13	...	165	...	167	35
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Pazundaung		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Insein		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Kyauktan		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Pegu		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	6	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Pyuntaza		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Tharrawaddy.		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 Mingyi (Yegin).		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 Mônyo		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17 Thônzè		Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried over			58	49	172	63	1	69	...	...	...	25	...	165	1	170	38

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1897-98.

Burma.

FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen).	Diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	24	...	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	97
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	27	2	7	1	1	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	124
...	...	...	1	5	3	4	...	4	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	38
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	9	51	9	75	2	30	31	...	2	...	3	...	4	2	4	3	3	...	3	33	8	1,034
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	1	3	...	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	5	...	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	11	59	13	94	2	34	36	...	2	...	6	...	4	3	5	4	3	...	3	46	8	1,145

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Lower

DEATHS

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
				GENERAL DISEASES.														
	Brought forward ...			58	49	172	63	1	69	...	...	...	25	...	165	1	170	38
PEGU—concluded. 18	Gyobingauk ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Zigôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Letpadan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Prome ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	1	15	2	...3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	4	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Paungdè ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Shwedaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			59	84	176	70	1	69	...	...	...	27	1	167	1	180	38
IRRAWADDY. 24	Ma-ubin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Yandoon ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Kyaiklat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Pyapôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Myaungmya...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Pantanaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Wakèma ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Bassein ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Ngathaing-gyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
33	Henzada ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	7	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Myanaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			1	32	13	5	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	6	3

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

FROM

Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
1	...	...	11	59	13	94	2	34	36	...	2	...	6	...	4	3	5	4	3	...	3	46	8	1,145
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	7
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	15
...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	9
1	...	...	11	63	13	99	2	34	39	...	2	...	9	1	5	4	5	4	3	...	3	74	11	1,256
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	15
...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	16
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	9
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	1	...	4	9	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	1	5	...	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	10
..	...	...	2	5	8	17	...	1	5	...	...	...	1	..	1	3	3	1	1	...	3	23	...	138

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Lower

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
				DEATHS														
				GENERAL DISEASES.														
TENASSERIM. 35	Moulmein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	19	24	39	1	1	1	...	...	...	5	...	9	...	18	5
			Outdoor do.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Amherst	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Ye	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Tavoy	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	Mergui	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Toungoo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	2	9	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Shwegyin	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Thatôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	4	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	Kyaikto	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
44	Papun	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total		21	41	57	19	2	1	...	...	...	13	...	11	1	27	6
SOUTHERN. 45	Thayetmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	10	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
46	Allanmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Minbla	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total		...	15	7	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL		81	182	269	106	3	72	...	...	...	67	3	175	2	219	49

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
...	...	...	3	6	1	11	...	4	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	160
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	1	6	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	53
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13
...	...	...	4	14	3	18	1	7	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	21	2	279
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...		...	...	3	1	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	36
1	...	...	18	112	27	144	4	45	52	1	2	...	12	1	7	13	10	5	4	...	6	125	13	1,833

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Upper

1	2			General diseases.															
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
Northern.	1 Mandalay	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	2	15	45	1	5	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	4	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Mandalay Shore.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Mandalay Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Madaya	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Maymyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Bhamo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	1	1	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 Shwegu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Myitkyina	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Sadôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Sima	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11 Mogaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12 Kamaing	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13 Katha	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14 Wuntho	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15 Mogôk	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	7	7	...	1	...	...	...	5	1	1	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total			...	9	47	81	1	7	1	...	...	19	5	3	2	5	10	...
Central.	16 Shwebo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17 Ye-u	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18 Sagaing	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	6	6	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	19 Chaungu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried over			...	...	7	8	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

DEATHS FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	24	4	26	2	3	3	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	3	4	...	...	2	5	4	164
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	6	...	8	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	2	10	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	7	...	6	...	4	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	38
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	6	1	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	7	2	9	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	5	56	13	66	2	17	7	6	1	...	6	...	1	3	4	7	...	...	2	12	6	404
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	5	...	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	6	1	12	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	48

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Upper

1	2			General diseases.															
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	Brought forward ...			...	...	7	8	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central—concluded. 20	Myinmu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Myotha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Mônywa ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
23	Pale ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Kindat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
25	Mingin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Pau ngbyin	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			1	1	9	12	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	3	...
Southern. 27	Pakôkku ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	1	10	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Pauk ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Gangaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Minbu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	13	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Salinmyo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Magwe ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Yenangyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Taungdwingyi.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ..			1	27	2	8	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
Eastern. 35	Kyauksè ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Myittha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Meiktila ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	16	12	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Wundwin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried over ...			16	16	4	5	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	4	1	...

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

Burma.

3

DEATHS FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	2	6	1	12	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	.	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	9	1	14	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	9	...	71
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	4	2	59
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	68

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of*

Upper

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			GENERAL DISEASES. Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	Brought forward ...			16	16	4	5	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	4	1	...
EASTERN—concluded. 39	Yamèthin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	1	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Pyinmana ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Pyinmana Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Myingyan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	Myingyan Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Pagan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			17	23	7	11	...	5	...	...	...	8	1	5	...	5	1	...
SHAN STATES. 45	Lashio ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Taunggyi ..	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	6	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Thamakan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Itonerant Hospital.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	Loikaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Bampôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Kèngtùng ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			...	6	5	4	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	1	1	...
CHIN HILLS. 52	Tiddim ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Haka ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	Falam ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total, Upper Burma ..			21	66	71	117	1	17	1	...	...	34	6	9	2	12	17	...
	Famine Relief Dispensaries.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	54	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...
	Total ...			...	54	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...
	GRAND TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE ...			102	302	344	230	4	89	1	...	...	103	9	188	4	232	67	1

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1897-98—concluded.

Burma.

3

DEATHS FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	68
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	13	...	3	...	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	7	1	117
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	7	85	14	93	2	20	15	6	1	...	9	...	6	3	8	7	1	...	3	34	9	697
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	83
...	...	...	3	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	83
...	...	25	200	42	245	6	65	67	7	3	...	21	1	13	16	18	12	5	...	9	160	22	2,613

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Lower and

1	2			GENERAL DISEASES.															
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphillis.	Secondary syphillis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
1	Zigôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Letpadan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Insein ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Dabein ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Pyuntaza ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Nyaung-chèdauk.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Pyinmana...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Thazi ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Myittha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Ywataung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Kanbalu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Wuntho ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Katha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Naba ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL ...			...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OF LIFE.

diseases in the Railway Dispensaries for the year 1897-98.

Upper Burma.

3																									4	5
DISEASES.																										
LOCAL DISEASES.																										
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

[No. 89.]

V.—STATISTICS OF LIFE.

4.—*Return of Vaccine Operations for the year 1897-98.*

Burma.

Division.	District.	Number of operators.	Persons treated. Successful.	Persons treated. Unsuccessful, including doubtful.	Persons treated. Total.	Cost of operations during the year.	Total number of successful operations recorded up to date.	Remarks.
						Rs.		
ARAKAN	Akyab	6	6,710	630	7,340	2,455	2,959,077	
	Hill Tracts, Northern Arakan	1	1,235	133	1,368	411		
	Kyaukpyu	7	8,195	1,160	9,355	1,748		
	Sandoway	3	19,925	1,574	21,499	1,171		
	Total	17	36,065	3,497	39,562	5,785		
PEGU	Rangoon	5	10,339	1,708	12,047	4,612		
	Hanthawadd	6	24,789	3,962	28,751	3,972		
	Pegu	5	12,126	1,178	13,304	1,804		
	Tharrawaddy	8	18,821	448	19,269	2,640		
	Prome	12	23,898	1,242	25,140	4,269		
	Total	36	89,973	8,538	98,511	17,297		
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	7	19,173	1,374	20,547	2,428		
	Bassein	9	12,402	1,324	13,726	3,617		
	Henzada	12	26,551	1,665	28,216	3,023		
	Myauugmya	5	6,050	425	6,475	1,548		
	Total	33	64,176	4,788	68,964	10,616		
TENASSERIM	Amherst	4	18,978	784	19,762	3,612		
	Tavoy	5	10,897	857	11,754	1,463		
	Mergui	3	5,945	534	6,479	886		
	Toungoo	7	11,643	1,784	13,427	2,845		
	Thatôn	7	21,903	1,244	23,147	2,960		
	Salween	1	1,474	146	1,620	368		
	Total	27	70,840	5,349	76,189	12,134		
MANDALAY	Mandalay	8	17,102	577	17,679	4,295		
	Bhamo	2	2,670	137	2,807	719		
	Katha	1	1,845	388	2,233	303		
	Ruby Mines	1	1,819	106	1,925	459		
	Myitkyina	1	711	120	831	356		
	Total	13	24,147	1,328	25,475	6,132		
SAGAING	Shwebo	5	19,548	1,372	20,920	1,289		
	Sagaing	4	12,841	696	13,537	1,044		
	Lower Chindwin	3	8,818	129	8,947	924		
	Upper Chindwin	2	6,083	1,101	7,184	539		
	Total	14	47,290	3,298	50,588	3,796		
MINBU	Thayetmyo	6	15,417	967	16,384	2,364		
	Pakôkku	3	8,969	1,057	10,026	873		
	Minbu	3	4,509	278	4,787	1,007		
	Magwe	3	7,319	498	7,817	1,243		
	Total	15	36,214	2,800	39,014	5,487		
MEIKTILA	Meiktila	2	3,460	314	3,774	474		
	Yamèthin	5	7,317	804	8,121	1,448		
	Kyauksè	3	4,748	174	4,922	923		
	Myingyan	5	10,691	1,050	11,741	1,000		
	Total	15	26,216	2,342	28,558	3,845		
SHAN STATES	Northern Shan States	3	1,127	277	1,404	419		
	Southern Shan States	2	2,984	301	3,285	1,276		
	Total	5	4,111	578	4,689	1,695		
	GRAND TOTAL	175	399,032	32,518	431,550	66,787		

APPENDIX TO PART III.

RETURNS OF THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

[No. 90.] *Statistics of Telegraph lines and offices in the Province of Burma for the year 1897-98.*

LINES.

Mileage of lines.				Mileage of wires (including cables).			
At end of previous year.	Added during the year.	Deducted during the year.	Remaining at end of year.	At end of previous year.	Added during the year.	Deducted during the year.	Remaining at end of the year.
5,198	.....	21*	5,177	11,646	192	...	11,838

* Due to transfer of departmental wires from road lines to lines along railways.

OFFICES.

Particulars.	Number of Telegraph Offices open at end of previous year.	Add number opened during the year.	Deduct number closed during the year.	Number open at end of the year.	Number of telegrams despatched during the year from Government Offices.	Increase over previous year.	Indian share of collections.
							Rs. A. P.
Government Offices	115	1	4	112	610,175	45,497	7,14,863 6 2
Railway and Canal Offices ...	117	1	...	118			
Offices not open for paid telegrams	150	3	2	151			
Total ...	382	5	6	381			

Names of Offices opened and closed during the year.

OPENED.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

Wakèma.

RAILWAY OFFICES.

Seywa, Mu Valley Railway.

CLOSED.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

Mahlaing.
Sikaw.
Taungtha.
Ywataung.

INDEX.

INDEX TO PART I.

SUMMARY.

	Para.	Page.
Administrative charge held by Sir Frederic Fryer, appointed first Lieutenant-Governor of Burma on 1st May 1897	1	3
Administrative changes	2	*ib.*
The Shan States	3	*ib.*
The Chin Hills	4	4
The Kachin Hills	5	*ib.*
Legislation	6	*ib.*
Police	7	5
Criminal Justice	8	*ib.*
Jails	9	6
Civil Justice	10	*ib.*
Registration	11	7
Municipal administration	12	*ib.*
Forests	13	*ib.*
Commercial marine	14	8
Military	15	*ib.*
Agriculture	16	9
Mines and quarries	17	*ib.*
Seaborne trade	18	*ib.*
Inland trade	19	*ib.*
Public Works	20	10
Railways	21	12
Telegraphs	22	13
Post Office	23	*ib.*
Survey and settlements	24	*ib.*
Transfers and tenancies	25	*ib.*
Land revenue (Lower Burma)	26	*ib.*
Land revenue (Upper Burma)	27	14
Separate revenue, Burma	28	*ib.*
Finance	29	15
Sanitary and medical administration	30	*ib.*
Education	31	16

INDEX TO PART II.

DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

I.—Physical and Political Geography.

Changes in the Administration.

	Para.	Page.
Status of the province raised to that of a Lieutenant-Governorship on 1st May 1897 ...	1	3
Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.		
General results in the Southern Shan States ...	2	4
Revenue and forests ...	3	*ib.*
Crime and miscellaneous matters ...	4	*ib.*
The Northern Shan States ...	5	*ib.*
States under the control of Commissioners ...	6	5
The Chin Hills ...	7	*ib.*
Expenditure and tribute ...	8	6
The Upper Chindwin frontier ...	9	*ib.*
The Pakôkku frontier ...	10	*ib.*
Arakan Hill Tracts ...	11	*ib.*
Kachin Hills ...	12	*ib.*
II.—Administration of the Land.		
Surveys, Settlements, and Waste Lands, Lower Burma.		
Surveys ...	13	8
Settlement of revenue ...	14	*ib.*
Supplementary survey ...	15	*ib.*
Survey schools ...	16	*ib.*
Transfers ...	17	9
Tenants ...	18	*ib.*
Grants of land ...	19	*ib.*
Surveys, Settlements and Waste Lands, Upper Burma.		
Topographical survey ...	20	9
Cadastral surveys ...	21	10
Settlements...	22	*ib.*
Supplementary survey ...	23	*ib.*
Survey schools ...	24	*ib.*
Transfers and tenancies ...	25	*ib.*
III.—Protection.		
Legislation.		
First Sessions of the Council opened 4th November 1897 ...	26	12
The Burma General Clauses Bill ...	27	*ib.*
The Burma Ferries Bill ...	28	*ib.*
The Burma Municipal Bill ...	29	*ib.*
The Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Bill ...	30	*ib.*
Acts affecting Burma passed by Governor-General in Council ...	31	13
Police.		
General results ...	32	14
Constitution and cost of the civil police force ...	33	*ib.*
Recruiting and conduct of the men ...	34	15
Training and education of the force ...	35	*ib.*
Buildings ...	36	*ib.*
Cognizable crime ...	37	*ib.*
Dacoities and robberies ...	38	*ib.*
Cattle-theft ...	39	16
Preventive provisions of the law ...	40	*ib.*
Beat-patrols ...	41	*ib.*
Relations between the police and the village headmen ...	42	17
Railway police ...	43	*ib.*
Strength and constitution of the military police force ...	44	*ib.*
Health and conduct of the men ...	45	*ib.*
Supply and clothing ...	46	*ib.*
Criminal Justice.		
Offences reported ...	47	18
True and false cases ...	48	*ib.*
Disposal of cases ...	49	*ib.*
Proportion of convictions ...	50	*ib.*
Preventive law ...	51	19

	Para.	Page.
Punishments	52	19
Sessions Courts	53	ib.
Appeals and revisions	54	ib.
Miscellaneous	55	20
Jails.		
General statistics	56	20
Accommodation	57	ib.
Judicial	58	21
Discipline	59	ib.
Financial	60	22
Health statistics	61	ib.
Juvenile prisoners	62	ib.
Civil Justice.		
Amount and classification of litigation	63	23
Disposal of cases	64	ib.
Execution of decrees	65	ib.
Insolvency proceedings	66	24
Appeals and revisions	67	ib.
Cost of litigation	68	ib.
Processes	69	ib.
Miscellaneous	70	25
Registration.		
Lower Burma	71	25
Upper Burma	72	ib.
Municipal Administration.		
Rangoon	73	26
Number of municipalities	74	27
Alteration in the boundaries of municipalities	75	ib.
Population and rate-payers	76	ib.
Elections, constitution of committees and attendance at meetings	77	28
Revision of assessment	78	ib.
Incidence of taxation	79	ib.
Demands and collections	80	ib.
Fresh imposts levied	81	29
Income and expenditure	82	ib.
Income	83	ib.
Tax on houses and lands	84	30
Tax on animals and vehicles and tolls on roads and ferries	85	ib.
Water-rate	86	ib.
Lighting-tax	87	ib.
Scavenging-tax	88	ib.
Other sources of revenue	89	31
Grants and contributions	90	ib.
Expenditure	91	ib.
General administration and collection charges	92	ib.
Public safety	93	32
Water-supply	94	ib.
Sanitation	95	ib.
Conservancy	96	33
Hospitals and dispensaries	97	ib.
Vaccination	98	ib.
Markets and slaughter-houses	99	ib
Registration of vital statistics	100	34
Public works	101	ib.
Public instruction	102	ib.
Loans	103	ib.
General	104	ib.
Town Committees	105	35
Military.		
Strength and distribution of troops	106	35
Military expenditure	107	ib.
Volunteers	108	ib.
Commanding Officers	109	36
Marine.		
Navy and Royal Indian Marine	110	36
Provincial Marine	111	ib.
IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.		
Agriculture (Lower Burma).		
The season	112	38
Area of cultivation	113	ib.
Prices	114	ib.
Grazing-grounds	115	ib.
Cattle	116	ib.

Agriculture (Upper Burma).

	Para.	Page.
The season ...	117	38
Prices ...	118	39
Experimental cultivation ...	119	*ib.*
Veterinary Works.		
Remarks on mule and pony breeding ...	120	30
Rice-trade Statistics.		
Exports of rice from Lower Burma ...	121	39
Weather and Crops.		
Rainfall statistics ...	122	40
Horticulture.		
Operations of Horticultural Societies ...	123	40
Forests.		
Reservation of forests ...	124	41
Forest survey ...	125	*ib.*
Working plans ...	126	*ib.*
Forest offences ...	127	42
Fire protection ...	128	*ib.*
Reproduction and improvement of forest growth ...	129	*ib.*
Experimental cultivation ...	130	*ib.*
Girdling ...	131	43
Outturn of the forests ...	132	*ib.*
Extraction of timber ...	133	44
Minor forest produce ...	134	45
Shan States forests ...	135	*ib.*
Revenue and expenditure ...	136	*ib.*
Imports of timber ...	137	46
Export of teak timber ...	138	*ib.*
Mines and Quarries.		
Jade ...	139	47
Rubies ...	140	*ib.*
Gold ...	141	*ib.*
Coal ...	142	*ib.*
Amber ...	143	*ib.*
Tin ...	144	*ib.*
Petroleum ...	145	*ib.*
Manufactures.		
Manufactures and factories ...	146	48
Commercial Marine.		
Number and tonnage of vessels for past three years ...	147	48
Foreign trade ...	148	*ib.*
Coasting trade ...	149	49
Wrecks and casualties ...	150	*ib.*
Marine surveys and tidal observations ...	151	*ib.*
Light-houses and light-vessels ...	152	50
Pilot service ...	153	*ib.*
Port funds ...	154	51
Sea-borne Trade.		
General statistics ...	155	51
Trade of the several ports ...	156	52
Import trade ...	157	*ib.*
Export trade ...	158	*ib.*
Inland Trade.		
General statistics ...	159	53
Lower Burma ...	160	*ib.*
Upper Burma ...	161	*ib.*
Public Works.		
General ...	162	53
Expenditure ...	163	*ib.*
Famine relief works ...	164	54
Expenditure on "33, Famine relief works" ...	165	*ib.*
Expenditure on "41, Miscellaneous railway expenditure" ...	166	55
Expenditure on "44, Military works" ...	167	*ib.*
Military works ...	168	*ib.*
Total expenditure on "45, Civil works" ...	169	56
Expenditure on civil buildings ...	170	*ib.*
Civil buildings ...	171	*ib.*
Expenditure on communications ...	172	63
Communications ...	173	*ib.*
Miscellaneous public improvements ...	174	65
Expenditure on "49, Irrigation" and "43, Minor Works and Navigation" ...	175	*ib.*
Minor works and navigation ...	176	66

IRRIGATION WORKS (PROVINCIAL).

Eastern Irrigation Division.

	Para.	Page.
Maintenance and improvement of irrigation works in the Kyauksè district	177	67
Meiktila district	*ib.*	68
Yamèthin district	*ib.*	*ib.*
Myingyan district	*ib.*	*ib.*

IRRIGATION WORKS (IMPERIAL).

Imperial irrigation	178	68

Railways.

Length of line	179	69
Works completed and in progress	180	*ib.*
Capital transactions	181	70
Revenue transactions	182	*ib.*
Traffic and working	183	71
Miscellaneous	184	*ib.*

Telegraphs.

General	185	71
Offices and traffic	186	*ib.*
Line and wire mileage and miscellaneous	187	*ib.*

Post Office.

Administration	188	71
Mail services—British India Steam Navigation Company	189	72
Irrawaddy Flotilla Company	190	*ib.*
Penang mails	191	*ib.*
Burma railways	192	*ib.*
Improvements to mail services	193	*ib.*
Post offices	194	*ib.*
Articles delivered	195	73
Money orders	196	*ib.*
Savings Bank	197	*ib.*
Insured and value-payable articles	198	74
Combined offices	199	*ib.*

V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

1.—REVENUE.

(*a*) *Lower Burma.*

Collections, demand, remissions, and net demand	200	75
Land revenue	201	*ib.*
Capitation-tax	202	*ib.*
Fisheries	203	76
Process of collection of revenue	204	*ib.*

(*b*) *Upper Burma.*

Agricultural collections, remissions and demands	205	76
Thathameda	206	77
State lands	207	*ib.*
Other revenue	208	*ib.*
Collection of revenue	209	78
Agricultural advances	210	*ib.*

(*c*) *Upper and Lower Burma.*

Method of taxation of salt	211	78
Stamp revenue	212	79
Excise	213	*ib.*
Liquor	214	80
Opium	215	*ib.*
Offences against the excise and opium laws	216	*ib.*
Income-tax	217	81

2.—FINANCE.

Remarks on the quinquennial contract	218	82
Receipts and expenditure	219	*ib.*

Imperial.

Imperial expenditure	220	83

Provincial.

Improvement in receipts	221	84

Incorporated Local Funds.

District cess and district funds	222	87

Lower Burma.

Excluded Local Funds	223	88

Upper Burma.

Excluded Local Funds	224	89

Lower and Upper Burma.

	Para.	Page.
Municipal Funds	225	89
Liabilities of municipalities	226	90
Paper Currency.		
Note circulation	227	90
VI.—Vital Statistics and Medical Services.		
Vital statistics of the General Population.		
Registration of births and deaths	228	93
Principal diseases	229	*ib.*
Immigration and Emigration.		
Number of immigrants and emigrants	230	93
Medical Relief.		
Number of civil hospitals	231	94
General statistics	232	*ib.*
Principal diseases	233	*ib.*
Income and expenditure of civil hospitals	234	*ib.*
Military Police hospitals	235	*ib.*
Rangoon Lunatic Asylum	236	*ib.*
Sanitation.		
Sanitary projects and water-supply	273	95
Vaccination.		
Primary and secondary operations	238	95
Cost of vaccination	239	96
VII.—Instruction.		
Education.		
General results	240	98
Financial	241	*ib.*
Educational Syndicate	242	*ib.*
University education	243	99
Secondary education	244	*ib.*
Primary education	245	*ib.*
Special classes	246	100
Female education	247	*ib.*
Special instruction	248	*ib.*
General	249	101
Literature and the Press.		
Publications of the year	250	101
Arts and Sciences.		
Operations of the year	251	101
VIII.—Archæology.		
Archæological work during year	252	102
IX.—Miscellaneous.		
Ecclesiastical.		
Building of the Memorial Church in Mandalay	253	103
Stationery.		
Cost of stationery during year	254	103

INDEX TO PART III.

BURMA STATISTICAL RETURNS.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography.

A.—Physical Geography.

	Page.
1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated, Lower Burma	iii.
Ditto, Upper Burma	iv.
2.—Climate, Lower Burma	v.
Ditto, Upper Burma	vi.

B.—Political Relations.

1.—Native States—None	vii.
2.—Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families—None	*ib.*

C.—Civil Divisions of British Territory.

Lower Burma	viii.
Upper Burma	x.

D.—Population.

Lower Burma	xii.
Upper Burma	xiii.

E.—Fiscal.

1.—Survey and settlement—	
Lower Burma ... Survey...	xiv.
Lower Burma ... Settlement	*ib.*
Upper Burma ... Survey...	xv.
Upper Burma ... Settlement	*ib.*
2.—Incidence of land revenue on area and population, Lower Burma	xvi.
Ditto ditto, Upper Burma	xviii.
3.—Varieties of tenure held direct from Government, Lower Burma	xx.
Ditto ditto, Upper Burma	xxi.
5.—Register of transfers of landed property, Lower Burma	xxii.
Ditto ditto, Upper Burma	xxiii.
6.—Land revenue, Lower Burma	xxiv.
Ditto, Upper Burma	xxv.

II.—Statistics of Protection.

A.—Legislative.

1.—Acts passed by the Legislature of Burma and sanctioned as required by law ...	xxvi.
2.—Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature	*ib.*
3.—Draft Bills and Regulations submitted for the consideration of the Legislature of India...	*ib.*

B.—Judicial.

1.—Judicial divisions and officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Lower Burma	xxvii.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma	xxviii.
2.—Offences reported and persons tried, convicted, and acquitted in Lower Burma ...	xxix.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ...	xxx.
2A.—General result of criminal trial of European British subjects in Lower Burma ...	xxxi.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ...	xxxii.
3.—Miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in Lower and Upper Burma	xxxiii.
4.—General result of criminal trials in Lower and Upper Burma	xxxiv.
5.—Punishments inflicted by criminal tribunals in Lower Burma	xxxv.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma	xxxvi.
5A.—Particulars of whipping—	
Part I.—Whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments in Lower Burma	xxxvii.
Part I.—Whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, and under section 7 (*1*) (*c*) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in lieu of other punishments in Upper Burma	xxxviii.
Part II.—Whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments under sections 3 and 4, Act VI, of 1864, in Lower Burma	xxxix.
Part II.—Whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments under sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, and sections 7 (*1*) (*c*) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in Upper Burma	xl.
Part III.—Whippings inflicted under section 5, Act VI, of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in Parts I and II in Lower and Upper Burma	xli
Part IV.—Relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments in Lower and Upper Burma	*ib.*

Page.

6.—Result of appeal and revision in criminal cases in Lower and Upper Burma ... xlii.
7.—Number and description of civil suits instituted in Lower Burma ... ... xliii.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... xliv.
8.—Number and value of civil and revenue suits in Lower Burma ... ... xlv.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... xlvi.
9.—(I.—Civil suits).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in courts of original jurisdiction in Lower Burma ... ... xlvii.
(I.—Civil suits).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Upper Burma ... ... xlviii.
(II.—Miscellaneous cases).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Lower Burma ... ... xlix.
Ditto Upper Burma ... ... l.
10.—(Part I.—Appeals from decrees).—Business of the civil and revenue appellate courts in Lower Burma ... ... li.
Ditto ditto ditto Upper Burma ... lii.
(Part II.—Miscellaneous appeals—judicial).—Business of the civil appellate courts in Lower Burma ... ... liii.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... liv.
11.—Results of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees of the civil and revenue courts in Lower Burma ... ... lv.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... lvi.
12.—Number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in Lower Burma ... ... lvii.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma—Blank ... *ib.*
13.—Use of jurors and assessors in criminal courts in Lower Burma ... ... *ib.*
Ditto ditto Upper Burma—Blank ... *ib.*
14.—Deeds registered in Lower Burma ... ... lviii.

C.—Prisons.

1.—Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in jails ... ... lx.
2.—Number and disposal of convicts ... ... lxii.
3.—Religion, age, state of education and previous occupation of convicts ... ... lxiv.
4.—Convicts according to nature and length of sentences ... ... lxvi.
5.—Convicts admitted who had been previously convicted ... ... lxxiv.
6.—Offences committed by convicts and the punishments inflicted on them ... ... lxxv.
9.—Expenditure in guarding and maintaining prisoners ... ... lxxvii.
11.—Employment of convicts ... ... lxxx.
13.—Net cost of prisoners ... ... lxxxi.
14.—Sickness and mortality among prisoners... ... ... lxxxii.
18.—Particulars regarding prisoners under trial ... ... xcii.

D.—Police.

1.—Part I.—Cognizable crime ... ... xciv.
Part II.—Cognizable crime ... ... xcviii.
Part III.—Cognizable crime ... ... cii.
Part IV.—Cognizable crime ... ... cvi.
Part I.—Non-cognizable crime ... ... cx.
Part II.—Non-cognizable crime ... ... cxiv.
2.—Professional crime ... ... cxviii.
3.—Property stolen and recovered ... ... *ib.*
4.—Strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the police ... ... cxix.
5.—Equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the police ... ... cxxiii.
6.—Race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the police ... ... cxxv.

E.—Military.

1.—Strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army, Rangoon district ... ... cxxvii.
Ditto ditto, Mandalay district ... ... cxxviii.
Ditto ditto, Southern Shan States Command ... cxxix.
2.—Distribution and employment of the Army, Rangoon district ... ... cxxx.
Ditto ditto Mandatay district ... ... cxxxi.
Ditto ditto Southern Shan States Command ... cxxxii.
3.—Religion and caste of native officers and men of the Army, Rangoon district ... cxxxiii.
Ditto ditto, Mandalay district ... ... cxxxiv.
Ditto ditto, Southern Shan States Command cxxxv.

F.—Marine.

1.—Strength and other particulars of the Marine force ... ... cxxxvi.
2.—Religion, race, and classes of native officers and men of the Marine service ... cxxxvii.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution.

A.—Finance.

1.—Gross and net resources of the province ... ... cxxxviii.
2.—Expenditure from net income of the province ... ... cxxxix.
3.—Cash receipts and disbursements of the treasuries of Burma ... ... cxl.
Comparative statement of receipts ... ... cxli.
Comparative statement of expenditure ... ... cxlii.
Revenue and expenditure ... ... cxliii.

B.—Public Works.

1.—Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department in the Province ... ... cxliv.

Page.

Cost of construction, &c., of (major works), Burma Province ... ... clx.
Ditto (minor works and navigation), Burma Province ... ... clxi.

C.—Railways.

Burma Railways ... ... clxiii.

D.—Marine.

1.—Government ships and vessels in Lower Burma ... ... clxiv.
Ditto Upper Burma ... ... *ib.*
2.—Number of officers and men employed otherwise than in Government vessels in Lower Burma ... ... clxv.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... *ib.*

E.—Agriculture.

1.—Crops cultivated (area in acres), Lower Burma ... ... clxvi.
Ditto, Upper Burma ... ... clxviii.
2.—Agricultural stock in Lower Burma ... ... clxx.
Ditto Upper Burma ... ... clxxi.
3.—Irrigation in Lower Burma ... ... clxxii.
Ditto Upper Burma ... ... clxxiii.

F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.

1.—Prices of produce in Lower Burma ... ... clxxiv.
Ditto Upper Burma ... ... clxxv.
2.—Price of labour at end of the year in Lower Burma ... ... clxxvi.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... clxxvii.

I.—Foreign Trade.

1.—Quantities and value of the principal and other articles of merchandise and value of treasure imported from foreign countries during 1896-97 and 1897-98 ... ... clxxviii.
2.—Quantities and value of the principal and other articles of foreign merchandise and Indian produce and manufacture, and value of treasure exported to foreign countries during 1896-97 and 1897-98 ... ... cxcviii.

Customs.

3.—Statement of customs duty collected on the principal and other articles of merchandise subject to duty, import and export, in Burma in 1896-97 and 1897-98... ... ccxviii.

Coasting or Interportal Trade.

4.—Total value of merchandise (distinguishing country from foreign) and treasure imported and exported coastwise into and from Burma in 1896-97 and 1897-98 ... ... ccxix.

Trade.

5.—Number and tonnage of sailing and steam-vessels, distinguishing their nationality, which entered and cleared with cargoes from and to foreign countries at ports in Burma in 1897-98 compared with the totals of 1896-97 ... ... ccxx.
6.—Number and tonnage of sailing and steam-vessels, distinguishing their nationality, which entered and cleared in ballast from and to foreign countries at ports in Burma in 1897-98 compared with the totals of 1896-97 ... ... ccxxiv.
7.—Number and tonnage of steam and sailing vessels, distinguishing their nationality, employed in the interportal trade, which entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast at ports in Burma in 1897-98 compared with the totals of 1896-97 ... ccxxviii.

K.—Coinage and Currency.

1.—Coinage.—Blank ... ... ccxxix.
2.—Paper currency ... ... *ib.*

L.—Charitable Institutions.

In Lower Burma ... ... ccxxx.
In Upper Burma ... ... *ib.*

IV.—Statistics of Instruction.

A.—Ecclesiastical.

Return of persons according to religious denominations in Lower Burma ... ... ccxxxi.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... *ib.*

B.—Education.

1.—Abstract return of colleges, schools, and scholars in Burma ... ... ccxxxii.
2.—Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction in Burma ... ... ccxxxiii.
3.—Return of colleges, schools, and scholars in Burma ... ... ccxxxiv.
4.—Return of expenditure on public instruction in Burma ... ... ccxxxvi.
5.—Return of the stages of instruction of pupils in public schools in Burma ... ... ccxxxviii.
6.—Return showing the result of prescribed examinations in Burma ... ... ccxl.
7.—Return showing the distribution of Local Fund and Municipal expenditure on public instruction in Burma ... ... ccxlii.

C.—Scientific and Literary.

	Page.
1.—Scientific and literary societies	ccxliv.
2.—Press, Lower Burma	ccxlv.
Ditto, Upper Burma	ccxlvi.

V.—Statistics of Life.

1.—Marriages, births, deaths, &c., in Burma	ccxlvii.
2.—Diseases treated in dispensaries in Lower Burma	ccxlviii.
Ditto Upper Burma	ccliv.
3.—Deaths from disease in dispensaries in Lower Burma	cclxii.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma	cclxviii.
4.—Return of vaccine operations in Burma	cclxxvi.

APPENDIX TO PART III.

Returns of the Telegraph Department.

Statistics of telegraph lines and offices in Burma for the year 1897-98	cclxxix.
Name of offices opened and closed during the year	*ib.*

G. B. C. P. O.—No. 4697, B. S., 24-12-98—536.

00133901

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

DURING 1897-98.

IN THREE PARTS:

PART I.—SUMMARY.
" II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.
" III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1898.

[Price,—Rs. 4-8-0.]